PART I

GENERAL INFORMATION

(Information on undergraduate studies is contained in Part II and information on graduate studies and higher degrees is contained in Part III.)

Made pursuant to section 10 of the Introduction Chapter of the Consolidated Statutes of Trinity College Dublin and of the University of Dublin, 2010.
Arms of the University

Quarterly azure and ermine. First quarter a book open proper, bound gules, clasped or, and in fourth quarter a castle of two towers argent, flammant proper. Overall in the centre point the harp of Ireland ensignied with the royal crown.

Arms of the College

Azure, a bible closed, clasps to the dexter, between in chief, on the dexter, a lion passant, on the sinister, a harp, all or, and in base a castle with two towers domed, each surmounted by a banner flotant from the sides, argent, the dexter flag charged with a cross, the sinister with a saltire, gules.

Letters to the College

Letters concerning the general academic business of the College should be addressed to the Secretary to the College, Trinity College, Dublin 2, D02 PN40. Telephone number of the College: (+353) 1 896 1000.

World Wide Web

The College’s home page can be located at http://www.tcd.ie/.

The Calendar

Part I of the Calendar (General Information) is issued annually in early October with the content made available on the website www.tcd.ie/calendar at the start of the academic year. Printed copies can be obtained from the Secretary’s Office on request, price €20 (plus postage and packing - Ireland (thirty-two counties) €8.50, the United Kingdom and the rest of Europe €11.75, elsewhere €18).

Part II of the Calendar contains all information concerning undergraduate studies in the University. Copies can be obtained from the Secretary’s Office, West Theatre, Trinity College, Dublin 2, D02 PN40.

Part III of the Calendar contains all information concerning graduate studies in the University. Copies may be obtained from the Graduate Studies Office, Watts Building, Trinity College, Dublin 2, D02 PN40.

The Editor of the Calendar is the Secretary to the College and any queries should be addressed to: calendar@tcd.ie.

While every effort will be made to give due notice of major changes the Board of Trinity College reserves the right to suspend, alter or initiate courses, examinations and regulations at any time.

The Board of Trinity College is not bound by errors in, or omissions from, the Calendar.

This document is also available in alternative formats upon request. For further information contact: The Secretary’s Office, West Theatre, Trinity College, Dublin 2, D02 PN40. Phone: 01 896 4876, email: calendar@tcd.ie.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CONTENTS</th>
<th>page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Coláiste na Tríonóide agus an Ghaeilge</td>
<td>v</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Almanack</td>
<td>A —  1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Officers and Fellows</td>
<td>B —  1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Board</td>
<td>C —  1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The University Council</td>
<td>D —  1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Officers of Trinity College Dublin (and related appointments)</td>
<td>E —  1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Professors, Associate Professors, Assistant Professors, Clinical and</td>
<td>F —  1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>other Officers</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FACULTY OF ARTS, HUMANITIES AND SOCIAL SCIENCES</td>
<td>F —  28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FACULTY OF ENGINEERING, MATHEMATICS AND SCIENCE</td>
<td>F —  56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Research Institutes and Centres</td>
<td>G —  1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College Administrative, Executive and other Officers</td>
<td>H —  1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Committees</td>
<td>I —  1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Representation of the University in Seanad Éireann</td>
<td>J —  1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benefactors of Trinity College Dublin</td>
<td>K —  1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trinity College Dublin: A short history</td>
<td>L —  1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Buildings of Trinity College Dublin</td>
<td>M —  1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The College Chapel</td>
<td>N —  1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Library of Trinity College Dublin</td>
<td>O —  1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Degrees and Diplomas</td>
<td>P —  1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Student Services</td>
<td>Q —  1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DEAN OF STUDENTS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAREERS ADVISORY SERVICE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHAPLAINCY</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DAY NURSERY</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPORT AND RECREATION</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DISABILITY SERVICE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HEALTH SERVICE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POSTGRADUATE ADVISORY SERVICE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STUDENT COUNSELLING SERVICE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STUDENT LEARNING DEVELOPMENT</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STUDENT 2 STUDENT</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TUTORIAL SERVICE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Contents

Museums and other Institutions

THE UNIVERSITY ART COLLECTIONS R — 1
BOTANIC GARDEN R — 1
JOHN GABRIEL BYRNE COMPUTER SCIENCE COLLECTION R — 2
DOUGLAS HYDE GALLERY R — 2
GEOLOGICAL MUSEUM R — 2
TRINITY HALL R — 3
HERBARIUM R — 3
HERMATHENA R — 3
SCIENCE GALLERY R — 4
WEINGREEN MUSEUM OF BIBLICAL ANTIQUITIES R — 4
ZOOLOGICAL MUSEUM R — 4

Students’ Unions, Societies and Clubs

STUDENTS’ UNION S — 1
GRADUATE STUDENTS’ UNION S — 1
SOCIETIES S — 4
STUDENT PUBLICATIONS S — 6
CLUBS S — 6

Alumni and other Institutions

TRINITY DEVELOPMENT AND ALUMNI T — 1
TRINITY COLLEGE DUBLIN ASSOCIATION AND TRUST T — 1
UNIVERSITY OF DUBLIN U.S.A. FUND T — 2
TRINITY COLLEGE DUBLIN ASSOCIATION BRANCHES T — 2
TRINITY WOMEN GRADUATES’ ASSOCIATION T — 2
BOOK SALE COMMITTEE T — 3
DUBLIN UNIVERSITY FAR EASTERN MISSION T — 3
DUBLIN UNIVERSITY MISSION TO CHOTA NAGPUR T — 3
TRINITY RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION T — 3
DUBLIN UNIVERSITY WOMEN’S CLUB T — 4

Special and public lectures and courses

U — 1

Scholars

V — 1

Records

BURKIT MEDAL W — 1
GLOBAL ENGAGEMENT AWARDS W — 1
PROVOST’S PROFESSIONAL STAFF AWARDS W — 1
PROVOST’S TEACHING AWARDS W — 1
ELECTIONS TO FELLOWSHIP W — 2
HONORARY DEGREES W — 3

Recent publications – Faculty of Arts, Humanities and Social Sciences X — 1

Recent publications – Faculty of Engineering, Mathematics and Science X — 44

Recent publications – Faculty of Health Sciences X — 137

Recent publications – Research Institutes and Centres Y — 1

Indexes

GENERAL INDEX Z — 1
INDEX OF OFFICERS Z — 10

iv
Coláiste na Tríonóide Baile Átha Cliath agus an Ghaeilge

Oifigeach na Gaeilge agus Coiste na Gaeilge

Tá Coláiste na Tríonóide Baile Átha Cliath tiomanta do chur chun cinn na Gaeilge i ngach réimse de shaol na hOllscoile. Léirítear an tionsanaithe seo trí obair Choiste na Gaeilge, fochoiste de Bhord na hOllscoile, agus trí fhostó Oifigeach Gaeilge lánaínseartha. Oibronn Oifig na Gaeilge i gcomhar leis an gCumann Gaelach, le hAontas na Mac Léinn agus le Roinn na Gaeilge agus na dTeangacha Ceilteacha chun a cuid aidhmeanna a chur i gcóirich.

Acht na dTeangacha Oifigiúla agus na Scéimeanna Teanga

Tá dualgais áirithe ar an Ollscoil de bharr Acht na dTeangacha Oifigiúla 2003, lena n-áirithe dualgais maidir le comharthaíocht, foilseacháin áirithe, stáiseanóireacht agus fógraí taifeadta béil. Ina theannta sin, tá gheallannas tugtha an Ollscoil sna trí Scéim Teanga atá foilsithe go dtí seo, go gcuirfear lena réimse seirbhísí a chur i gcrích.

Scéimeanna Cónaithe

Tá dhá scéim chónaithe Ghaeilge do mhic léinn ag an Ollscoil. Tá scéim amháin lonnaithe ar an gcampaí agus an ceann eile (do mhic léinn na chéad bhliain agus na dara bhliain amháin) i Halla na Tríonóide, Dartraí, Baile Átha Cliath 6. Cuireann baill na scéimeanna cónaithe an Ghaeilge chun cinn san Ollscoil trí fheachtaí agus imeachtaí a réachtáil i rith na bliana.

Ranganna Gaeilge

Cuireann Coláiste na Tríonóide ranganna Gaeilge saor in aisce ar fáil do bhaill foirne agus do mhic léinn ar an gcampaí agus an ceann eile. Fógraítear na ranganna seo ag táirisc intíí na tearmaí agus cheadadh lena n-áirithe.

Éigse na Tríonóide agus Imeachtaí Gaeilge

Buaicphointe na bliana is ea Éigse na Tríonóide; féile seachtaire ina ndéantar réachtáil ar go leor ócáidí cultúirtha agus sosialisanta lena n-áirithe ceolchoirmeacha, díospoireachtaí, taispeántaí, srl. do mhic léinn agus do bhaill foirne ar aon. Eagraítear feachtaí agus imeachtaí Gaelacha eile i gcáitheamh na bliana chomh maith.

Teagmhálacha

Oifigeach na Gaeilge: Guthán (01) 8963652, gaeiloig@tcd.ie
Eolas: www.tcd.ie/gaeiloig
Roinn na Gaeilge: Guthán (01) 8961450, mnibhraoc@tcd.ie
An Cumann Gaelach: coiste@cumann.ie agus www.cumann.ie
Oifigeach Gaeilge Aontas na Mac Léinn: gaeilge@tcdsu.org

Féilire 2018-19
Almanack

DATES OF ACADEMIC TERMS

MICHAELMAS TERM 2018
Term/semester one begins Monday, 27 August
Term/semester one ends Sunday, 16 December

HILARY TERM 2019
Term/semester two begins Monday, 14 January
Term ends Sunday, 21 April

TRINITY TERM 2019
Term begins Monday, 22 April
Term/semester two ends Sunday, 2 June

MICHAELMAS TERM 2019
Term/semester one begins Monday, 26 August
Term/semester one ends Sunday, 15 December

DAYS OF PUBLIC COMMENCEMENTS

MICHAELMAS TERM 2018
Thursday, 1 November
Friday, 2 November
Monday, 5 November
Tuesday, 6 November
Wednesday, 7 November
Thursday, 8 November
Friday, 9 November
Thursday, 29 November
Friday, 30 November
Monday, 3 December
Tuesday, 4 December
Wednesday, 5 December
Thursday, 6 December
Friday, 7 December

HILARY TERM 2019
Tuesday, 16 April
Wednesday, 17 April
Thursday, 18 April

DAYS OF DIPLOMA AWARD CEREMONIES

MICHAELMAS TERM 2018
Thursday, 20 September
Friday, 21 September

HILARY TERM 2019
Thursday, 24 January
Friday, 25 January

1Term structures for postgraduate courses are outlined in Part III of the Calendar. The dates for examinations, lectures, etc., may be altered at any time by order of the Board. Notice of any such alteration is published on the College website or notice-boards.
Almanack

AUGUST 2018

Sunday 12
Monday 13
Tuesday 14
Wednesday 15
Thursday 16
Friday 17
Saturday 18 Supplemental examinations begin
Supplemental honor and supplemental professional examinations begin
(for supplemental dental and medical examinations see separate entries)

Sunday 19
Monday 20 Supplemental first, second, third and fourth dental science examinations begin
Supplemental examinations for the courses in dental nursing (first and second year), dental technology, dental hygiene (first year) and orthodontic therapy begin
Supplemental first, second, third, fourth and final medical examinations begin

Tuesday 21
Wednesday 22
Thursday 23
Friday 24 T.C.D. Association and Trust Graduate Reunion Weekend
Saturday 25 Supplemental examinations end

Sunday 26
Monday 27 Michaelmas term/semester one begins
Postgraduate Orientation Week begins
Teaching for third, fourth and fifth dental science years and for the courses in dental nursing (second year), dental technology (Senior Freshman and Junior Sophister years) and dental hygiene (second year) begins
Clinical teaching for third, fourth and final medical years begins
Internship period for fifth year Bachelor in Science (Nursing) (children’s and general nursing integrated course) begins
Teaching practice for Junior Sophister Bachelor in Music Education students begins
Last day for receipt of applications for higher doctorates

Tuesday 28
Wednesday 29
Thursday 30
Friday 31

SEPTEMBER 2018

Saturday 1 September registration for students will commence for the academic year 2018-19
September point of entry to research register (graduate students)
Last day for receipt of applications for grants from the Graduate Studies Committee Postgraduate Travel Funds (first quarter 2018-19)

Sunday 2
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Day</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Event Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Monday</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Marking/Results Week</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Freshers’ Week/Undergraduate Orientation Week begins</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Teaching for Junior and Senior Sophister B.S.S. social work students begins</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Teaching for second dental year and the course in orthodontic therapy begins</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Clinical preparation for Senior Freshman and Senior Sophister Bachelor in Science (Nursing) begins</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Teaching practice for Senior Sophister Bachelor in Music Education students begins</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tuesday</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Internship period for Senior Sophister Bachelor in Science (Midwifery) students ends</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Clinical preparation for Senior Freshman and Senior Sophister Bachelor in Science (Nursing) ends</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wednesday</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thursday</td>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Friday</td>
<td>7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saturday</td>
<td>8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sunday</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>Undergraduate teaching in all faculties begins (other than Bachelor in Acting, Bachelor in Stage Management and Technical Theatre, Foundation Diploma in Acting and Theatre, B.S.S. social work (Junior and Senior Sophister years), second, third, fourth and fifth dental years, the courses in dental nursing (second year), dental technology (Senior Freshman and Junior Sophister years), dental hygiene (second year) and orthodontic therapy, Senior Freshman and Senior Sophister Bachelor in Science (Nursing), Senior Freshman and fifth year Bachelor in Science (Nursing) (children’s and general nursing integrated course), Senior Freshman and Senior Sophister Bachelor in Science (Midwifery) and clinical years in medicine)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monday</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>Teaching for Junior Sophister Bachelor in Science (Nursing) (children’s and general nursing integrated course) begins</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Professional practice placements for Junior and Senior Sophister B.S.S. social work students begin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Clinical placement for Senior Freshman Bachelor in Science (Midwifery) begins</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Clinical placement for Senior Freshman and Senior Sophister Bachelor in Science (Nursing) students begins</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Clinical placement for Senior Freshman Bachelor in Science (Nursing) (children’s and general nursing integrated course) students begins</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tuesday</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>Library reading rooms open on term-time schedule</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wednesday</td>
<td>12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thursday</td>
<td>13</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Friday</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>Internship period for Senior Sophister Bachelor in Science (Nursing) students ends</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saturday</td>
<td>15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subject</td>
<td>Date</td>
<td>Details</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>---------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Teaching for Bachelor in Acting, Bachelor in Stage Management and Technical Theatre, Foundation Diploma in Acting and Theatre begins</td>
<td>16 Sunday</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clinical placement for Senior Sophister Bachelor in Science (Clinical Speech and Language Studies) students begins</td>
<td>17 Monday</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Teaching for Senior Sophister Bachelor in Science (Nursing) (children’s and general nursing integrated course) students ends</td>
<td>18 Tuesday</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Teaching practice for Senior Sophister Bachelor in Music Education students ends</td>
<td>19 Wednesday</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Teaching for Senior Sophister Bachelor in Science (Nursing) (children’s and general nursing integrated course) begins</td>
<td>20 Thursday</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clinical placement for Senior Sophister Bachelor in Science (Nursing) (children’s and general integrated course) begins</td>
<td>21 Friday</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Special examinations begin</td>
<td>23 Sunday</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University Council; first meeting of Michaelmas term</td>
<td>24 Monday</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clinical placement for Junior Sophister Bachelor in Science (Clinical Speech and Language Studies) students begins</td>
<td>25 Tuesday</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ecumenical Service of welcome to celebrate the opening of the academic year 5.15 p.m.</td>
<td>26 Wednesday</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Last day for receipt of papers relating to prospective candidates for election to Fellowship in 2019</td>
<td>27 Thursday</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Special examinations end</td>
<td>28 Friday</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Last day for applications for the Frederick Purser Graduates Fund</td>
<td>29 Saturday</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Last day for applications for the Ekenhead Scholarship</td>
<td>30 Sunday</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**OCTOBER 2018**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Subject</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>College Careers Week begins</td>
<td>1 Monday</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Closing date for applications to the Senior Lecturer for Junior Freshman and non-Junior Freshman transfers into the Junior Freshman year of a different course or into a year other than the Junior Freshman year of a different course</td>
<td>2 Tuesday</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Last day for receipt of applications for grants from the T.C.D. Association and Trust’s Michaelmas Term meeting</td>
<td>3 Wednesday</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College Careers Week ends</td>
<td>4 Thursday</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Last day for receipt of papers relating to prospective candidates for election to Fellowship in 2019</td>
<td>5 Friday</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College Careers Week ends</td>
<td>6 Saturday</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Teaching for Senior Freshman Bachelor in Science (Nursing) (children’s and general integrated course) begins</td>
<td>7 Sunday</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Teaching for Senior Freshman Bachelor in Science (Nursing) (children’s and general integrated course) begins</td>
<td>8 Monday</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Day</td>
<td>Date</td>
<td>Event Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tuesday</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>Annual General Meeting of D.U.C.A.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wednesday</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>Supplemental final dental examinations for dental hygiene, dental science and dental technology begin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thursday</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>First day for giving notice for Foundation Scholarship</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Friday</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>Co-ordinating committee for the Bachelor in Music Education degree course meets</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sunday</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>Study/Review Week</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monday</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>University Senate meets: graces for degrees honoris causa, and other business</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tuesday</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>Teaching for Junior Sophister Bachelor in Science (Midwifery) ends</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tuesday</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>Teaching for Junior Freshman and Junior Sophister Bachelor in Science (Nursing) ends</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thursday</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>Teaching for Junior Freshman, Senior Freshman and Junior Sophister Bachelor in Science (Nursing) (children’s and general nursing integrated course) ends</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Friday</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>Clinical placement for Senior Freshman and Senior Sophister Bachelor in Science (Midwifery) students ends</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saturday</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>Clinical placement for Senior Freshman and Senior Sophister Bachelor in Science (Nursing) (children’s and general nursing integrated course) ends</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sunday</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>Study/Review Week</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monday</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>University Senate meets: graces for degrees honoris causa, and other business</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tuesday</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>Teaching for Senior Freshman and Senior Sophister Bachelor in Science (Midwifery) begins</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wednesday</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>Teaching for Senior Freshman, Junior Sophister and Senior Sophister Bachelor in Science (Nursing) (children’s and general nursing integrated course) begins</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thursday</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>Clinical placement for Junior Freshman and Junior Sophister Bachelor in Science (Midwifery) students begins</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Friday</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>Clinical placement for Junior Freshman and Junior Sophister Bachelor in Science (Midwifery) students begins</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saturday</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>Clinical placement for Junior Freshman and Junior Sophister Bachelor in Science (Midwifery) students begins</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sunday</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>October Holiday</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monday</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>Library and College offices closed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tuesday</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>Last day for registration for September students; students are subject to re-admission rules after this date</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Almanack

**Bachelor in Science (Nursing) students begins**

Clinical placement for Junior Freshman Bachelor in Science (Nursing) (children’s and general nursing integrated course) begins

- **Wednesday, 31 October**
  - Last day for giving notice for Foundation Scholarship
  - Last day for applications for the John F. Chambers – Lennox Bursary

#### November 2018

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Day</th>
<th>Event</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Thursday</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td><strong>Teaching for Junior Freshman Bachelor in Science (Midwifery) ends</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Friday</td>
<td>“Trinity Med Day” medical students excused from attendance at course work, assessments and clinical work for this day</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saturday</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Sunday    | 4                                                                 |
| Monday    | 5                                                                 |
| Tuesday   | 6                                                                 |
| Wednesday | 7                                                                 |
| Thursday  | 8                                                                 |
| Friday    | 9                                                                 |
| Saturday  | 10                                                                |
| Sunday    | 11                                                                |
| Monday    | 12                                                                |
| Tuesday   | 13                                                                |
| Wednesday | 14                                                                |
| Thursday  | 15                                                                |
| Friday    | 16                                                                |
| Saturday  | 17                                                                |

| Sunday    | 18                                                                |
| Monday    | 19                                                                |
| Tuesday   | 20                                                                |
| Wednesday | 21                                                                |
| Thursday  | 22                                                                |
| Friday    | 23                                                                |
| Saturday  | 24                                                                |

<p>| Sunday    | 25                                                                |
| Monday    | 26                                                                |
| Tuesday   | 27                                                                |
| Wednesday | 28                                                                |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Thursday</th>
<th>29</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Undergraduate teaching in all faculties ends (other than Bachelor in Acting, Bachelor in Stage Management and Technical Theatre, Foundation Diploma in Acting and Theatre, second, third, fourth and fifth dental years, and for the courses in dental nursing, dental technology (Senior Freshman and Junior Sophister years) and dental hygiene, third, fourth and fifth medical years, Bachelor in Science (Nursing) (including children's and general nursing integrated course) Clinical placement for Senior Sophister Bachelor in Science (Clinical Speech and Language Studies) students ends</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Friday</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**DECEMBER 2018** 

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Saturday</th>
<th>1</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Last day for receipt of applications for grants from the Graduate Studies Committee Postgraduate Travel Funds (second quarter 2018-19)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sunday</th>
<th>2</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Monday</th>
<th>3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Revision Week</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Tuesday</th>
<th>4</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Wednesday</th>
<th>5</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Thursday</th>
<th>6</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Friday</th>
<th>7</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Teaching for Bachelor in Acting, Bachelor in Stage Management and Technical Theatre, Foundation Diploma in Acting and Theatre, second, third, fourth and fifth dental years and for the courses in dental nursing, dental technology (except Junior Freshman year) and dental hygiene, Junior Freshman, Senior Freshman and Senior Sophister Bachelor in Science (Midwifery) and Junior Freshman, Senior Freshman and Senior Sophister Bachelor in Science (Nursing) (children’s and general nursing integrated course) students ends Clinical placement for Junior Sophister Bachelor in Science (Midwifery) and Junior Sophister Bachelor in Science (Nursing) (children’s and general nursing integrated course) students ends</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Saturday</th>
<th>8</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sunday</th>
<th>9</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Monday</th>
<th>10</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| Semester one assessment begins 

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Tuesday</th>
<th>11</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Wednesday</th>
<th>12</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Thursday</th>
<th>13</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Friday</th>
<th>14</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Semester one assessment ends Professional practice placements for Junior and Senior Sophister B.S.S. social work students end Teaching practice for Junior Sophister Bachelor in Music Education students ends Junior Freshman, Senior Freshman, Junior Sophister and Senior Sophister Bachelor in Science (Nursing) (including children’s and general nursing integrated course) examinations end Library reading rooms open 09:00 to 20:00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

2It may be necessary to hold some semester one examinations in the preceding week.
# Almanack

(see [www.tcd.ie/Library/opening-hours](http://www.tcd.ie/Library/opening-hours))

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Saturday 15</th>
<th>Library reading rooms open on winter session schedule (see <a href="http://www.tcd.ie/Library/opening-hours">www.tcd.ie/Library/opening-hours</a>)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sunday 16</th>
<th><strong>Last day for receipt of applications for grants from the Arts and Social Sciences Benefactions Fund</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Monday 17</td>
<td>Michaelmas term/semester one ends</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tuesday 18</td>
<td>Carol Service 5.05 p.m.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wednesday 19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thursday 20</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Friday 21</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saturday 22</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Sunday 23 |                                                                                                             |
| Monday 24 | **College closed until Wednesday, 2 January 2019**                                                         |
| Tuesday 25 | Christmas Day                                                                                               |
| Wednesday 26 |                                                                                                             |
| Thursday 27 |                                                                                                             |
| Friday 28  |                                                                                                             |
| Saturday 29 |                                                                                                             |

| Sunday 30 |                                                                                                             |
| Monday 31 | **JANUARY 2019**                                                                                            |

| Tuesday 1  | **New Year’s Day**                                                                                          |
| Wednesday 2 | January registration for students will commence for the academic year 2018-19                             |
| Thursday 3  | Teaching for all dental science years and for the courses in dental nursing, dental technology and dental hygiene begins |
| Friday 4   | Internship period for fifth year Bachelor in Science (Nursing) (children’s and general nursing integrated course) students ends |
| Saturday 5  |                                                                                                             |

| Sunday 6   | Foundation Scholarship assessment begins³                                                                  |
| Monday 7   | Teaching for Bachelor in Acting, Bachelor in Stage Management and Technical Theatre, Foundation Diploma in Acting and Theatre, Junior Freshman and Junior Sophister Bachelor in Science (Midwifery), Junior Freshman and Junior Sophister Bachelor in Science (Nursing) (including Bachelor in Science (Nursing) (children’s and general nursing integrated course)) begins |
|            | Clinical teaching for third, fourth and final medical years begins                                         |
|            | Clinical placement for Senior Freshman and Senior Sophister Bachelor in Science (Nursing) (children’s and general nursing integrated course) students begins |

³It may be necessary to hold some Foundation Scholarship examinations in the preceding week.
Clinical placement for Senior Freshman Bachelor in Science (Midwifery) begins
Internship period for Senior Sophister Bachelor in Science (Midwifery) students begins
Internship period for Senior Sophister Bachelor in Science (Nursing) students begins

| Tuesday  | 8    |
| Wednesday| 9    |
| Thursday | 10   |
| Friday   | 11   |
| Saturday | 12   |

Foundation Scholarship assessment ends

| Sunday   | 13   |
| Monday   | 14   |
| Tuesday  | 15   |
| Wednesday| 16   |
| Thursday | 17   |
| Friday   | 18   |
| Saturday | 19   |

Hilary term/semester two begins
Marking/Results Week

| Sunday   | 20   |
| Monday   | 21   |
| Tuesday  | 22   |
| Wednesday| 23   |
| Thursday | 24   |
| Friday   | 25   |
| Saturday | 26   |

Undergraduate teaching in all faculties begins (other than Bachelor in Acting, Bachelor in Stage Management and Technical Theatre, Foundation Diploma in Acting and Theatre, first, second, third, fourth and fifth dental years, the courses in dental nursing, dental technology and dental hygiene, Senior Freshman and Senior Sophister Bachelor in Science (Nursing), Senior Sophister Bachelor in Science (children’s and general nursing integrated course), Senior Freshman and Senior Sophister Bachelor in Science (Midwifery) and clinical years in medicine)
Professional practice placements for Senior Sophister Bachelor in Deaf Studies students begin
Clinical placement for Senior Freshman Bachelor in Science (Clinical Speech and Language Studies) students begins

| Tuesday  | 22   |
| Wednesday| 23   |
| Thursday | 24   |
| Friday   | 25   |
| Saturday | 26   |

| Sunday   | 27   |
| Monday   | 28   |
| Tuesday  | 29   |
| Wednesday| 30   |
| Thursday | 31   |

Clinical placement for Senior Sophister Bachelor in Science (Clinical Speech and Language Studies) students begins

| Tuesday  | 22   |
| Wednesday| 23   |
| Thursday | 24   |
| Friday   | 25   |
| Saturday | 26   |

Last day for students to notify withdrawal from College to qualify for a partial refund of fees or a waiver of the second instalment, as appropriate
Last day for payment of second instalment of fees
### Almanack

Last day for applications for the Frederick Purser Undergraduates Fund and the Jackie Akerele Fund  
Last day for applications for the Taverners’ Cricket Sports Bursary  
Last day for applications for the Minchin Bursary  
Last day for applications for the Bradshaw and Downes Exhibitions  
Last day for applications for the Law Students’ Quatercentenary Fund  
Last day for applications for Everard William Digby Memorial Fund

#### FEBRUARY 2019

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Day</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Friday</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saturday</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Day</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sunday</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monday</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tuesday</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wednesday</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thursday</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Friday</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saturday</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Day</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sunday</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monday</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tuesday</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wednesday</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thursday</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Friday</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saturday</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Day</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sunday</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monday</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tuesday</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wednesday</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thursday</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Friday</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saturday</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Day</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sunday</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monday</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tuesday</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wednesday</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thursday</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### MARCH 2019

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Day</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Friday</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saturday</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------</td>
<td>---</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monday</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tuesday</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wednesday</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thursday</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Friday</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saturday</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sunday</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monday</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tuesday</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wednesday</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thursday</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Friday</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saturday</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Science (Midwifery) ends
Teaching for Junior Sophister Bachelor in Science (Nursing) (children’s and general nursing integrated course) ends
Clinical placement for Senior Freshman Bachelor in Science (Midwifery) students ends
Clinical placement for Senior Bachelor in Science (Nursing) (children’s and general nursing integrated course) ends
March point of entry to research register (graduate students)
Registration for graduate students with registration date of 1 March begins
Last day for receipt of applications for grants from the Graduate Studies Committee Postgraduate Travel Funds (third quarter 2018-19)
Last day for applications for rooms in College from continuing students for 2019-20

Study/Review Week
Clinical placement for Junior Freshman and Junior Sophister Bachelor in Science (Midwifery) begins
Clinical placement for Junior Sophister Bachelor in Science (Nursing) (children’s and general nursing integrated course) begins
Clinical placement for Senior Freshman Bachelor in Science (Midwifery) ends
Teaching practice for Senior Freshman Bachelor in Music Education students begins

Co-ordinating committee for the Bachelor in Music Education degree course meets

University Senate meets: graces for degrees jure officii, and other business

Clinical placement for Junior Freshman and Junior Sophister Bachelor in Science (Midwifery) students begins

Teaching for Senior Freshman Bachelor in Science (Midwifery) begins
Teaching for Senior Freshman Bachelor in Science (Nursing) (children’s and general nursing integrated course) begins
Teaching practice for Senior Freshman Bachelor in Music Education students ends

Teaching for Junior Freshman Bachelor in Science (Nursing) (children’s and general nursing integrated course) ends
Professional practice placements for Senior Sophister Bachelor in Deaf Studies students end
Almanack

Sunday 17  
Monday 18  
Tuesday 19  

Professional practice placements for Junior Sophister Bachelor in Deaf Studies students begin. 
Clinical placement for Junior Freshman Bachelor in Science (Nursing) (children’s and general nursing integrated course) students begins.

Wednesday 20  
Thursday 21  
Friday 22  
Saturday 23

Sunday 24  
Monday 25  
Tuesday 26  
Wednesday 27  
Thursday 28  
Friday 29  

Teaching in dental science, nursing, hygiene, technology ends. 
Teaching for Bachelor in Acting, Bachelor in Stage Management and Technical Theatre, Foundation Diploma in Acting and Theatre ends. 
Clinical teaching for final medical year ends.

Saturday 30

Sunday 31  

Last day for applications for the Frederick Purser Graduates Fund

APRIL 2019

Monday 1  
Tuesday 2  
Wednesday 3  
Thursday 4  
Friday 5  

Clinical placement for Senior Sophister Bachelor in Science (Clinical Speech and Language Studies) students ends. 
Clinical placement for Senior Sophister Bachelor in Science (Nursing) (children’s and general integrated course) ends.

Saturday 6

Sunday 7  
Monday 8  

Induction week for Senior Freshman B.S.S. social work students. 
Clinical placement for Senior Freshman Bachelor in Science (Clinical Speech and Language Studies) students ends. 
Final medical examination, part III (a) (medicine/psychiatry (including therapeutics)) and part IV (surgery) begins.

Tuesday 9  
Wednesday 10  
Thursday 11  

Clinical placement for Junior Freshman, Junior Sophister and Senior Sophister Bachelor in Science (Nursing) ends. 
Clinical placement for Junior Freshman and Junior Sophister Bachelor in Science (Nursing) (children’s and general nursing integrated course) ends.

Friday 12  

Teaching in all faculties ends (other than Bachelor in Acting, Bachelor in Stage Management and Technical Theatre, Foundation
Diploma in Acting and Theatre, Junior Freshman, Junior Sophister and Senior Sophister Bachelor in Science (Nursing) (including children’s and general nursing integrated course), Junior Freshman, Junior Sophister and Senior Sophister Bachelor in Science (Midwifery) and first, second and clinical years in medicine)

Professional practice placements for Junior Sophister Bachelor in Deaf Studies students end

Clinical placement for Junior Freshman and Junior Sophister Bachelor in Science (Midwifery) students ends

Trinity Ball
All libraries close at 5 p.m.

Saturday 13

Sunday 14
Revision Week
Teaching for all dental science years and for the courses in dental nursing, dental technology and dental hygiene begins

Monday 15

Tuesday 16

Wednesday 17
Matriculation examination begins

Thursday 18

Friday 19
Good Friday
College offices closed until Tuesday, 23 April
Library hours as advertised (see www.tcd.ie/Library/opening-hours)

Saturday 20

Sunday 21
Easter Day
Hilary term ends

Monday 22
Trinity term begins
Monday in Easter Week

Tuesday 23
Semester two assessment begins
Teaching for Bachelor in Acting, Bachelor in Stage Management and Technical Theatre, Foundation Diploma in Acting and Theatre begins
Teaching for second year dental nursing begins
Library and College offices re-open

Wednesday 24
Thursday 25
Friday 26
Saturday 27
Semester two assessment ends

Sunday 28
Trinity Week begins

Monday 29
Trinity Monday
Announcement of elections to Fellowship and Scholarship 10 a.m.
Service of Commemoration and Thanksgiving 10.30 a.m.
Memorial Discourse 11.30 a.m.
Annual General Meeting of the T.C.D. Association and Trust 5.15 p.m.

Semester two assessment may be held on Tuesday 30 April and Thursday 2 May, if required.
Almanack

Tuesday 30

No lectures, demonstrations or examinations are held on this day.

Last day for registration for March students; students are subject to re-admission rules after this date.

Internship period for fifth year Bachelor in Science (Nursing) (children’s and general nursing integrated course) students begins.

Practice placements for Senior Freshman B.S.S. social work students begin.

Annual examinations for Junior Freshman, Senior Freshman and Junior Sophister Bachelor in Science (Midwifery) begin.

MAY 2019

Wednesday 1

Chariots of Fire
College Races

No lectures, demonstrations or examinations are held on the afternoon of this day.

Thursday 2

Friday 3

Annual examinations for Junior Freshman, Senior Freshman and Junior Sophister Bachelor in Science (Midwifery) end.

Saturday 4

________________________

________________________

Sunday 5

Tuesday 7

Clinical placement for Junior Sophister Bachelor in Science (Clinical Speech and Language Studies) students begins.

Clinical placement for Senior Freshman and Junior Sophister Bachelor in Science (Nursing) (children’s and general nursing integrated course) begins.

Practice placements for Junior Freshman B.S.S. social work students begin.

Dental science year 5 final examinations begin.

First medical year examinations begin.

Wednesday 8

Thursday 9

Friday 10

Library reading rooms open 09:00 to 20:00.

(see www.tcd.ie/Library/opening-hours)

Saturday 11

________________________

________________________

Sunday 12

Monday 13

Marking/Results Week 2

Clinical placement for Senior Freshman and Junior Sophister Bachelor in Science (Midwifery) begins.

Clinical placement for Senior Freshman and Junior Sophister Bachelor in Science (Nursing) begins.

Clinical placement for Junior Freshman Bachelor in Science (Nursing) (children’s and general nursing integrated course) begins.

Third medical year examinations begin.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Day</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Tuesday</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wednesday</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thursday</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Friday</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saturday</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Day</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sunday</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monday</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Marking/Results Week 3**

Second year dental hygiene annual examinations begin
Second medical year examinations begin

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Day</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Tuesday</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wednesday</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thursday</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Friday</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saturday</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Teaching for first dental year ends**

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Day</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sunday</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monday</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Year 3 final examinations for dental technology begin

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Day</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Tuesday</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wednesday</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thursday</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Friday</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Teaching ends for second year dental nursing and second year dental hygiene**

Last day for applications for the Jean Montgomery Fund
Last day for applications for the Mackay Wilson Fund

---

**JUNE 2019**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Day</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Saturday</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Last day for receipt of applications for grants from the Graduate Studies Committee Postgraduate Travel Funds (fourth quarter 2018-19)

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Day</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sunday</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monday</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Trinity term/semester two ends**

*June Holiday*

Library and College offices closed

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Day</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Tuesday</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wednesday</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thursday</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Friday</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Clinical placement for Senior Freshman and Junior Sophister Bachelor in Science (Midwifery) ends**

**Clinical placement for Senior Freshman and Junior Sophister Bachelor in Science (Nursing) ends**

**Clinical placement for Junior and Senior Freshman and Junior Sophister Bachelor in Science (Nursing) (including children’s and general nursing integrated course) ends**

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Day</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Saturday</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Day</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sunday</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monday</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tuesday</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Almanack</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Wednesday</strong></td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Thursday</strong></td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Friday</strong></td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Saturday</strong></td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>________________</td>
<td>________________</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Sunday</strong></td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Monday</strong></td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Tuesday</strong></td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Wednesday</strong></td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Thursday</strong></td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Friday</strong></td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Saturday</strong></td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>________________</td>
<td>________________</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Sunday</strong></td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Monday</strong></td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Tuesday</strong></td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Wednesday</strong></td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Thursday</strong></td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Friday</strong></td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Saturday</strong></td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>________________</td>
<td>________________</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Sunday</strong></td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Monday</strong></td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Tuesday</strong></td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Wednesday</strong></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Thursday</strong></td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Friday</strong></td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Saturday</strong></td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>________________</td>
<td>________________</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Sunday</strong></td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Monday</strong></td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Tuesday</strong></td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Wednesday</strong></td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Thursday</strong></td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Friday</strong></td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Saturday</strong></td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>________________</td>
<td>________________</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**JULY 2019**

| **Monday** | 1 | "First day for receipt of applications for higher doctorates for admission for the academic year 2019-20" |
| **Tuesday**| 2 |
| **Wednesday**| 3 |
| **Thursday**| 4 |
| **Friday** | 5 | "Teaching for second, third, fourth and fifth dental years and for the courses in dental nursing, dental technology, orthodontic therapy and dental hygiene ends" |
| **Saturday** | 6 |
|________________|________________|

| **Sunday** | 7 |
| **Monday** | 8 |
| **Tuesday**| 9 |
| **Wednesday**| 10 |
| **Thursday**| 11 |
| **Friday** | 12 | "Teaching for Bachelor in Acting, Bachelor in Stage Management and Technical Theatre, Foundation Diploma in Acting and Theatre ends" |
| **Saturday** | 13 |
|________________|________________|
### Almanack

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sunday</th>
<th>Monday</th>
<th>Tuesday</th>
<th>Wednesday</th>
<th>Thursday</th>
<th>Friday</th>
<th>Saturday</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sunday</th>
<th>Monday</th>
<th>Tuesday</th>
<th>Wednesday</th>
<th>Thursday</th>
<th>Friday</th>
<th>Saturday</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>27 All libraries closed</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sunday</th>
<th>Monday</th>
<th>Tuesday</th>
<th>Wednesday</th>
<th>Thursday</th>
<th>Friday</th>
<th>Saturday</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>31</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### AUGUST 2019

- **Thursday 1**: Initial closing date for applications to the Senior Lecturer for Junior Freshman and non-Junior Freshman transfers into the Junior Freshman year of a different course
- **Friday 2**: All libraries closed

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sunday</th>
<th>Monday</th>
<th>Tuesday</th>
<th>Wednesday</th>
<th>Thursday</th>
<th>Friday</th>
<th>Saturday</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- **Monday 5**: August Holiday
  - Library and College offices closed

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sunday</th>
<th>Monday</th>
<th>Tuesday</th>
<th>Wednesday</th>
<th>Thursday</th>
<th>Friday</th>
<th>Saturday</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sunday</th>
<th>Monday</th>
<th>Tuesday</th>
<th>Wednesday</th>
<th>Thursday</th>
<th>Friday</th>
<th>Saturday</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>20</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Almanack

Wednesday 21
Thursday 22
Friday 23  T.C.D. Association and Trust Graduate Reunion Weekend
Saturday 24

Sunday 25
Monday 26  Michaelmas term/semester one begins
Reassessment Week begins
Postgraduate Orientation Week begins
Teaching for third, fourth and fifth dental years and for the courses in
dental nursing (second year), dental technology (Senior Freshman
and Junior Sophister years) and dental hygiene (second year)
begins
Clinical teaching for third, fourth and final medical years begins
Teaching practice for Junior Sophister Bachelor in Music Education
students begins
Last day for receipt of applications for higher doctorates

Tuesday 27
Wednesday 28

Thursday 29
Friday 30
Saturday 31  Reassessment Week ends

SEPTEMBER 2019

Sunday 1  Registration for students will commence for the academic year 2019-20
First point of entry to research register (graduate students)
Last day for receipt of applications for grants from the Graduate
Studies Committee Postgraduate Travel Funds (first quarter
2019-20)

Monday 2  Marking/Results Week
Freshers’ Week/Undergraduate Orientation Week begins
Teaching for Junior and Senior Sophister B.S.S. social work students
begins
Teaching for second dental year and the course in orthodontic
therapy begins
Teaching for Senior Freshman, Junior Sophister and Senior
Sophister Bachelor in Science (Midwifery), Bachelor in Science
(Nursing) (including children’s and general integrated course)
begins
Teaching practice for Senior Sophister Bachelor in Music Education
students begins

Tuesday 3
Wednesday 4
Thursday 5
Friday 6  Teaching for Senior Freshman and Senior Sophister Bachelor in
Science (Nursing) and Bachelor in Science (Midwifery) ends
Teaching for Senior Freshman Bachelor in Science (Nursing)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Day</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Event</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sunday</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>Undergraduate teaching in all faculties begins (other than Bachelor in</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Acting, Bachelor in Stage Management and Technical Theatre, Foundation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Diploma in Acting and Theatre, B.S.S. social work (Junior and Senior</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Sophister years), second, third, fourth and fifth dental years, the</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>courses in dental nursing (second year), dental technology (Senior</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Freshman and Junior Sophister years), dental hygiene (second year)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>and orthodontic therapy, Senior Freshman and Senior Sophister</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Bachelor in Science (Nursing), Senior Freshman Bachelor in Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(Nursing) (children’s and general nursing integrated course), Senior</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Freshman and Senior Sophister Bachelor in Science (Midwifery), and</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>clinical years in medicine)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Professional practice placements for Junior and Senior Sophister</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>B.S.S. social work students begin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Clinical placement for Senior Freshman and Senior Sophister</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Bachelor in Science (Nursing) begins</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Clinical placement for Senior Freshman Bachelor in Science (Nursing)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(children’s and general integrated course) begins</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tuesday</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>Internship period for Senior Sophister Bachelor in Science (Midwifery)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>students ends</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wednesday</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>Internship period for Senior Sophister Bachelor in Science (Nursing)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(children’s and general integrated course) ends</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thursday</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>Library reading rooms open on term-time schedule</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Friday</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>Teaching for Bachelor in Acting, Bachelor in Stage Management and</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Technical Theatre, Foundation Diploma in Acting and Theatre begins</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Clinical placement for Senior Sophister Bachelor in Science (Clinical</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Speech and Language Studies) students begins</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tuesday</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>Teaching for Senior Sophister Bachelor in Science (Nursing) (children’s</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>and general integrated course) ends</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wednesday</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>Teaching practice for Senior Sophister Bachelor in Music Education</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>students ends</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thursday</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>Library reading rooms open on term-time schedule</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Friday</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>Clinical placement for Senior Sophister Bachelor in Science (Nursing)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(children’s and general integrated course) begins</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saturday</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>Library reading rooms open on term-time schedule</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sunday</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>Clinical placement for Senior Sophister Bachelor in Science (Nursing)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monday</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>(children’s and general integrated course) begins</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tuesday</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>Library reading rooms open on term-time schedule</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Day</td>
<td>Date</td>
<td>Event</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wednesday</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>University Council; first meeting of Michaelmas term (provisional)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thursday</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>Clinical placement for Junior Sophister Bachelor in Science (Clinical Speech and Language Studies) students begins</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Ecumenical Service of welcome to celebrate the opening of the academic year 5.15 p.m.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Friday</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>Last day for receipt of papers relating to prospective candidates for election to Fellowship in 2020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saturday</td>
<td>28</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sunday</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>Last day for applications for the Frederick Purser Graduates Fund</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monday</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>Last day for applications for the Ekenhead Scholarship</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>College Careers Week begins (provisional)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tuesday</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wednesday</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thursday</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Friday</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Clinical placement for Senior Freshman Bachelor in Science (Nursing) (children’s and general integrated course) ends</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Closing date for applications to the Senior Lecturer for Junior Freshman and non-Junior Freshman transfers into the Junior Freshman year of a different course or into a year other than the Junior Freshman year of a different course</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Last day for receipt of applications for grants from the T.C.D. Association and Trust’s Michaelmas Term meeting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saturday</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sunday</td>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monday</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>Teaching for Senior Freshman Bachelor in Science (Nursing) (children’s and general integrated course) begins</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tuesday</td>
<td>8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wednesday</td>
<td>9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thursday</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>Annual General Meeting of D.U.C.A.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Friday</td>
<td>11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saturday</td>
<td>12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sunday</td>
<td>13</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monday</td>
<td>14</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tuesday</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>Co-ordinating committee for the Bachelor in Music Education degree course meets</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wednesday</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>First day for giving notice for Foundation Scholarship</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thursday</td>
<td>17</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Friday</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>Teaching for Junior Sophister Bachelor in Science (Midwifery) ends</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Teaching for Senior Freshman and Junior Sophister Bachelor in Science (Nursing) (children’s and general integrated course) ends</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Clinical placement for Senior Freshman and Senior Sophister Bachelor in Science (Midwifery) ends</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Clinical placement for Senior Freshman and Senior Sophister</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Bachelor in Science (Nursing) students ends
Clinical placement for Senior Sophister Bachelor in Science (Nursing) (including children’s and general integrated course) students ends

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Day</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Event</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Saturday</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>Study/Review Week</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sunday</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>University Senate meets: graces for degrees honoris causa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monday</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>Study/Review Week</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tuesday</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>Study/Review Week</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wednesday</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>University Senate meets: graces for degrees honoris causa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thursday</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>Study/Review Week</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Friday</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>Study/Review Week</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saturday</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>Study/Review Week</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Day</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Event</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sunday</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>October Holiday</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monday</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>Library and College offices closed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tuesday</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>Last day for registration for September students; students are subject to re-admission rules after this date</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wednesday</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>Last day for giving notice for Foundation Scholarship</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thursday</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>Last day for applications for John F. Chambers – Lennox Bursary</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

NOVEMBER 2019

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Day</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Event</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Friday</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Study/Review Week</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saturday</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Study/Review Week</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sunday</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Study/Review Week</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monday</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Study/Review Week</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tuesday</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>Study/Review Week</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wednesday</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>Study/Review Week</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thursday</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>Study/Review Week</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Friday</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>Study/Review Week</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saturday</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>College Open Day (provisional)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Day</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Event</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sunday</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>Study/Review Week</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monday</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>Clinical placement for Junior Sophister Bachelor in Science (Nursing) (including children’s and general integrated course) begins</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tuesday</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>Study/Review Week</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wednesday</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>Study/Review Week</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Almanack

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Day</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Event</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Thursday</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>Last day for applications for the Lucy Gwynn Prize</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Friday</td>
<td>15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saturday</td>
<td>16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Sunday   | 17   |                                                                      |
| Monday   | 18   |                                                                      |
| Tuesday  | 19   |                                                                      |
| Wednesday| 20   | Choral Society concert (provisional)                                 |
| Thursday | 21   | Choral Society concert (provisional)                                 |
| Friday   | 22   |                                                                      |
| Saturday | 23   |                                                                      |

| Sunday   | 24   |                                                                      |
| Monday   | 25   |                                                                      |
| Tuesday  | 26   |                                                                      |
| Wednesday| 27   |                                                                      |
| Thursday | 28   |                                                                      |
| Friday   | 29   | Undergraduate teaching in all faculties ends (other than Bachelor in  |
|          |      | Acting, Bachelor in Stage Management and Technical Theatre, Foundation |
|          |      | Diploma in Acting and Theatre, second, third, fourth and fifth dental |
|          |      | years and for the courses in dental nursing, dental technology (Senior |
|          |      | Freshman and Junior Sophister years) and dental hygiene, Senior Freshman, |
|          |      | Junior Sophister and Senior Sophister Bachelor in Science (Nursing) ( |
|          |      | children’s and general nursing integrated course) and Senior Freshman  |
|          |      | and Senior Sophister Bachelor in Science (Midwifery))                 |
|          |      | Teaching for Senior Sophister Bachelor in Science (Nursing), Senior   |
|          |      | Sophister Bachelor in Science (Nursing) (children’s and general       |
|          |      | integrated course) ends                                              |
|          |      | Clinical placement for Senior Sophister Bachelor in Science (Clinical  |
|          |      | Speech and Language Studies) students ends                           |
| Saturday | 30   |                                                                      |

### DECEMBER 2019

| Sunday   | 1    | Last day for receipt of applications for grants from the Graduate   |
|          |      | Studies Committee Postgraduate Travel Funds (second quarter 2019-20)|
| Monday   | 2    | Revision Week                                                       |
| Tuesday  | 3    |                                                                      |
| Wednesday| 4    |                                                                      |
| Thursday | 5    |                                                                      |
| Friday   | 6    | Teaching for Bachelor in Acting, Bachelor in Stage Management and   |
|          |      | Technical Theatre, Foundation Diploma in Acting and Theatre, second,|
|          |      | third, fourth and fifth dental years and for the courses in dental  |
|          |      | nursing, dental technology (except Junior Freshman year) and dental |
|          |      | hygiene, Senior Freshman and Senior Sophister Bachelor in Science ( |
|          |      | Midwifery), Senior Freshman and Senior Sophister Bachelor in Science ( |
|          |      | Nursing) ends                                                        |
|          |      | Clinical placement for Junior Sophister Bachelor in Science (Nursing) |

A22  
Calendar 2018-19
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Day</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Event</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Saturday</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>Almanack</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sunday</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>Almanack</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monday</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>Clinical placement for Junior Sophister Bachelor in Science (Nursing) (children’s and general nursing integrated course) students ends</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tuesday</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>School of Midwifery</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wednesday</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>School of Midwifery</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thursday</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>School of Midwifery</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Friday</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>School of Midwifery</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monday</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>Semester one assessment begins</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tuesday</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>Professional practice placements for Junior and Senior Sophister B.S.S. social work students end</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wednesday</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>Professional practice placements for Junior and Senior Sophister B.S.S. social work students end</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thursday</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>Library reading rooms open on winter session schedule</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Friday</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>Library reading rooms open on winter session schedule</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saturday</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>Library reading rooms open on winter session schedule</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sunday</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>Library reading rooms open on winter session schedule</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monday</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>Library reading rooms open on winter session schedule</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tuesday</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>Library reading rooms open on winter session schedule</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wednesday</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>Library reading rooms open on winter session schedule</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thursday</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>Library reading rooms open on winter session schedule</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Friday</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>Library reading rooms open on winter session schedule</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saturday</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>Library reading rooms open on winter session schedule</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sunday</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>Library reading rooms open on winter session schedule</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monday</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>Library reading rooms open on winter session schedule</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tuesday</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>Library reading rooms open on winter session schedule</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

5 It may be necessary to hold some semester one examinations in the preceding week.
Officers and Fellows

Chancellor of the University


Pro-Chancellors of the University


Visitors

The Chancellor of the University
The Hon. Dr Justice Maureen Harding Clark, B.A. (N.U.I.), LL.D. (h.c.), Barrister-at-Law

Provost


Senior Fellows

Michael Joseph Rowan, B.SC. (N.U.I.), PH.D., Junior Proctor
Peter Coxon, B.SC. (SUS.), PH.D. (CANTAB.), M.R.I.A.

Junior Fellows

Peter Damian Joseph McManus, B.A., PH.D., M.R.I.A.
John Adrian Naicker Parmelli, B.SC. (ABERD.), M.A., PH.D. (ABERD.), Senior Dean
David Christopher Coleman, B.A., PH.D., SC.D., F.R.C.PATH., M.R.I.A.
Kevin Martin Devine, B.SC. (N.U.I.), PH.D., M.R.I.A.
Celia Victoria Holland, B.A., PH.D. (CANTAB.), M.R.I.A.
Ciarán Francis Brady, B.A., PH.D., M.R.I.A.
Darina Bridget Murray, B.E. (N.U.I.), M.ENG.SCI. (N.U.I.), PH.D., C.ENG., MIEI
John Ibrahim Sawed, B.A. (LOND.), M.A., PH.D. (LOND.), DIP. LING. (LOND.)

Calendar 2018-19
Fellows


Stephen John Matterson, B.A. (SUNDERLAND POLY.), M.A., D.PHIL. (SUNDERLAND POLY.)

Hilary Biehler, B.A., M.LITT., PH.D., LL.D., Barrister-at-Law

Maureen Junker-Kenny, STAATSEXAMEN (TÜBINGEN), M.A., DR. THEOL. (MÜN.), HABIL. (TÜBINGEN)

Seán Duffy, B.A., M.LITT., PH.D., H.D.I.P. ED.

Arthur Michael Gill, B.A., M.D., M.R.C.PSYCH.

Vincent Joseph Cahill, B.A., M.S.C., PH.D. Dean of the Faculty of Engineering, Mathematics and Science


Charles Hubert Patterson, B.SC. (BRIST.), M.A., PH.D. (CANTAB.), C.PHYS., M.INST.P.

Alleen Douglas, B.A., M.A. (DUBL., DELAWARE), PH.D. (PRIN.)


Jürgen Barkhoff, STAATSEXAMEN (HAMBURG), M.A., DR.PHIL. (HAMBURG)

Philip Richard Lane, B.A., A.M. (HARV.), PH.D. (HARV.), M.R.I.A.


Fraser John Gray Mitchell, B.SC. (N.U.I.), PH.D.

Donal Edward O'Mahony, B.A., B.A.I., PH.D.

Margaret Mary O'Mahony, B.E. (N.U.I.), M.A., D.PHIL. (OXON.), C.ENG., FIEI, MICE

Sylvia Mary Draper, B.SC. (EXE.), PH.D. (CANTAB.)


Derek Sullivan, B.A., PH.D. (N'CLE (U.K.))

Anil Kokaram, B.A. (CANTAB.), PH.D. (CANTAB.)

Monica Rachel Gale, B.A. (CANTAB.), PH.D. (CANTAB.)

Brian O'Connell, B.D.S. (N.U.I.), M.S. (ROCH.), PH.D. (ROCH.)


Jeffrey Leo Kallert, B.A. (W. WASH.), M.A. (DUBL., WASH.), PH.D.

Brian Robert Singleton, B.A. (LOND.), M.A., M.PHIL. (GLAS.), PH.D. (BIRM.)

Vincent Patrick Wade, B.SC. (N.U.I.), M.A., M.S.C., PH.D.

Simon Paul Wilson, B.A. (OXON.), M.SC. (GEORGE WASHINGTON), M.A. (DUBL., OXON.), D.SC. (GEORGE WASHINGTON)

Carl Vogel, B.SC. (LOYOLA), M.A., M.SC. (S. FRASER), PH.D. (EDIN.)

Graeme William Watson, B.SC. (BATH), PH.D. (BATH), M.R.I.A.

Thorfinnur Gunnlaugsson, B.SC. (ICELAND), PH.D. (BELF.), M.R.I.A.


Peter George Cherry, B.A. (ESSEX), M.A. (LOND.), PH.D. (LOND.)

Eoin O’Dell, B.C.L. (N.U.I., OXON.), M.A., LL.M., PH.D. (CANTAB.), Barrister-at-Law


Gillian Suzanne Martin, B.A., M.LITT., PH.D., H.D.I.P. ED.

Kenneth Richard Benoit, B.A. (S. CAROLINA), M.A. (DUBL., HARV.), PH.D. (HARV.)


Rafael Timothy Fernando, B.S. (CAL. TECH.), PH.D. (STAN.)


Sinead Marie Ryan, B.SC. (N.U.I.), M.SC. (N.U.I.), PH.D. (EDIN.)


Robert Henry Gilligan, B.S.S., M.A., C.Q.S.W.


Dónall Antón Mac Dónaill, M.A., PH.D., C.CHEM.

Sarah Elizabeth Alynn Stacey, CHEV. DE L’ORDRE NATIONAL DU MÉRITE, B.A. (HULL), M.A., PH.D. (HULL), MEMBRE DE L’ACADEMIE DE SAVOIE

Neville Richard Cox, LL.B., PH.D., Dean of Graduate Studies

Veronica Ann Campbell, B.SC. (EDIN.), M.A., PH.D. (LOND.), Bursar

Samson Shatashvili, M.A., KANDIDAT NAUK (LENINGRAD), DOKTOR NAUK (LENINGRAD STEKLOV MATHEMATICAL INSTITUTE), M.R.I.A.

**Fellows**


Jane Helen Ohlmeyer, M.A. (ST AND., ILL., DUBL.), PH.D., F.R.HIST.S., M.R.I.A.


Gwyneth Jane Farrar, B.A., PH.D.

Ivana Catherine Bacik, LL.B., LL.M. (LOND.), Barrister-at-Law

Vasilis Politis, B.A. (OXON.), B.PHIL. (OXON.), D.PHIL. (OXON.)

Isabel Rozas, B.SC. (U.C. MADRID), M.SC. (U.C. MADRID), PH.D. (U.C. MADRID)

Yuri Gun’ko, M.SC. (MOSCOW STATE), M.A., PH.D. (MOSCOW STATE)

Trevor Roland Hodkinson, B.SC. (BIRM.), M.A., M.SC. (BIRM.), PH.D. (BIRM.)

Jonathan Nesbit Coleman, B.A., PH.D., M.R.I.A.

Fiona Newell, B.A., PH.D. (DURH.)

Thomas Richard Frazer Rogers, M.A. (DUBL., LOND.), M.SC. (LOND.), F.R.C.PATH., F.R.C.P.I.

Mathias Senge, VORDIPLOM (FREIB.), DIPL. CHEM. (MARBURG), M.A., DR. RER. NAT. (MARBURG), HABIL. (F.U. BERLIN)

Denis Brendan Tangney, B.SC. (N.U.I.), M.SC., PH.D. (BOLTON)

Brian Michael Broderick, B.E. (N.U.I.), M.ENGF. (N.U.I.), PH.D. (LOND.), D.I.C., MIEI


Darryl Richard Jones, B.A. (YORK), M.PHIL. (YORK).

_Dean of the Faculty of Arts, Humanities and Social Sciences_


John Waldron, B.A., M.SC., PH.D.

Eve Veronicaatten, B.A. (OXON.), M.PHIL., PH.D.

Nicola Mary Marples, B.A. (OXON.), PH.D. (WALES)

Patrick Nevill Wyse Jackson, M.A., PH.D., SC.D., H.DIP.ED.


Stefano Sanvito, CAV. DELL’ORDINE DELLA STELLA D’ITALIA, LAUREA (MILAN), PH.D. (LANC.), M.R.I.A.


Deirdre Josephine Murphy, B.A., M.D., M.R.C.O.G.

Anna Chahoud, LAUREA (BOLOGNA), M.A., PH.D. (PISA), Public Orator

Richard Kevin Porter, B.A., PH.D.

David Gregg, B.A. (D.C.U.), M.SC. (N.U.I.), DR.TECHN. (VIENNA)

Anna Davies, B.A. (CANTAB.), M.A., M.SC. (OXF), BROOKES, PH.D. (CANTAB.), M.R.I.A.

Stefan Hutzler, DIPL. PHYS. (REGENSBURG), M.A., PH.D., C.PHYS., M.INST.P.


Robert Armstrong, B.A. (LOND.), PH.D.

Clair Gardner, B.SC. (D.C.U.), PH.D. (N.U.I.)

Daniela Maria Zisterer, B.A., PH.D.

John Boland, B.SC. (N.U.I.), PH.D. (CAL. TECH.), F.A.A.A.S., M.R.I.A.

Frank Gabriel Barry, B.A. (N.U.I.), M.A. (ESSEX), PH.D. (QU)


Cllona O’Farrelly, B.A., PH.D.


Andrew Bowie, B.A., PH.D., M.R.I.A.

Ursula Bond, B.A., M.A., PH.D. (WASH. (ST LOUIS))

Anthony Paul Quinn, B.E. (N.U.I.), PH.D. (CANTAB.)

Gerard James Lacey, M.A., B.A.I., PH.D., M.B.A. (N.U.I.)

Paula Murphy, B.A., PH.D. (EDIN.), Registrar


Elizabeth Heffernan, LL.B., LL.M. (CHIC., DAL.), J.S.D. (CHIC.)

Mani Ramaswami, M.S. (I.I.T. DELHI), PH.D. (CAL. TECH.), M.R.I.A.


Mark Dyer, B.ENG. (WALES), B.SC. (OPEN), M.A., D.PHIL. (OXON.), C.ENG., FICE, AoU

Padraic Fallon, B.SC. (E. LOND.), M.A., M.SC. (WALES), PH.D. (WALES), M.R.I.A.
Fellows

Yuri Tarasovich Volkov, M.D. (MOSCOW SETCHENOV MEDICAL UNIV.), M.A., PH.D. (MOSCOW INSTITUTE OF IMMUNOLOGY)

Owen Ross McManus, B.A., PH.D.
Aíne Marie Kelly, B.A., PH.D., P.G.D.I.P. STATS
Kevin Mitchell, B.A., PH.D. (BERKELEY), Senior Lecturer
Wolfgang Schmitt, DIPLOM INGENIEUR (T.U. DARMSTADT), DR.PHIL. (KARLSRUHE)
Virpi Marjaana Timonen, B.A. (DURH.), M.PHIL. (OXON.), D.PHIL. (OXON.)
Lorraine Leeson, M.PHIL., M.A., PH.D., D.I.P. H.E. (BRIST.)
Poul Holm, CAND.PHIL. (AALBORG), DR.PHIL. (AARHUS), MEMBER ACADEMIA EUROPAEA

Martine Mary Smith, B.A., M.SC., PH.D.
Garry Fleming, B.S.C. (LIMERICK), PH.D. (BIRM.), F.A.D.M.
Anne Marie Healy, B.S.C. (PHARM.), PH.D., M.P.S.I.

Jarlath Killeen, B.A., PH.D. (N.U.I.)
Oran Doyle, LL.B., LL.M. (HARV.), PH.D.
Aoife McLysaght, B.A., PH.D., P.G.D.I.P. STATS

Mauro Ferreira, B.S.C. (U.F. FLUMINENSE), M.SC. (U.F. FLUMINENSE), PH.D. (LOND.)
Ciaran Knut Simms, B.A., B.A.I., PH.D.
Daniel John Kelly, B.A., B.A.I., M.SC., PH.D.
Mary McCarron, R.M.H.N., R.G.N., R.N.T., B.N.S. (D.C.U.), M.A., PH.D., Dean of the Faculty of Health Sciences
Martin Hegner, DIPLOM (ETH ZÜRICH), M.SC. (ETH ZÜRICH), PH.D. (ETH ZÜRICH)

Linda Elizabeth Doyle, B.E. (N.U.I.), M.SC., PH.D., P.G.D.I.P. STATS, Dean of Research
Juliette Hussey, M.A., M.SC. (LOND.), PH.D., DIP.PHYS. (N.U.I.), DIP. ADVANCED RESPIRATORY STUDIES (U.C.D.), Vice-President for Global Relations

Micheál Ó Siochrú, M.A., PH.D.
Jane Catherine Stout, B.S.C. (STON), M.A., PH.D. (STON)
Gail McElroy, B.A., M.SC. (LOND.), M.A. (ROCH.), PH.D. (ROCH.)

Catherine Donnelly, LL.B., B.C.L. (OXON.), LL.M. (HARV.), D.PHIL. (OXON.)

Khurshid Ahmad, B.S.C. (KARACHI), M.A., M.SC. (KARACHI), PH.D. (SUR.), C.ENG., FBCS

Louise Gallagher, M.B. (N.U.I.), PH.D., M.R.C.PSYCH.

Emma Katherine Stokes, B.S.C. (PHYSIC.), M.SC., M.SC. (MGMT), PH.D., P.G.D.I.P. STATS
Edward Lavelle, B.S.C. (N.U.I.), PH.D. (PLYM.)
Samuel Sote, B.A. (WESLEYAN), M.A. (DUBL., WIS.), PH.D. (WIS.)
Andrea Jackson, B.A., PH.D. (GLAS.)
Deirdre Ahern, LL.B., LL.M. (CANTAB.), PH.D., Solicitor

Derek Doherty, B.A., M.SC. (BELF.), PH.D. (LOND.)
Peter Arnds, M.A. (MÜNCHEN), PH.D. (TOR.)
Graeme Murdock, M.A. (DUBL., OXON.), D.PHIL. (OXON.)

Richard Geoffrey Carson, B.S.C. (BRIST.), M.A., M.SC. (S. FRASER), PH.D. (S. FRASER)

Mark Little, B.A., M.B., PH.D. (LOND.), M.R.C.P.I.

Carsten Ehrhardt, STAATSEXAMEN PHARMACIE (HAMBURG), DR. RER. NAT. (SAARBRÜCKEN)
Michael James Peardon, M.A. (CANTAB.), PH.D. (EDIN.)
Fellows

Pádraig Carmody, B.A., M.SC., PH.D. (MINN.), M.R.I.A.

Sergey Frolov, B.SC. (MOSCOW STATE), PH.D. (STEKLOV MATHEMATICAL INSTITUTE OF THE RUSSIAN ACADEMY OF SCIENCES)

Carol Newman, B.A., PH.D.

Sara Pavia, B.SC. (ZARAGOZA), PH.D. (ZARAGOZA)

Graham Cross, B.SC. (VIC. (B.C.)), M.SC. (MCG.), PH.D. (MCG.)

Robert James Baker, B.SC. (WARW.), PH.D. (CARDIFF)


Kumlesh Kumar Dev, B.SC. (GLAS.), M.B.A., PH.D. (BRIST.)

Frank Wellmer, M.SC. (OSNABRÜCK), DR.PHIL. (FREIB.)

Caitríona Leahy, B.A. (N.U.I.), M.A., LL.M. (BERKELEY), PH.D. (EUROPEAN UNIV. INST. (FLORENCE)), Barrister-at-Law

Anthony James Robinson, B.ENG. (MCM.), M.ENG. (MCM.), PH.D. (MCM.)

Paula Colavita, LAUREA (TRIESTE), PH.D. (S. CAROLINA)

Lawrence Cullen, B.A. (N.U.I.), M.A. (N.U.I.), M.P.HIL., PH.D., Registrar of Chambers

Lorna Carson, B.A. (COLLEGE OF EUROPE, BRUGES), M.PHIL., PH.D.

Daniel Faas, M.A. (STUTTGART), M.PHIL. (CANTAB.), PH.D. (CANTAB.)


Seamus Donnelly, B.A. (DUBL.), M.PHIL., PH.D., M.R.I.A., Vice-Provost/Chief Academic Officer

Yvonne Buckley, B.A. (OXON.), M.A., PH.D. (LOND.)

Luiz Da Silva, B.S. (KANSAS), M.A., M.S. (KANSAS), PH.D. (KANSAS), FIEEE

Richard Layte, B.A. (E. ANGLIA), M.A., M.SC. (OXON.), D.PHIL. (OXON.)

Douglas Leith, B.SC. (GLAS.), M.A., PH.D. (GLAS.)

Mark Bell, B.A. (ULSTER), M.A., PH.D. (EUROPEAN UNIV. INST. (FLORENCE))

Andrew Burke, B.A. (N.U.I.), M.A. (DUBL., N.U.I.), M.SC. (LOND.), D.PHIL. (OXON.)

Aiden Corvin, M.B. (N.U.I.), PH.D., M.R.C.PSYCH.

Roger Plumer West, B.A., B.A.I., M.SC. (LOND.), PH.D., DIP. COMP. ENG., D.I.C., C.ENG., FIEE, MICT

Christine Casey, B.A. (N.U.I.), M.A. (N.U.I.), PH.D.


Eoin Mac Cáitheach, B.A., PH.D.

Paul Delaney, B.A., M.LITT., PH.D. (KENT)

Juan Pablo Labrador, LICENCIADO (U.A. MADRID), M.A., PH.D. (U.A. MADRID)

William Phelan, B.A. (OXON.), M.P.P. (HARV.), M.SC. (LOND.), PH.D. (HARV.)

Eoin Scanlan, B.SC. (N.U.I.), PH.D. (ST AND.)

Vladimir Dotsenko, M.A., M.SC. (MOSCOW STATE), PH.D. (MOSCOW STATE)

Jessica De Angelis, LAUREA (TURIN), M.A. (DUBL., PITT.), PH.D. (LOND.)


Ian Donohue, M.A., PH.D., P.G.DIP. STATS

Rachel Mary McLoughlin, B.SC. (N.U.I.), PH.D. (Wales)

Michael Morris, B.SC. (LIV.), PH.D. (LIV.)

Calendar 2018-19
Fellows

Ursula Fearon, B.Sc. (N.U.I.), Ph.D. (N.U.I.)
Valeria Nicolosi, Laurea (Catania), Ph.D.
Imelda Coyne, R.G.N., R.S.C.N., R.N.T., B.Sc. (Royal College of Nursing), M.A., Ph.D. (LOND.), Dip. N. (Royal College of Nursing)
Raj Samavedam Chari, B.A. (SASK.), M.A. (SASK.), Ph.D.
Alan John O'Connor, M.A., B.A.I., Ph.D., MIEI
Stefan Sint, D.E.A. (AIX-MARSEILLE II), Dipl. Phys. (Hamburg), Dr.Phil. (Hamburg)
Daniel Schaefer Geary, B.A. (VIRGINIA), M.A. (BERKELEY), Ph.D. (BERKELEY)
Naomi Harte, B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (LOND.), Dip. N. (Royal College of Nursing)

Fellows Emeriti

Lawrence John Crane, B.Sc. (Glass.), M.A., Ph.D. (Glass.), D.Sc. (Glass.), F.T.C.D. (1969)
Fellows

Peter Howard Boyle, M.A., PH.D., F.I.C.I., F.T.C.D. (1972)
Christine Elizabeth Meek, M.A. (DUBL., OXON.), D.PHIL. (OXON.), F.R.HIST.S., F.T.C.D. (1975)
Fellows


Fellows


Timothy Richard Jackson, M.A., PH.D., DIP. ED. (OXON.), F.T.C.D. (1990)


Fellows

Hilary Tovey, B.A., M.A. (N.U.I.), F.T.C.D. (2001)

Honorary Fellows

Francis James MacDonald Farley, M.A. (CANTAB.), PH.D. (CANTAB.), S.C.D. (CANTAB.), C.PHYS., F.INST.P., F.R.S.

John Stephen Kelly, M.A. (HARV.), PH.D. (CANTAB.)


Gabriel Daly, O.S.A., LIC. THEOL. (ROME), M.A. (OXON.), PH.D. (HULL)

Jennifer Johnston, Litt.D. (h.c.), D.LITT. (h.c. BELF., N.U.I., ULSTER), F.R.S.L.

Patrick Joseph Murphy, M.A., B.COMM., D.LITT. (h.c. LIMERICK), M.A., H.R.H.A.


Sir Derek James Morris, M.A. (OXON.), D.PHIL. (OXON.), Provost of Oriel College, Oxford, 2003-2013


Davis Coakley, M.D. (N.U.I.), F.R.C.P.I., F.R.C.P.ED., F.R.C.P.GLAS., F.R.C.P.


Joep Leerssen, M.A. (AACHEN, N.U.I.), PH.D. (UTRECHT)

Robert Martin, B.A. (R.M.C.), LL.B. (TOR.), LL.M. (LOND.)

Adrian Vivian Sinton Hill, M.A. (OXON.), D.PHIL. (OXON.), D.M. (OXON.), F.R.C.P., F.MED.SCI.

The Hon. Mr Justice Ronan Keane, B.A. (N.U.I.), LL.D. (h.c. N.U.I.), Barrister-at-Law

John Francis Xavier Bowman, B.A., PH.D.


Ian Maklin Graham, B.A., M.B., F.R.C.P.I., F.E.S.C., F.C.C.P.

Douglas Green, B.Sc. (YALE), PH.D. (YALE)
Fellows

Frances Philomena Ruane, M.A. (DUBL., N.U.I.), B.PHIL. (OXON.), D.PHIL. (OXON.)


John Morrill, M.A. (OXON.), D.PHIL. (OXON.), LITT.D. (E. ANGLIA), F.R.HIST.S., F.B.A.


Christopher Dobson, B.SC. (OXON.), M.A. (OXON.), D.PHIL. (OXON.), SC.D. (CANTAB.), D.SC. (h.c. LOND.), D.UNIV. (h.c. LEUVEN, LIÈGE), M.D. (h.c. FLORENCE, UMEÅ), F.R.S.C., F.R.S., F.MED.SCI., F.I.S.M.A.R., M.E.M.B.O., MEMBER ACADEMIA EUROPEA, Master of St John’s College, Cambridge

Patrick John O’Meara, B.A. (KEELE), M.A., D.PHIL. (OXON.)

Sir Brendan Parsons, Earl of Rosse, M.A. (OXON.), LL.D. (h.c.), HON. FIEI

Marie Redmond, B.A


Leo Francis Goodstadt, C.B.E., B.A. (ECON.) (MANC.), M.A. (ECON.) (MANC.), DIP. AGRIC. ECON. (OXON.)

William Cecil Campbell, B.A., M.SC. (WIS.), PH.D. (WIS.), D.S.C. (h.c. MCG., WIS.), SC.D. (h.c.), L.H.D. (h.c. DREW), HON. F.C.A.I., MEMBER NATIONAL ACADEMY OF SCIENCES, HON. M.W.A.A.V.P., HON. M.A.H.S., HON. M.H.S.W., HON. M.S.E.P., Nobel Prize in Medicine or Physiology (2015)

Louise Mary Richardson, M.A. (CALIF., DUBL., HARV.), PH.D. (HARV.), LL.D. (h.c. ABERD., DUBL., W.I.), D.SOC.SC. (h.c. BELF.), DOCTORATE (h.c. M.G.I.M.O.), LITT.D. (h.c. ST AND.), F.R.S.E., F.AC.S.S., F.A.A.A.S., HON. M.R.I.A.


Michael George Longley, C.B.E., LITT.D. (h.c. BELF., DUBL., N.U.I., OPEN), F.R.S.L.
The Board

Ex-officio members
Patrick John Prendergast, B.A., B.A.I., PH.D., SC.D., Provost, Chair
Christopher Morash, B.A., M.PHIL., PH.D., Vice-Provost
Kevin Mitchell, B.A., PH.D., Senior Lecturer
Paula Murphy, B.A., PH.D., Registrar
Veronica Ann Campbell, B.SC., M.A., PH.D., Bursar

Elected members
Deirdre Ahern, LL.B., LL.M., PH.D. (2016-20)
Sarah Elizabeth Alyn Stacey, B.A., M.A., PH.D. (2016-20)
Aimee Connolly (2018-19)
James Cunningham (2018-19)
Shane De Ris (2018-19)
Sylvia Mary Draper, B.SC., PH.D. (2014-22)
Stephanie Farrell (2016-20)
Darren Fayne, B.SC., PH.D. (2016-20)
David Grouse, M.A. (2018-22)
James Keogh (2016-20)
Claire Laudet, L. ÈS SCIENCES ECONOMIQUES, M. ÈS SCIENCES ECONOMIQUES, M.A., DOCT. (3½ CYCLE) (2016-20)
Rachel Moss, B.A., PH.D. (2016-20)
Aidan Seery, B.SC., B.PHIL., M.A., PH.D. (2014-22)
Richard Martin Timoney, B.SC., M.A., M.SC., PH.D. (2016-20)
Oisín Vince Coulter, B.A. (2018-19)

Nominated members
Jill Donoghue, B.A., M.A. (2018-22) (from among nominations received from external bodies)
[vacant] (nominee of the Minister for Education and Skills)

IN ATTENDANCE

Ex-officio
The Secretary — John Coman, M.A., M.B.A., A.C.I.S.
The Treasurer — Ian Mathews, B.COMM., M.A., F.C.A.
The University Council

Ex-officio members
The Provost — Patrick John Prendergast, B.A., B.A.I., PH.D., SC.D., Chair
The Vice-Provost — Christopher Morash, B.A., M.PHIL., PH.D.
The Registrar — Paula Murphy, B.A., PH.D.
The Senior Lecturer — Kevin Mitchell, B.A., PH.D., Secretary
The Senior Tutor — Aidan Seery, B.SC., B.PHIL., M.A., PH.D.
The Dean of Graduate Studies — Neville Richard Cox, LL.B., PH.D.
The Dean of Research — Linda Elizabeth Doyle, B.E., M.SC., PH.D.

Representatives of the Faculties
Arts, Humanities and Social Sciences
Darryl Richard Jones, B.A., D.PHIL., Dean
Clare Kelly, B.A., PH.D. (2018-21)
Damian Murchan, B.ED., M.S., PH.D. (2018-21)
David Shepherd, B.A., PH.D. (2018-21)

Engineering, Mathematics and Science
Vincent Joseph Cahill, B.A., M.SC., PH.D., Dean
Clair Gardiner, B.SC., PH.D. (2016-19)
Susan Murphy, B.A., M.A., PH.D. (2016-19)
Eamonn O Nuallain, B.E., M.A., PH.D. (2016-19)
Patrick Nevill Wyse Jackson, M.A., PH.D., SC.D. (2017-19)

Health Sciences
Mary McCarron, B.N.S., M.A., PH.D., Dean
Anne-Marie Brady, B.S.N., M.A., M.S.N., PH.D. (2017-20)
Mary Clarke, B.A., B.DENT.SC., M.DENT.CH. (2014-20)
Margarita Corry, B.N.S., M.A., M.SC., PH.D. (2017-20)
Rose Anne Marie Kenny, M.B., M.D. (2017-20)

Representatives of the Senate
Simone Cameron-Coen, B.A., M.PHIL. (2015-19)
[vacant (1)]

Representative of research staff
[vacant (1)]

Co-opted members
The Vice-President for Global Relations
The Dean of Students

Representatives of the students
The Education Officer of the Students’ Union (ex-officio)
The Vice-President of the Graduate Students’ Union (ex-officio)
Four other representatives of the students
The University Council

IN ATTENDANCE

Student observers (2)

Ex-officio

The Chief Operating Officer — Geraldine Ruane, M.A., F.C.P.A., C.DIR.
The Secretary — John Coman, M.A., M.B.A., A.C.I.S.
The Academic Secretary — Patricia Callaghan, M.A., M.SC. (MGMT)
Officers of Trinity College Dublin
(and related appointments)

Appointed

PROVOST & PRESIDENT

VICE-PROVOST/CHIEF ACADEMIC OFFICER & DEPUTY PRESIDENT
4.7.16 Christopher Morash, B.A. (DAL.), M.PHIL., PH.D., M.R.I.A.

CHIEF OPERATING OFFICER

TREASURER/CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER

BURSAR & DIRECTOR OF STRATEGIC INNOVATION
27.6.15 Veronica Ann Campbell, B.SC. (EDIN.), M.A., PH.D. (LOND.)

SECRETARY

REGISTRAR
4.7.16 Paula Murphy, B.A., PH.D. (EDIN.)

SENIOR LECTURER/DEAN OF UNDERGRADUATE STUDIES AND SECRETARY OF THE UNIVERSITY COUNCIL
2.7.18 Kevin Mitchell, B.A., PH.D. (BERKELEY)

DEAN OF GRADUATE STUDIES
4.7.16 Neville Richard Cox, LL.B., PH.D.

VICE-PRESIDENT FOR GLOBAL RELATIONS

DEAN OF RESEARCH & VICE-PRESIDENT FOR RESEARCH
1.12.17 Linda Elizabeth Doyle, B.E. (N.U.I.), M.SC., PH.D., P.G.DIP. STATS

ASSOCIATE DEANS OF RESEARCH
28.2.18 Andrew Bowie, B.A., PH.D., M.R.I.A.
28.2.18 Lorraine Leeson, M.PHIL., M.A., PH.D., DIP. H.E. (BRIST.)

ASSOCIATE DEAN OF UNDERGRADUATE SCIENCE EDUCATION
2.7.18 Áine Marie Kelly, B.A., PH.D., P.G.DIP. STATS

ASSOCIATE DEAN FOR ONLINE EDUCATION
[vacant]

ASSOCIATE VICE-PRESIDENT FOR GLOBAL RELATIONS/DEAN OF DEVELOPMENT

FACULTY DEANS
30.6.14 Darryl Richard Jones, B.A. (YORK), D.PHIL. (YORK) (Arts, Humanities and Social Sciences)
1.7.15 Vincent Joseph Cahill, B.A., M.SC., PH.D. (Engineering, Mathematics and Science)

LIBRARIAN & COLLEGE ARCHIVIST
Officers of Trinity College Dublin (and related appointments)

SENIOR PROCTOR
27.6.15 Werner Josef Blau, DIPL. PHYS. (REGENSBURG), M.A., DR. RER. NAT. (REGENSBURG), SC.D., C.PHYS., F.INST.P., M.R.I.A.

JUNIOR PROCTOR
24.8.18 Michael Joseph Rowan, B.SC. (N.U.I.), PH.D.

PUBLIC ORATOR
13.7.08 Anna Chahoud, LAUREA (BOLOGNA), M.A., PH.D. (PISA)

COLLEGE DEANS
Senior Dean
3.7.17 John Adrian Naicker Parnell, B.SC. (ABERD.), M.A., PH.D. (ABERD.)
Junior Dean
3.7.10 Tim Trimble, B.SC. (ULSTER), M.A., M.SC. (LEIC.), PH.D. (ULSTER)

Assistants to the Junior Dean
Philip Coleman, B.A. (N.U.I.), M.A., M.PHIL., PH.D.
Eileen Patricia Drew, M.A., M.SC., PH.D. (BRAD.), DIP.M.I.S. (I.M.I.)
Bridget Kane, M.SC. (MGMT), M.SC., PH.D., P.G.DIP. STATS, C.SCI., F.I.B.M.S., C.M.I.A.C.
Hazel Barbara Kinmonth, M.A.
Joseph O’Gorman, M.A., M.PHIL., F.R.A.S.
Cathal Walsh, M.A., PH.D.

DEAN OF STUDENTS

REGISTRAR OF CHAMBERS
2.7.18 Philip Coleman, B.A. (N.U.I.), M.A., M.PHIL., PH.D.

SENIOR TUTOR
4.7.16 Aidan Seery, B.SC. (N.U.I.), B.PHIL. (HOCHSCHULE FÜR PHILOSOPHIE (MÜNCHEN), M.A., PH.D. (first term expires 2019)

TUTORS
Mark Ahearne, B.E., M.SC., PH.D., MIEI
Deirdre Ahern, LL.M., PH.D.
Lilian Suzanne Alweiss, B.A., M.A., PH.D., D.E.A.
Gizem Arikan, B.A., M.A., PH.D.
Ivana Catherine Bacik, LL.B., LL.M.
Sarah Barrett, B.SC. (THER. RAD.), M.SC.
Denis Barry, B.SC., PH.D.
Ruth Barton, B.A., M.A., PH.D.
Julie Bates, B.A., PH.D.
Susana Bayó Belenguer, M.A., PH.D.
Mark Bell, B.A., M.A., PH.D.
Agustín Bénérix, B.A., M.SC., M.A., PH.D.
Annemarie Bennett, B.SC. (HUM. NUT.), PH.D.
Juan Diego Rodriguez Blanco, M.SC., PH.D.
Arun Lawrence Warren Bokde, B.SC., M.SC., PH.D.
Constantine Boussalis, B.A., M.A., PH.D.
Fabio Boylan, M.A., M.SC., PH.D.
Maria Brenner, B.SC., M.SC., PH.D.
Nina Bresnihan, B.A., M.A., M.SC.
Patrick Bresnihan, M.PHIL., PH.D.
Ruth Britto, S.B., PH.D.
Julie Broderick, B.SC., M.SC., PH.D.
Sarah Browne, B.SC., PH.D.
Eilish Burke, B.N.S., M.SC.
Officers of Trinity College Dublin (and related appointments)

Matthew Campbell, B.SC., PH.D.
Margaret Carroll, R.G.N., R.M., R.N.T., B.N.S., M.A., M.SC.
Brian Caulfield, B.SC. (MGMT), M.A., M.ECON.SC., PH.D.
Thomas Chadeaux, B.A., M.A., PH.D.
Laura Cleaver, M.A., PH.D.
Ashley Clements, B.A., M.PHI.L., PH.D.
Philip Coleman, M.A., M.PHI.L., PH.D.
Marcus Collier, B.A., M.SC., PH.D.
Emanuel Coman, B.A., M.A., PH.D.
Cillin Condon, M.SC., M.B.A., M.C.S.P.
Catherine Conlon, B.A., M.A., PH.D.
Sinead Cristin Corr, B.SC., PH.D.
Siobhan Corrigan, B.SC., M.SC., PH.D.
Paul Coughlan, B.E., M.B.A., PH.D.
Peter Coxon, B.SC., PH.D., M.R.I.A.
Emma Mary Creagh, B.A., PH.D.
Katie Cremin, B.SC. (CUR. OCC.), M.SC.
Samuel David Cromie, B.A., PH.D.
Peter Crooks, B.A., PH.D., F.R.HIST.S.
Rhodri Cusack, M.A., PH.D.
Martine Cuypers, M.A., PH.D.
Michelle D’Arcy, B.A., M.SC., PH.D.
Gessica De Angelis, LAUREA, M.A., PH.D.
Eleanor Denny, B.A., M.A., M.B.S., PH.D.
Kumlesh Kumar Dev, B.SC., M.B.A., PH.D.
Ann Devitt, B.A., M.PHI.L., PH.D., P.G.DIP. STATS
Camilla Devitt, B.A., M.A., PH.D.
Jan De Vries, B.SC., M.A., M.SC., PH.D.
Jesse Dillon-Savage, B.A., PH.D.
Paul Michael Dockree, B.SC., M.SC., PH.D.
Derek Doherty, B.A., M.SC., PH.D.
Justin Francis Doherty, B.A., D.PHI.L.
Stephen Dooley, B.SC., PH.D.
William Joseph Dowling, B.E., M.ENG.SC., PH.D.
Eric Joseph Downer, B.A., PH.D.
Richard Martin Duckworth, B.A., M.PHI.L.
Jonathan Dukes, B.A., PH.D.
Katie Dunne, B.A.TH., M.TH., PH.D.
Mikel Egaña, B.PHYS.ED., M.SC., PH.D.
Mark Faulkner, M.A., D.PHI.L.
Martin Fellenz, VORDIPLOM, M.A., M.B.A., PH.D.
David Fennelly, LL.B. (LING. FRANC.), LL.M., PH.D.
Enrica Maria Ferrara, DOTT. LETT., PH.D.
Mauro Ferreira, B.SC., M.SC., PH.D.
Breiffni Fitzgerald, B.A., B.A.I., PH.D.
Anne FitzPatrick, B.A., PH.D.
Orla Flanagan, B.A., ADV.DIP., A.R.I.A.M.
Jean Fletcher, B.SC., M.SC., PH.D.
Geraldine Foley, B.SC. (CUR. OCC.), M.SC., PH.D.
Elizabeth Forde, B.APP.SC., M.SC.
Louise Gallagher, R.G.N., R.M., B.SC., M.A., M.SC., PH.D.
Edurne Garcia Iriarte, B.A., M.S., PH.D.
Officers of Trinity College Dublin (and related appointments)

Clair Gardiner, B.SC., PH.D.
Joan Geoghegan, B.A., PH.D.
Bidisha Ghosh, B.E., PH.D., P.G.DIP. STATS
Hugh Gibbons, M.A., M.SC., PH.D.
John Patrick Gormley, B.SC., M.A., D.PHIL., DIP. BIOMECH.
Pablo Gracia, B.SC., M.SC., PH.D.
Lesley Margaret Grant, B.A., PH.D.
Andrea Guariso, B.SC., M.A., M.SC., PH.D.
Emer Guinan, B.SC., M.A., PH.D., DIP. PROJECT MANAGEMENT
Olive Healy, B.A., PH.D.
Rachel Mary Hoare, B.A., PH.D., P.G.C.H.E.
Trevor Roland Hodkinson, B.SC., M.A., M.SC., PH.D.
Anne Holohan, B.A., M.SC., M.A., PH.D.
Brett Houlding, M.A., PH.D.
Mary Hughes, B.SC., M.SC., M.A., PH.D.
Sylvia Huntley-Moore, B.A., D.PHIL.
Stefan Hutzler, D.I.P. PHYS., M.A., PH.D.
Isabella Jackson, B.A., M.A., M.PHIL., PH.D.
Caroline Jagoe, B.A., PH.D.
Nicholas Johnson, B.S., PH.D.
Keith Johnston, B.TECH. (ED.), M.A., PH.D.
Alice Jorgensen, M.A., PH.D.
Aíne Marie Kelly, B.A., PH.D.
Clare Kelly, B.A., PH.D., P.G.DIP. STATS
Kevin Kelly, B.E., M.ENG.SC.
David Kenny, LL.B., LLM.
Christian Matthias Kerskens, D.I.P. PHYS., DR. RER. NAT.
Jarlath Killeen, B.A., PH.D.
Michael King, B.A., M.PA./I.D., PH.D.
Gloria Mary Kirwan, B.S.S., M.A., M.LITT., M.SC. (ST.), PH.D., C.Q.S.W.
Juan Pablo Labrador, B.S.C., B.N.T., B.A., M.A., M.SC., PH.D., DIP. N.
Rosamund Lawler, B.A., M.A., M.ST., D.PHIL.
Denise Lawler, D.I.P. CHILD PSYCH.
Richard Layte, B.A., M.A., M.SC., D.PHIL.
Mandy Sukman Lee, B.A., P.G.DIP. STATS
Michelle Leech, B.SC. (THER. RAD.), M.SC., P.G.DIP. C.H.S.E.
Andrew Loxley, B.E.D., M.A., PH.D., DIP. H.E.
Margaret Lucitt, B.SC., PH.D.
Pepijn Luijckx, B.SC., PH.D.
Aileen Lynch, B.SC., M.A., M.SC., PH.D.
Michael Edward Gerard Lyons, B.SC., M.A., PH.D., C.CHEM.
Joanne McNally, B.SC., PH.D.
Dónall Antón Mac Dónaill, M.A., PH.D., C.CHEM.
Justin MacGregor, B.A., M.A., PH.D., P.G.C.E.
Officials of Trinity College Dublin (and related appointments)

**Nicola Marchetti**, B.SC., M.SC., PH.D.
**Laure Marignol**, M.A., M.SC., PH.D., P.G.DIP. STATS
**Cara Martin**, B.SC., M.SC., PH.D.
**Paula Mayock**, M.ED., PH.D.
**Catherine McCabe**, R.G.N., R.N.T., B.N.S., M.A., M.SC., PH.D.
**Cathal McCrory**, B.SC., PH.D.
**Kim McKelvey**, B.APP.SC., M.APP.SC., M.SC., PH.D.
**Tristan McLoughlin**, B.A., PH.D.
**Aoife McLysaght**, B.A., PH.D., P.G.DIP. STATS
**Carlos Medina**, M.B., PH.D.
**Max Garcia Melchor**, B.SC., M.SC., PH.D.
**Kevin Gerard Menezes**, B.A., PH.D.
**Aedin Minogue**, B.A., PH.D.
**Stephen James Minton**, B.SC., M.SC., PH.D.
**Tara Mitchell**, B.A., M.SC., M.RES., PH.D.
**Michael Monaghan**, B.ENG., PH.D.
**Gary Moran**, B.A., PH.D.
**Ann-Marie Morrissey**, B.SC., PH.D.
**Laura Mullaney**, B.SC. (THER. RAD.), M.SC., P.G.DIP. STATS
**Andrea Mulligan**, LL.B., LL.M., PH.D.
**Graeme Murdock**, M.A., D.PHIL.
**Patrick Murphy**, B.SC., PH.D., P.G.DIP. STATS
**Susan Murphy**, B.A., M.A., PH.D.
**James Murray**, B.SC., PH.D.
**Gaia Narciso**, M.A., M.SC., PH.D.
**Elizabeth Newnham**, B.A., PH.D.
**Máire Ni Bháin**, M.A.
**Melanie Ni Dhuinn**, B.SC., M.A., D.ED.
**Elizabeth Nixon**, M.A., M.LITT., PH.D., P.G.DIP. STATS
**Derek Nolan**, B.A., PH.D.
**Thomas Francis Noone**, R.G.N., R.P.N., R.N.T., B.N.S., M.A., M.MED.SC., PH.D., DIP. ANATOMY, DIP. PHYSIOLOGY
**Colm O'Boyle**, R.G.N., R.M., B.SC., M.A., M.SC., PH.D., P.G.DIP. C.H.S.E.
**Niamh O'Boyle**, B.SC. (PHARM.), PH.D.
**Sarah O'Brien**, B.ED., PH.D.
**Brendan O'Connell**, B.A., PH.D.
**Redmond O'Connell**, B.A., PH.D., P.G.DIP. STATS
**Alan John O'Connor**, M.A., B.A.I., PH.D., MIEI
**Nessa O'Connor**, B.A., MAGR.SC., PH.D.
**Anita O'Donovan**, B.SC. (THER. RAD.), M.A., H.DIP. JOURNALISM AND MEDIA COMMUNICATIONS
**Donal Patrick O'Donovan**, B.SC., M.SC., PH.D.
**Lorraine O'Driscoll**, M.A., M.SC., PH.D.
**Maire O'Dwyer**, B.SC. (PHARM.), PH.D., P.G.DIP. STATS
**Ciara O'Hagan**, B.A., M.A., PH.D.
**Martha O'Hagan Luff**, B.A., M.SC., PH.D.
**Niall O'Hanlon**, B.A., LL.M., PH.D., F.C.A.
**Ailbhe Grainne O'Neill**, LL.B., LL.M., PH.D.
**David O'Regan**, B.SC., PH.D.
**Myra O'Regan**, B.A., M.SC., PH.D.
**Trevor Louis Lambert Orr**, B.A., B.A.I., M.SC., PH.D., EUR.ING., C.ENG., FIEI, MICE
**Seamus O'Shaughnessy**, B.A., B.A.I., PH.D.
**Jeffrey O'Sullivan**, B.SC., PH.D.
**Jongwook Pak**, B.A., M.A., M.SC., PH.D.
**John Adrian Naicker Parnell**, B.SC., M.A., PH.D.
Officers of Trinity College Dublin (and related appointments)

James Phelan, B.SC., M.SC., PH.D.
Erika Piazzoli, B.A., PH.D.
Graham Pidgeon, B.SC., PH.D.
Claire Poole, B.SC., M.SC.
David Patrick Prendergast, LL.B., LL.M., PH.D.
Mark Prendergast, B.SC., PH.D.
Adriele Prina-Mello, LAUREA, PH.D., MIEI
Jean Quigley, M.A., PH.D.
Paula Quigley, M.A., PH.D.
Kim Roberts, B.SC., PH.D.
Joseph Roche, B.A., PH.D.
John Mark Rochford, B.A., PH.D.
Sinead Roden, B.SC., PH.D.
Amanda Roe, B.B.S., MACC., A.C.A.
Mary Rogan, LL.B., B.C.L., M.A., PH.D., P.G.DIP. STATS
Marco Ruffini, LAUREA, PH.D.
Desmond James Ryan, LL.B., B.C.L., M.A., PH.D.
Sheila Anne Ryder, B.SC. (PHARM.), M.SC., M.P.S.I.
Astrid Sasse, STAATSEXAMEN PHARMAZIE, M.A., DR. RER. NAT., M.P.S.I.
Matthew Saunders, B.SC., M.SC., PH.D.
Patricia Noelle Scully, B.A., PH.D., DIP. CHEMICAL STUDIES
Alexandros Seretakis, B.A., M.A., PH.D.
Michelle Share, B.A., M.A., M.ED., PH.D.
Mary Dorothy Sharp, B.SC. (COMP.), M.A., MICS
David Shepherd, B.A., PH.D.
Sarah Sheridan, M.A., DIP. DEAF STUDIES, DIP. IRISH SIGN LANGUAGE/ENGLISH INTERPRETING
Anna Catriona Shore, B.SC., PH.D.
Sinead Smith, B.SC., PH.D.
Stephen Gabriel Joseph Smith, B.A., PH.D.
Valerie Smith, B.N.S., B.SC., M.SC., PH.D., DIP. N.S., P.G.DIP. STATS, P.G.DIP. C.H.S.E.
James Paul Spiers, B.SC., M.A., PH.D.
Anne Michelle Spirto, B.SC. (CUR. OCC.), M.SC.
Peter Stone, M.A., PH.D.
Glenn David Strong, B.SC., M.A.
Lorraine Swords, B.A., M.PSYCH.SC., PH.D.
Denis Brendan Tangney, B.SC., M.SC., PH.D.
David Taylor, M.A., PH.D., SC.D., C.ENG., FIEI, M.R.I.A.
Paul John Tierney, L.R.C.P. & S.I., B.A., M.B., PH.D.
Dominic Trepel, B.SC., PH.D.
Daniela Tropea, LAUREA, M.SC., PH.D., DIP. BIOL.
Frédérique Vallières, B.SC., M.SC., PH.D., P.G.DIP. STATS
Ema Vyroubalova, B.A., M.A., PH.D.
Tom Walker, B.A., D.PHIL.
John Walsh, B.A., M.LITT., PH.D.
John Jarlath Walsh, B.A., PH.D.
Patrick Walsh, B.A., PH.D.
Patrick Walsh, B.SC., PH.D.
Rachael Walsh, LL.B., LL.M., PH.D.
Frank Wellmer, M.SC., DR.PHIL.
Robert Whelan, B.A., PH.D.
Arthur White, B.A., PH.D.
Officers of Trinity College Dublin (and related appointments)

Gerard Francis Whyte, B.C.L., M.A., LL.M., LL.D.
Padraic Whyte, B.A., Ph.D.
Diana Wilson, M.A., M.Sc.
Henry Windle, B.Sc., M.A., Ph.D.
Alice Witney, B.Sc., M.A., Ph.D.
Michael Wycherley, B.Sc., M.Sc., Ph.D.
Gillian Wylie, M.A., Ph.D.
Hongzhou Zhang, B.Sc., M.A., M.Sc., Ph.D.
Mimi Zhang, B.Sc., Ph.D.
Daniela Maria Zisterer, B.A., Ph.D.

Postgraduate Advisors
David Michael Abrahamson, M.A., B.A.I., Ph.D.
Catherine Elizabeth Coxon, B.A., Ph.D.
John Francis Gilmer, B.A., Ph.D.
Lucy Mary Hederman, B.A., B.A.I., M.Sc., Ph.D.
Stephanie Holt, B.Soc.Sc., M.Sc., Ph.D., Dip. S.W.

Other Office Holders

Community Liaison Officer


Steward


Registrar of the Senate and Recorder of Alumni and University Electors

4.7.16 Paula Murphy, B.A., Ph.D. (Edin.)

Special Advisor to the Provost & President on India and Sri Lanka

25.8.14 Jane Helen Ohlmeyer, M.A. (St. And., Ill., Dubl.), Ph.D., F.R.Hist.S., M.R.I.A.

Director of the Botanic Garden

1.10.11 John Adrian Naicker Parnell, B.Sc. (Aberd.), M.A., Ph.D. (Aberd.)

Botanic Garden’s Administrator

1.8.90 Stephen Waldren, B.Sc. (Wales), Ph.D. (Wales)

Curator of the Herbarium

1.10.83 John Adrian Naicker Parnell, B.Sc. (Aberd.), M.A., Ph.D. (Aberd.)

Editor of Hermathena

1.12.15 Monica Rachel Gale, B.A. (Cantab.), Ph.D. (Cantab.)
Professors, Associate Professors, Assistant Professors, Clinical and other Officers

Staff are shown under faculty and school headings. Functional titles and group descriptions are shown e.g. ‘DIRECTOR OF ...’. Individual academic ranks are shown in the form ‘Professor ...’ and are in order of appointment to the rank; this type is also used for individual appointments within group headings. It has not been possible, however, to achieve total consistency due to the complexity of the institutional relationships.

The academic titles – of Professor, Associate Professor, and Assistant Professor – used throughout this Calendar are those provided for in the Schedule on Titles to the Chapter on Academic Staff in the Consolidated Statutes of Trinity College Dublin and of the University of Dublin, 2010. The use of these titles in this Calendar does not, however, preclude members of the academic staff from using the Statutory academic titles – of Professor, Associate Professor, Senior Lecturer, and Lecturer – in their day-to-day work.

The dates given after the titles of certain offices are those when the posts, or posts with which they are continuous, were founded. For further details the Trinity College Dublin Record volume 1991 may be consulted. Where not otherwise indicated, the degrees stated have been conferred by the University of Dublin. The names of persons not on the ordinary full-time staff e.g. appointments for terms of years are marked with a ‘†’ (other than Research Fellows and Visiting Research Fellows). The names of part-time members of the staff are marked with an asterisk.

For Assistant Professors, the original date of appointment to a full-time post (academic or equivalent grade) is indicated under the column ‘Appointed’: this information does not indicate whether the holder is, or is not, still subject to the normal review procedures relating to confirmation in appointment. Dates are shown for part-time appointments involving periods in excess of one academic year: no dates are shown where appointment is made annually.

Appointed

Faculty of Arts, Humanities and Social Sciences

Dean

Faculty Administrator


Trinity Business School

Head/Dean of School


Director of Teaching and Learning (Undergraduate) (2017-19)
Kristian Myrseth, B.A. (HARV.), PH.D. (CHIC.)

Director of Teaching and Learning (Postgraduate) (2018-20)
Sinead Roden, B.SC. (BELF.), PH.D. (BELF.)

Director of Research (2018-20)

School Administrative Manager

1.12.05 Pamela Hennessy, B.SC. (SYST. INF. PEC.), M.SC. (MGMT)

Professor of Business Studies (1979)

Faculty of Arts, Humanities and Social Sciences

Professor of International Business (1999) [vacant]

Professor of International Business and Development (2006)

Professor of International Finance and Commodities (2016)†

Ryanair Professorship of Entrepreneurship (2018) [vacant]

Professorship of Business Analytics (2018) [vacant]

Professorship of Strategic Management (2018) [vacant]

Professor in Operations Management (Research)
1.8.01 Paul Coughlan, B.E. (N.U.I.), M.B.A. (N.U.I.), PH.D. (W. ONT.)

Professor in Business Studies

Associate Professors in Business Studies
1.10.98 Gerard McHugh, M.A. (DUBL., SHEFF.), PH.D. (LOUGH.), F.C.C.A.
1.10.03 Joseph John McDonagh, B.SC. (COMP.), M.A., M.B.S. (N.U.I.), PH.D. (WARW.), MBCS
1.10.15 Mary Lee Rhodes, B.A. (YALE), M.A., M.SC. (LOND.), M.B.A. (WHARTON), PH.D.
1.9.16 Kristian Myrseth, B.A. (HARV.), PH.D. (CHIC.)

Associate Professor in Organisational Behaviour
1.10.08 Martin Fellenz, VORDIPLOM (KÖLN), M.A., M.B.A. (BRIDGEPORT), PH.D. (N. CAROLINA)

Associate Professors in Marketing
1.8.15 Laurent Muzellec, B.SC. (NAPIER), M.B.A. (TEXAS A. & M.), PH.D. (N.U.I.)

Associate Professor in Logistics and Supply Chain Management
1.8.15 Sinead Roden, B.SC. (BELF.), PH.D. (BELF.)

Associate Professor in Accounting and Finance
18.11.15 Ranadeva Jayasekera, B.SC. (COLOMBO), M.B.A. (COLOMBO), M.PHIL. (CANTAB.), PH.D. (CANTAB.)

Associate Professor in Entrepreneurship and General Management
1.1.16 Paul Ryan, B.COMM. (N.U.I.), M.B.S. (N.U.I.), PH.D. (CANTAB.)

Associate Professors in Human Resource Management
1.9.16 Na Fu, B.A. (NORTHEASTERN (SHENYANG)), PH.D. (D.C.U.)
1.7.17 Amanda Shantz, B.A. (MCG.), M.SC. (LOND.), PH.D. (TOR.)

Associate Professor in Data Analytics
1.10.17 Stephan Bhakti Satyabudhi Onggo, B.SC. (SEPULUH NOPEMBER I.T.), M.SC. (LANC.), PH.D. (N.U. SINGAPORE)

Associate Professor in Operations and Supply Chain Management
1.9.18 Yufei Huang, B.B.A. (XI’AN JIAOTONG), M.SC. (XI’AN JIAOTONG), PH.D. (LOND.)

Assistant Professors in Business Studies
1.10.96 Gemma Donnelly-Cox, B.A. (WAT.), M.A., M.PHIL. (OXON.), D.PHIL. (OXON.)
1.10.07 Mairead Brady, B.SC. (MGMT.), M.A., PH.D. (STRATH.)
8.9.08 Aleksandar Sevic, B.SC. (BELGRADE), M.A. (DUBL., I.U. JAPAN), PH.D. (NANYANG T.U.)
1.9.13 Jenny Berrill, B.A. (N.U.I.), M.A. (N.U.I.), PH.D.
†Tanusree Jain, B.COM. (DELHI), M.COM. (DELHI), M.PHIL. (DELHI), M.RES. (E.S.A.D.E. BARCELONA), PH.D. (E.S.A.D.E. BARCELONA)
†Elaine Laing, B.COMM. (N.U.I.), PH.D. (N.U.I.)
†Martha O’Hagan Luff, B.A., M.SC., PH.D.

†Founded for present holder only.
**Faculty of Arts, Humanities and Social Sciences**

**Assistant Professor in International Business**

Sinead Monaghan, B.SC. (N.U.I.), M.SC. (LIMERICK), PH.D. (LIMERICK), C.PSYCHOL.

**Assistant Professor in Human Resource Management**

† Jongwook Pak, B.A. (SEJONG UNIV.), M.A. (MILAN), M.SC. (LOND.), PH.D. (SEOUL)

**Assistant Professors in Marketing**

† Giulio Bucuní, B.A. (VENICE), M.SC. (VENICE), PH.D (VERONA)

† Xiaoning Liang, B.A. (NORTHEASTERN), M.A. (NORTHEASTERN), PH.D. (D.C.U.)

**Assistant Professor in Marketing and Strategy**

† Sarah Browne, B.SC. (D.I.T.), PH.D. (D.I.T.)

**Assistant Professor in Organisational Behaviour**


**Assistant Professor in Business Ethics**

† Julian Friedland, B.A. (COLORADO), M.A. (SAN FRANCISCO STATE), PH.D. (PARIS I)

**Assistant Professor in Business Strategy**

† Francesca Di Pietro, B.A. (D'ANNUNZIO UNIV.), M.SC. (BOCCONI), PH.D. (D'ANNUNZIO UNIV.)

**Professor Emeritus**


**Visiting Professors**

Gerard Hughes, B.COMM. (N.U.I.), M.ECON.SC. (LOND.), PH.D.

Peter Kelly, M.A. (CAR.), M.B.A. (NOTRE DAME), PH.D. (LOND. BUS.)

David Mullins, B.A. (OXON.), M.A. (OXON.), M.SC. (BRIST.)

**Adjunct Professors in Business Studies**

Leo Francis Goodstadt, B.A. (ECON.) (MANC.), M.A. (ECON.) (MANC.), DIP. AGRIC. ECON. (OXON.), HON. F.T.C.D.

Mary Rose Greville, B.SOC.SC. (N.U.I.), M.PHIL. (KENT), DIP. EUROPEAN STUDIES (COLLEGE OF EUROPE, BRUGES)

William Kingston, M.A. (DUBL., N.U.I.), LITT.D.

Mary Lawlor, B.A. (N.U.I.)

John Mangan, B.SC. (N.U.I.), M.SC. (CRAN.), M.A. (LANC.), PH.D. (WALES), F.C.I.LT.

Seán Melly, B.A., B.B.S., M.B.S. (N.U.I.)

John Murphy, B.SC. (N.U.I.), M.SC. (N.U.I.), PH.D. (ULSTER)


Ruairí Quinn, B.SC. (N.U.I.)

**Adjunct Associate Professor in Accounting**

Hilary Hough, F.C.C.A., F.I.B.I., C.DIR.

**Adjunct Associate Professor in Finance**

James Stewart, B.A., B.B.S., M.SC. (STIR.), PH.D. (LOND.)

**Adjunct Assistant Professors in Business Studies**


Constantin Gurdgiev, B.A. (CALIF.), M.A. (CALIF., JOHNS H.), PH.D.

John Albert Healy, B.A., M.A. (N.U.I.), M.SC. (H.E.C. PARIS), PH.D.


Helen Marks, B.SC. (LOND.), M.SC. (MANC.), PH.D.

Brian Massey, B.COMM. (N.U.I.), M.B.S. (N.U.I.), M.COMM. (N.U.I.), PH.D.

David McWilliams, B.A., M.A. (COLLEGE OF EUROPE, BRUGES)


Melissa Sayer, B.SC. (OXF. BROOKES), M.B.A., DIP. EXECUTIVE COACHING (I.M.I.), M.R.I.C.S.

Oliver Tattan, B.E. (N.U.I.), M.B.A. (INS.E.ED. FONTAINEBLEAU)

**Research Fellows**

1.11.19 Dimitra Xidous, B.SC. (GUELPH), M.SC. (Q.M. EDIN.) (E.C.)

8.1.18 Ana De Alemida Kumlien, B.SC. (SAO PAULO), M.SC. (MANNHEIM/SAO PAULO), PH.D. (D.C.U.) (E.U.)

1.7.18 Eoin Paul Drea, B.SC. (N.U.I.), M.A. (LIMERICK), PH.D. (N.U.I.) (Irish Research Council)
Faculty of Arts, Humanities and Social Sciences

Visiting Research Fellow in Business Studies
1.7.15 Nicholas Acheson, B.A. (ULSTER), M.SC. (OXON.), PH.D. (ULSTER), C.Q.S.W. (OXON.)

School of Creative Arts

Head of School

Director of Teaching and Learning (Undergraduate) (2017-19)
Nicholas Johnson, B.S. (NORTHWESTERN), PH.D.

Director of Teaching and Learning (Postgraduate) (2017-19)

Director of Research (2018-19)
[vacant]

School Administrative Manager
† Jo McNamara, B.A. (N.U.I.), M.A. (N.U.I.)

DRAMA

Samuel Beckett Professor of Drama and Theatre Studies (1994)

Associate Professor in Drama Studies

Assistant Professor in Film Studies

Assistant Professor in Drama Studies and Head of Drama (2018-20)
2.1.07 Melissa Sihra, B.A., M.A. (N.U.I.), PH.D.

Assistant Professors in Drama Studies
1.10.92 Christine Margaret Poulter, B.A. (BIRM.), M.A. (DUBL., LEEDS)
1.9.16 Nicholas Johnson, B.S. (NORTHWESTERN), PH.D.
† Sarah Jane Scaife, B.A. (N.U.I.), M.PHIL., PH.D. (READING)

Assistant Professors in Film Studies
† Jennifer O’Meara, B.A., M.PHIL., PH.D.

John Sherlock Assistant Professor in Screenwriting
2.4.18 Justin MacGregor, B.A. (TOR.), M.A. (GUELPH), PH.D. (BOLTON), P.G.C.E. (BOLTON)

Honorary Professor
Antony Tissington Tatlow, M.A., MEMBER ACADemia europaea

Professor Emeritus
† Stephen Elliot Wilmer, B.A. (YALE), M.A., M.LITT. (OXON.), Fellow emeritus

Adjunct Associate Professor

Adjunct Assistant Professors
Sinead Cuthbert

Michael West, B.A.

Theatre Manager

Technical Manager
* Michael James Canney, M.PHIL. (ULSTER)

Technical Officers
Stephen Dignam, B.A. (Q.Q.I.), M.SC.
Gabriel Peelo, B.A.
MUSIC
Professorship of Music (1764)
[vacant]
Associate Professor in Music and Head of Music (2016-19)
16.6.10 Simon John Trezise, M.A. (OXON.), D.PHIL. (OXON.)
Assistant Professor in Music
1.10.06 Richard Martin Duckworth, B.A. (HOFSTRA), M.PHIL.
Ussher Assistant Professor in Music
1.9.15 Evangelia Rigaki, B.A. (LEEDS), M.MUS. (LOND.), PH.D. (LOND.)
Ussher Assistant Professor in Sonic Arts
† Nicholas Brown, B.A. (OXON.), D.PHIL. (OXON.)
Assistant Professors in Music (Part-time)
1.10.00 * Andrew Charles Severin Johnstone, M.A. (OXON.), PH.D., P.G.C.E. (C.N.A.A.), F.R.C.O.
1.1.10 * Orla Flanagan, B.A., D.MUS.PERF., ADV.DIP. (KODÁLY INST.), A.R.I.A.M.
Adjunct Professors in Music
Gerald Barry, B.MUS. (N.U.I.), M.A. (N.U.I.)
William Dowdall
Roger Doyle
Rolf Hind, B.MUS. (LOND.)
Bill Whelan, B.C.L. (N.U.I.), D.LITT. (h.c. LIMERICK), D.PHIL. (h.c. D.I.T.)
Adjunct Associate Professors in Music
Martin Howard Adams, B.A. (STON), PH.D. (STON), Fellow emeritus
Daniel Trueman, B.A. (CARLETON COLLEGE), M.M. (CINC.), PH.D. (PRIN.)
Visiting Research Fellow

School of Education

Head of School
26.4.18 Damian Murchan, B.ED. (N.U.I.), M.S. (C'NELL), PH.D. (C'NELL) (first term expires 2021)
Director of Teaching and Learning (Undergraduate) (2017-19)
Stephen James Minton, B.SC. (GLAS.), M.A. M.SC., PH.D.
Director of Teaching and Learning (Postgraduate) (2018-20)
Keith Johnston, B.TECH. (ED.) (LIMERICK), M.A. (DUBL., LIMERICK), PH.D. (LIMERICK)
Director of Research (2017-19)
Ann Devitt, B.A., M.PHIL., PH.D., P.G.DIP. STATS
School Administrative Manager
† Victoria Bruce, B.A., ED.D. (SHEFF.), GRAD. DIP. BUS. ST. (N.U.I.)

Professorship of Education (1905)
[vacant]
Professorship of Teacher Education (1977)
[vacant]
Professor in Education
Associate Professors in Education
1.10.12 Carmel O'Sullivan, B.ED. (N.U.I.), M.A. (DUBL., C. ENGLAND), PH.D. (BIRM.), P.G.DIP. (C. ENGLAND), A.L.C.M.
1.10.14 Andrew Loxley, B.ED., M.A., PH.D. (BATH), DIP. H.E. (BATH SPA U.C.)
1.9.17 Colette Murphy, B.SC. (BELF.), M.A., M.SC. (BELF.), M.ED. (BELF.), PH.D. (BANGOR)
1.10.17 Damian Murchan, B.ED. (N.U.I.), M.S. (C'NELL), PH.D. (C'NELL)
Assistant Professors in Education
1.10.05 Keith Johnston, B.TECH. (ED.) (LIMERICK), M.A. (DUBL., LIMERICK), PH.D. (LIMERICK)
1.10.06 Aidan Seery, B.SC. (N.U.I.), B.PHIL. (HOCHSCHULE FÜR PHILOSOPHIE (MÜNCHEN), M.A., PH.D.
1.2.07 David Limond, M.A. (ST AND.), PH.D. (GLAS.), P.G.C.E. (EDIN.)
Faculty of Arts, Humanities and Social Sciences

1.10.08 Ann Devitt, B.A., M.PHIL., PH.D., P.G.DIP. STATS
1.10.08 Stephen James Minton, B.SC. (GLAS.), M.A., M.SC., PH.D.
11.10.12 Marita Kerin, B.MUS. (N.U.I.), M.MUS.ED. (GEORGIA STATE)
1.10.13 Conor McGuckin, M.A., PH.D. (ULSTER)
1.19.17 Joseph Roche, B.A., PH.D.
1.19.18 Maija Salokangas, B.A. (HELSEINKI), M.A. (HELSEINKI), PH.D. (MANC.)
† Jake Byrne, B.ENG. (D.C.U.), M.SC., PH.D.
† Gerry Harvey, B.COMM. (N.U.I.), M.SC. (D.C.U.), M.ED. (N.U.I.), D.ED. (N.U.I.), H.DIP.ED.
† Melanie Ní Dhuinn, B.SC. (LIMERICK), M.A. (H.E.T.A.C.), D.ED.
† Noel O’Murchadha, B.SC. (LIMERICK), PH.D. (LIMERICK)
† Erika Piazzoli, B.A. (GRIFF.), PH.D. (GRIFF.)

Assistant Professor in Intellectual Disability and Inclusion
Assistant Professor in Mathematics Education
† Mark Prendergast, B.SC. (LIMERICK), PH.D. (LIMERICK)
Ussher Assistant Professor in Higher Education
1.9.15 John Walsh, B.A., M.LITT., PH.D.
Adjunct Professors
Anne O’Gara, B.ED. (N.U.I.), M.ST., PH.D.
Maria Slowey, B.COMM. (N.U.I.), M.LITT., P.G.DIP. SOCIAL SCIENCE (N.U.I.)
Adjunct Assistant Professors
Rachel Keogh, B.COMM. (N.U.I.), M.ED., H.DIP.ED. (N.U.I.)
Una Murray, B.A., M.A. (OPEN), H.DIP.ED.
Supervisor and Adjunct Assistant Professor in Education
Stanford Kingston, B.A. (ULSTER), M.PHIL. (ECUM.), H.DIP.ED.
Visiting Professors in Education
Noirin Hayes, B.A., M.ED., PH.D.
Visiting Research Fellows in Education
1.9.15 Karin Bacon, B.ED., M.ED., D.ED.
1.9.15 Seán Delaney, B.ED. (N.U.I.), M.ED. (HARV.), PH.D. (MICH.)
1.9.15 Fiona Faulkner, B.SC. (LIMERICK), PH.D. (LIMERICK)
1.9.15 Susan McCormick, B.MUS. (D.I.T.), M.A. (BELF.), PH.D. (BELF.), P.G.DIP.ED., A.V.C.M.
1.9.15 Karen Ní Chlochasaigh, B.A. (LIMERICK), M.A. (LIMERICK), PH.D. (H.E.T.A.C.)
1.9.15 Barbara O’Toole, B.ED. (N.U.I.), M.ED. (NOTT.), M.A. (E. LOND.), ED.D. (D.C.U.)
1.9.15 Julie Uí Choisteálaíbh, B.ED. (D.C.U.), M.ED. (D.C.U.), D.ED.
1.9.15 David Wilson, B.A. (GLAM), M.A. (OPEN), PH.D., H.DIP.ED.
21.9.15 Dee McGarry, B.A., M.PHIL., PH.D., H.DIP.ED.
1.9.16 Michele Giblin, B.A., PH.D.
1.16 Martha O’Shaughnessy, B.ED. (D.C.U.), M.ST., PH.D.
1.16 Bernie Smyth, M.S.E.N. (D.C.U.)
1.16 Paul Stevens, B.ED., M.A. (DUBL., OXON.), M.LITT., M.SC. (OXON.), M.B.A. (KEELE), PH.D., D.PHIL. (OXON.)
1.17 Linda Krakaur, B.A. (MARYLAND), M.ST., PH.D. (MARYLAND)
Faculty of Arts, Humanities and Social Sciences

1.3.18 Grainne Kent, B.SC. (BELF.), PH.D. (N.U.I.), P.G.DIP. LEARNING AND TEACHING (O.O.I.)
1.5.18 Rose Dolan, B.A., M.Ed. (N.U.I.), PH.D. (CANTAB.), H.DIP.ED. (N.U.I.)
2.9.18 Elif Kir, M.A. (YILDIZ T.U.), PH.D. (ANKARA)

Registrar of the School of Education (2018-19)
Mark Prendergast, B.SC. (LIMERICK), PH.D. (LIMERICK)

School of English

Head of School

Director of Teaching and Learning (Undergraduate) (2017-20)
Alice Jorgensen, B.A. (OXON.), M.A. (YORK), PH.D. (YORK)

Director of Teaching and Learning (Postgraduate) (2017-20)

Director of Research (2015-19)

School Administrative Manager
† Ruth Archbold, B.A. (D.C.U.)

Professor of English Literature (1867)
1.9.18 Andrew Murphy, B.A., M.A. (BRANDEIS), PH.D. (BRANDEIS)

Professorship of Medieval and Renaissance Literature (1977)
[vacant]

Seamus Heaney Professor of Irish Writing (2012)


Professors in English


Associate Professor in English and Head of English (2017-20)


Associate Professors in English

1.10.17 Padraic Whyte, B.A., PH.D.

Assistant Professors in English

1.10.05 Melanie Otto, M.A. (DUBL., MAINZ), PH.D. (WALES)
6.2.06 Alice Jorgensen, B.A. (OXON.), M.A. (YORK), PH.D. (YORK)
1.9.07 Brian Cliff, B.A. (MICH.), M.PHIL., PH.D. (EMORY)
1.9.07 Deirdre Madden, B.A., M.A. (E. ANGLIA)
1.10.08 Bernice Mary Murphy, B.A. (BELF.), M.A. (BELF.), PH.D., F.T.C.D. (2017)
1.9.14 Brendan O’Connell, B.A., PH.D.
1.11.18 Bjoern Quiring, M.A. (F.U. BERLIN), DR. (EUROPEAN UNIV. VIADRINA), HABIL. (F.U. BERLIN)
1.3.18 Rosamund Lavan, B.A. (OXON.), M.A. (LOND.), M.ST. (OXON.), D.PHIL. (OXON.)
† Julie Bates, B.A., PH.D.
† Clare Clarke, B.A. (BELF.), M.A. (BELF.), PH.D. (BELF.)
† Mark Sweetnam, B.A., PH.D., H.DIP.ED.
† Ema Vyroubalova, B.A. (AMHERST COLLEGE), M.A. (STAN.), PH.D. (STAN.)

Calendar 2018-19
Faculty of Arts, Humanities and Social Sciences

Ussher Assistant Professor in Children’s Literature
† Jane Suzanne Carroll, B.A., PH.D.

Ussher Assistant Professor in Irish Writing
1.1.15 Tom Walker, B.A. (OXON.), D.PHIL. (OXON.)

Ussher Assistant Professor in Medieval Literature
† Mark Faulkner, M.A. (OXON.), D.PHIL. (OXON.)

Professor Emeritus
† Nicholas Grene, M.A., PH.D. (CANTAB.), M.R.I.A., Fellow emeritus

Adjunct Professors in English
Terence Peter McCord Brown, C.M.G., M.A., PH.D., M.R.I.A., MEMBER ACADEMIA EUROPÆA, Fellow emeritus
Jonathan Simon Williams, B.A. (HULL), M.A. (N.U.I.)

Visiting Research Fellows in English
1.7.06 Maria Anita Stefanelli, DOTT. LETT. (VENICE), M.LITT. (STRATH.), PH.D. (EDIN.)
1.9.13 Margaret Robson, B.A. (LOND.), M.A. (YORK), PH.D. (YORK)
1.7.15 Deirdre McFeely, B.A. (LOND.), M.A. (LOND.), PH.D.
1.8.15 Dolores McLoughlin, B.A. (N.U.I.), M.PHIL., PH.D.
24.8.15 Wendy Mooney, B.A., M.PHIL., PH.D.
1.9.15 Valeria Cavalli, B.A. (UNIVERSITÀ CATTOLICA, MILANO), M.A. (UNIVERSITÀ CATTOLICA, MILANO), M.PHIL., PH.D.
1.9.15 Carlo Gebler, B.A. (YORK), PH.D. (BELF.)
5.2.16 Sarah Cleary, B.A. (N.U.I.), M.A., PH.D.
1.11.18 Sean Hewitt, B.A. (CANTAB.), M.A. (LIV.), PH.D. (LIV.)
1.11.18 Jack Quin, B.A. (BELF.), M.A. (BELF.), PH.D. (YORK)
17.7.18 Christina Hunt Mahony, B.A. (MARQUETTE), M.A. (N.U.I.), PH.D. (N.U.I.)

School of Histories and Humanities

Head of School

Director of Teaching and Learning (Undergraduate) (2018-20)
Peter Crooks, B.A., PH.D., F.R.HIST.S.

Director of Teaching and Learning (Postgraduate) (2018-20)
Ashley Clements, B.A. (LOND.), M.PHIL. (CANTAB.), PH.D. (CANTAB.)

Director of Research (2017-19)

School Administrative Manager
28.11.05 Debra Birch, B.A. (LOND.), M.A. (LOND.), PH.D. (LOND.)

CLASSICS

Regius Chair of Greek (1761) and A.G. Leventis Professorship of Greek Culture (2017)
[vacant]

Professor of Latin (1870)
1.9.06 Anna Chahoud, LAUREA (BOLOGNA), M.A., PH.D. (PIASA), F.T.C.D. (2007)

Louis Claude Purser Professorship of Ancient History (1871) (temporarily suspended)

Professor in Classics and Head of Classics (2016-19)

Louis Claude Purser Associate Professor in Classical Archaeology
1.10.01 Hazel Dodge, B.A. (NCLE (U.K.)), PH.D. (NCLE (U.K.)), F.S.A.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.10.02</td>
<td>Christine Elizabeth Morris, B.A. (CANTAB.), PH.D. (LOND.), F.T.C.D. (2014)</td>
<td>Assistant Professor in Greek Archaeology and History</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.9.05</td>
<td>Martine Cuypers, B.A. (LEIDEN), M.A. (LEIDEN), PH.D. (LEIDEN)</td>
<td>Assistant Professor in Greek Literature and Philosophy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.9.07</td>
<td>Ashley Clements, B.A. (LOND.), M.PHIL. (CANTAB.), PH.D. (CANTAB.)</td>
<td>Walsh Family Assistant Professor in Ancient History</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.11.02</td>
<td>Shane Wallace, B.A. (N.U.I.), M.A. (N.U.I.), PH.D. (EDIN.)</td>
<td>Assistant Professor in Late Antique and Byzantine Studies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Rebecca Usherwood, B.A. (NOTT.), M.A. (NOTT.), PH.D. (NOTT.)</td>
<td>Honorary Professor of Classics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>George Leonard Huxley, M.A. (OXON.), LITT.D. (h.c.), F.S.A., M.R.I.A., ACADEMIAE EUROPAEAE SOCIUS</td>
<td>Adjunct Professor in Classics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.11.02</td>
<td>Marianne McDonald, B.A. (BRYN MAWR), M.A. (CHIC.), PH.D. (CALIF.), LITT.D. (h.c.)</td>
<td>Research Fellow in Classics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.9.05</td>
<td>Ruth Mazo Karras, B.A. (YALE), M.PHIL. (OXON., YALE), PH.D. (YALE)</td>
<td>Lecky Professor of History (1913)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.10.08</td>
<td>Paul Holm, CAND.PHIL. (AALBORG), DR.PHIL. (AARHUS), MEMBER ACADEMIA EUROPAEAE, F.T.C.D. (2010)</td>
<td>Professor of Medieval Irish and Insular History (2017)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.10.15</td>
<td>Micheál Ó Siolchru, M.A., PH.D., F.T.C.D. (2011)</td>
<td>Professor in Medieval History</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.10.07</td>
<td>David Ditchburn, M.A. (EDIN.), PH.D. (EDIN.)</td>
<td>Associate Professors in Modern History</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

2Founded for present holder only.
Faculty of Arts, Humanities and Social Sciences

Mark Pigott Associate Professor in U.S. History

Assistant Professors in Modern History

Assistant Professor in Chinese History
† Isabella Jackson, B.A. (BRIST.), M.A. (BRIST.), M.PHIL. (OXON.), PH.D. (BRIST.)
Assistant Professors in Medieval History

1.10.17 Peter Crooks, B.A., PH.D., F.R.HIST.S.
† Francis Ludlow, B.A., PH.D., P.G.DIP. STATS
Assistant Professor in Public History and Cultural Heritage
Assistant Professor in Twentieth-Century European History
† Molly Pucci, B.A. (CORNELL), M.A. (HARV., STAN.), PH.D. (STAN.)
Assistant Professor in Eighteenth-Century Irish History
† Patrick Walsh, B.A., PH.D.
Ussher Assistant Professor in Nineteenth-Century History: Ireland, Britain and the Empire

Ussher Assistant Professor in Environmental History
† Katja Bruisch, M.A. (GÖTT.), PH.D. (GÖTT.)
Ussher Assistant Professor in Early Medieval History
† Immo Warntjes, STAATSEXAMEN (GÖTT.), PH.D. (N.U.I.)
Adjunct Assistant Professors
Research Fellows in History

1.10.16 Gerard Farrell, B.A., PH.D. (Royal Irish Academy)
15.5.17 Cordula Scherer, B.SC. (OLDENBURG), M.SC. (OLDENBURG), PH.D. (NAPIER) (European Research Council)

1.7.17 Ciaran Wallace, B.A., PH.D. (Irish Research Council)
Visiting Research Fellows in History

6.2.06 William John McCormack, M.A., D.PHIL. (ULSTER), F.R.S.A.
1.9.07 Tom Bartlett, B.A. (BELF.), PH.D. (BELF.), M.R.I.A.
1.9.07 John Morrill, M.A. (OXON.), D.PHIL. (OXON.), LITT.D. (E. ANGLIA), F.R.HIST.S., F.B.A., HON. F.T.C.D.
1.10.10 Scott Spurlock, B.A. (GEORGE FOX), M.TH. (EDIN.), M.SC. (EDIN.), PH.D. (EDIN.), F.R.HIST.S.
12.11.10 Christopher Shepard, B.A. (SYR.), M.A. (BELF.), PH.D. (BELF.)
1.7.11 Elaine Murphy, B.A. (N.U.I.), M.LITT. (N.U.I.), PH.D.
1.10.11 Sylvie Kleinman, M.PHIL., PH.D. (D.C.U.)
1.8.15 Ann Imelda Buckley, B.MUS. (N.U.I.), M.A. (N.U.I., AMST.), PH.D. (CANTAB.)
1.10.15 Linzi Elizabeth Simpson, B.A.
1.2.16 Patrick Joyce, B.A. (KEELE), D.PHIL. (OXON.)
14.6.16 Tara Windsor, B.A. (BIRM.), M.PHIL. (BIRM.), PH.D. (BIRM.)
1.8.16 Charles Travis, B.A. (TOLEDO (OHIO)), M.A. (BOWLING GREEN, TOLEDO (OHIO)), PH.D.
1.4.18 David Brown, B.A., M.A., PH.D.

HISTORY OF ART AND ARCHITECTURE
Professorship of the History of Art (1985)
[vacant]
Faculty of Arts, Humanities and Social Sciences

Associate Professor in the History of Art and Head of History of Art and Architecture (2016-19)
1.10.16 Rachel Moss, B.A., Ph.D.

Professor in the History of Art

Associate Professors in the History of Art

Assistant Professor in the History of Art
1.10.91 Philip Daniel McEvansoneya, B.A. (Oxford Poly.), M.A. (Dubl., Lond.), Ph.D. (Leic.)

Ussher Assistant Professor in the History of Medieval Art
1.9.14 Laura Cleaver, B.A. (Lond.), M.A. (Lond.), Ph.D. (Lond.)

Adjunct Assistant Professor in the History of Art
Angela Griffith, B.A., Ph.D.

Research Fellow in the History of Art
1.11.18 Nathan O'Donnell, B.A. (H.E.T.A.C.), M.A. (SUS.), Ph.D. (Irish Research Council)

Visiting Research Fellows in the History of Art

Photographic and Slide Librarian
Ruth Mary Sheehy, B.A. (N.U.I.), M.LITT. (N.U.I.)

TRINITY CENTRE FOR GENDER AND WOMEN’S STUDIES

Assistant Professor and Director of the Centre for Gender and Women’s Studies
1.9.12 Catherine Lawless, B.A., Ph.D.

See also under Research Institutes and Centres section.

OTHER APPOINTMENTS IN THE SCHOOL

Extramural Administrator
19.5.08 Patricia Stapleton, B.A., Ph.D.

IT Co-ordinator

School of Languages, Literatures and Cultural Studies

Head of School
2.7.18 Christofer Jürgen Uhlich, M.A., Dr.Phil. (Bonn) (first term expires 2021)

Director of Teaching and Learning (Undergraduate) (2017-19)

Director of Teaching and Learning (Postgraduate) (2017-19)
Justin Francis Doherty, B.A. (Oxon.), D.Phil. (Oxon.)

Director of Research (2017-19)
Brian Brewer, B.A. (Arkansas), M.A. (Brown, Middlebury College), Ph.D. (Brown)

School Administrative Manager
†Rima Fitzpatrick, B.A. (Vilnius Gediminas T.u.)

FRENCH

Professor of French (1776) and Head of French (2018-19)

Associate Professor in French
Faculty of Arts, Humanities and Social Sciences

Assistant Professors in French


1.10.99 Rachel Mary Hoare, B.A. (R'DG.), PH.D. (W. ENGLAND), P.G.C.H.E. (W. ENGLAND)


1.9.12 Alexandra Lukes, MAÎTRISE (PARIS), M.A. (N.Y.), PH.D. (N.Y.)

1.9.15 Hannes David Opelz, B.A. (LOND.), MAÎTRISE (PARIS III), M.PHIL. (CANTAB.), PH.D. (CANTAB.)

Ussher Assistant Professor in Eighteenth-Century French Studies


Professor Emeritus

†David Henry Tudor Scott, B.A. (WARW.), M.A. (DUBL., E. ANGLIA), PH.D. (E. ANGLIA), Fellow emeritus

Visiting Research Fellow

Marjorie Deleuze, B.A. (VALENCIENNES), PH.D. (LILLE III)

French Assistants (3)

GERMANIC STUDIES

Professor of German (1776)


Professor in German and Head of Germanic Studies (2017-20)


Associate Professor in Business German


Assistant Professors in German


1.9.08 Clemens Ruthner, MAG.PHIL. (VIENNA), DR.PHIL. (VIENNA)

†Sebastian Truskolaski, B.A. (LOND.), M.A. (MIDDX.), PH.D. (LOND.)

Adjunct Assistant Professors

Gilbert James Carr, B.A. (DUNELM.), M.A., PH.D. (DUNELM), Fellow emeritus

Timothy Richard Jackson, M.A., PH.D., DIP. ED. (OXON.), Fellow emeritus

DAAD Lektor

†Daniel Pust, STAATSEXAMEN (KONSTANZ)

Austrian Lektor

†Katja Riegler, M.SC. (VIENNA), M.PHIL. (VIENNA)

HISPANIC STUDIES

Professorship of Spanish (1926)

[vacant]

Assistant Professor in Spanish and Head of Hispanic Studies (2014-20)

1.10.01 Susana Bayó Belenguer, M.A., PH.D.

Assistant Professors in Spanish

1.9.08 Katerina Garcia, MGR. (CHARLES UNIV.), PH.D. (CHARLES UNIV.)

1.9.15 Ciara Ó’Hagan, B.A. (BELF.), M.A. (BELF.), PH.D. (BELF.)

1.9.16 Brian Brewer, B.A. (ARKANSAS), M.A. (BROWN, MIDDLEBURY COLLEGE), PH.D. (BROWN)

Spanish Assistants (3)

IRISH AND CELTIC LANGUAGES

Professorship of Irish (1840)

[vacant]

Professor of Early Irish (1996)

Faculty of Arts, Humanities and Social Sciences

**Associate Professor in Irish and Head of Irish and Celtic Languages (2018-21)**
1.10.17  

**Associate Professor in Irish**
1.10.16  
Christopher Jürgen Uhlich, M.A., DR.PHIL. (BONN)

**Assistant Professor in Irish**
1.9.07  

**Adjunct Assistant Professor**
1.9.07  

**Visiting Research Fellow**
26.6.18  
Nicole Johanna Bernartina Volmering, M.A. (RADBOUD UNIV.), M.PHIL., PH.D. (N.U.I.), P.G.DIP.

**OLD IRISH**

**ITALIAN**

**Associate Professor in Comparative Literature and Head of Italian (2017-19)**
1.10.15  

**Associate Professor in Italian**
1.9.17  
Clodagh Brook, B.A. (N.U.I.), M.A. (N.U.I.), D.PHIL. (OXON.)

**Assistant Professors in Italian**
4.9.00  
1.9.16  
Igor Candido, DOTT. LETT. (TURIN), DOTTORATO (TURIN), PH.D. (JOHNS H.)

**Visiting Academic**
1.9.16  
John Barnes, M.A. (OXON.)

**Visiting Research Fellows in Italian**
1.10.07  
Angela Rosa Barone, DOTT. LING. LETT. STRAN. (BARI), M.A. (LEEDS), PH.D. (D.C.U.), D.LITT. (h.c. N.U.I.)

12.7.06  
Clare Estelle Lapraik Guest, B.A. (OXON.), M.PHIL., PH.D., DIP. HIST. ART (OXON.)

4.1.10  
Peter Sirr, B.A., M.LITT.

**Italian Assistant (1)**

**NEAR AND MIDDLE EASTERN STUDIES**

**Associate Professor in Biblical Studies and Head of Near and Middle Eastern Studies (2015-21)**
1.10.17  
Anne FitzPatrick, B.A., PH.D.

**Assistant Professor in Jewish Studies**
1.10.06  
Zuleika Rodgers, M.A., PH.D.

**Assistant Professor in Islamic Civilisations**
1.10.12  
Rojan Fazaeli, B.A., M.PHIL. (PEACE STUDIES), PH.D. (N.U.I.)

**Assistant Professor in Near and Middle Eastern Studies**
†1.10.07  
Aaron Tylor Brand, B.A. (ARIZONA), M.A. (ARIZONA), PH.D. (BEIRUT)

**Elrington Research Fellow**
1.10.07  
Lesley Margaret Grant, B.A., PH.D. (Elrington Fund)

**Visiting Research Fellow**
3.2.14  
Masserat Amir-Ebrahimi, B.A. (PARIS X), D.EA. (E.H.E.SS. PARIS), M.A. (PARIS X), PH.D. (PARIS X)

The Chaim Herzog Centre for Jewish and Near Eastern Religion and Culture

**The Felice and Al Lippert Professorship of Jewish Studies (1997)**
[vacant]

**RUSSIAN AND SLAVONIC STUDIES**

**Associate Professor in Russian**
1.10.02  
Sarah Smyth, M.A., PH.D., D.LITT. (h.c. GORKY LITERARY INSTITUTE)

**Assistant Professor in Russian and Head of Russian and Slavonic Studies (2018-21)**
1.7.92  
John Damian Murray, B.A., PH.D.

Calendar 2018-19  

F13
Faculty of Arts, Humanities and Social Sciences

Assistant Professors in Russian

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Degree Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.10.95</td>
<td>Justin Francis Doherty</td>
<td>B.A. (OXON.), D.PHIL. (OXON.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.10.00</td>
<td>* Dmitri Tsiskarashvili</td>
<td>B.A. (TARTU), PH.D. (PUSHKIN INSTITUTE)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Thomas Brown Assistant Professor

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Degree Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Joanna Rzepa</td>
<td>B.A. (JAGIELLONIAN), M.A. (JAGIELLONIAN), PH.D. (WARW.)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Adjunct Assistant Professors

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Degree Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Marina Levitina</td>
<td>M.A. (HARV.), PH.D.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ewa Stańczyk</td>
<td>M.A. (ŁODZ), PH.D. (MANC.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Jana van der Ziel Fischerová</td>
<td>B.A. (PALACKY), M.A. (PALACKY), PH.D. (N.U.I.)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Research Fellow in Ukrainian Studies

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Degree Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Polish Assistant (1)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Degree Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Marina Levitina</td>
<td>M.A. (HARV.), PH.D.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ewa Stańczyk</td>
<td>M.A. (ŁODZ), PH.D. (MANC.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Jana van der Ziel Fischerová</td>
<td>B.A. (PALACKY), M.A. (PALACKY), PH.D. (N.U.I.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Joanna Rzepa</td>
<td>B.A. (JAGIELLONIAN), M.A. (JAGIELLONIAN), PH.D. (WARW.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Dmitri Tsiskarashvili</td>
<td>B.A. (TARTU), PH.D. (PUSHKIN INSTITUTE)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Justin Francis Doherty</td>
<td>B.A. (OXON.), D.PHIL. (OXON.)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

OTHER APPOINTMENTS IN THE SCHOOL

Assistant Professor in European Studies

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Degree Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.9.08</td>
<td>Balázs Apor</td>
<td>B.A. (DEBRECEN), PH.D. (EUROPEAN UNIV. INST. (FLORENCE))</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Ussher Assistant Professor in Literary Translation

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Degree Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>James Hadley</td>
<td>B.A. (OXF. BROOKES), M.SC. (EDIN.), PH.D. (E. ANGLIA)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Adjunct Professors

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Degree Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Eiléan Ní Chuilleanáin</td>
<td>M.A. (DUBL., N.U.I.), B.LITT. (OXON.), Fellow emeritus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Vincent John Scatteredood</td>
<td>M.A. (DUBL., BIRM.), LITT.D., M.R.I.A., Fellow emeritus</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Visiting Research Fellows

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Degree Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>29.6.17</td>
<td>Gavin Hughes</td>
<td>B.A. (WALES), PH.D. (WALES)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.11.17</td>
<td>Lijing Peng</td>
<td>B.S. (PEKING), PH.D. (N.U.I.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.1.18</td>
<td>Linda Kiernan Knowles</td>
<td>B.A. (N.U.I.), PH.D. (N.U.I.)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

School of Law

Head of School

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Degree Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Director of Teaching and Learning (Undergraduate) (2018-19)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Degree Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ailbhe Graine O'Neill</td>
<td>LL.B., LL.M. (CANTAB.), PH.D., Barrister-at-Law</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Director of Teaching and Learning (Postgraduate) (2017-19)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Degree Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Deirdre Ahern</td>
<td>LL.B., LL.M. (CANTAB.), PH.D., F.T.C.D. (2012), Solicitor</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Director of Research (2017-19)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Degree Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

School Administrative Manager

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Degree Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>23.5.07</td>
<td>Catherine Finnegan</td>
<td>B.A. (N.U.I.), H.DIP.ECON.SC. (N.U.I.)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Regius Professor of Laws (1668)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Degree Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Professorship of Laws (1977)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Degree Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>McCann FitzGerald Professor of Corporate Law (2011)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Professor of Public Law (2012)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Degree Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

3Founded for present holder only.
Faculty of Arts, Humanities and Social Sciences

Professor of Constitutional Governance (2018)

Reid Professor of Criminal Law, Criminology and Penology (1975)4
1.10.96 Ivana Catherine Bacik, LL.B., LLM. (LOND.), F.T.C.D. (2005), Barrister-at-Law

Professors in Law


Associate Professors in Law
1.10.06 Rosemary Ann Byrne, B.A. (COL.), J.D. (HARV.)
16.6.10 Elizabeth Heffernan, LL.B., LLM. (CHIC., DAL.), J.S.D. (CHIC.), F.T.C.D. (2008), Barrister-at-Law
1.10.12 Catherine Donnelly, LL.B., B.C.L. (OXON.), LLM. (HARV.), D.PHIL. (OXON.), F.T.C.D. (2011)
1.10.12 Oran Doyle, LL.B., LLM. (HARV.), PH.D., F.T.C.D. (2010), Barrister-at-Law
22.3.16 Mary Rogan, LL.B., B.C.L. (OXON.), M.A. (D.I.T.), PH.D., P.G.DIP. STATS, Barrister-at-Law
1.10.16 Deirdre Ahern, LL.B., LLM. (CANTAB.), PH.D., F.T.C.D. (2012), Solicitor

Assistant Professors in Law
1.10.79 Alexander William Edward Schuster, B.A., LL.B., M.LITT., Barrister-at-Law
1.9.12 Rachael Walsh, LL.B., LLM. (HARV.), PH.D.
1.9.14 David Patrick Prendergast, LL.B., LLM. (LOND.), PH.D., Barrister-at-Law
6.10.14 Giuseppe Mazzioletti, LAUREA (PERUGIA), M.RES. (EUROPEAN UNIV. INST. (FLORENCE)), PH.D. (EUROPEAN UNIV. INST. (FLORENCE)), Avvocato (Attorney-at-Law)
1.7.16 David Fennelly, LL.B. (LING. FRANC.), LLM. (N.Y.), PH.D., Barrister-at-Law
1.7.16 Andrea Mulligan, LL.B., LLM. (HARV.), PH.D., Barrister-at-Law
1.9.17 Sarah Hamill, LL.B. (GLAS.), LLM. (TOR.), PH.D. (ALTA.)
1.9.17 Alexandros Seretakis, B.A. (SALONIKA), M.A. (LOND., N.Y.), PH.D. (LUXEMBOURG)

†Kouroch Bellis, LL.B. (PARIS I), LLM. (PARIS I)
†David Kenny, LL.B., LLM. (HARV.)

Ussher Assistant Professor in Media and Digital Communications Law
1.9.13 Ailbhe Grainne O’Neill, LL.B., LLM. (CANTAB.), PH.D., Barrister-at-Law

Ussher Assistant Professor in Information Technology Law
†Andelka Phillips, M.A. (AUCK.), PH.D. (OXON.)

DAAD Lektor in Law and German
[vacant]

Averil Deverell Assistant Professor (Part-time)
1.10.07 *Patricia Brazil, LL.B., M.LITT., Barrister-at-Law

Honorary Professor
William Robert Duncan, C.M.G., M.A. (DUBL., OXON.), LL.D., Fellow emeritus

Adjunct Professors in Law

Kieran Bradley, B.A. (N.U.I.), Barrister-at-Law
Frank Clarke, B.A. (N.U.I.), Barrister-at-Law

*The former title of this professorship was Reid Professorship of Penal Legislation, Constitutional and Criminal Law, and the Law of Evidence (1888) which was amended by the High Court on 3 March 1975. Appointments to this professorship are made on the lecturer scale.
Faculty of Arts, Humanities and Social Sciences

Honora Josephine Yvonne Scannell, M.A., LL.B. (CANTAB.), PH.D., LL.D. (h.c. W. & L.), Barrister-at-Law, Fellow emeritus
John Keller Temple Lang, M.A., LL.D., LL.D. (h.c. LUND), Solicitor
Adjunct Assistant Professors in Law
Sarah Arduin, LL.B. (PARIS II), LL.M., PH.D.
Alan Brady, LL.B., LL.M. (LOND.), PH.D. (LOND.), Attorney-at-Law, Barrister-at-Law
Sandrine Brisset, L. ÉS LETTRES (RENNES II), L. ÉS ANGLAIS (RENNES II), MAÎTRISE (RENNES II), D.E.A. (PARIS III), PH.D. (PARIS III/D.C.U.)
James Gallen, LL.B., LL.M. (N.Y.), PH.D.
Thomas Patrick Kennedy, LL.B., Solicitor
Ewa Komorek, B.C.L. (N.U.I.), LL.M. (LOND.), PH.D., Barrister-at-Law
Prince Ferdinand of Lippe, STAATSEXAMEN (BAVARIA), M.A. (MUNICH), Rechtsanwalt
Don MacLean, B.A. (DELAWARE), M.B.A. (COL.), LL.M., J.D. (HOFSTRA), Attorney-at-Law
Barry Mansfield, B.C.L. (N.U.I.), LL.M. (GEORGETOWN), M.LITT., Barrister-at-Law
Grainne Mullan, LL.B., LL.M. (CANTAB.), Barrister-at-Law
Eoin O’Connor, B.C.L. (N.U.I.), Barrister-at-Law
Gemma O’Farrell, LL.B., LL.M. (LOND.), Barrister-at-Law

Research Fellows

1.7.18 Eva Aizpurua, B.A. (UNIV. CASTILLA–LA MANCHA), M.S. (UNIV. CASTILLA–LA MANCHA), PH.D. (UNIV. CASTILLA–LA MANCHA) (European Research Council)
8.10.18 Ciara O’Connell, M.A. (FREIB.), DR. IUR. (GREIFSWALD) (European Research Council) Visiting Research Fellows
1.7.14 Clive Ralph Symmons, LL.B. (BRIST.), PH.D. (BRIST.), DIP. ED. (OXON.), Barrister-at-Law
12.3.18 Kate O’Hara, B.A. (N.U.I.), M.SC. (YORK), PH.D. (D.I.T.)

School of Linguistic, Speech and Communication Sciences

Head of School

Pauline Mary Sloane, L.C.S.T., M.A., M.SC., PH.D. Director of Teaching and Learning (Postgraduate) (2018-19)
Irene Patricia Walsh, B.A., M.PHIL., PH.D. School Administrative Manager

1.10.15 Margaret Mary Walshe, B.A., M.SC. (CITY), PH.D. Associate Professor in Speech and Language Pathology
1.10.99 Pauline Mary Sloane, L.C.S.T., M.A., M.SC., PH.D. Associate Professors in Speech and Language Pathology
1.10.03 Martine Mary Smith, B.A., M.SC., PH.D., F.T.C.D. (2010)
1.10.12 Irene Patricia Walsh, B.A., M.PHIL., PH.D. Associate Professor in Linguistics and Phonetics

CLINICAL SPEECH AND LANGUAGE STUDIES
Professorship of Clinical Speech and Language Studies (1999) [vacant]
Associate Professor in Speech and Language Pathology and Head of Clinical Speech and Language Studies (2017-20)

1.10.15 Margaret Mary Walshe, B.A., M.SC. (CITY), PH.D. Associate Professor in Speech and Language Pathology
1.10.99 Pauline Mary Sloane, L.C.S.T., M.A., M.SC., PH.D.
1.10.03 Martine Mary Smith, B.A., M.SC., PH.D., F.T.C.D. (2010)
1.10.12 Irene Patricia Walsh, B.A., M.PHIL., PH.D. Associate Professor in Linguistics and Phonetics
### Assistant Professors in Speech and Language Pathology

1.9.14 **Caroline Jagoe**, B.A. (WITS.), PH.D.
1.9.17 **Julie Regan**, B.SC. (CLIN. LANG.), M.SC., PH.D.

### Assistant Professor in Psychology

8.10.01 **Kathleen McTiernan**, B.A. (GEORGETOWN), M.A., M.SC. (CASE WESTERN RESERVE), M.PHIL., PH.D.

### Assistant Professors in Clinical Speech and Language Studies (Part-time)

* **Francesca La Morgia**, B.A. (ROME), M.PHIL., PH.D. (D.C.U.)

### Adjunct Assistant Professors in Clinical Speech and Language Studies

Alice Rozanne Barrow, L.C.S.T., M.SC. (CITY), PH.D.

Yvonne Lynch, B.SC., M.B.A. (N.U.I.), PH.D.

**Duana Quigley**, B.SC. (CLIN. LANG.), M.SC., PH.D.

### Regional Placement Facilitators

* **Aoife Mhic Mhathúna**, B.SC. (CLIN. LANG.), M.PHI. (D.C.U.)

### CENTRE FOR LANGUAGE AND COMMUNICATION STUDIES

**Professor in Linguistics**


**Professor in Phonetics**


**Associate Professor in Speech Science and Head of the Centre (2017-20)**

16.6.10 **Chrisler Erwin Gobl**, M.SC. (ROYAL INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY, STOCKHOLM), PH.D. (ROYAL INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY, STOCKHOLM)

### Sam Lam Associate Professorship in Chinese Studies

[vacant]

**Associate Professor in Linguistics and Phonetics**


**Associate Professor in Applied Linguistics**


**Manager of Language Learning Technologies and Resources and Associate Professor in Applied Linguistics**

1.10.17 **Breffni O’Rourke**, B.A. (N.U.I.), M.A., M.PHI., PH.D.

**Assistant Professors in Applied Linguistics**


20.8.15 **Sarah O’Brien**, B.ED. (LIMERICK), PH.D. (LIMERICK)

**Assistant Professor in Computational Linguistics**


**Assistant Professor in Chinese Studies**

†**Ning Jiang**, B.SC. (E. CHINA NORMAL), B.A. (SHANGHAI), M.ED.

**Ussher Assistant Professor in Irish Speech and Language Technology**

†**Neasa Ní Chiaráin**, B.SC. (D.C.U.), M.SC. (N.U.I.), PH.D.

**Adjunct Assistant Professor**

**Brian Nolan**, B.SC. (ULSTER), M.PHI., PH.D., DIP. ADVANCED COMPUTER PROGRAMMING

**Visiting Academics**

**John Blair**, A.B. (BROWN), M.A. (COL.), PH.D. (BROWN)

**Jerusha McCormack**, B.A. (WELLESLEY COLLEGE), M.A. (BRANDEIS), PH.D. (BRANDEIS)

**Guimei Michelle Xie**, B.A. (FUZHOU), M.A. (UNIV. OF INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS, BEIJING)

**Visiting Research Fellows**

1.10.07 **Pádraig Ó Riagáin**, B.A. (N.U.I.), M.PHI. (GLAS.), PH.D. (BELF.), H.DIP.ED. (N.U.I.), P.G.DIP. STATS

Faculty of Arts, Humanities and Social Sciences

1.1.16 Larissa Aronin, B.A. (M.A.P.S.), M.A. (M.A.P.S.), PH.D. (M.A.P.S.)  
Senior Technical Officer  
John Gerard Duggan, B.SC. (COMP.), DIP. COMPUTER ENGINEERING (LIMERICK)

CENTRE FOR DEAF STUDIES  
Professor in Deaf Studies and Director of the Centre

Assistant Professors in Deaf Studies

1.9.06 Carmel Grehan, B.SC. (BRIST.), M.PHIL., DIP. H.E. (BRIST.)
1.9.06 Patrick Matthews, M.PHIL., M.LITT.

21.9.12  
* Teresa Lynch, DIP. IRISH SIGN LANGUAGE TEACHING
* Sarah Sheridan, M.A. (D.C.U.), DIP. DEAF STUDIES, DIP. IRISH SIGN LANGUAGE/ENGLISH INTERPRETING
Visiting Academic
Tobias Haug, M.ED. (BOSTON), PH.D. (HAMBURG)
Project Manager


School of Psychology

Head of School

Director of Teaching and Learning (Undergraduate) (2016-20)  
Director of Teaching and Learning (Postgraduate) (2016-20)  
Director of Research (2018-20)
School Administrative Manager

1.12.05 Michelle Le Good, B.A. (G. CALEDONIAN)

Professorship of Psychology (1968)  
[vacant]

Professor of Cognitive Science (2005)  
Thomas N. Mitchell Professor of Cognitive Neuroscience (2006)  
Professor of Experimental Brain Research (2010)  
Professor of Cognitive Neuroscience of Ageing (Neurobehavioural Enhancement) (2010)
Professor of Experimental Psychology (2016)  
Associate Professors in Psychology

1.10.16 Paul Michael Dockree, B.SC. (SUS.), M.SC. (R’DG.), PH.D. (R’DG.)
Associate Professor in Psychology and Director of the D.Clin.Psych. Course

1.10.02 Kevin Tierney, B.A., PH.D., P.G. DIP. CLIN. PSYCH. (BRITISH PSYCHOLOGICAL SOCIETY)

5Founded for present holder only.
Faculty of Arts, Humanities and Social Sciences

Associate Professor in Counselling Psychology and Director of the D.Couns.Psych. Course

4.7.05 Ladislav Timulak, B.A. (COMENIUS), M.A. (COMENIUS), PH.D. (COMENIUS)

Associate Professor in Research Methods and Statistics

1.10.12 David Hevey, B.A. (N.U.I.), M.A. (N.U.I.), PH.D.

Associate Professor in Social Neuroscience


Assistant Professors in Psychology


1.10.06 Elizabeth Nixon, B.A. (N.U.I.), M.A., LLITT. (N.U.I.), PH.D., P.G.DIP. STATS

1.12.06 Michael Gormley, B.SC. (BELF.), PH.D. (BELF.), P.G.DIP. STATS

1.10.08 Samuel David Cromie, B.A., PH.D.

†Claire Gillan, B.A. (N.U.I.), PH.D. (CANTAB.)

†Lorina Naci, B.F.A. (GEORGIA), B.A. (GEORGIA), M.SC. (GEORGIA), PH.D. (CANTAB.)

†Rahul Sambaraju, M.B. (N.T.R.U.H.S., VIJAYAWADA), M.SC. (EDIN.), PH.D. (Q.M. EDIN.)

Assistant Professor/Director of the International Doctorate in Global Health

1.15.17 Frédérique Vallières, B.SC. (MCG.), M.SC., PH.D., P.G.DIP. STATS

Assistant Professor in Applied Psychology and Co-ordinator of the M.Sc. Course in Applied Psychology

25.3.09 Tim Trimble, B.SC. (ULSTER), M.A., M.SC. (LEIC.), PH.D. (ULSTER)

Assistant Professor in Child and Adolescent Psychology


Assistant Professors in Clinical Psychology

1.15.10 * Charlotte Wilson, B.A. (OXON.), D.PHIL. (OXON.), CLIN.PSY.D. (MANC.)

†Mathew McCauley, B.A. (ROLLINS COLLEGE), M.SC. (MANG.MET.), D.CLIN.PSYCH. (COVENTRY, WARW.), P.G.DIP. (HULL, OPEN), P.G.CHE. (LIV.)

Assistant Professor and Co-ordinator of the M.Sc. Course in Clinical Supervision

1.10.03 Mary Creaner, B.REL.SC. (MAYNOOTH), M.A., M.SC. (IONA COLLEGE), D.PSYCH. (MIDDX.), DIP. SUPERVISION (BATH SPA U.C.)

Assistant Professor and Placement Co-ordinator in Counselling Psychology

1.9.04 Barbara Hannigan, B.A. (N.U.I.), M.A., M.SC.

Assistant Professor and Clinical Co-ordinator of the D.Clin.Psych. Course


Assistant Professor and Director of the Postgraduate Diploma Course in Applied Behaviour Analysis


Assistant Professor and Director of the M.Sc. Course in Psychology (Applied Behaviour Analysis) (Part-time)

15.9.08 * Maeve Bracken, B.SC. (ULSTER), PH.D. (ULSTER)

Assistant Professor in Clinical Psychology and Co-ordinator of the M.Phil. Course in Psychoanalytic Studies


Assistant Professors in Counselling Psychology (Part-time)

1.10.11 * Susan Eustace, B.A. (N.U.I.), M.SC.

* Mark DuBerry, B.A. (N.U.I.), M.A. (N.U.I.), DIP. COUNSELLING (INSTITUTE OF PSYCHOSYNTHESIS, LOND.)

Assistant Professor in Organisational Behaviour (Part-time)

* Siobhan Corrigan, B.SC. (ULSTER), M.SC. (SHEFF.), PH.D.

Ussher Assistant Professor in Functional Neuroimaging

†Clare Kelly, B.A., PH.D., P.G.DIP. STATS

Professor Emeritus

†Ian Hamilton Robertson, B.SC. (GLAS.), M.A., M.PHIL. (LOND.), PH.D. (LOND.), F.B.PS.S., F.A.P.S., C.PSYCHOL., M.R.I.A., Fellow emeritus

Director of Clinical Co-ordination of the D.Clin.Psych. Course (Part-time)

Faculty of Arts, Humanities and Social Sciences

Clinical Co-ordinator of the D.Clin.Psych. Course (Part-time)
* Mary Fell, B.SC. (N.U.I.), M.SC. (DUBL., N.U.I.)

Adjunct Professors in Psychology
Karen Ballard, R.G.N., B.SC. (SUR.), M.SC. (LOND.), PH.D. (LOND.)
John Foxe, B.A. (N.U.I.), B.SC. (IONA COLLEGE), M.S. (YESHIVA), PH.D. (YESHIVA)
Gordon Harold, B.SC. (IOWA STATE), M.SC. (IOWA STATE), PH.D. (CARDIFF)

Adjunct Associate Professors in Psychology
Philip Hyland, B.A. (Q.Q.I.), PH.D. (ULSTER)
Nicholas Jonathan McDonald, B.A., PH.D., Fellow emeritus
Niall Patrick Pender, B.A. (N.U.I.), M.SC. (LOND., WALES), PH.D. (LOND.), DIP. CLIN. NEUROPSYCH. (LOND.), C.PSYCHOL.

Adjunct Assistant Professors in Psychology
Massimiliano Bianchi, PH.D. (NOTT.)
Rita Honan, B.A. (MASS.), M.ED. (FLOR. ATLANTIC), PH.D. (MIAMI), B.C.B.A.

Adjunct Assistant Professor in Counselling Psychology
James Lyng, B.A. (N.U.I.), M.SC.

Visiting Academics
David Delany, B.A., PH.D., P.G.DIP. STATS, P.G.DIP. ENTREPRENEURSHIP (W.I.T.)
Peter Hegarty, B.A., PH.D. (STAN.)

Research Assistant Professor in Psychology
† Marian Tsanov, M.D. (MEDICAL UNIVERSITY SOFIA), DR.PHIL. (BOCHUM) (Wellcome Trust)

Research Fellows in Psychology
1.4.08 Maria Chiara Leva, LAUREA (BOLOGNA), PH.D. (POLITECNICO DI MILANO) (E.C.)
1.1.17 Fionnuala Sweeney, B.A. (N.U.I.), H.DIP.ED. (N.U.I.) (Atlantic Philanthropies)
15.5.17 Margaret Lawler, B.SC. (D.C.U.), PH.D., H.DIP.PSYCH., P.G.DIP. STATS (Health Research Board)
1.7.17 Katie Crowley, B.SC. (N.U.I.), M.SC. (LIMERICK), PH.D. (N.U.I.) (Science Foundation Ireland)
17.7.17 Laura Rueda, B.ENG. (NORTH UNIV. COLOMBIA), M.SC. (GHENT, DUBL.), PH.D. (LEUVEN/V.U. AMST.) (Science Foundation Ireland)
23.9.17 Derek Richards, B.REL.SC. (N.U.I.), M.SC., PH.D. (SilverCloud Health)
1.1.18 Ioannis Tarnanas, B.A. (THESSALONIKI), M.SC. (SUS.), PH.D. (THESSALONIKI) (European Institute of Innovation and Technology)
8.1.18 Michael O’Sullivan, B.A., B.SC. (OPEN), M.SC. (WALES), PH.D. (Health Research Board)
5.3.18 Andrew Pringle, PH.D. (SUR.) (Global Brain Health Institute)

Visiting Research Fellows in Psychology
9.3.12 Sinéad McNally, B.A., PH.D.
1.5.13 Hasheem Mannan, B.SC. (MADR.), M.SC. (LOND.), PH.D. (KANSAS), P.G. DIP. SPECIAL EDUCATION (SPASTICS SOCIETY OF TAMILNADU)
1.2.14 Marie Ward, B.A., PH.D., DIP. SPIRITUAL DIRECTION (MILLTOWN INSTITUTE), P.G.DIP. STATS
1.5.16 Rhona Dempsey, B.A., PH.D. (N.U.I.)
2.8.16 Margaret Ryan, B.A., PH.D.
31.3.18 Tiziana Carmen Callari, LAUREA IN PSICOLOGIA (TURIN), LAUREA IN LINGUE (TURIN), DIP. MGT. (HELYOS), DOTTORATO (TURIN)

Tutors in Clinical Psychology (35)
Chief Technical Officer (Specialist)
Lisa Mary Gilroy
Technical Officers
Kate Gildea-Byrne, B.A.
Faculty of Arts, Humanities and Social Sciences

Ensar Hadziselimovic

School of Religion

**Head of School**

1.7.16  

**Director of Teaching and Learning (Undergraduate) (2018-20)**

1.7.16  

**Director of Teaching and Learning (Postgraduate) (2016-19)**

1.7.16  

**Director of Research (2018-20)**

1.7.16  
**Daniele Pevarello**, LAUREA (WALDENSIAN FACULTY OF THEOLOGY ROME), M.A. (WALDENSIAN FACULTY OF THEOLOGY ROME), PH.D. (CANTAB.)

**School Administrative Manager**

1.1.15  

**Erasmus Smith’s Professorship of Hebrew (1724)**  
[vacant]

**Professorship of Pastoral Theology (1888)**  
[vacant]

**Professorship of Theology (1980)**  
[vacant]

**Professor of Ecumenics (2005)**

1.1.06  

**Loyola Professor of Catholic Theology (2012)**

1.1.14  

**Professor in Theology**

1.10.00  

**Associate Professor in International Peace Studies and Co-ordinator of the International Peace Studies Course**

1.10.17  
**Etain Tannam**, B.A., M.A. (ESSEX), PH.D. (LOND.)

**Assistant Professor in International Peace Studies and Co-ordinator of the Conflict and Dispute Resolution Studies Course**

5.12.06  
**Gillian Wylie**, M.A. (ABERD.), PH.D. (ABERD.)

**Assistant Professor in Conflict Resolution and Reconciliation and Co-ordinator of the Conflict Resolution and Reconciliation Course**

1.1.16  
**Brendan Browne**, B.A. (BELF.), M.A. (BELF.), PH.D. (BELF.)

**Assistant Professor in Intercultural Theology and Interreligious Studies and Co-ordinator of the Intercultural Theology and Interreligious Studies Course**

1.9.16  
**Jude Lal Fernando**, B.PH. (ROME), B.TH. (ROME), M.PHIL. (ECUM.), PH.D.

**Assistant Professor in International Peace Studies**

1.1.01  
**Iain Atack**, B.A., M.A. (TOR.), M.PHIL. (PEACE STUDIES), D.PHIL. (ULSTER)

**Assistant Professor in Ecumenics**

1.1.01  
**Andrew Pierce**, M.A., PH.D.

**Assistant Professor in Systematic Theology and Director of the Loyola Institute (2016-19)**

1.9.13  

**Assistant Professor in Hebrew Bible/Old Testament**

1.9.13  

**Assistant Professor in Theological Ethics**

1.9.16  
**Jacob Erickson**, B.A. (ST. OLAF), M.DIV. (YALE), PH.D. (DREW)
Faculty of Arts, Humanities and Social Sciences

Assistant Professor in Comparative/Interreligious Ethics
1.9.17 Carlo Aldrovandi, LAUREA (BOLOGNA), M.A. (BRAD.), PH.D. (BRAD.), P.G.DIP. RESEARCH METHODS (BRAD.)

Assistant Professor in Theory of Religion
1.2.18 Alexandra Grieser, M.A. (TÜBINGEN), PH.D. (TÜBINGEN)

Assistant Professor in Early Christianity
2.2.18 Daniele Pevarello, LAUREA (WALDENSIAN FACULTY OF THEOLOGY ROME), M.A. (WALDENSIAN FACULTY OF THEOLOGY ROME), PH.D. (CANTAB.)

Assistant Professor in Conflict Resolution and Reconciliation
† David Mitchell, B.A. (ULSTER), M.A. (ULSTER), PH.D. (ULSTER)

Assistant Professor in Theory in the Catholic Tradition
† Katie Dunne, B.A.TH. (N.U.I.), M.TH. (N.U.I.), PH.D. (N.U.I.)

Dungannon and Beresford Assistant Professor in Theology (Part-time)
* Cathriona Russell, B.A., B.AGR.SC. (N.U.I.), M.AGR.SC. (N.U.I.), PH.D.

Adjunct Associate Professors
Michael Kirwan, S.J., B.D. (LOND.), M.A. (OXON., LOND.), PH.D. (LOND.)
Geraldine Smyth, B.A. (ULSTER), M.A., PH.D., D.UNIV. (BELF.)

Beresford Adjunct Assistant Professor in Ecclesiastical History
John Scally, B.A.TH. (MAYNOOTH), M.PHIL. (ECUM.), PH.D., H.DIP.ED. (N.U.I.)

Adjunct Assistant Professors
Yaser Alashqar, B.A. (AL-AZHAR), M.A. (COVENTRY), PH.D.
Patrick Claffey, B.A. (LOND.), PH.D. (LOND.)
Cathy Higgins, B.A. (BELF.), M.A. (WINC.), M.PHIL. (ECUM.), D.MIN. (SAN FRANCISCO T.S.)
Johnston McMaster, B.D. (BELF.), D.MIN. (EVANSTON)
Dimitrina Merdjanova, M.A. (MOSCOW INSTITUTE OF LITERATURE), PH.D. (SOFIA)

Research Fellows
1.8.14 Bill McSweeney, B.A. (ESSEX), B.PHIL. (YORK), PH.D. (I.S.E. Trust)
1.10.16 Maja Halilovic-Pastuvic, B.S. (OPEN), M.PHIL., PH.D. (E.C.)
1.10.17 Dong Jin Kim, B.THEOL. (HANSHIN UNIV. KOREA), M.DIV. (HANSHIN UNIV. KOREA), M.LITT. (SYD.), PH.D. (U.N.K.S. KOREA) (Irish Research Council/E.C.)

Visiting Research Fellows
1.10.10 John D’Arcy May, S.T.L. (GREGOR.), DR.THEOL. (MÜN.), DR.PHIL. (FRAN.), Fellow emeritus
14.3.16 Robin Wilson, B.A. (CANTAB.), PH.D. (BELF.)
1.9.16 Nathália Queiroz, B.A. (U.F.G. BRAZIL), M.A. (U.F.G. BRAZIL), PH.D. (U.F.G. BRAZIL)
24.10.16 Michael Cowan, B.S. (LOYOLA (ILL.)), M.A. (OHIO STATE, SAINT JOHN’S UNIV.), PH.D. (OHIO STATE)

Assistant Librarian

Associate Director of the Loyola Institute
† Cornelius Casey, B.A. (N.U.I.), S.T.L. (SANT’ ANSELMO, ROME), D.PHIL. (OXON.)

STAFF OF THE CHURCH OF IRELAND THEOLOGICAL INSTITUTE
Adjunct Assistant Professors
Maurice John Elliott, B.TH., M.A. (ST AND.), M.PHIL., PH.D. (BELF.) (Director of the Church of Ireland Theological Institute)
Katie Heffelfinger, B.A. (ANDERSON), M.DIV. (ASBURY T.S.), TH.M. (PRIN. T.S.), PH.D. (EMORY)
Faculty of Arts, Humanities and Social Sciences

School of Social Sciences and Philosophy

Head of School

Director of Teaching and Learning (Undergraduate) (2017-19)
Michael Wycherley, B.SC. (STON), M.SC. (STON), PH.D. (EUROPEAN UNIV. INST. (FLORENCE))

Director of Teaching and Learning (Postgraduate) (2018-20)

Director of Research (2018-20)
Agustín Bénétrix, B.A. (LA PLATA), M.SC. (SIENA), M.A. (LA PLATA), PH.D.

School Administrative Manager
9.7.12 Olive Donnelly, B.SC. (OPEN), M.A.

ECONOMICS

Whately Professor of Political Economy (1832)

Professorship of Economics (2005)
[vacant]

[vacant]

Professorship of Applied Economics (2013)6
[vacant]

Professor in Economics and Head of Economics (2018-21)

Associate Professors in Economics
16.6.10 Francis Thomas O’Toole, B.A., M.MANGT.SC. (N.U.I.), M.A. (GEORGETOWN), PH.D. (GEORGETOWN)
1.10.16 Gaia Narciso, B.SC. (LOND.), M.A., M.SC. (LOND.), PH.D. (BOCCONI)

Assistant Professors in Economics
1.9.07 Paul Scanlon, B.A., M.A. (YALE), PH.D. (BERKELEY)
1.9.08 Michael Wycherley, B.SC. (STON), M.SC. (STON), PH.D. (EUROPEAN UNIV. INST. (FLORENCE))
1.9.12 Agustín Bénétrix, B.A. (LA PLATA), M.SC. (SIENA), M.A. (LA PLATA), PH.D.
1.9.12 Vahagn Galstyan, B.A. (YEREVAN STATE), M.A. (C.E.U.), PH.D.
1.9.12 Tara Mitchell, B.A., M.SC., M.RES. (LOND.), PH.D. (LOND.)
1.9.13 Fadi Hassan, B.A. (PAVIA), M.A. (PAVIA), M.SC. (LOND.)
1.8.17 Alejandra Ramos, B.A. (COLOMBIA NATNL.), M.A. (LOS ANDES, MÉRIDA), M.SC. (LAUSANNE)
1.9.17 Nicola Mastrorocco, B.A. (BOLOGNA), M.A. (BOLOGNA, LOND.), PH.D. (LOND.)
1.9.17 Marvin Suesse, B.SC. (BATH), M.SC. (HUMBOLDT), PH.D. (HUMBOLDT)
† Andrea Guariso, B.SC. (BOCCONI), M.SC. (BOCCONI), PH.D. (K.U. LEUVEN)
† Joseph Kopecy, B.A. (DE PAUL), M.A. (CALIF.), PH.D. (CALIF.)
† Ronan Lyons, B.A., M.SC., M.LITT., M.A. (DUBL., OXON.), M.PHIL. (OXON.), D.PHIL. (OXON.)
† Davide Romelli, B.SC. (MILAN), M.SC. (MILAN, CERGY-PONTOISE), PH.D. (CERGY-PONTOISE)

Assistant Professor in Economic Policy
1.9.12 Michael King, B.A., M.P.A./I.D. (HARV.), PH.D.

Ussher Assistant Professor in Development Economics
† Martina Kirchberger, M.SC. (OXON.), D.PHIL. (OXON.)

Honorary Professors of Economics
Frances Philomena Ruane, M.A. (DUBL., N.U.I.), B.PHIL. (OXON.), D.PHIL. (OXON.), HON. F.T.C.D.

Adjunct Professors in Economics
Alan Barrett, B.A., M.A. (MICH. STATE), PH.D. (MICH. STATE)

6Changed from Professorship of Economics (1999).
Faculty of Arts, Humanities and Social Sciences

Valentin Bertsch, DIPLOM (KARLSRUHE), DR.PHIL. (KARLSRUHE)


John Fingleton, B.A., M.PHIL. (OXON.), D.PHIL. (OXON.)


Paul Gorecki, M.A. (QU.), PH.D. (LOND.)

Idee Kearney, PH.D. (EUROPEAN UNIV. INST. (FLORENCE))

Martina Lawless, B.A., M.SC. (KU. LEUVEN), PH.D.

Seán Lyons, B.A., M.PHIL. (CANTAB.), PH.D.

Seamus McGuinness, B.SC. (BELF.), M.SC. (BELF.), PH.D. (BELF.)

Kieran McQuinn, B.COMM. (N.U.I.), M.ECON. SC. (N.U.I.), PH.D. (N.U.I.)

Hamish McRae, M.A.


Iulia Siedschlag, M.SC. (BUCHAREST ACADEMY OF ECONOMIC STUDIES), M.A. (WARW.), DR. RER. OEC. (BUCHAREST ACADEMY OF ECONOMIC STUDIES)

Adjunct Associate Professors in Economics

Adele Bergin, B.A., M.SC. (BRIST.), PH.D. (N.U.I.)

Anne Nolan, B.A., PH.D.

Conor Mark O’Toole, B.A., M.SC. (ECON.), PH.D.

Samantha Smith, B.A., M.SC. (OXON.), PH.D.


Adjunct Assistant Professors in Economics


Elish Kelly, B.A., PH.D.

Pete Lunn, B.A. (OXON.), M.SC. (LOND.), PH.D. (LOND.)

Research Fellows in Economics

1.1.17 James Carroll, B.COMM. (N.U.I.), M.PHIL. (D.I.T.), M.LITT., M.SC. (ECON.), PH.D. (European Research Council)

1.10.17 Hallemariam Ayalew Tiruneh, B.A. (JIMMA UNIV.), M.SC. (ADDIS ABABA, COPENHAGEN), PH.D. (COPENHAGEN) (Irish Research Council)

1.10.17 Tara Bedi, B.A. (LEWIS & CLARK), M.A. (HARV.), PH.D. (Irish Research Council)

Visiting Research Fellows in Economics


15.8.16 Sanna Nivakoski, B.SC. (ABERTAY), M.SC., PH.D.

2.10.17 Aykut Mert Yakut, B.SC. (EGE UNIV.), PH.D. (MIDDLE EAST TECH.)

20.11.17 Maria Martinez Cillero, B.A. (CARLOS III (MADRID)), M.ECON.SC. (N.U.I.), PH.D. (N.U.I.)

PHILOSOPHY

Professorship of Moral Philosophy (1837)

[vacant]

Professor in Philosophy and Head of Philosophy (2015-2021)


Associate Professors in Philosophy

1.10.04 James Levine, A.B. (HARV.), PH.D. (BERKELEY)

1.10.06 Vasilis Politis, B.A. (OXON.), B.PHIL. (OXON.), D.PHIL. (OXON.), F.T.C.D. (2005)

Assistant Professors in Philosophy


1.8.10 Antti Kauppinen, M.SOC.SC. (HELSINKI), PH.D. (HELSINKI)

† Alison Fernandes, B.SC. (SYD.), B.A. (SYD.), M.PHIL. (COL., SYD.), M.A. (COL.), PH.D. (COL.)

† Benjamin White, B.A. (GUILFORD), PH.D. (TEMPLE)

Ussher Assistant Professor in Berkeley Studies

† Kenneth Pearce, B.A. (PENN.), PH.D. (S. CALIF.)
Faculty of Arts, Humanities and Social Sciences

Professor Emeritus

†Peter Simons, B.Sc. (Manc.), M.A. (DUBL., Manc.), Ph.D. (Manc.), Dr. (H.C. Bolton), Habil. (Salzburg), F.B.a., Member Academia Europaea, Foreign Member of the Polish Academy of Sciences, M.R.I.A., Fellow emeritus

Research Fellow

1.10.16 Martin Sticker, M.A. (Bonn), M.Litt. (St And.), Ph.D. (St And.) (*Irish Research Council*)

POLITICAL SCIENCE

Professorship of Political Science (1960) [vacant]

Professor of Quantitative Social Sciences (2007) *


Professors in Political Science


Associate Professor in Political Science and Head of Political Science (2018-21)


Associate Professor in Political Science (Political Theory)

1.10.17 Peter Stone, B.A. (Penn. State), M.A. (Roch., DUBL.), Ph.D. (Roch.)

Assistant Professors in Political Science

1.10.11 Jacqueline Hayden, B.A. (N.U.I.), Ph.D.

1.19.16 Emanuel Coman, B.A. (Simpon), M.A. (Marquette, Oxon.), Ph.D. (N. Carolina)

1.19.17 Gizem Arikian, B.A. (Bosphorus), M.A. (Bosphorus), Ph.D. (N.Y. State)

1.19.17 Michelle D’Arcy, B.A. (Cantab.), M.Sc. (Lond.), Ph.D. (N.U.I.)

†Constantine Boussalis, B.A. (Calif. State), M.A. (Claremont), Ph.D. (Claremont)


†Roman-Gabriel Olar, B.A. (Babes-Bolyai Univ.), M.Sc. (Lond.), D.Phil. (Essex)

†Heidi Wang-Kaeding, B.A. (H.K. Baptist), M.Sc. (Lond.), Ph.D. (Lond.)

Ussher Assistant Professor in Global Politics

†Jesse Dillon-Savage, B.A. (Syd.), Ph.D. (Northwestern)

Adjunct Assistant Professor

Caroline McEvoy, B.A., Ph.D., P.G.Dip. Stats, Solicitor

SOCIOLOGY

Professor of Sociology (1974) and Head of Sociology (2016-19)


Associate Professors in Sociology


1.10.16 Anne Holohan, B.A., M.Sc. (Lond.), M.A. (Calif.), Ph.D. (Calif.)

Assistant Professors in Sociology

1.10.96 Andrew Robert Finlay, B.Sc. (Lond.), Ph.D. (Lond.)

1.9.06 Peter Muhlau, B.A. (Marburg), M.A. (Bielefeld), Ph.D. (Gron.)

1.10.11 Elaine Moriarty, B.Soc.Sc. (N.U.I.), M.A., M.Phil., Ph.D.

1.9.13 Camilla Devitt, B.A., M.A. (N.U.I.), Ph.D. (Florence)

1.9.16 Jan Skopek, B.A. (Erlangen-Nuremberg), M.A. (Erlangen-Nuremberg), Ph.D. (Bamberg)

1.9.17 Pablo Gracia, B.A. (Barcelona), M.Sc. (Pompeu Fabra Univ.), Ph.D. (Pompeu Fabra Univ.)

1.9.17 David Ralph, B.A. (N.U.I.), M.A. (Lond.), Ph.D. (Edin.)

Assistant Professor in Race, Ethnicity and Conflict

†David Landy, B.A., M.Phil., Ph.D.

Adjunct Professors in Sociology


Frances McGinnity, B.Soc.Sc. (N.U.I.), M.Sc. (Oxon.), D.Phil. (Oxon.)

*Founded for present holder only.
Faculty of Arts, Humanities and Social Sciences

Helen Russell, B.SOC.SC. (N.U.I.), M.SC. (OXON.), D.PHIL. (OXON.)
Emer Smyth, B.SOC.SC. (N.U.I.), PH.D. (N.U.I.)
Dorothy Watson, B.SOC.SC. (N.U.I.), M.SC. (WIS.), PH.D. (WIS.)
Adjunct Associate Professor in Sociology
Adjunct Assistant Professor in Sociology
Research Fellows in Sociology
1.4.17 Giampiero Passaretta, B.A. (MILAN-BICOCCA), M.A. (MILAN-BICOCCA), PH.D. (TRENTO) (European Research Council)
7.10.17 Justyna Pyz, M.A. (JAGIELLONIAN), PH.D. (JAGIELLONIAN) (E.C.)

School of Social Work and Social Policy

Head of School
2.7.18 Stephanie Holt, B.SOC.SC. (N.U.I.), M.SC., PH.D., DIP. S.W. (ULSTER) (first term expires 2021)
Director of Teaching and Learning (Undergraduate) (2017-20)
Philip Michael Curry, B.A., PH.D.
Director of Teaching and Learning (Postgraduate) (2018-20)
Paula Mayock, B.ED. (N.U.I.), M.ED. (N.U.I.), PH.D.
Director of Research (2014-20)
Trevor Spratt, B.SC. (ULSTER), M.A., M.SC. (OXON.), PH.D. (BELF.), DIP. SUPERVISORY MGMT (I.S.M.), C.Q.S.W.
School Administrative Manager
10.9.12 Jennifer O’Toole, B.A. (N.U.I.)

Professor of Social Work and Social Policy (2000)
Professor in Social Policy and Ageing
1.10.12 Virpi Marjaana Timonen, B.A. (DURH.), M.PHIL. (OXON.), D.PHIL. (OXON.), F.T.C.D. (2009)
Professor in Social Policy
Associate Professor in Social Work
1.10.16 Stephanie Holt, B.SOC.SC. (N.U.I.), M.SC., PH.D., DIP. S.W. (ULSTER)
Assistant Professor in Social Work and Director of the B.S.S. Programme
† Michael Feely, B.A. (LIMERICK), DIP. HUMAN RESOURCE MANAGEMENT (D.B.S.)
Assistant Professor in Social Work and Director of the M.S.W. Programme
7.8.07 Erna O’Connor, B.S.S., M.A. (D.C.U.), C.Q.S.W.
Assistant Professor in Social Work and Course Director of the M.Sc. in Child Protection and Welfare, and the M.Sc. in Social Policy and Practice
† Eavan Brady, B.A., M.S.W., H.DIP.PSYCH.
Assistant Professors in Social Work
1.10.01 Patricia Anne Walsh, B.S.S., PH.D., DIP.S.W. (LOND.), C.Q.S.W.
1.10.02 Gloria Mary Kirwan, B.S.S., M.A., M.LITT., M.SC. (ST.), PH.D., C.Q.S.W.
1.9.16 Stanley Houston, B.SC. (ULSTER), M.A. (LEIC.), PH.D. (BELF.)
Assistant Professors in Social Policy
† Louise Caffrey, B.A. (N.U.I.), M.SC., PH.D. (LOND.)
Assistant Professor in Social Work and Co-ordinator of Fieldwork
* Patrick O’Dea, B.S.S., M.A., N.Q.S.W.
Assistant Professor in Intellectual Disability
† Edurne Garcia Iriarte, B.A. (SALAMANCA), M.S. (ILL.), PH.D. (ILL.)
Assistant Professor in Youth Research
1.10.07 Paula Mayock, B.ED. (N.U.I.), M.ED. (N.U.I.), PH.D.
Assistant Professor in Research Methods and Course Director of the M.Sc. in Applied Social Research

1.10.05 Philip Michael Curry, B.A., PH.D.

Assistant Professor in Online Education and Development (Part-time)


Adjunct Professor

Suzanne Mary Cahill, B.SOC.SC. (N.U.I.), M.SOC.SC. (N.U.I.), PH.D. (QLD.), DIP. APPLIED SOC. STUDIES (STOCKHOLM)

Adjunct Associate Professor

Shane Butler, B.SOC.SC. (N.U.I.), M.SOC.SC. (N.U.I.), PH.D., D.P.S.W. (MANC.), Fellow *emeritus*

Adjunct Assistant Professors

Simon Brooke, M.A. (CANTAB.), P.G.DIP. SOC. ADMIN. (LOND.)

Helen Buckley, B.SOC.SC. (N.U.I.), M.A., PH.D. (N.U.I.), ADVANCED DIP. CHILD PROTECTION AND WELFARE, C.Q.S.W., Fellow *emeritus*


Research Fellow


Visiting Research Fellows


1.11.15 Paul Sargent, M.LITT., M.SC., PH.D.

1.11.17 Kathryn Waterhouse, B.A. (D.C.U.), LL.M. (N.U.I.), PH.D.

1.9.17 Jennifer Scholtz, B.A. (N.U.I.), M.SOC.SC. (N.U.I.), PH.D.

12.2.18 Sadhbh Whelan, B.SOC.SC. (N.U.I.), B.S.S., M.SOC.SC. (N.U.I.), PH.D., N.Q.S.W.

INTER FACULTY APPOINTMENT

Edward Kennedy Professorship of Health Policy and Management (2002) [vacant]

See also Faculty of Health Sciences, Health Policy and Management.

OTHER APPOINTMENTS IN THE FACULTY

Ireland Professor of Poetry

†Eiléan Ní Chuilleanáin, M.A. (DUBL., N.U.I.), B.LITT. (OXON.), Fellow *emeritus*

Research Fellow

1.4.17 Jennifer Edmond, B.A. (BOSTON), M.A., PH.D. (YALE)
Faculty of Engineering, Mathematics and Science

Dean
Associate Dean of Undergraduate Science Education

Faculty Administrator

25.11.13 Sandra Kavanagh, B.SC. (LIMERICK), M.SC. (MANC.)

School of Biochemistry and Immunology

Head of School
Director of Teaching and Learning (Undergraduate) (2015-19)
Derek Nolan, B.A., PH.D.
Director of Teaching and Learning (Postgraduate) (2016-20)
Director of Research (2016-20)
Emma Mary Creagh, B.A., PH.D. (N.U.I.)
School Administrative Manager
† Conor Spillane, B.A. (N.U.I.), H.DIP.ED. (N.U.I.), DIP. M.S. (I.C.M.)

BIOCHEMISTRY

Professor of Biochemistry (1960) and Head of Immunology (2017-20)
Associate Professor in Biochemistry and Head of Biochemistry (2017-20)
Associate Professors in Biochemistry
1.10.06 Derek Nolan, B.A., PH.D.
1.10.12 Amir Khan, B.SC. (TOR.), PH.D. (ALTA.)
1.10.14 Kenneth Hun Mok, B.A. (BERKELEY), M.A., PH.D. (PURDUE)
Associate Professor in Biochemistry and Academic Co-ordinator
1.10.17 Vincent Patrick Kelly, B.A., PH.D. (DUND.)
Associate Professors in Neuroscience
1.10.06 Gavin Davey, B.A., PH.D.
1.10.17 Colm Cunningham, B.A., PH.D.
Assistant Professor in Biochemistry
1.10.15 Emma Mary Creagh, B.A., PH.D. (N.U.I.)
Assistant Professor in Metabolism/Enzymology
13.6.16 James Murray, B.SC. (BELF.), PH.D. (OPEN)
Assistant Professor in Neuroscience
1.12.16 Tomas Ryan, B.A., PH.D. (CANTAB.)
Assistant Professor in Glycobiology
† Jerrard Hayes, B.A., PH.D., DIP. PROJECT MANAGEMENT
Assistant Professor in Biochemistry (Part-time)
Ussher Assistant Professor in Biochemistry
† Andrei Budanov, M.S. (MOSCOW), PH.D. (RUSSIAN ACADEMY OF SCIENCES)
Ussher Assistant Professor in Cancer Biology
Faculty of Engineering, Mathematics and Science

Professor Emeritus
†David Clive Williams, B.SC. (WALES), M.A., PH.D. (WALES), M.R.I.A., Fellow emeritus

Adjunct Professor
Matt Cooper, B.SC. (ADEL.), PH.D. (ADEL.)

Adjunct Assistants Professors in Biochemistry
Andrew Knox, B.SC. (N.U.I.), PH.D.
Michael Neil McKillen, M.A., PH.D.
Roger Preston, B.SC. (ABERD.), M.SC. (STRATH.), PH.D. (I.C.L.)

Visiting Academics
James Connolly, B.A. (N.U.I.), PH.D.
Elizabeth Ryan, PH.D. (N.U.I.)
Thomas Patrick Smith, B.A., M.SC., PH.D.

Senior Research Fellows in Biochemistry
17.7.05
1.11.16
Stephen Lalar, B.SC. (N.U.I.), M.SC., PH.D. (Science Foundation Ireland)

Research Fellows in Biochemistry
1.1.02
Glynis Robinson, B.A. (OPEN), PH.D.
1.4.05
Seema Nathwani, B.SC. (N.U.I.), PH.D. (N.U.I.) (Children's Leukaemia Research Project)
12.7.10
Coilín Boland, B.SC. (D.I.T.), PH.D. (National Institutes of Health)
1.9.10
Susan Carpenter, B.A., PH.D. (Health Research Board)
1.4.11
Tania Bezak, B.SC. (DUND.), PH.D. (DUND.) (Higher Education Authority)
1.10.13
Andrew Grieg McDonald, B.A., PH.D., M.R.S.C. (Marie Curie Actions)
1.1.14
Eamon Laird, B.SC. (ULSTER), PH.D. (ULSTER) (Department of Agriculture, Food and the Marine)

1.1.15
Yongjing Xie, B.ENG. (SHENYANG PHARMACEUTICAL UNIV.), M.SC. (SHENYANG PHARMACEUTICAL UNIV.), PH.D. (Science Foundation Ireland)
17.4.15
Susan Kathleen Fetics, B.S. (N.Y.), M.S. (GEORGETOWN), PH.D. (N. CAROLINA STATE)

1.10.15
Gerard Esteban, B.SC. (U.A. BARCELONA), M.SC. (BARCELONA), PH.D. (U.A. BARCELONA) (Marie Curie Fellowship)
18.1.16
Lena Fischer, DIPLOM (TÜBINGEN), DR. RER. NAT. (TÜBINGEN) (Science Foundation Ireland)
1.2.16
Clare Cunningham, B.A., PH.D. (Health Research Board)
1.2.16
Ana Belen Lopez Rodriguez, B.SC. (MADRID), M.SC. (U.A. MADRID), PH.D. (MADRID) (Wellcome Trust)
1.4.16
Dieter Waschbusch, DIPLOM (MAINZ), PH.D. (BONN) (Science Foundation Ireland)
2.1.17
Samir Olatunde Olatunji, B.SC. (U.A.C. BENIN), M.A. (PARIS VI), PH.D. (PARIS XI) (Irish Research Council/Science Foundation Ireland)
1.2.17
Maurizio Pezzoli, LICENCIADO (C.U. CHILE), PH.D. (CHILE) (European Research Council)
1.2.17
Mary Rooney, B.A., PH.D. (N.U.I.) (Enterprise Ireland)
2.10.17
Ellie Rad, B.SC. (TEHRAN), M.SC. (CARDIFF), PH.D. (CARDIFF) (Irish Research Council)
1.11.17
James O’Leary, B.SC. (LA TROBE), M.SC. (CANT.), PH.D. (N.U.I.) (Science Foundation Ireland)
1.4.18
Stefano Angiar, B.SC. (PADOVA), M.SC. (PADOVA), PH.D. (VERONA) (E.C.)
1.7.18
Elisabeth Littwitz-Salomon, B.SC. (BOCHUM), M.SC. (BOCHUM), PH.D. (ESSEN) (European Research Council)
1.7.18
Diana Moreira, B.SC. (AVEIRO), M.SC. (COIMBRA), PH.D. (PORTO) (European Research Council)

Visiting Research Fellows in Biochemistry
1.9.12
Jack Bloomfield, B.A., PH.D.
2.9.13
Pikyee Ma, B.SC. (LEEDS), M.RES. (LEEDS), PH.D. (LEEDS)
1.12.14
Soyounk Min, PH.D. (PURDUE)
1.1.15
Eduardo Garcia Urdiales, B.A. (OVIEDO, SPAIN), PH.D. (OVIEDO, SPAIN)

Calendar 2018-19
IMMUNOLOGY

Professor of Experimental Immunology (2001)†


Professor of Comparative Immunology (2006)²


Professor of In innate Immunology (2017)†


Professor in Immunology and Course Co-ordinator


Associate Professor in Immunology

1.6.16 Lydia Lynch, B.Sc. (N.U.I.), Ph.D. (N.U.I.)

Assistant Professor in Immunology and Co-ordinator of the M.Sc. in Immunology

13.6.16 Nigel Stevenson, B.Sc. (Belf.), Ph.D. (Belf.)

Ussher Assistant Professor in Immunology

† Frederick Sheedy, B.Sc. (N.U.I.), Ph.D.

† Ussher Assistant Professor in Neuroinflammation

† Aisling Dunne, B.A., Ph.D.

Ussher Assistant Professor in Translational Immunology

† Jean Fletcher, B.Sc. (Cape Town), M.Sc. (Cape Town), Ph.D. (Lond.)

Adjunct Assistant Professors in Immunology

Annie Curtis, B.A., Ph.D. (N.U.I.)

Andrew Thomas Lloyd, B.A., Ph.D. (Boston)

David Lynn, B.A., M.Sc. (Otto), Ph.D. (N.U.I.)


Research Fellows in Immunology

1.7.02 Eva Margareta Palsson McDermott, M.Sc. (Lund), Ph.D. (Science Foundation Ireland)

1.9.02 Anne McGlacken-Dillon, B.Sc. (N.U.I.), Ph.D. (N.U.I.) (Health Research Board)

1.12.06 Michael Carty, B.Sc. (Belf.), Ph.D. (Belf.) (Science Foundation Ireland)

1.10.07 Caroline Sutton, B.A., Ph.D. (Science Foundation Ireland)

11.4.11 Laura Madrigal-Estebas, B.Sc. (U.C. Madrid), M.Sc. (N.U.I.), Ph.D., H.Dip.Ed. (U.C. Madrid) (Science Foundation Ireland)

11.2.13 Aine Abautret-Daly, B.Sc. (N.U.I.), M.Sc. (E.U.)

1.3.13 Mieszko Wilk, M.Sc. (Jagiellonian, Agriculture Univ. Krakow), Ph.D. (N.U.I.) (Science Foundation Ireland)

20.4.13 Marcin Baran, M.Sc. (Jagiellonian), Ph.D. (Science Foundation Ireland)


1.4.14 Mathilde Raverdeau, B.Sc. (Stras.), M.Sc. (Stras.) Ph.D. (Stras.) (Science Foundation Ireland)

1.7.14 Alicja Misiak, B.A., Ph.D. (Science Foundation Ireland)

1.8.14 Siobhan Gargan, B.Sc. (N.U.I.), Ph.D. (N.U.I.) (Science Foundation Ireland)

1.10.14 Michelle Mulcahy, B.A., Ph.D. (Irish Research Council)

19.1.15 Zbigniev Jan Zasloka, M.Sc. (Wageningen), Ph.D. (Giesse) (Science Foundation Ireland)


1.2.16 Andrea Petrascu, B.Sc., M.Sc., Ph.D., P.G.Dip. Stats (Health Research Board)

22.2.16 Elena Woods, B.Sc. (D.I.T.), Ph.D. (N.U.I.) (Health Research Board)

1.6.16 Lisa Borkner, DipL (Regensburg), Dr. Rer. Nat. (Regensburg)

¹Founded for present holder only.
²See also under School of Medicine.
Faculty of Engineering, Mathematics and Science

1.10.16 Karen Dixon, B.SC. (D.I.T.), PH.D. (LEIDEN) (E.C.)
1.12.16 Lydia Dyck, B.SC. (MARBURG), M.SC. (GOTT.), PH.D. (European Research Council)
1.3.17 Arshed Nazmi, B.SC. (RANCHI), M.SC. (G.N.D.), PH.D. (N.B.R.C. INDIA) (National Institutes of Health)
1.4.17 Marah Runtsch, B.S. (IOWA STATE), PH.D. (UTAH) (Science Foundation Ireland)
1.12.17 Ryoichi Sugisawa, B.VET.MED. (NIPPON V.L.U.), PH.D. (TOKYO) (Science Foundation Ireland)
15.1.18 Lili Gu, B.SC. (SHANGHAI), PH.D. (N.U.I.) (Science Foundation Ireland)
18.4.18 Simon Robert Carlile, B.SC. (BELF.), PH.D. (BELF.) (Wellcome Trust)

OTHER APPOINTMENTS IN THE SCHOOL

Honorary Professors
Bruce Alan Beutler, B.A. (CALIF.), M.D. (CALIF.), DR.MED. (h.c. T.U. MUNICH)
Peter Charles Doherty, B.V.SC. (QLD.), M.V. SC. (QLD.), PH.D. (EDIN.), D.V.SC. (h.c. QLD.), D.SC. (h.c. A.N.U., U.A. BARCELONA, BERN, EDIN., GUELPH, ILL., LATROBE, LOND., MC G., MICH. STATE, N. CAROLINA STATE, PENN., TUFTS, U.T. SYD., WARSAW A.U.), D.MED.SC. (h.c. RHODES COLLEGE), D.PH. (h.c. KYORIN)
Jules Hoffmann, M. ÈS SCIENCES (STRAS.), DOCTORAT (STRAS.), DR.MED. (h.c. T.U. MUNICH)

Adjunct Professors
Hidde Ploegh, B.SC. (GRON.), M.SC. (GRON.), PH.D. (LEIDEN), F.AMER.A.A.S., M.E.M.B.O.
Pauline Rudd, B.SC. (LOND.), M.A. (OXON.), PH.D. (OPEN)
Henning Steinhagan, B.SC. (FREIB.), PH.D. (HEIDEL.)
Chief Technical Officer, Grade I
Liam McCarthy, DIP. ELECTRONIC ENGINEERING (N.C.E.A.), M.A., M.SC. (D.C.U.)
Chief Technical Officers, Grade II
Audrey Margaret Carroll, B.A., PH.D.
Liam Cross, B.SC. (OPEN), DIP. ELECTRONIC ENGINEERING (N.C.E.A.)
Chief Technical Officers (Specialist)
Noel Richard Breslin
Róisín Cleere, M.SC.
Neal Leddy, M.SC.
Senior Technical Officers
Bernadette Mary Butler, B.SC. (COMP.)
Martha Motherway Gildea, B.SC. (N.U.I.), M.SC. (N.U.I.)
Barry Moran, B.SC. (N.U.I.), M.SC. (GLAS.)

School of Chemistry

Head of School
Director of Teaching and Learning (Undergraduate) (2017-20)
Paula Colavita, LAUREA (TRIESTE), PH.D. (S. CAROLINA), F.T.C.D. (2014)
Director of Teaching and Learning (Postgraduate) (2018-20)
Director of Research (2017-20)
School Administrative Manager
12.11.12 Sinéad Boyce, B.A., M.SC. (D.C.U.), PH.D.

University Professorship of Chemistry (1711) [vacant]
Faculty of Engineering, Mathematics and Science

INORGANIC AND SYNTHETIC MATERIALS CHEMISTRY

Professor of Inorganic Chemistry (1922)

Professor of Surface and Interface Chemistry (2015)

Professor in Chemistry and Head of Inorganic and Synthetic Materials Chemistry (2017-20)


Sylvia Mary Draper, B.SC. (EXE.), PH.D. (CANTAB.), F.T.C.D. (2001)
Associate Professor in Chemistry

Aidan Richard McDonald, B.A., PH.D. (UTRECHT), M.R.S.C.
Professor in Chemistry

Assistant Professor in Inorganic Energy Materials

Peter Dunne, B.SC. (N.U.I.), PH.D. (N.U.I.)
Research Fellow

Amal Kathalikkattil, B.SC. (M.GANDHI), M.SC. (M.GANDHI), PH.D. (PUSAN NATNL.) (European Research Council)

ORGANIC, MEDICINAL AND BIOLOGICAL CHEMISTRY

Professor of Organic Chemistry (2001) and Course Director of the B.A. (Moderatorship) in Medicinal Chemistry (2017-20)

Professor of Chemistry (2008)

Professor of Synthetic Chemistry (2010) and Head of Organic, Medicinal and Biological Chemistry (2016-19)

Professor in Chemistry

Associate Professor in Chemistry

Assistant Professor in Chemistry

John Michael Southern, B.SC. (SHEFF.), PH.D. (SHEFF.), G.CHEM., M.R.S.C.
Schuler Assistant Professor in Translational Organic Chemistry

Joanna McGouran, M.CHEM. (OXON.), D.PHIL. (OXON.), M.R.S.C.

PHYSICAL, COMPUTATIONAL AND MATERIALS CHEMISTRY

Professorship of Physical Chemistry (1935)

Professor of Nanomaterials and Advanced Microscopy (2016)

Valeria Nicolosi, LAUREA (CATANIA), PH.D., F.T.C.D. (2017)

---

3 This professorship was formerly the Professorship of General Chemistry, established in 1922. The title was changed in 2012.
4 Founded for present holder only.
5 Joint appointment with the School of Physics.
Research Professor


Professor in Chemistry


Associate Professor in Chemistry of Advanced Materials


Associate Professor in Device Fabrication

1.1.07 Borislav Georgiev Naydenov, M.S. (SOFIA STATE), DR. PHIL. (T.U. MÜNCHEN) (Science Foundation Ireland)

20.1.09 * Aran Rafferty, B.SC. (LIMERICK), M.ENG.SC. (N.U.I.), PH.D. (LIMERICK), C.ENG., M.I.M.M.M. (Enterprise Ireland)

1.10.09 Oxana Kotova, B.SC. (MOSCOW STATE), M.SC. (MOSCOW STATE), PH.D. (MOSCOW STATE) (Government of Ireland)

1.11.13 Sankarasekaran Shanmugaraju, B.SC. (MADUR.), M.SC. (MADUR.), PH.D. (I.I.S.C.) (Irish Research Council)

1.2.14 Steve Comby, M.SC. (E.P.F.L.), PH.D. (E.P.F.L.) (Enterprise Ireland)


1.1.15 Niall McEvoy, B.A., PH.D. (Science Foundation Ireland)

16.2.15 Maria Daniela Angione, B.SC. (BARI), M.SC. (BARI), PH.D. (BARI) (Science Foundation Ireland)

1.9.15 Michelle Cotter, B.SC. (N.U.I.), PH.D. (Science Foundation Ireland)

1.10.15 Umadevi Deivasigamani, M.SC. (MADURAI K.), PH.D. (OSAMANIA UNIV.) (Irish Research Council)

1.10.16 Richard Hobbs, B.SC. (N.U.I.), PH.D. (N.U.I.) (Science Foundation Ireland)

1.1.17 Amir Pakdel, B.SC. (SHIRAZ), M.SC. (TEHRAN), PH.D. (TSUKUBA) (E.C.)

15.1.17 Ganapathi Emandi, B.SC. (AND.), M.SC. (AND.), PH.D. (I.I.T. BOMBAY) (Irish Research Council)

1.8.17 Nian-Yong Zhu, B.SC. (FUDAN), M.SC. (CHINESE ACAD. SC.), DR. RER. NAT. (FREIB.) (European Research Council)

1.10.17 Marina Martinez Carmona, B.SC. (MURCIA), M.SC. (MURCIA), PH.D. (MADRID) (Irish Research Council)

31.10.17 Yue Lu, B.ENG. (NINGBO UNIV.), PH.D. (Science Foundation Ireland)

1.2.18 Rita Petracc, M.SC. (SALERNO), PH.D. (ITALIAN INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY) (Irish Research Council)

OTHER APPOINTMENTS IN THE SCHOOL

Co-ordinator of Freshman Teaching in Chemistry

1.10.05 Patricia Noelle Scully, B.A., PH.D., DIP. CHEMICAL STUDIES (N.C.E.A.)

Adjunct Associate Professor

Justin Holmes, B.SC. (E. ANGLIA), PH.D. (E. ANGLIA)

Visiting Academics

Dilushan Jayasundara, B.SC. (PERADENIYA), M.SC. (HOUSTON), PH.D. (HOUSTON)


Research Fellows in Chemistry

1.10.07 Paul Colavita, LAUREA (TRIESTE), PH.D. (S. CAROLINA), F.T.C.D. (2014)


25.9.17 Kim McKelvey, B.APP.SC. (OTAGO), M.APP.SC. (OTAGO), M.SC. (WARW.), PH.D. (WARW.)

Ussher Assistant Professor in Chemical Energy Systems

† Max Garcia Melchor, B.SC. (U.A. BARCELONA), M.SC. (U.A. BARCELONA), PH.D. (U.A. BARCELONA)

Adjunct Professors in Chemistry

Georg Stefan Duesberg, DIPLOM (KASSEL), DR. RER. NAT. (TÜBINGEN)

Peter Moser, DIPL. ING. (M.U. LEOBEN), PH.D. (M.U. LEOBEN)
Faculty of Engineering, Mathematics and Science

5.3.18 Xiaoneng Cui, B.SC. (ANQING N.U.), PH.D. (DALIAN U.T.) (Science Foundation Ireland)
26.3.18 Pierre Milbeo, M.SC. (E.N.S.C. PARIS), PH.D. (MONTPELLIER) (Science Foundation Ireland)
1.5.18 Cristina Trujillo, B.SC. (U.A. MADRID), M.SC. (U.A. MADRID), PH.D. (U.A. MADRID) (Science Foundation Ireland)
1.9.18 Kenan Elibol, B.SC. (GAZI), M.SC. (GAZI), PH.D. (VIENNA) Visiting Research Fellow in Chemistry
24.4.12 Brenda Long, PH.D. (N.U.I.) Chief Technical Officer, Grade I
1.11.05 Olivia Lombard, M.A. B.M. Thapar Professorship of Computer Science (2017) [vacant]

School of Computer Science and Statistics

Head of School
Director of Teaching and Learning (Undergraduate) (2018-20)
Jonathan Dukes, B.A., PH.D.
Director of Teaching and Learning (Postgraduate) (2017-19)
Director of Research (2017-19)
Declan O’Sullivan, B.A., M.SC., PH.D.
School Administrative Manager
1.11.05 Olivia Lombard, M.A.

B.M. Thapar Professorship of Computer Science (2017) [vacant]

ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE
Professor of Computer Science (1973)
Professor of Computer Science (1990)
Professorship of Computer Science (2016) [vacant]
Associate Professors in Computer Science
1.10.12 Declan O’Sullivan, B.A., M.SC., PH.D.
1.10.16 David Lewis, B.SC. (S'TON), M.SC. (LOND.), PH.D. (LOND.)
Assistant Professors in Computer Science

1.10.90 Lucy Mary Hederman, B.A., B.A.I., M.Sc. (RICE), Ph.D.
1.10.00 Martin Emms, B.A. (Lond.), M.A., Ph.D. (Edin.)

Assistant Professor in IT in Education

1.10.06 Inmaculada Arnedillo Sánchez, B.A. (Granada), M.A., M.Sc., Ph.D., H.Dip.Ed. (Casiz)

Assistant Professor in Health Informatics


Ussher Assistant Professor in Intelligent Digital Content

28.1.15 Seamus Lawless, B.Sc. (Comp.), Ph.D.

Ussher Assistant Professor in Intelligent Systems

† Joeran Beel, B.Sc. (T.H. Magdeburg), M.Sc. (T.H. Magdeburg, Lanc.), Ph.D. (T.H. Magdeburg)

Research Fellows in Computer Science

1.10.03 Eamonn Kenny, B.A., M.Sc., Ph.D. (E.U.)
15.1.11 Erwan Moreau, M. Es Sciences (Nantes), D.E.A. (Nantes), Doctorat (Nantes) (Science Foundation Ireland)
1.2.13 Ian O’Keefe, B.A., B.A.I., Ph.D. (Enterprise Ireland)
1.3.13 Joao Paulo Cabral, B.Eng. (I.S.T. Lisbon), M.Sc. (KTH Stockholm), Ph.D. (Edin.) (Science Foundation Ireland)
25.11.13 Peter Lavin, B.Sc. (D.I.T.), M.Sc., Ph.D. (Science Foundation Ireland)
1.2.15 Kris McGlinn, B.A., M.Sc., Ph.D. (Science Foundation Ireland)
31.3.15 Christophe Debruyne, B.Sc. (Ghent, V.U. Brussels), M.A. (V.U. Brussels), Ph.D. (V.U. Brussels)
1.8.15 David Filip, M.Sc. (Brno), Ph.D. (Brno) (Science Foundation Ireland)
1.11.15 Kevin Koidl, B.Sc. (T.U. Darmstadt), M.Sc. (T.U. Darmstadt), Ph.D. (E.U.)
1.8.16 Annalina Caputo, Laurea (Bari), Ph.D. (Bari) (Science Foundation Ireland)
1.9.16 Maria Koutsombogera, B.Sc. (Athens), M.Sc. (T.U. Athens), Ph.D. (Athens) (Marie Curie Fellowship)
3.7.17 Judie Attard, B.Sc. (Malta), M.App.Sc. (N.U.I.), Ph.D. (Bonn) (Science Foundation Ireland)
3.7.17 Jeremy Debattista, B.Sc. (Malta), M.App.Sc. (N.U.I.), Ph.D. (Bonn) (Science Foundation Ireland)
3.7.17 Dominika Tkaczyk, M.Sc. (Warsaw), Ph.D. (Polish Acad. Sc.) (European Research Council)
1.12.17 Stephen Kelly, B.A., B.A.I., Ph.D. (Enterprise Ireland)
1.12.17 Michael McGovern, B.A. (Chic.), M.A. (Limerick) (Enterprise Ireland)
1.6.18 Benoit Bossavit, B.Sc. (Bordeaux), M.Sc. (Bordeaux), Ph.D. (Navarra) (Enterprise Ireland)
2.7.18 Fabrizio Orlandi, B.E. (Modena and Reggio Emilia), M.E. (Modena and Reggio Emilia), Ph.D. (N.U.I.)

Visiting Research Fellows in Computer Science

1.1.13 Derek Corrigan, B.Sc. (N.U.I.), M.Sc. (St.)
1.1.13 Ronan McDonnell, B.A., Ph.D.

GRAPHICS AND VISION

Professor of Visual Computing (2010)


Science Foundation Ireland Research Professor of Creative Technologies


Associate Professor in Computer Science


6Founded for present holder only.
Faculty of Engineering, Mathematics and Science

Associate Professor in Statistics
1.10.15 Rozenn Dahyot, L. ÉS SCIENCES (STRAS. I), M.A., M. ÉS SCIENCES (STRAS. I), DOCTORAT (STRAS. I)

Assistant Professor in Computer Science
1.10.90 Fergal Shevlin, B.SC. (D.C.U.), M.A., M.SC., PH.D.
1.10.91 * Kenneth Mark Dawson-Howe, M.A., PH.D.

Assistant Professors in Computer Science
1.10.00 Michael Manzke, DIPLOM INGENIEUR (MARKISCHE FACHHOCHSCHULE), M.A., PH.D.
1.9.01 Eamonn O Nuallain, B.E. (N.U.I.), M.A., PH.D., MIEI, MIEEE
1.10.01 Mads Haahr, B.SC. (COPENHAGEN), M.A., M.SC. (COPENHAGEN), PH.D.
1.7.10 John Dingliana, B.SC. (N.U.I.), PH.D.

Ussher Assistant Professor in Creative Technologies
1.6.15 Rachel McDonnell, B.A., PH.D.

Research Fellows in Computer Science
1.5.16 Shengzhou Luo, B.E. (S. CHINA U.T.), M.A. (CHINESE ACAD. SC.), PH.D. (Science Foundation Ireland)
1.7.16 Çağrı Ozcinar, B.SC. (E. MEDITERRANEAN), M.SC. (SUR.), PH.D. (SUR.) (Science Foundation Ireland)
1.9.16 Martin Alain, M.SC. (I.N.P. BORDEAUX), PH.D. (RENNES) (Science Foundation Ireland)
28.11.16 Matis Hudon, DIPLÔME D’INGÉNIEUR (I.N.P. BORDEAUX), PH.D. (I.N.S.A. RENNES) (Science Foundation Ireland)

Assistant Professors in Computer Science
1.10.97 Hitesh Tewari, B.A., B.A.I., M.A., M.SC., PH.D.
1.10.00 Meriel Huggard, B.A., PH.D.
1.10.04 Stefan Weber, DIPLOM (FACHHOCHSCHULE OSTFRIESLAND), PH.D.
1.10.15 Mélanie Bourroche, ING. (I.N.P. GRENOBLE), M.SC., PH.D.

Ussher Assistant Professor in Optical Network Architecture

Ussher Assistant Professor in Future Cities and the Internet of Things
† Ivana Dusparic, B.SC. (LA ROCHE COLLEGE), M.SC., PH.D.
Ussher Assistant Professor in Future Networks
† Georgios Iosifidis, M.SC. (THESSALY), PH.D. (THESSALY)

Adjunct Professor in Computer Science
Eric Jul, CAND. SCIENT. (COPENHAGEN), PH.D. (WASH.)

Research Fellows in Computer Science
14.9.11 Andrei Marinescu, M.SC. (AALBORG), PH.D. (Science Foundation Ireland)
15.11.11 Carlo Galiotto, B.SC. (PADOVA), M.SC. (PADOVA), PH.D. (Science Foundation Ireland)
18.11.16 George Ropokis, M.SC. (SUR.), PH.D. (PATRAS) (Science Foundation Ireland)
1.7.17 Jungho Kwak, B.S. (AJOU UNIV.), M.S. (K.A.I.S.T. KOREA), PH.D. (K.A.I.S.T. KOREA) (Science Foundation Ireland)
1.11.18 Victor Valls Delgado, B.SC. (POMPEU FABRA UNIV.), M.SC. (POMPEU FABRA UNIV.), PH.D. (Science Foundation Ireland)
1.11.18 Stephen Farrell, B.SC. (N.U.I.), PH.D.
15.1.18 Maxime Gueriau, M.ENG. (BELFORT-MONTBELIARD), PH.D. (LYON I) (Irish Research Council)

SOFTWARE AND SYSTEMS
Professor in Computer Science

Associate Professor in Computer Science
1.10.97 Jeremy Owen Jones, M.A., B.A.I., PH.D.

Assistant Professors in Computer Science
1.9.80 Michael Hayes Brady, M.A., B.A.I., PH.D.
1.10.84 Alexis Anthony Martin Donnelly, M.A., B.A.I., M.SC.
1.10.84 Hugh Gibbons, M.A., M.SC., PH.D.
1.1.92 Andrew Butterfield, B.A., B.A.I., PH.D.
1.1.97 Arthur Paul Hughes, M.A., PH.D.
8.9.98 Edmund Stephen Barrett, B.A., B.A.I.
1.10.04 Glenn David Strong, B.SC. (STIR.), M.A.
1.7.05 Jonathan Dukes, B.A., PH.D.
1.1.14 Vasileios Koutavas, B.SC. (ATHENS), M.SC. (NORTHEASTERN), PH.D. (NORTHEASTERN)

Professor Emeritus
† Matthew Hennessy, B.SC. (N.U.I.), PH.D. (WAT.), Fellow emeritus

STATISTICS AND INFORMATION SYSTEMS
Professorship of Statistics (1965)
[vacant]

Professor in Statistics

Professor in Computer Science

Associate Professor/Manager, Statistics and Operations Research Laboratory
1.10.93 Myra O’Regan, B.A., M.SC., PH.D. (BOSTON)

Assistant Professors in Computer Science
1.7.01 Diana Wilson, M.A. (GLAS.), M.SC. (LANC.)
1.9.01 * Paula Roberts, B.A., B.A.I., M.SC.
1.10.01 Nina Bresnihan, B.A. (N.U.I.), M.A. (N.U.I.), M.SC.

Assistant Professor in Management Science and Information Systems
16.7.01 Aideen Mary Keaney, B.SC. (D.C.U.), M.SC., PH.D., DIP. COMP. SC. (D.I.T.), P.G.DIP. STATS

Assistant Professor in IT in Education
1.9.02 Timothy Savage, B.A. (E. ANGLIA), M.SC., PH.D., H.DIP.ED.
Faculty of Engineering, Mathematics and Science

Assistant Professors in Statistics

1.10.15 Brett Houlding, M.A. (DUBL., DURH.), PH.D. (DURH.)
15.2.16 Bernardo Nipoti, M.SC. (MILAN), PH.D. (PAVIA)
† Arthur White, B.A., PH.D. (N.U.I.)
† Jason Wyse, B.SC. (N.U.I.), PH.D. (N.U.I.)

Assistant Professor in Statistics and Optimisation

2.10.17 Mimi Zhang, B.SC. (CHINA U.S.T.), PH.D. (CITY H.K.)

Visiting Research Fellows

1.1.10 Ann Mary FitzGibbon, B.SC. (N.U.I.), M.A., M.LITT., H.DIP.ED.

OTHER APPOINTMENTS IN THE SCHOOL

Systems Manager


Systems Administrators

1.10.89 Maire Jones, M.A., M.SC.
1.5.96 Stephen Kenny, B.SC. (N.U.I.), M.SC. (N.U.I.)
1.7.98 Geraldine Loftus, B.SC. (D.C.U.), M.A., M.SC. (D.C.U.)
1.10.98 James Francis Murphy, B.SC. (SYST. INF.), M.A., M.SC. (D.C.U.)
1.6.00 William O’Connor, M.A.
1.9.01 Michael Walsh, B.A. (N.U.I.), B.SC. (SYST. INF.), M.A., DIP. INFORMATION SYSTEMS, H.DIP. INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY (N.U.I.)

Chief Technical Officer, Grade I

Thomas Kearney, M.A.

Chief Technical Officers (Specialist)

Ronan Healy, B.SC. (SYST. INF.), M.A., DIP. ELEC.ENG. (N.C.E.A.)
John Keogh, B.SC. (SYST. INF.), M.A., DIP. ELEC.ENG. (N.C.E.A.)
Paul Masterson, B.SC. (D.C.U.)
Cathal O’Connor, B.SC. (COMP.), M.A., M.SC.

School of Engineering

Head of School


Director of Teaching and Learning (Undergraduate) (2016-19)


Director of Teaching and Learning (Postgraduate) (2016-19)


Director of Research (2018-19)

Caitriona Lally, B.ENG. (LIMERICK), M.ENG. (LIMERICK), PH.D., P.G.DIP. STATS

School Administrative Manager
[vacant]

L.M. Thapar Professorship of Engineering (2017)
[vacant]

CIVIL, STRUCTURAL AND ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEERING

Professor of Civil Engineering (1842)

1.7.06 Margaret Mary O’Mahony, B.E. (N.U.I.), M.A., D.PHIL. (OXON.), C.ENG., FIEL, MICE, F.T.C.D. (2001)

Michael McNamara Professor of Construction Innovation (2006)

Faculty of Engineering, Mathematics and Science

Professors in Civil Engineering


Associate Professor in Civil Engineering and Head of Civil, Structural and Environmental Engineering (2018-21)

1.10.16  Aonghus McNabola, B.A., B.A.I., PH.D., P.G.DIP. STATS

Associate Professors in Civil Engineering


1.10.07  Dermot William O’Dwyer, B.E. (N.U.I.), M.ENG.SC. (N.U.I.), PH.D., C.ENG., MIEI


1.10.12  Sara Pavia, B.SC. (ZARAGOZA), PH.D. (ZARAGOZA), F.T.C.D. (2013)


1.10.16  Brian Caulfield, B.SC. (MGMT), M.A., M.ECON.SC. (N.U.I.), PH.D.

Assistant Professors in Civil Engineering

1.9.07  Bidisha Ghosh, B.E. (JAD.), PH.D., P.G.DIP. STATS

1.1.13  Liwen Xiao, B.ENG. (TSINGHUA), PH.D. (N.U.I.), MIEI, M.I.W.S.

1.9.17  John Gallagher, M.SC., PH.D., P.G.DIP. STATS


† Maria Nogal, B.S. (CANTABRIA), M.S. (CANTABRIA), PH.D. (CANTABRIA)

Ussher Assistant Professor in Energy Systems for Smart Cities

† Breifinni Fitzgerald, B.A., B.A.I., PH.D.

Techcrete Assistant Professorship in Engineering (Façade/Materials/Structures) [vacant]

Visiting Professor in Environmental and Transportation Engineering


Visiting Professor in Civil Engineering

Nael Georges Bunni, B.SC. (BAGHDAD), M.SC. (MANC.), PH.D. (LOND.), FICE, FIEI, FCIA, FIAE

Assistant Professors in Civil Engineering (Part-time)

1.10.10  * Niamh Harty, B.A., B.A.I., M.S. (BERKELEY), PH.D., MIEI

* John Barry, B.E. (N.U.I.)

Adjunct Professors in Civil Engineering

Ravindra Dhir, B.SC. (DURH.), PH.D. (SHEFF.)


Adjunct Associate Professors in Civil Engineering

Bruce Dudley Robert Mistiear, B.A., M.SC. (BIRM.), C.ENG., FGS, MIEI, MISTRUCTE, MCIWEM, Fellow emeritus

Trevor Louis Lambert Orr, B.A., B.A.I., M.SC., PH.D. (CANTAB.), EUR.ING., C.ENG., FIEI, MICE

Adjunct Assistant Professors in Civil Engineering

William Dick, B.A., C.ENG., MIEI

Peter Thomas Flynn, B.E. (N.U.I.), C.ENG., MIEI, MISTRUCTE

Jorge Garcia Morillo, B.SC. (CORDOBA), M.SC. (CRAN.), PH.D. (CORDOBA)

Paul Meredith Johnston, B.A.SC. (TOR.), M.SC. (LOND.), C.ENG., FGS, MICE, MASCE

Derek O’Mahony, B.A., B.A.I., M.SC.

Patrick Andrew Shiel, B.A., B.A.I., PH.D., P.G.DIP. STATS, C.ENG.

Jack Short, M.SC. (N.U.I., DUBL.), PH.D.

Research Fellows in Civil Engineering

1.6.14  Craig Morton, B.A. (ABERD.), M.SC. (EDIN.), PH.D. (ABERD.) (E.U.)
Faculty of Engineering, Mathematics and Science

1.4.15 Hind Ahmed, B.SC. (KHARTOUM), M.SC. (CAPE TOWN, TRENTO), PH.D. (D.I.T.), P.G.DIP. MATHEMATICAL SCIENCES (STELLENBOSCH UNIV.) (European Research Council)

1.4.15 Subhash Chandra, B.SC. (MAHARSHI DAYANAND SARASWATI UNIV. RAJASTHAN), M.SC. (BIKANER RAJASTHAN), M.TECH. (I.I.T. KHARAGPUR), PH.D. (D.I.T.) (European Research Council)

1.9.15 Shane Regan, B.SC., M.SC., PH.D.

1.5.16 Maebh Gallagher, B.A., PH.D. (E.P.A.)

1.11.16 Owen Naughton, B.A., B.A.I., PH.D. (Geological Survey of Ireland)

6.1.17 Patrick Morrissey, B.A., B.A.I., M.SC., PH.D. (Geological Survey of Ireland)

1.4.17 Chiara Guidi, PH.D. (DEUTSCHES ZENTRUM FÜR KERNFISCHERUNG, GSF)


Professor of Telecommunications (2014)†


Professor in Engineering Science and Head of Electronic and Electrical Engineering (2016-19)


Associate Professors in Engineering Science

1.10.98 Dermot John Furlong, B.A.I., PH.D.

1.10.01 Martin James Burke, DIP.ENG. (D.I.T.), GRAD. IERE, M.SC., PH.D., C.ENG., MIET


Associate Professor in Digital Media Systems


Assistant Professor in Engineering Science


Ussher Assistant Professor in Active Implantable Medical Devices

1.5.15 Edmund Lalor, B.E. (N.U.I.), M.SC. (S. CALIF.), PH.D. (N.U.I.)

Ussher Assistant Professor in Wireless Communications

1.7.15 Nicola Marchetti, B.SC. (FERRARA, AALBORG), M.SC. (FERRARA, AALBORG), PH.D. (AALBORG)

Ussher Assistant Professor in Media Signal Processing

†François Pitié, DIPLÔME D’INGÉNIEUR (E.N.S.T. BRETAGNE), M. ÉS SCIENCES (E.N.S.T. BRETAGNE), PH.D.

8Founded for present holder only. See also under Department of Medical Gerontology.

9Founded for present holder only.
Assistant Professors in Music and Media Technologies (Part-time)

* Enda Bates, B.ENG. (D.C.U.), M.PHIL., PH.D.
* Ann Cleare, B.MUS. (N.U.I.), M.PHIL. (N.U.I.), PH.D. (HARV.)
* James Eadie, M.PHIL.

Honorary Professor of Electronic Materials

Professor Emeritus
† Francis Morgan Boland, B.E. (N.U.I.), M.A., PH.D. (C.N.A.A.), C.ENG., FIEI, Fellow emeritus

Visiting Professor in Electronic and Electrical Engineering
Atsuo Fukuda, B.A. (KYOIKU), PH.D. (KYOIKU), SC.D.

Adjunct Professor in Electronic and Electrical Engineering
Simon Robinson, B.A. (CANTAB.)

Adjunct Associate Professor in Electronic and Electrical Engineering

Visiting Academic
John Travers, M.A. (PENN.), M.B.A. (N.U.I.)

Research Fellow in Electronic and Electrical Engineering

23.3.15 Vitaly Petrovich Panov, M.SC. (M.I.P.T.), PH.D. (Science Foundation Ireland)

Visiting Research Fellows in Electronic and Electrical Engineering
1.8.07 Yuri Petrovich Panarin, D.IPL. PHYS. (M.I.P.T.), KANDIDAT NAUK (M.I.P.T.)
1.3.17 Guillaume Gales, L. ÈS SCIENCES (TOULOUSE III), PH.D. (TOULOUSE III)
1.3.17 Felix Raimbault, M.ENG. (E.N.S.T. PARIS), PH.D.
1.3.17 Dan Ring, B.A., B.A.I., PH.D.

Systems Administrator
1.10.03 Conor Gerard Nolan, B.SC. (SYST. INF.), D.I.P. INFORMATION SYSTEMS, D.I.P. TELECOMMUNICATIONS AND ELECTRONICS (D.I.T.)

Chief Technical Officer, Grade I

Senior Technical Officers
Sean O’Callaghan
Eugene O’Rourke, B.A., B.A.I., M.SC.

Technical Officer

MECHANICAL AND MANUFACTURING ENGINEERING

Professorship of Mechanical Engineering (1980) [vacant]

Professor of Materials Engineering (2008)10

Professor of Tissue Engineering (2016)10 and Head of Mechanical and Manufacturing Engineering (2017-20)

Professor in Mechanical Engineering

Professor in Mechanical and Manufacturing Engineering

Professor in Bio-Engineering
1.9.15 Caitriona Lally, B.ENG. (LIMERICK), M.ENG. (LIMERICK), PH.D., P.G.DIP. STATS

---

10Founded for present holder only.
Faculty of Engineering, Mathematics and Science

**Associate Professors in Mechanical and Manufacturing Engineering**

1.10.07  Kevin Unai O’Kelly, B.S. (BERKELEY), M.A., M.ENG.SC. (N.U.I.), PH.D. (N.U.I.), C.ENG., MIEI

1.10.08  Craig Meskell, M.ENG. (BELF.), PH.D.


1.8.15   David Hoey, B.A., B.A.I., PH.D., P.G.DIP. STATS

1.10.15  Gareth Bennett, B.A., B.A.I., M.SC., PH.D.

1.10.16  Bruce Philip Murphy, B.A., B.A.I., PH.D.

1.10.16  Garret Edward O’Donnell, B.SC. (ENG.), PH.D. (N.U.I.), MIEI


1.8.15   David Hoey, B.A., B.A.I., PH.D., P.G.DIP. STATS

1.10.15  Gareth Bennett, B.A., B.A.I., M.SC., PH.D.

1.10.16  Bruce Philip Murphy, B.A., B.A.I., PH.D.

1.10.16  Garret Edward O’Donnell, B.SC. (ENG.), PH.D. (N.U.I.), MIEI

1.10.17  Conor Timothy Buckley, B.A., B.A.I., PH.D., MIEI

1.10.07  Kevin Unai O’Kelly, B.S. (BERKELEY), M.A., M.ENG.SC. (N.U.I.), PH.D. (N.U.I.), C.ENG., MIEI

18.9.00  Kevin Kelly, B.E. (N.U.I.), M.ENG.SC. (N.U.I.)

1.7.12   Rocco Lupoi, LAUREA (P.U. TURIN), PH.D. (BATH)

1.9.15   Daniel Trimble, B.A., B.A.I., M.ED., PH.D.

† Mark Ahearne, B.E. (LIMERICK), M.SC. (KEELE), PH.D. (KEELE), MIEI

† Conor McGinn, B.A., B.A.I.

**Ussher Assistant Professor in Engineering (Sustainable Energy)**

† Tim Persoons, B.SC. (K.U. LEUVEN), M.SC. (K.U. LEUVEN), PH.D. (K.U. LEUVEN)

**Ussher Assistant Professor in Biomedical Engineering**

† Michael Monaghan, B.ENG. (N.U.I.), PH.D. (N.U.I.)

**Ussher Assistant Professor in Energy and Sustainable International Development**

† Seamus O’S牵挂nessy, B.A., B.A.I., PH.D.

**Visiting Professor of Biomechanics**


**Visiting Professor**

Alan Lyons, SC.B. (BROWN), M.S. (N.Y.U. POLY), PH.D. (N.Y.U. POLY)

**Adjunct Professor in Bio-Engineering**

Fergal Joseph O’Brien, B.A., B.A.I., PH.D., MIEI

**Adjunct Professor in Mechanical and Manufacturing Engineering**

Nicholas Dunne, B.SC. (H.E.T.A.C.), PH.D. (BELF.), C.ENG., F.I.M.M.

**Adjunct Associate Professors**

James Dwan, B.ENG. (H.E.T.A.C., LIMERICK), M.ED. (N.U.I.), PH.D., P.G.DIP. STATS

Christopher Garrett Lyons, M.A., M.SC., F.R.S.A., MIEI

**Adjunct Assistant Professors**

Brian Donnelly, B.A., B.A.I., PH.D.


Roger Kempers, B.ENG. (MC M.), M.A.SC. (MC M.), PH.D.

John Kennedy, B.A., B.A.I., PH.D.

Oran Kennedy, B.A., B.A.I., PH.D.

Thomas Nagel, DIPL. ING. (CHEMNITZ U.T.), PH.D.

Tony O'Donnell, B.A., B.A.I., PH.D.

Conor O’Kelly, B.A. (CALIF.), M.ECON.SC. (N.U.I.)

Sarah Reid, LL.B. (LIMERICK), LL.M., Barrister-at-Law

**Visiting Academics**

Caroline Curtin, B.SC. (N.U.I.), PH.D. (N.U.I.)

Garry Duffy, B.SC. (N.U.I.), PH.D. (N.U.I.)

David FitzPatrick, B.A., B.A.I., D.PHIL. (OXON.)

Tanya Levingstone, B.ENG. (D.C.U.), PH.D. (D.C.U.)

Ryan McCoy, M.ENG. (LOND.), PH.D. (LOND.)
Senior Research Fellow in Mechanical and Manufacturing Engineering

1.12.16 Lucy O’Keeffe, B.ENG. (N.U.I.), PH.D. (LIMERICK) (Enterprise Ireland)

Research Fellows in Mechanical and Manufacturing Engineering

24.1.11 Gráinne Cunniffe, B.A., PH.D. (BELF.) (AO Foundation)

10.2.11 Guiseppina Amato, LAUREA (PALERMO), PH.D. (PALERMO) (National Roads Authority)

1.7.15 Fiona Smyth, B.Arch. (N.U.I.), PH.D. (N.U.I.) (Marie Curie Fellowship)

1.8.15 Celine De Looze, B.A. (AIX-EN-PROVENCE), M.A. (AIX-EN-PROVENCE), DOCTORAT (AIX-EN-PROVENCE) (CARDI)

1.11.15 David Nolan, B.E. (N.U.I.), PH.D. (N.U.I.) (Science Foundation Ireland)

15.12.15 Nicolas Alexandre Baudin, B.SC. (TOULOUSE III), M.SC. (TOULOUSE III), PH.D. (TOULOUSE) (Science Foundation Ireland)

1.1.16 Thomas Lupton, B.A., B.A.I., PH.D. (Science Foundation Ireland)

15.1.16 Swetha Rathnam, B.TECH. (OSM.), PH.D. (GEORGIA I.T.) (Science Foundation Ireland)

1.2.16 Fiona Freeman, B.E. (N.U.I.), PH.D. (N.U.I.) (European Research Council)

1.6.16 Sajad Alimohammadi, B.SC. (ZANJAN), M.SC. (SHARIF), PH.D. (Irish Research Council)

16.10.16 Paul Heneghan, B.ENG. (N.U.I.), PH.D. (STRATH.) (Enterprise Ireland)

1.1.17 Cairnan Duffy, B.SC. (BELF.), M.SC. (ULSTER, NOTT.), PH.D. (EDIN.) (European Research Council)


15.1.18 Andrew McKay, B.A., B.A.I., PH.D. (CANTAB.) (Irish Research Council)

1.4.18 Bin Wang, PH.D. (E.N.S. PARIS) (European Research Council)

Visiting Research Fellows in Mechanical and Manufacturing Engineering

1.9.13 Gregory Miller, B.S.E. (PENN.), PH.D. (BOSTON)

20.12.15 Erik O’Hanlon, B.A., B.A.I., M.SC., PH.D.

1.9.16 Alan Ryan, B.ENG. (N.U.I.), M.SC., PH.D. (N.U.I.)

Computer Systems Administrator

21.3.01 John Thaddeus Gaynor, B.SC. (SYST. INF.), M.A., DIP. MECHANICAL ENGINEERING (D.I.T.), DIP. INFORMATION SYSTEMS

Chief Technical Officer, Grade I

Michael Reilly, M.A., M.SC., P.G. DIP. POLYMERIC SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY

Senior Experimental Officers

Gerard Byrne

Peter Joseph O’Reilly, M.A., M.SC., DIP. MECHANICAL ENGINEERING (D.I.T.), MIEI

Derek Ronald John Simpson, M.SC.

Chief Technical Officers (Specialist)

Paul Denis Normoyle, M.SC., GRAD. INST. P.

Gordon O’Brien, B.ENG. (H.E.T.A.C.)

Senior Technical Officers

Simon Carroll, B.SC., M.SC.

Alex Kearns

Gabriel Nicholson

John Joseph Ryan

Technical Officer

Robert Dunbar, B.ENG. (Q.Q.I.)

Graduate School of Professional Engineering Studies

Director of the Graduate School of Professional Engineering Studies (2018-20)

Faculty of Engineering, Mathematics and Science
School of Genetics and Microbiology

**Head of School**


**Director of Teaching and Learning (Undergraduate) (2016-20)**
Frank Wellmer, M.SC. (OSNABRÜCK), DR.PHIL. (FREIB.), F.T.C.D. (2014)

**Director of Teaching and Learning (Postgraduate) (2018-20)**

**Director of Research (2016-20)**

School Administrative Manager
†Conor Spillane, B.A. (N.U.I.), H.DIP.ED. (N.U.I.), DIP. M.S. (I.C.M.)

**GENETICS**

Professorship of Genetics (1967)
[vacant]

**Professor of Animal Genetics (1974)**
1.10.74 *Edward Patrick Cunningham, M.AGR.SC. (N.U.I.), PH.D. (C'NELL.), SC.D. (h.c.), M.R.I.A., HON. F.T.C.D.

Smurfit Professor of Medical Genetics (1989)

**Professor of Population Genetics (2008)**

**Professor of Neurogenetics (2010)**

**Professor of Microbial Molecular Genetics (2014)**

**Professor in Genetics and Head of Genetics (2016-19)**

**Professor in Molecular Genetics**

**Professor in Genetics**

**Professor in Neuropsychiatric Genetics (Part-time)**

**Associate Professors in Genetics**
1.10.12 Frank Wellmer, M.SC. (OSNABRÜCK), DR.PHIL. (FREIB.), F.T.C.D. (2014)
1.10.16 Adrian Bracken, B.SC. (N.U.I.), PH.D., F.T.C.D. (2018)

**Assistant Professors in Genetics**

**Ussher Assistant Professor in Genome Analysis**
† Russell McLaughlin, B.SC. (BRIST.), PH.D., P.G.DIP. STATS

**Honorary Professor of Genetics**
John Fuller Atkins, M.A., PH.D., SC.D.

**Adjunct Professor in Genetics**
Peter Humphries, B.A., PH.D., SC.D. (h.c. SZEGED), M.R.I.A., Fellow emeritus

**Research Fellows in Genetics**
1.9.98 Marian Millicent Humphries, M.SC., PH.D. (SZEGED) (Science Foundation Ireland)
1.9.00 Arpad Palfi, B.SC. (SZEGED), PH.D. (SZEGED) (E.U.)

*Founded for present holder only.*
Faculty of Engineering, Mathematics and Science

1.1.04 Naomi Chadderton, B.SC. (U.M.I.S.T.), M.SC. (MANC.MET.), PH.D. (MANC.) (Fighting Blindness Ireland)

1.7.04 Anna-Sophia Kiang, B.A., PH.D. (Science Foundation Ireland)

1.10.05 Karsten Hokamp, DIPLOM (BIELEFELD), PH.D. (Science Foundation Ireland)

1.10.06 Sophia Millington-Ward, B.SC. (LEIDEN), M.SC. (LEIDEN), PH.D. (Health Research Board)

4.4.07 Jens Hillebrand, DIPLOM (MÜN.), DR.PHIL. (MÜN.) (Science Foundation Ireland)

1.10.07 * Valeria Mattiageli, LAUREA (MILAN), PH.D. (N.U.I.) (Science Foundation Ireland)

6.3.08 Adrian Dervan, B.A., PH.D. (Science Foundation Ireland)

1.10.09 Joern Huelsmeier, DIPL. BIOL. (MÜN.), DR.PHIL. (MÜN.) (Wellcome Trust)

4.2.13 Yoichiro Nakatani, B.SC. (TOKYO), M.SC. (TOKYO), PH.D. (TOKYO) (European Research Council)

1.10.13 Matthew Carrigan, B.A., PH.D. (Medical Research Charities Group/Health Research Board)

1.11.13 Natalie Hudson, B.SC. (SUS.), PH.D. (LOND.) (Science Foundation Ireland)


1.6.15 Fiona Roche, B.SC. (D.C.U.), PH.D. (Science Foundation Ireland)

1.3.16 Paolo Mattiolo, M.D. (CATANIA), PH.D. (LLEIDA) (Science Foundation Ireland)

16.1.17 Nikolaos Vakirlis, B.A. (ATHENS), M.SC. (PARIS VI), PH.D. (PARIS VI) (Science Foundation Ireland)

1.2.17 Pavel Davidovich, B.SC. (ST. PETERSBURG STATE T.U.), PH.D. (ST. PETERSBURG STATE T.U.) (Science Foundation Ireland)

1.10.17 Darren John Fitzpatrick, B.A., M.RES. (YORK), PH.D. (N.U.I.) (Science Foundation Ireland)

1.12.17 Darragh Stewart, B.A., PH.D. (Science Foundation Ireland)

23.4.18 Allison McIntosh, PH.D. (N.T.) (Science Foundation Ireland)

15.5.18 Bennett Thomson, B.A., PH.D. (Science Foundation Ireland)

Chief Technical Officer, Grade I

David Thomas Sullivan, M.A.
Senior Technical Officer

Brenda Campbell

MICROBIOLOGY

Professor of Microbiology (1975)12


1.10.06 Ursula Bond, B.A., M.A., PH.D. (WASH. (ST LOUIS)), F.T.C.D. (2008) Assistant Professor in Microbiology and Head of Microbiology (2017-20)

1.8.09 Alastair Fleming, B.SC. (H.-W.), PH.D. (H.-W.) Assistant Professors in Microbiology

1.4.15 Joan Geoghegan, B.A., PH.D.

1.9.15 Sinead Cristin Corr, B.SC. (N.U.I.), PH.D. (N.U.I.)

1.3.16 Marta Martins, B.SC. (UNIV. LUSÓFONA), PH.D. (LISBON)

† Carsten Kröger, DIPLOM (DÜSSELDORF), DR.PHIL. (T.U. MÜNCHEN) Ussher Assistant Professor in Microbiology (Virology)

1.11.16 Kim Roberts, B.SC. (EDIN.), PH.D. (LOND.) Adjunct Associate Professor

Ronald James Russell, M.A., PH.D. (GLAS.)

Adjunct Assistant Professors

Tharappel James, B.SC. (KERALA), M.A. (BAN.), PH.D. (BAN.)

12This professorship was formerly the Professorship of Bacteriology and Preventive Medicine, established in 1919.

Calendar 2018-19

F45
Faculty of Engineering, Mathematics and Science

Niamh Ní Bhriain, B.A., PH.D.
Visiting Academic

Timothy James Foster, B.A., PH.D. (BRIST.), M.R.I.A., Fellow emeritus
Research Fellows in Microbiology

1.7.15 Marta Anna Zapotoczna, B.A. (SILESIA), M.SC. (SILESIA), PH.D. (E.C.)
21.7.17 Aalap Mogre, B.SC. (MUMBAI), M.SC. (BARODA), PH.D. (TATA INST. FUND. RES.) (Science Foundation Ireland)
9.4.18 Orquidea Ribeiro, PH.D. (MINHO) (E.U.)
Chief Technical Officer, Grade I

John Gerard Dowd, M.A.
Senior Technical Officers
David Byrne
* Connie Crowley-Cribben
Margaret Grimes
Deirdre Muldowney
* Myriam Roche
Jane Twohig, M.A.

School of Mathematics

Director of Teaching and Learning (Undergraduate) (2017-20)

Director of Teaching and Learning (Postgraduate) (2016-19)

Andreea Nicoara, B.S. (STAN.), M.A. (PRIN.), PH.D. (PRIN.)
Director of Research (2017-20)

School Administrative Manager

23.1.06 Karen O’Doherty, M.A.

Erasmus Smith’s Professorship of Mathematics (1762)
[vacant]

University Professor of Natural Philosophy (1847)

Andrews Professor of Astronomy (1783)13

Professor of Theoretical High Energy Physics (2016)14


Professors in Mathematics


Accenture Associate Professor in Mathematics

1.7.15 Andreea Nicoara, B.S. (STAN.), M.A. (PRIN.), PH.D. (PRIN.)

Associate Professors

1.10.08 John Stalker, B.S. (STAN.), PH.D. (PRIN.)

13Honorary appointment.
14Founded for present holder only.
Faculty of Engineering, Mathematics and Science


Donegall Lecturer in Mathematics (1668)
[vacant]

Assistant Professors

1.8.86 Colm Ó Dúnlaing, B.A., PH.D. (CALIF.)
1.10.86 David Raynor Wilkins, B.A. (CANTAB.), PH.D. (DUNELM.), F.T.C.D.

Donegall Lecture
r in Mathematics (1668)

[2018]

1.9.05 Paschalakis Karageorgis, B.SC. (M.I.T.), SC.M. (BOSTON), PH.D. (BROWN)

[2018]

5.9.12 Sergey Mozgovoy, M.SC. (KAISERSLAUTERN), PH.D. (MAINZ)
1.9.14 Jan Manschot, B.SC. (T.U. DELFT), M.SC. (T.U. DELFT), PH.D. (AMST.)
1.9.14 Andrei Parnachev, M.S. (NOVOSIBIRSK), PH.D. (CHIC.)

† Marina Krstic-Markinovic, M.SC. (BELGRADE), PH.D. (HUMBOLDT)
† Manuela Kulaxizi, B.SC. (ATHENS), PH.D. (N.Y. STATE)

Ussher Assistant Professor in Numerical Analysis

† Kirk Soodhalter, B.SC. (TULANE), PH.D. (TEMPLE)

Adjunct Professor in Mathematics

David Kingston, M.A. (OXON.)

Adjunct Associate Professors in Mathematics

Michael Philip Fry, B.S. (GEORGETOWN), M.S. (M.I.T.), PH.D. (M.I.T.), Fellow emeritus
Donal Patrick O’Donovan, B.SC. (N.U.I.), M.SC. (N.U.I.), PH.D. (CALIF.)

Adjunct Assistant Professors in Mathematics

Elizabeth Evelyn Oldham, M.A., M.ED., M.SC. (LOND.), H.DIP.ED.

Brendan Redmond, B.SC. (N.U.I.), PH.D.

Honorary Lecturers in Mathematics (Part-time)

* Peter Lynch, B.SC. (N.U.I.), M.SC. (N.U.I.), PH.D.
* William Francis Carmichael Purser, M.A. (DUBL., CANTAB.), PH.D. (CANTAB.)

Visiting Academic

Werner Nahm, DIPLOM (MÜNCHEN), DR.PHIL. (BONN)

Research Assistant Professor

† David Wilson, M.SCI. (DURH.), PH.D. (DURH.)

Research Fellows in Mathematics

1.9.17 Chaolun Wu, B.S. (PEKING), PH.D. (VIRGINIA) (Science Foundation Ireland)
1.10.17 Marius De Leeuw, M.SC. (UTRECHT), PH.D. (UTRECHT) (Science Foundation Ireland)
1.9.18 Vincent Gelinas, M.A. (TOR.), PH.D. (TOR.) (Simons Foundation)

Visiting Research Fellow in Mathematics

1.3.15 Jon-Ivar Skullerud, B.A. (N.T.H. TRONDHEIM), PH.D. (EDIN.)

School of Natural Sciences

Head of School


Director of Teaching and Learning (Undergraduate) (2013-20)

Director of Teaching and Learning (Postgraduate) (2017-20)

Director of Research (2018-20)

School Administrative Manager

20.3.06 Mary Foody, M.A.
Faculty of Engineering, Mathematics and Science

BOTANY

University Professor of Botany (1711) and Head of Botany (2017-20)

Professor of Systematic Botany (2010)\(^\text{15}\) and Curator of the Herbarium

Professor in Quaternary Ecology

Professors in Botany

1.10.15 Jane Catherine Stout, B.SC. (STON), M.A., PH.D. (STON), F.T.C.D. (2011)

Associate Professor in Botany and Botanic Garden’s Administrator

16.6.10 Stephen Waldren, B.SC. (WALES), PH.D. (WALES)
Assistant Professor in Botany

1.10.92 Michael Leonard Williams, B.SC. (NOTT. POLY.), D.PHIL. (NOTT. POLY.)
Assistant Professor in Plant Sciences

18.5.15 Matthew Saunders, B.SC. (E. ANGLIA), M.SC., PH.D.
Assistant Professor in Urban Nature Based Innovation

Professor Emeritus

† Michael Bevan Jones, B.A. (LANC.), M.A., PH.D. (LANC.), M.R.I.A., Fellow emeritus
Adjunct Assistant Professor

Norman Andrew Allott, B.A., M.S. (MINN.), PH.D.
Research Fellows in Botany


6.3.17 Laura Russo, B.A. (OBERLIN), PH.D. (PENN. STATE) (Marie Curie Fellowship)

1.9.17 Brian Raymond Murphy, B.A., PH.D. (Enterprise Ireland)

4.12.17 Kamila Kwasniewska, B.SC. (WROCLAW), M.SC. (WROCLAW), PH.D. (European Research Council)


5.3.18 Eamon Haughey, B.SC. (N.U.I.), M.SC. (ABERD.), PH.D. (N.U.I.) (E.P.A.)

1.4.18 Alina Premrov, B.SC. (LJUBLJANA), M.SC. (MANC.), PH.D. (E.P.A.)

1.6.18 John Devaney, B.SC. (N.U.I.), PH.D. (N.U.I.) (Irish Research Council)
Visiting Research Fellows in Botany

1.9.98 Thomas Gerard Francis Curtis, B.SC. (N.U.I.), PH.D.

1.10.99 David Alan Simpson, B.SC. (WALES), M.SC. (R’DG.), PH.D. (LANC.)

8.9.03 Peter Sherlock Wyse Jackson, M.A., PH.D.

7.4.10 Sussanne Barth, DR.PHIL. (HOHENHEIM)

1.9.10 Gary John Lanigan, B.SC. (N.U.I.), PH.D. (N.U.I.)

1.1.14 James Humphreys, B.AGR.SC. (N.U.I.), M.AGR.SC. (N.U.I.), PH.D. (N.U.I.)

1.9.15 Que Zhou, B.SC. (SHANGHAI NORMAL), M.SC. (SHANGHAI NORMAL), PH.D. (SHANGHAI NORMAL)

7.11.16 Eileen Power, B.SC. (N.U.I.), M.SC. (N.U.I.), PH.D.

20.3.18 Susannah Cass, M.A. (CANTAB.), M.SC., PH.D.
Chief Technical Officer, Grade I

Senior Technical Officers

Patricia Coughlan
Jacqueline Stone

\(^{15}\)Founded for present holder only.
GEOGRAPHY
Professor of Geography (1966)
[vacant]

Professor of Geography, Environment and Society (2015)†

Professor in Geography

Associate Professor in Geography and Head of Geography (2016-19)

Associate Professor in Earth Sciences
1.10.08 Robin James Edwards, B.SC. (STON), M.A., PH.D. (DUNELM.)

Professor in Geography

Associate Professor in Geography

Assistant Professor in Geography
1.9.16 Cian O'Callaghan, B.A. (N.U.I.), PH.D. (N.U.I.)

†Patrick Bresnihan, B.A., M.PHIL. (CANTAB.), PH.D.
†Philip Lawton, B.A. (N.U.I.), M.A. (N.U.I.), PH.D.
†Gayle McGlynn, B.A., M.SC. (LOND.), PH.D., P.G.DIP. STATS

Ussher Assistant Professor in Smart and Sustainable Urbanism
†Federico Cugurullo, B.A. (CAGLIARI), M.A. (CAGLIARI), PH.D. (LOND.)

Research Fellows in Geography
4.4.16 Oona Morrow, B.A. (NEW SCHOOL FOR SOCIAL RESEARCH), M.A. (CLARK), PH.D. (CLARK) (European Research Council)
5.4.16 Brigida Marovelli, B.A. (ROME), M.SC. (BRUN.), PH.D. (BRUN.) (European Research Council)
1.11.16 Rajiv Maher, B.A. (LEEDS BECKETT), M.A. (CU. CHILE), PH.D. (CRAN.) (Marie Curie Fellowship)
3.7.17 Ransford Antwi Acheampong, B.SC. (KWAME N.U.S.T.), M.PHIL. (CANTAB.), PH.D. (CANTAB.) (Irish Research Council)
1.10.17 Juan Severino Pino Ibanhez, B.SC. (VIGO), M.RES. (ALGARVE), PH.D. (Irish Research Council)
20.2.18 Alicja Bobek, M.A. (JAGIELLONIAN), PH.D., H.DIP.ED. (E.C.)
16.4.18 Giulia Dal Maso, B.SC. (BOLOGNA), M.SC. (BOLOGNA), PH.D. (W.SYD.) (European Research Council)
16.4.18 Arielle Hesse, B.A. (PENN. STATE), M.SC. (BRIST.), PH.D. (PENN. STATE) (E.P.A.)
16.4.18 Marek Mikus, M.A. (PRAGUE), M.SC. (LOND.), PH.D. (LOND.) (European Research Council)
20.8.18 Nate Millington, B.A. (VIRGINIA), M.S. (WIS.), PH.D. (KENTUCKY) (E.P.A.)

Visiting Research Fellows in Geography
1.6.11 Stephen McCarron, B.SC. (BELF.), M.SC. (LEIC.), D.PHIL. (ULSTER)
1.4.16 Conor Buggy, B.A., PH.D. (D.C.U.)
1.9.18 Caitriona Dowd, B.A., M.SC. (LOND.), PH.D. (SUS.)

Chief Technical Officer (Specialist)
Elaine Treacy, B.A., PH.D.

Technical Officer
Sarah-Louise Hassett, B.SC., M.RES. (DUND.)

Geography Librarian

16Founded for present holder only.
Faculty of Engineering, Mathematics and Science

GEOLOGY

Professorship of Geology and Mineralogy (1843)
[vacant]

Associate Professor in Geology and Head of Geology (2017-20)

Associate Professor in Geology

Associate Professor in Environmental Sciences
1.10.06 Catherine Elizabeth Coxon, B.A., PH.D.

Associate Professor in Earth Sciences
1.10.08 Robin James Edwards, B.SC. (STON), M.A., PH.D. (DUNELM.)

Associate Professor in Stable/Radiogenic Isotope Analysis and the Environment
1.10.17 Quentin Crowley, B.SC. (N.U.I.), M.A., PH.D. (N.U.I.)

Assistant Professors in Geology
3.9.01 Christopher John Nicholas, B.SC. (BIRM.), PH.D. (CANTAB.)
1.4.18 Emma Tomlinson, M.SC. (BRIST.), PH.D. (LOND.)
† Sean McClenaghan, B.SC. (NEW BR.), M.SC. (OTT.), PH.D. (NEW BR.)
† Micha Ruhl, B.SC. (UTRECHT), PH.D. (UTRECHT)

Ussher Assistant Professor in Nano-Mineralogy
† Juan Diego Rodriguez Blanco, M.SC. (OVIEDO), PH.D. (OVIEDO)

Adjunct Professor in Geology
Balz Samuel Kamber, DIPLOM (BERN), DRPHIL. (BERN), M.R.I.A.
Adjunct Associate Professor in Geology
Patrick Bernard Redmond, B.A., M.SC., PH.D. (STAN.)

Research Fellows in Geology
22.7.13 Christopher Mark, M.SCI. (I.C.L.), PH.D. (I.C.L.) (Science Foundation Ireland)
1.9.15 Thomas Riegler, B.SC. (ORLEANS), M.SC. (ORLEANS), PH.D. (POITIERS) (Science Foundation Ireland)
1.9.15 Lingli Zhou, B.SC. (HEFEI TECHNOL.), M.SC. (CHINESE ACAD. SC.), PH.D. (AARHUS) (Science Foundation Ireland)
1.4.16 Margaret Duncan, B.A., M.SC. (LEIC.), PH.D.
1.1.17 Kerstin Drost, DIPLOM (FREIBERG MINING & TECHNOL.), PH.D. (POTSDAM) (Science Foundation Ireland)
1.9.17 Una Farrell, B.A., PH.D. (YALE) (E.C.)
1.10.17 Francesco Arboit, B.SC. (PADOVA), M.SC. (PADOVA), PH.D. (ADEL.) (Irish Research Council)

Visiting Research Fellows in Geology
1.10.83 David Naylor, B.SC. (LEEDS), M.A., PH.D.
1.10.87 Michael Ernest Philcox, B.A., PH.D.
1.10.05 Niall McCormack, B.A., PH.D.
1.5.06 Matthew Alastair Parkes, B.SC. (SHEFF.), M.A. (LEIC.), PH.D. (N.U.I.)
1.6.08 Garrett Francis Kilroy, B.A., PH.D., P.G.DIP. STATS
1.11.08 Robert James John Hardy, B.SC. (DURH.), PH.D. (CANTAB.)
1.4.10 Michael Simms, B.SC. (BRIST.), PH.D. (BIRM.)
1.10.11 Ian Gordon Meighan, B.SC. (EDIN.), PH.D. (EDIN.)
1.3.13 Alan Patrick Michael Vaughan, B.A., PH.D.
1.4.18 Andrej Ernst, M.SC. (TOMSK), PH.D. (KIEL)

Chief Technical Officer, Grade I
Francis Donal Hendron
Senior Experimental Officer
Robert John Day Goodhue, B.A., PH.D.
Senior Technical Officers
Elaine Lynne Cullen
Noel McGinley
Faculty of Engineering, Mathematics and Science

**Technical Officers**
James Canavan, B.SC. (GLAS.), PH.D. (GLAS.)
Cora McKenna, B.A.

**THE CENTRE FOR MICROSCOPY AND ANALYSIS**

*Director*
[vacant]

*Manager of the Centre for Microscopy and Analysis*

9.6.08 Colin Reid, B.A.
Chief Technical Officer (Specialist)
Leona O’Connor

**ZOOLOGY**

*Professor of Zoology (1871) and Head of Zoology (2014-20)*

Professor of Parasitology (2017)†


*Professors in Zoology*


*Associate Professor in Biology*

1.10.01 John Mark Rochford, B.A., PH.D.
Associate Professor in Zoology

Associate Professor in Ecosystem Functioning

1.10.16 Ian Donohue, M.A., PH.D., P.G.DIP. STATS, F.T.C.D. (2016)

William C. Campbell Lectureship in Parasite Biology

†Pepijn Luijckx, B.SC. (HOGESCHOOL ZEELAND, GRON.), PH.D. (BASEL)

*Assistant Professors in Zoology*

9.1.17 Colleen Farmer, B.A. (IDAHO), PH.D. (BROWN)

15.5.17 Jeremy Piggott, B.SC. (OTAGO), M.SC. (OTAGO), PH.D. (OTAGO)
1.9.18 Nicholas Payne, B.Env.Sc. (ADEL.), B.A. (ADEL.), PH.D. (ADEL.)

*Adjunct Professors*

Edmund Barrow, B.A., M.A. (ANTIOCH)
Kenneth Irvine, B.Sc. (EXE.), PH.D. (E. ANGLIA)

*Adjunct Associate Professors*

Jose Sanchez Morgado, B.V.SC. (U.C. MADRID), M.SC. (LOND.), PH.D. (U.A. MADRID), E.C.L.A.M.
Michael Wride, B.Sc. (STON), M.A., M.ED., PH.D. (ALTA.), F.H.E.A.

*Adjunct Assistant Professor*


Visiting Academic

Alen Džidić, B.SC. (ZAGREB), M.SC. (WAGENINGEN), PH.D. (T.U. MUNICH)

*Research Fellows in Zoology*

1.6.14 Ana Maria Csergo, B.SC. (BABES-BOLYAI UNIV.), M.SC. (BABES-BOLYAI UNIV.), PH.D. (BABES-BOLYAI UNIV.) (Science Foundation Ireland)

1.10.14 Luca Coscieme, M.SC. (SIENA), PH.D. (SIENA) (Irish Research Council)
11.1.16 Jesus Villellas, PH.D. (BARCELONA) (Science Foundation Ireland)
6.6.16 Annabel Smith, B.SC. (FLIN.), PH.D. (A.N.U.) (Science Foundation Ireland)

Visiting Research Fellows in Zoology

30.4.13 Peter Wilson, M.A., M.V.B., M.SC., LL.D. (h.c.), F.Z.S.I., M.R.C.V.S.
20.1.14 Conor Paul Nolan, B.A., M.SC., PH.D. (HULL)

---

17 Founded for present holder only.
Faculty of Engineering, Mathematics and Science

Chief Technical Officer, Grade I and Curator of the Zoological Museum
Martyn Joseph Linnie, M.A., PH.D.
Senior Technical Officer
Alison Boyce, B.SC. (N.U.I.), P.G.DIP. STATS
Technical Officer
Sinead Kelly, B.SC. (H.E.T.A.C.), M.SC. (H.E.T.A.C.)

TRINITY CENTRE FOR THE ENVIRONMENT
Associate Professor in Stable/Radiogenic Isotope Analysis and the Environment and Director
1.10.17 Quentin Crowley, B.SC. (N.U.I.), M.A., PH.D. (N.U.I.)
Associate Professor in Environmental Change
1.10.12 Carlos Rocha, B.SC. (LISBON), PH.D. (LISBON)
Course Director for the M.Sc. in Environmental Sciences (2018-21)
Sean McClenaghan, B.SC. (NEW BR.), M.SC. (OTT.), PH.D. (NEW BR.)
Course Director for the B.A. (Moderatorship) in Environmental Sciences (2018-21)
Matthew Saunders, B.SC. (E. ANGLIA), M.SC., PH.D.
Chief Technical Officer (Specialist)
Mark Kavanagh, B.SC. (N.U.I.)

OTHER APPOINTMENTS IN THE SCHOOL
Course Director for the M.Sc. in Biodiversity and Conservation (2006-19)
Stephen Waldren, B.SC. (WALES), PH.D. (WALES)
Course Director for the M.Sc. in Development Practice (2009-19)
Course Director for the B.A. (Moderatorship) in Earth Sciences (2018-21)
Carlos Rocha, B.SC. (LISBON), PH.D. (LISBON)
Course Director for the B.A. (Moderatorship) in Plant Sciences (2018-21)
Michael Leonard Williams, B.SC. (NOTT. POLY.), D.PHIL. (NOTT. POLY.)
Visiting Academics
Richard Bradshaw, B.A. (CANTAB.), M.A. (CANTAB.), PH.D. (CANTAB.)
Kevin Hiscock, B.SC. (E. ANGLIA), PH.D. (BIRM.)
Visiting Research Fellow
Angela Stevenson, B.SC. (BR. COL.), M.SC., PH.D.

School of Physics

Head of School
Director of Teaching and Learning (Undergraduate) (2017-19)
Paul Roger Eastham, M.PHYS. (OXON.), PH.D. (CANTAB.)
Director of Teaching and Learning (Postgraduate) (2017-19)
Director of Research (2017-19)
School Administrative Manager
29.5.07 Colm Stephens, B.A., M.SC., PH.D.

Erasmus Smith’s Professorship of Natural and Experimental Philosophy (1724)
[vacant]
Faculty of Engineering, Mathematics and Science

Professor of Physics of Advanced Materials (2003)


Professor of Applied Physics (2007)


Professor of Chemical Physics (2011)


Professor of Condensed Matter Theory (2012)


Professor of Nanomaterials and Advanced Microscopy (2016)

1.5.16 Valeria Nicolosi, LAUREA (CATANIA), PH.D. (2017)

Professors in Physics


1.10.08 Martin Hegner, DIPLOM (ETH ZÜRICH), M.SC. (ETH ZÜRICH), PH.D. (ETH ZÜRICH), F.T.C.D. (2011)


Associate Professors in Physics


1.5.18 Deirdre O’Carroll, B.E. (N.U.I.), PH.D. (N.U.I.)

Associate Professor in Physics and Course Director of the B.A. (Moderatorship) in Nanoscience, Physics and Chemistry of Advanced Materials (2017-20)

1.10.15 Hongzhou Zhang, B.SC. (PEKING), M.A., M.SC. (PEKING), PH.D. (RICE), F.T.C.D. (2014)

Associate Professor in Physics of Advanced Materials


Naughton Associate Professor in Physics

†Paul Roger Eastham, M.PHYS. (OXON.), PH.D. (CANTAB.)

Assistant Professor in Physics and Course Director of the B.A. (Moderatorship) in Science (Physics) (2017-21)

1.11.06 Cormac McGuinness, B.SC. (N.U.I.), PH.D. (N.U.I.)

Assistant Professor in Physics and and Course Director of the B.A. (Moderatorship) in Science (Physics and Astrophysics) (2018-21)

†Jose Groh de Castro Moura, B.A. (SAO PAULO), PH.D. (SAO PAULO)

Assistant Professors in Physics

1.5.09 Matthias Möbius, M.A., M.SC. (LOND.), PH.D. (CHIC.)

1.3.16 Aline Vidotto, B.A. (SAO PAULO), M.SC. (SAO PAULO), PH.D. (SAO PAULO)

2.9.17 Arlene O’Neill, B.SC. (D.C.U.), PH.D.

1.2.18 David O’Regan, B.SC. (N.U.I.), PH.D. (CANTAB.)

1.3.18 John Goold, B.SC. (N.U.I.), PH.D. (N.U.I.)

†Stephen Dooley, B.SC. (N.U.I.), PH.D. (N.U.I.)

Ussher Assistant Professor in Physics

1.10.16 Plamen Stamenov, B.SC. (SOFIA), PH.D.

Ussher Assistant Professor in Science of Energy and Energy Systems

†David McCloskey, B.A., PH.D., P.G.DIP. STATS

Ussher Assistant Professor in Ultramicroscopy

†Lewys Jones, M.ENG. (OXON.), PH.D. (OXON.)

18 Founded for present holder only.

19 Joint appointment with the School of Chemistry.
Faculty of Engineering, Mathematics and Science

**Senior Experimental Officers**
Patrick Joseph McCauley, M.SC.
Christopher Smith, M.SC., DIP. APPL. PHYS. (D.I.T.)

**Chief Technical Officers (Specialist)**
Kenneth Concannon
Patrick Joseph Flanagan
David Grouse, M.A.
Gillian Ann Gunning, B.SC. (N.U.I.)
David O’Mahony
Alan O’Meara, B.SC. (H.E.T.A.C.), M.SC.

**Experimental Officer**
Nigel Carroll, B.ENG. (OPEN), M.SC., DIP. ENG. (N.C.E.A.)

**Senior Technical Officer**
Patrick Murphy

**Inter departmental teaching centre within the Faculty**

**BIOLOGY TEACHING CENTRE**

*Associate Professor in Biology and Director of the Centre*

1.10.01

John Mark Rochford, B.A., PH.D.

*Chief Technical Officer, Grade I*

Siobhán McBennett, M.A., G.I.BIOL. (LOND.)

*Senior Technical Officers*

Laura Farrell
Lorraine Catherine Alice O’Neill, M.A.
Faculty of Health Sciences

Dean

Faculty Administrator
† Lena Doherty, B.A. (N.U.I.), DIP. PROJECT MGT (DUBLIN BUSINESS SCHOOL)

School of Dental Science

Dean of Dental Affairs

Director of Teaching and Learning (Undergraduate) (2014-19)

Director of Teaching and Learning (Postgraduate) (2014-19)

Director of Research (2017-19)
Jeffrey O’Sullivan, B.SC. (D.I.T.), PH.D.

School Administrative Manager
† Linda McCormack, B.A. (D.C.U.), M.B.A.

ORAL BIOSCIENCES
Professor of Oral and Applied Microbiology (2006)¹ and Head of Division (2010-19)

Professor in Microbiology

Associate Professor in Dental Materials Science
1.5.05 Garry Fleming, B.SC. (LIMERICK), PH.D. (BIRM.), F.A.D.M., F.T.C.D. (2010)

Associate Professor in Microbiology
1.10.12 Gary Moran, B.A., PH.D.

Assistant Professor in Infection Prevention and Control
24.6.02 Mary Josephine O’Donnell, R.D.N., M.SC., PH.D.

Assistant Professor in Biostatistics

Ussher Assistant Professor in Applied and Translational Microbiology
† Anna Catriona Shore, B.SC. (N.U.I.), PH.D.

Research Fellows in Microbiology
5.10.09 Brenda Ann McManus, B.A., PH.D.
7.10.11 Maria Boyle, B.SC. (N.U.I.), PH.D. (N.U.I.)
1.9.12 Peter Kinnevey, B.SC. (N.U.I.), PH.D.
18.5.15 Emily Deasy, B.A., PH.D.
1.6.18 Peter Flanagan, B.SC. (N.U.I.), M.SC. (I.C.L.), PH.D.

ORAL AND MAXILLOFACIAL SURGERY, MEDICINE, PATHOLOGY AND RADIOLOGY
Professorship of Oral Medicine and Pathology (1964)
[vacant]

¹Founded for present holder only.
Faculty of Health Sciences

Professorship of Oral Surgery (1964)
[vacant]
[vacant]
Associate Professor in Oral Medicine and Head of Division (2014-19)

Associate Professor in Oral and Maxillofacial Pathology
1.9.90 Mary Elizabeth Toner, B.A., M.B., F.R.C.PATH.

Assistant Professor in Conscious Sedation
1.2.07 Mary Clarke, B.A., B.DENT.SC., M.DENT.CH., DIP. CON. SED. (N'CLE (U.K.)), F.D.S.R.C.P.S.GLAS., F.F.D.R.C.S.I.

Assistant Professors in Oral Surgery
2.1.01 * Veronica Fisher, B.D.S. (LOND.), M.DENT.CH., DIP. CON. SED. (LOND.), F.D.S.R.C.S., F.F.D.R.C.S.I.

Assistant Professor in Dental Radiology
† Andrew Bolas, B.D.S. (BELF.), M.SC. (LOND.), F.F.D.R.C.S.I., F.D.S.R.C.S.ED.

Clinical Lecturer

Visiting Professor in Oral Medicine

Adjunct Professor

Adjunct Associate Professor

Clinical Teacher in Oral Medicine

PUBLIC AND CHILD DENTAL HEALTH
Professorship of Orthodontics (1964)
[vacant]
Professorship of Public Dental Health (1983)
[vacant]
Professorship of Special Care Dentistry (2001)
[vacant]

Professor in Special Care Dentistry and Head of Division (2016-20)
† Blanaid Daly, B.A., B.DENT.SC., PH.D. (LOND.), F.H.E.A., F.F.G.D.P., F.D.S.R.C.S., F.R.C.S.

Associate Professor in Orthodontics
1.9.96 Marie Thérèse Garvey, B.A., B.DENT.SC., M.SC. (LOND.), M.DENT.CH., F.D.S.R.C.P.S.GLAS., M.ORTH.R.C.S.

Associate Professors in Paediatric Dentistry
11.9.00 Anne O'Connell, B.A., B.DENT.SC., M.S. (ROCH.)
1.6.08 Padraig Fleming, B.A., B.DENT.SC., M.SC. (MINN.), F.D.S.R.C.S.ED.

Associate Professor in Public Dental Health
† Brett Duane, B.D.S. (OTAGO), M.A. (N'CLE (N.S.W.)), M.P.H. (GLAS.), PH.D. (TURKU)

Assistant Professor in Orthodontics
1.7.08 Ebrahim Al-Awadhi, B.A., B.DENT.SC., M.SC. (LOND.), PH.D., M.F.D.R.C.S.I., M.ORTH.R.C.S.

Assistant Professor in Medically Compromised Patients
6.3.06 Alison Dougall, B.C.H.D. (LEEDS), M.SC. (LOND.)
Faculty of Health Sciences

Assistant Professor in Paediatric Dentistry
1.1.16

Ussher Assistant Professor in Public Dental Health (Disability Studies)
†Caoimhín Mac Giolla Phádraig, B.A., B.DENT.SC., D.CH.DENT., PH.D., F.F.D.R.C.S.I.
Senior Lecturer Consultant

Adjunct Associate Professor in Orthodontics
Darius Sagheri, B.SC. (MÜN), DR.MED.DENT. (FREIB.), M.DENT.CH., PH.D.

Clinical Teachers in Orthodontics
*Jonathan Butler, B.A., B.DENT.SC., M.SC. (LOND.), M.F.D.R.C.S.I., M.ORTH.R.C.S.ED.
*Lian O’Dwyer, B.A., B.DENT.SC., M.DENT.SC. (LEEDS), M.F.D.R.C.S.I., I.M.ORTH.R.C.S.

Clinical Teachers in Paediatric Dentistry
*Eamonn McKiernan, B.DENT.SC.

Clinical Teachers in Public and Child Dental Health
*Ellis Delap, B.A., B.DENT.SC.
*Mary Freda Howley, B.A., B.DENT.SC., M.SC. (CHIC.), F.F.D.R.C.S.I.

Clinical Tutors in Dental Nursing (2)

RESTORATIVE DENTISTRY AND PERIODONTOLOGY

Professorship of Conservative Dentistry (1964)
[vacant]

Professorship of Prosthetic Dentistry (1964)
[vacant]

Professorship of Periodontology (1997)
[vacant]

Professor of Restorative Dentistry (1997)
1.7.99
Associate Professor in Restorative Dentistry and Head of Division (2017-20)

Associate Professor in Restorative Dentistry
6.1.92

Associate Professor in Restorative Dentistry (Special Dental Needs)
15.8.01

Associate Professor in Periodontology
†Ioannis Polyzois, D.M.D. (SEMMELWEIS), M.MED.SCI. (SHEFF.), M.DENT.CH., PH.D.

Associate Professor in Implant Dentistry
1.9.15

Assistant Professors in Restorative Dentistry
1.6.94
*Gerard Cleary, B.A., B.DENT.SC., M.SC.D. (INDIANA)
1.6.94
*Eamonn Croke, B.A., B.DENT.SC., M.SC. (LOND.)
1.6.94
* Maria Gertrude Jennings, B.D.S. (N.U.I.), M.SC. (LOND.)
1.6.94
*Conor Patrick McAlister, B.A., B.DENT.SC., M.SC. (LOND.)
1.6.94
*Niall Edward O’Connor, B.A., B.DENT.SC., M.SC. (LOND.)
1.6.94
*Colm Sugrue, B.D.S. (N.U.I.), M.S. (ROCH.)
1.3.99
1.3.99
1.9.15
†Brendan Francis Grufferty, B.A., B.DENT.SC., M.S. (N.Y. STATE), PH.D., F.F.D.R.C.S.I.
†Marina Leite Pimentel, M.SC. (TAUBATÉ UNIV.), D.D.S. (CAMPINAS), PH.D. (SAO PAULO)

Assistant Professor in Dental Technology
†Catherine Gorman, M.SC., DIP. DENT.TECH., P.G.DIP. T.L.H.ED. (N.U.I.)
Faculty of Health Sciences

Assistant Professor in Endodontics
1.9.08 Hal Duncan, B.D.S. (GLAS.), M.CLIN.DENT. (LOND.), F.D.S.R.C.S.ED., M.R.D.R.C.S.GLAS.

Assistant Professor in Biosciences
7.6.04 Jeffrey O’Sullivan, B.SC. (D.I.T.), PH.D.

Assistant Professors in Restorative Dentistry and Periodontology
1.9.15 Johanna Glennon, B.A., B.DENT.SC., M.SC. (LOND.)
1.9.15 Philip Hardy, B.A., B.DENT.SC., M.SC. (R.C.S.I.)

Assistant Professor in Endodontology
† Síle Lennon, B.A., B.DENT.SC., M.CLIN.DENT. (LOND.), M.F.D.R.C.S.I., M.R.D.R.C.S.ED.

Assistant Professor in Periodontology

Clinical Lecturers in Restorative Dentistry and Periodontology
1.9.15 * Nuala Carney, B.A., B.DENT.SC., F.F.D.R.C.S.I.
1.9.15 * Katrina McAuley, DIP. DENTAL NURSING
1.9.15 * Paul O’Reilly, B.A., B.DENT.SC., M.DENT.SC., M.S. (N. CAROLINA)

Clinical Lecturer in Periodontology
1.9.15 * Jason Owens, B.A., B.DENT.SC., M.S.D. (INDIANA)

Visiting Academic
Shane Foley, B.SC. (N.U.I.), PH.D. (N.U.I.), P.G.DIP. MEDICAL SCIENCE (ULSTER)

Clinical Teachers in Restorative Dentistry and Periodontology
* Ann Brazil, B.A., B.DENT.SC.
* Patrick Crotty, B.A., B.DENT.SC., F.D.S.R.C.S.ED.
* Declan Furlong, B.A., B.DENT.SC., M.F.D.R.C.S.I.
* Frank Gallagher, B.A., B.DENT.SC., M.SC. (LOND.), F.F.D.R.C.S.I.

Clinical Teacher in Dental Hygiene
* Robert Gorby, B.A., B.DENT.SC., P.G.DIP. CLIN. DENT.

Visiting Professor
Stefan Renvert, D.D.S. (LUND), PH.D. (LUND)

Adjunct Professors
Paul Cooper, B.SC. (LEEDS), PH.D. (BIRM.)
Anthony Smith, B.SC. (LIV.), PH.D. (LIV.)

Research Fellows in Restorative Dentistry and Periodontology
8.10.07 Padraig McAuliffe, B.D.S. (N.U.I.), D.CH.DENT.
26.9.17 Yukako Yamauchi, D.D.S. (OSAKA), PH.D. (OSAKA)

Clinical Tutor in Dental Hygiene (1)

OTHER APPOINTMENTS IN THE SCHOOL

Assistant Professor
1.5.11 * Patricia O’Boyle, M.A. (KEELE)

Adjunct Professor

School of Medicine

Head of School

Director of Teaching and Learning (Undergraduate) (2018-21)

Director of Teaching and Learning (Postgraduate) (2016-19)
Stephen Gabriel Joseph Smith, B.A., PH.D.

Director of Research (2018-19)
[vacant]

School Administrative Manager
† Alex McKee, B.A., PH.D.
Faculty of Health Sciences

ANATOMY

University Professorship of Anatomy and Chirurgery (1800)
[vacant]
Professorship of Human Anatomy and Embryology (1922)
[vacant]
University Anatomist (1716)
[vacant]
Assistant Professor in Anatomy and Head of Anatomy (2018-21)

1.9.03 Paul John Tierney, L.R.C.P. & S.I., B.A., M.B. (N.U.I.), PH.D.
Assistant Professors in Anatomy

1.4.98 Nicholas James Mahony, B.A., M.B., M.SC., PH.D., F.F.S.E.M., M.I.C.G.P.
2.9.13 Denis Barry, B.SC. (N.U.I.), PH.D. (N.U.I.)
Assistant Professor in Sports Medicine

Chief Technical Officers, Grade I
Philomena McAteer
Siobhan Ward
Chief Technical Officers (Specialist)
Mary Lynch
Claire Murphy

CLINICAL MEDICINE

Regius Professor of Physic (1637)

Professorship of Medicine (1955)
[vacant]
Professor of Medicine (2001) and Head of Clinical Medicine (Tallaght Hospital)

Professor of Comparative Immunology (2006)

Professor of Translational Immunology


Cardiology

Clinical Associate Professor in Cardiology

Clinical Senior Lecturers in Cardiology

1.1.08* Ross Thomas Murphy, L.R.C.P. & S.I., M.B. (N.U.I.), M.SC., M.D., M.R.C.P.I.
1.11.11* Caroline Daly, B.A., M.B., M.SC., PH.D. (LOND.), M.R.C.P.I.
31.1.18* Peter Anthony Crean, L.R.C.P. & S.I., M.SC. (LOND.), F.R.C.P.I.
Clinical Lecturers in Cardiology

1.2.99* David Parker Moore, B.A., M.B., M.R.C.P.I.
1.9.10* Deirdre Ward, B.A., M.B., M.R.C.P.I.

---

*Honorary appointment.

See also under School of Biochemistry and Immunology.
Clinical Biochemistry
Clinical Associate Professor in Clinical Biochemistry

Clinical Lecturers in Clinical Biochemistry

1.3.10  * Maria Fitzgibbon, B.SC. (N.U.I.), M.SC., PH.D. (N.U.I.), F.R.C.PATH.
Adjunct Assistant Professors in Clinical Biochemistry

Gerard O’Connor, M.I.E. (N.U.I.), PH.D., F.I.B.M.S.

Dermatology
Clinical Professor of Dermatology

1.10.08  * Louise Barnes, M.B. (N.U.I.), D.OBST.R.C.P.I., F.R.C.P.I.
Professor in Dermatology

Clinical Associate Professor in Dermatology

Clinical Senior Lecturers in Dermatology

1.10.08  * Patrick Ormond, B.A., M.B., M.R.C.P.I.
Clinical Lecturer in Dermatology

Visiting Academic

Sara Brown, B.SC. (EDIN.), M.B. (EDIN.), M.D. (N’CLE (U.K.)), M.R.C.P.(U.K.)

Diagnostic Imaging
Adjunct Assistant Professors in Diagnostic Imaging

Suzanne Elizabeth Dennan, B.SC. (N.U.I.), M.SC., PH.D., DIP. HEALTH SERVICES MGT (I.C.M.)
Sean Humphreys, B.SC. (WALES), H.DIP. MAGNETIC RESONANCE IMAGING (N.U.I.)
Laura Kenny, B.SC. (N.U.I.), P.G.DIP. MAGNETIC RESONANCE IMAGING, DIP. HEALTH SERVICES MGT (D.I.T.)

Emergency Medicine
Clinical Associate Professor in Emergency Medicine

Clinical Senior Lecturers in Emergency Medicine

1.9.17  * Paul Staunton, B.A., M.B., F.R.C.E.M.
Clinical Senior Lecturer in Intensive Care Medicine

26.1.15  * Ignacio Martin-Loeches, M.B. (U.A. MADRID), M.D. (LAS PALMAS), PH.D. (LAS PALMAS)
Clinical Lecturer in Emergency Medicine

7.9.15  * James Phelan Gray, B.A., M.B., F.G.E.M.

Endocrinology and Metabolism
Clinical Professor of Endocrinology

1.10.12  * James Gibney, M.B. (N.U.I.), M.R.C.P.I.
Clinical Senior Lecturers in Endocrinology

7.11.10  * Marie-Louise Healy, B.A., M.B., M.D. (LOND.), M.R.C.P.I.
1.1.18  * Matt Widdowson, B.SC. (OTAGO), M.B. (OTAGO), F.R.A.C.P., M.R.C.P.I.
Faculty of Health Sciences

Clinical Senior Lecturer in Metabolic Disease

Adjunct Professor

Gastroenterology
Professorship of Gastroenterology (2007)
[vacant]
Professor in Gastroenterology and Hepatology

Professor in Gastroenterology
1.10.16  Dermot O’Toole, B.A., M.D., Diplôme d’Habilitation à Diriger Les Recherches (Paris VII), Dipl.
Gastroenterology (E.B.G.), Diplôme Interuniversitaire (Paris IV/Paris VII), F.R.C.P.I., F.R.C.P.
Associate Professor in Clinical Medicine (Gastroenterology)
Clinical Associate Professor in Gastroenterology
Professor Emeritus
†Colm Antoine O’Moráin, M.D. (N.U.I.), M.A., M.Sc. (Lond.), D.Sc. (Lond.), D.Sc. (h.c. Athens), Dipl.
Clinical Senior Lecturers in Gastroenterology
Clinical Lecturers in Gastroenterology
1.2.14   * Susan McKiernan, B.A., M.D., M.R.C.P. (U.K.)
Adjunct Professor in Gastroenterology

Genito-Urinary Medicine
Professor in Genito-Urinary Medicine
1.10.04  * Fiona Marie Mulcahy, B.A., M.D., F.R.C.P.I.
Clinical Senior Lecturers in Genito-Urinary Medicine

Gerontology
Clinical Lecturers in Gerontology
1.9.10   * Paul O’Brien, B.Sc. (Lond.), M.B. (Lond.), M.R.C.P. (U.K.)

Immunology
Assistant Professor in Immunology
†Sarah Doyle, B.A., Ph.D.

Infectious Diseases
Clinical Professor of Infectious Diseases
1.10.09  * Colm John Bergin, B.A., M.D., F.R.C.P.I., F.R.C.P.Ed.
Clinical Senior Lecturers in Infectious Diseases
1.1.13   * Concepta Merry, B.A., M.B., M.Sc. (Lond.), Ph.D., F.R.C.P.I.
1.1.18   * Susan Clarke, M.B. (N.U.I.), M.D., F.R.C.P.I.
Medical Physics

Robert Boyle Professorship of Medical Physics (2009)
[vacant]

Adjunct Associate Professors in Medical Physics


Adjunct Associate Professor in Medical Physics/Bioengineering


Adjunct Assistant Professors in Medical Physics

Stephan Balter, B.S. (Brooklyn), M.Sc. (Col.), Ph.D. (Brooklyn)
Rhonda Brown, B.Sc. (Que.)
Anita Dowling, B.Sc. (N.U.I.), M.Sc. (Aberd.)
Ronan Faulkner, B.Sc. (N.U.I.), Ph.D. (N.U.I.)
Timothy Foran, M.Sc., Ph.D.
Aoife Gallagher, B.Sc. (N.U.I.), M.Sc.
Josette Galligan, B.A., B.A.I., Ph.D.
Peter McBride, B.Sc. (N.U.I.), Ph.D. (N.U.I.)
Brendan Anthony McClean, B.Sc. (Belf.), Ph.D. (Belf.)
Lesley Ann Malone, B.Sc. (Manch.), Ph.D. (Birm.), M.Inst.P.
Una O’Connor, B.Sc., M.Sc.
Noirin Fionnuala Sheahan, B.Sc. (N.U.I.), M.Sc. (Dubl., Lond.), Ph.D.
Christina Skourou, B.E.Sc. (W., Ont.), Ph.D. (Dartmouth College)

Molecular Medicine

Professor of Molecular and Translational Medicine (2012)4

1.10.12 Yuri Tarasovich Volkov, M.D. (Moscow Setchenov Medical Univ.), M.A., Ph.D. (Moscow Institute of Immunology), F.T.C.D. (2009)

Professors in Molecular Medicine


Clinical Senior Lecturer in Inflammation Research


Assistant Professor in Molecular Medicine

2.5.07 Henry Windle, B.Sc. (N.U.I.), M.A., Ph.D.

Nephrology

Professor of Nephrology (2009)


Clinical Associate Professors in Nephrology

31.1.18 * Catherine Wall, B.A., M.B., M.Sc., F.R.C.P.I.

---

4Founded for present holder only.
Clinical Senior Lecturers in Nephrology

Conall O’Seargda, M.B. (N.U.I.)


Clinical Lecturer in Nephrology


Ussher Assistant Professor in Vascular Biology

Gareth Brady, B.A., PH.D.

Clinical Lecturer in Neurology


Clinical Associate Professor in Neurology

Dominick McCabe, M.B. (N.U.I.), PH.D. (LOND.), F.R.C.P.I.


Sinead Murphy, B.A., M.D., M.R.C.P.I.


Sean O’Dowd, B.SC. (PHARM.), B.A., M.B., M.D. (N.U.I.)


†Marie Majella McCarthy, B.A. (N.U.I.), M.SC. (SWANSEA), PH.D. (LOND.)

Clinical Lecturer in Neurology


Research Associate Professor in Neurology

Julie Anne Kelly, B.SC. (HUDDERSFIELD POLY.), M.SC. (MANC.), PH.D. (MANC.)

Adjunct Professor in Neurology

Laura Viani, B.A., M.B., M.SC. (MANC.), F.R.C.S.I.

†Annemarie Bennett, B.SC. (HUM. NUT.), PH.D. (D.I.T.)

Nutrition

Professorship of Molecular and Clinical Nutrition (2009)

†Nicholas Paul Kennedy, M.A., M.D.

Associate Professor in Human Nutrition

Maria O’Sullivan, B.SC. (HUM. NUT.), PH.D.

Assistant Professor in Dietetics

†Annemarie Bennett, B.SC. (HUM. NUT.), PH.D. (D.I.T.)

Oncology

Clinical Professor of Oncology

Michael John Kennedy, B.A., M.B.

Clinical Associate Professor in Oncology


Clinical Senior Lecturers in Oncology


5Founded for present holder only.
Faculty of Health Sciences

Clinical Lecturers in Oncology

   Adjunct Assistant Professor in Molecular Oncology

1.9.04 * Kathy Gately, B.SC. (N.U.I.), PH.D. (N.U.I.)
   Adjunct Assistant Professor in Oncology

Clinical Lecturers in Palliative Care


Clinical Senior Lecturers in Palliative Care

1.10.08 * Stephen John Lane, M.B. (N.U.I.), PH.D. (LOND.), F.R.C.P., F.R.C.P.I., F.C.C.P.
   Professor in Respiratory Medicine

Clinical Associate Professor in Physical and Rehabilitation Medicine

31.1.18 * Jacinta Mary McElligott, M.B. (N.U.I.)

Clinical Senior Lecturers in Rheumatology

   Clinical Professors of Rheumatology

   Clinical Associate Professor in Rheumatology

Clinical Senior Lecturers in Rheumatology

31.1.18 * Ronan Hugh Mullan, B.SC.MED.SCI. (EDIN.), M.B. (EDIN.), PH.D. (N.U.I.)
   Clinical Senior Lecturers in Rheumatology

Faculty of Health Sciences

Clinical Lecturers in Rheumatology and Rehabilitation

1.5.02 * Oliver FitzGerald, M.B. (N.U.I.), M.D. (N.U.I.), F.R.C.P., F.R.C.P.I.

Tropical Medicine
Clinical Lecturer in Tropical Medicine

1.2.94 * Finbar O’Shea, M.B. (N.U.I.), M.R.C.P.I.
Clinical Lecturers

1.5.02 * Oliver FitzGerald, M.B. (N.U.I.), M.D. (N.U.I.), F.R.C.P., F.R.C.P.I.

General Medicine
Assistant Professor in Clinical Medicine

1.4.18 Sinead Smith, B.Sc. (N.U.I.), Ph.D. (D.C.U.)
Assistant Professor in Translational Respiratory Medicine

† Michelle Elizabeth Armstrong, B.Sc. (Ulster), M.Sc. (Ulster), Ph.D. (Cantab.)
Clinical Senior Lecturers

Clinical Senior Lecturers

31.1.18 * Deirdre Mary O’Riordan, M.B. (N.U.I.), M.D. (N.U.I.), M.R.C.P.I.
1.6.18 * Ciiona Ni Cheallaigh, B.A., M.B., Ph.D., M.R.C.P.(U.K.)
Ussher Assistant Professor in Nanopharmaceutical Drug Discovery

1.12.14 Maria Jose Santos-Martinez, M.B. (La Laguna), M.D. (U.A. Barcelona), Ph.D.
Ussher Assistant Professor in Paediatric Immunology

Ussher Assistant Professor in Translational Immunology

† Jean Fletcher, B.Sc. (Cape Town), M.Sc. (Cape Town), Ph.D. (Lond.)
Ussher Assistant Professor in Translational Nanomedicine

† Adriele Prina-Mello, Laurea (Turin P.I.), Ph.D., MIEI
Visiting Professor

Helen Roche, B.Sc., M.Sc., Ph.D.
Adjunct Professors in Clinical Medicine

Mary Wingfield, B.A., M.D., Dip. MGT (R.C.S.I.), F.R.C.O.G.

Adjunct Assistant Professors in Clinical Medicine

Don Carey, B.Sc., M.Sc. (Open)
Anthony Mitchell Davies, B.Sc. (Dund.), Ph.D. (Dund.)

Associate Research Lecturers in Clinical Medicine

1.10.05 Christian Matthias Kerskens, Dipl. Phys. (Köln), Dr. rer. nat. (Köln)
† Mary O’Sullivan, B.Sc. (N.U.I.), M.Sc., Ph.D.
Senior Research Fellows in Clinical Medicine

1.7.16 Seonadh O’Leary, B.Sc. (N.U.I.), Ph.D. (N.U.I.) (Science Foundation Ireland)
1.7.17 Dania Movia, B.Sc. (Trieste), Ph.D.
1.7.17 Bahman Nasseroleslami, B.Sc. (I.U.S.T. Iran), M.Sc. (S.U.T. Iran), Ph.D. (Strath.) (Science Foundation Ireland)

Research Fellows in Clinical Medicine

15.9.09 Emily Hams, B.Sc. (Cardiff), Ph.D. (Cardiff) (Health Research Board)
14.3.13 Jason Philip McMorrow, B.Sc. (D.C.U.), Ph.D. (D.C.U.) (Health Research Board and Centre for Advanced Medical Imaging)
25.11.13 Kiva Brennan, B.A., Ph.D. (N.U.I.) (NCRC Crumlin)
1.5.14 Achilleas Floudas, B.SC. (CRETE), PH.D. (N'CLE (U.K.)) (NCRC Crumlin)
1.12.14 Leona Mawhinney, B.SC. (H.E.T.A.C.), PH.D. (N.U.I.) (Science Foundation Ireland)
1.9.15 Mindaugas Norkus, B.ENG. (VILNIUS GEDIMINAS T.U.), B.SC. (H.E.T.A.C.), PH.D. (N.U.I.) (Enterprise Ireland)
1.1.16 Janna Nousbeck, PH.D. (HAIFA (TECHNION)) (National Children’s Research Centre)
3.2.16 James Phelan, B.SC., M.SC. (D.C.U.), PH.D. (Science Foundation Ireland)
1.3.16 Trudy McGarry, B.SC. (N.U.I.), PH.D. (N.U.I.)
7.3.16 Eirini Giannoudaki, B.SC., PH.D. (N'CLE (U.K.)) (Health Research Board)
18.4.16 Tatsiana Rakovich, B.A., PH.D. (Arthritis Ireland)
5.12.16 Emma Corr, B.A., PH.D. (Science Foundation Ireland)
9.1.17 Cilian O Maoldomhnaigh, M.B. (N.U.I.), P.G.DIP. PAEDIATRIC INFECTIOUS DISEASES (OXON.), M.R.C.P.I. (Royal City of Dublin Hospital Trust)
20.3.17 Deirdre Murray, B.SC. (N.U.I.), PH.D. (N.U.I.), P.G.DIP. STATS (Fannin Pharmaceuticals)
1.8.17 Antonio Garcia Blesa, B.SC. (JAEN), D.E.A. (CADIZ), PH.D. (CADIZ) (Science Foundation Ireland)
7.8.17 Peter Bede, M.D. (SEMMELWEIS), PH.D., M.R.C.P.I. (Iris O’Brien Foundation)
1.1.18 Louise Hogan, B.SC. (DE MONT.), M.SC. (LOND.), PH.D. (LOND.) (Science Foundation Ireland)
1.1.18 Yanmei Huang, B.SC. (XIAMEN), M.D. (XIAMEN), PH.D. (SUN YAT-SEN) (Meath Foundation)
15.1.18 Dara Meldrum, B.SC., M.SC. (BRUN.), PH.D. (N.U.I.), DIP. CLINICAL TRIALS (LOND.), M.I.S.C.P. (Research Motor Neurone)
Clinical Teachers in Medicine
* Francis Joseph Hegarty, M.SC.
Clinical Tutors in Medicine (15)
Clinical Tutor in Radiology (1)
Research Pharmacist (Chief II)
† Ruth McHugh, B.SC., M.SC., DIP (I.C.M BOURNEMOUTH)
Cancer Research, St Luke’s Hospital
Marie Curie Professorship of Clinical Oncology (1975) [vacant]

CLINICAL MICROBIOLOGY
Joseph W. Bigger Professor of Clinical Microbiology (2003) and Head of Clinical Microbiology
Associate Professor in Molecular Microbiology
1.10.14 Stephen Gabriel Joseph Smith, B.A., PH.D.
Faculty of Health Sciences

**Assistant Professor in Clinical Microbiology**

**Clinical Senior Lecturers in Clinical Microbiology**

**Adjunct Assistant Professors in Clinical Microbiology**
Ronan O’Toole, B.A., PH.D. (UMEÅ)

**Clinical Tutors in Clinical Microbiology (3)**

**Senior Medical Scientists**
Ian Fitzgerald
* **Grainne O’Connor**

**HAEMATOLOGY**

George Gabriel Stokes Professor of Haematology (1995)

Professorship of Haematology (2002)
[vacant]

Professor of Haematology (2010) and Head of Haematology

**Clinical Professors of Haematology**

Clinical Associate Professor in Haematology

**Clinical Senior Lecturers in Haematology**
5.11.07 * **Catherine Flynn**, M.B. (BELF.), M.D. (BELF.), M.R.C.P.ED., M.R.C.PATH.

**Clinical Lecturers in Haematology**
1.11.01 * **Eibhlin Conneally**, M.B. (N.U.I.), PH.D. (BR. COL.)
1.1.18 * **Catriona Keenan**, B.SC. (N.U.I.), M.SC. (KINGSTON (U.K.)), PH.D.

Bone Marrow for Leukaemia Trust Assistant Professor in Molecular Haematology (2016)
† **Anthony McElligott**, B.SC. (N.U.I.), D.PHIL. (ULSTER)

**Adjunct Assistant Professors in Haematology**
Fiona Quinn, B.A., PH.D. (N.C.E.A.)
Jacqueline Ryan, B.A., M.SC., PH.D.

**Visiting Research Fellow in Haematology**
1.6.18 Kieran Brennan, B.SC. (N.U.I.), M.SC. (N.U.I.), PH.D. (N.U.I.)
HISTOPATHOLOGY AND MORBID ANATOMY

Professor of Pathology (1895) and Head of Histopathology and Morbid Anatomy


Clinical Professor of Pathology


Professor of Molecular Diagnostics (2017), Assistant Professor in Medical Jurisprudence (1888) and Director of Medical Ethics


Associate Professor in Histopathology and Morbid Anatomy


Associate Professor in Oral and Maxillofacial Pathology

1.9.90 Mary Elizabeth Toner, B.A., M.B., F.R.C.Path.

Professor of Molecular Diagnostics (2017), Assistant Professor in Medical Jurisprudence (1888) and Director of Medical Ethics


Associate Professor in Histopathology and Morbid Anatomy


Associate Professor in Oral and Maxillofacial Pathology

1.9.90 Mary Elizabeth Toner, B.A., M.B., F.R.C.Path.

Clinical Associate Professor in Neuropathology


Clinical Senior Lecturer in Histopathology


Clinical Senior Lecturers in Histopathology and Morbid Anatomy

1.1.18 * Esther O’Regan, B.D.S. (N.U.I.), B.A., M.B., Ph.D., F.R.C.Path.

31.1.18 * Paul Leo Crotty, M.B. (N.U.I.), F.F.Path., R.C.P.I.


31.1.18 * Barbara Mary Loftus, M.B. (N.U.I.), M.R.C.Path.


Clinical Lecturers in Histopathology and Morbid Anatomy


1.10.04 * Michael Bosco McDermott, M.B. (N.U.I.)

Assistant Professor in Histopathology

1.8.18 Cara Martin, B.Sc. (N.U.I.), M.Sc. (N.U.I.), Ph.D.

Clinical Lecturer in Cellular Pathology


Visiting Professors

Marie Therese Cassidy, M.B. (Glas.), F.R.C.Path., F.F.Path., R.C.P.I.


Adjunct Professor in Histopathology

Doug Brooks, B.Sc. (Flin.), Ph.D. (Flin.)

Adjunct Associate Professor in Histopathology


Adjunct Assistant Professors in Histopathology


Cathal O’Brien, B.Sc. (D.I.T.), Ph.D., P.G.Dip. Stats

Senior Research Fellows in Histopathology and Morbid Anatomy


1.7.17 Michael Gallagher, B.Sc. (N.U.I.), Ph.D. (N.U.I.)

1.7.17 Prerna Tewari, B.Sc. (AllD.), M.Sc. (Pune), Ph.D. (Delhi), Dip. Information Technology (D.C.U.) (Health Research Board)

---

7From 1973-2000 this professorship was styled the Professorship of Histopathology and Morbid Anatomy; in 2001 the original title was restored.
8Founded for present holder only.

Calendar 2018-19
Faculty of Health Sciences

Research Fellows in Histopathology and Morbid Anatomy

1.6.11  Cathy Spillane, B.SC. (N.U.I.), PH.D., P.G.DIP. STATS (Enterprise Ireland)
1.11.14  Christine White, B.SC. (D.I.T.), PH.D., P.G.DIP. STATS (Health Research Board)
1.16.14  James O'Mahony, B.A., M.A. (N.U.I.), PH.D., P.G.DIP. STATS (Health Research Board)
3.4.17  Colin Kenny, B.SC. (N.U.I.), PH.D. (National Children's Research Centre)
4.12.17  Bashir Mohamed, B.SC. (TRIPOLI), PH.D. (Enterprise Ireland)

Visiting Research Fellows in Histopathology and Morbid Anatomy

1.10.04  Catriona Logan, B.SC. (N.U.I.), PH.D. (N.U.I.)
1.2.16  Yvonne McGarry-Groarke, B.SC. (N.U.I.), M.SC. (N.U.I.), PH.D., H.DIP.ED. (N.U.I.)
10.3.16  Orla Casey, B.SC. (N.U.I.), PH.D. (N.U.I.)
1.10.17  Yongfeng Li, M.SC. (CHINA U.)

Senior Medical Scientist
Paul Smyth, B.SC. (D.C.U.), PH.D.

IMMUNOLOGY

Associate Professor in Immunology and Head of Immunology

Clinical Senior Lecturer

Adjunct Assistant Professors in Immunology
Jean Dunne, PH.D., F.I.M.L.S.
Jacinta Kelly, B.A., PH.D.
Eleanor Margaret Mary Wallace, B.A., PH.D.
Visiting Academic
Greg Byrne, B.SC. (N.U.I.), PH.D.
Research Assistant Professor
† Mark Robinson, B.BIO.MED.SC. (OTAGO), PH.D. (OTAGO)

MEDICAL GERONTOLOGY

Professor of Medical Gerontology (2004)

Research Professor of Neural Engineering (2008)9
Clinical Professor of Medical Gerontology
1.10.05  * James Bernard Walsh, M.B. (N.U.I.), F.R.C.P.
Professor in Medical Gerontology
1.10.01  * Desmond O’Neill, M.A., M.D., F.R.C.P.I., A.G.S.F., F.R.C.P.GLAS.
Associate Professor in Medical Gerontology and Interim Head of Medical Gerontology
15.5.06  Joseph Augustine Harbison, M.B. (N.U.I.), M.D. (N’CLE (U.K.)), F.R.C.P.I., F.R.C.P., F.E.S.O.
Assistant Professor in Biostatistics
† Katy Tobin, B.SC. (N.U.I.), PH.D., P.G.DIP. STATS
Assistant Professor in Economics Related To Global Brain Health
† Dominic Trepel, B.SC. (LOND.), PH.D. (LIMERICK)
Ussher Assistant Professor in InflammAging
† Nollaig Bourke, B.A., PH.D.
Clinical Associate Professors in Medical Gerontology

9Founded for present holder only. See also under Department of Electronic and Electrical Engineering.
Faculty of Health Sciences

31.1.18 * Seán Patrick Kennelly, B.A., M.B., Ph.D.

Clinical Senior Lecturers in Medical Gerontology

1.7.18 * Dan Ryan, M.B. (N.U.I.), Ph.D.

Clinical Lecturers in Medical Gerontology

1.9.10 * Paul O’Brien, B.Sc. (Lond.), M.B. (Lond.), M.R.C.P.(U.K.)

†Susan O’Callaghan, B.A., M.B., M.R.C.P.I.

Adjunct Professor in Medical Gerontology


Adjunct Assistant Professor in Clinical Psychology


Adjunct Assistant Professors in Medical Gerontology


Hilary Moss, B.Mus. (R’dg.), M.B.A. (N.U.I.), Ph.D., P.G.Dip. Music Therapy (Guildhall School of Music and Drama)

Anne Nolan, B.A., Ph.D.

John Michael Nolan, B.Sc. (W.I.T.), Ph.D. (W.I.T.)

Senior Research Fellows in Medical Gerontology

1.7.16 Cathal McCrory, B.Sc. (Belf.), Ph.D. (Belf.) (Tilda)
1.7.17 Aisling O’Halloran, B.A., Ph.D. (N.U.I.) (Tilda-Cardi)

Research Fellows in Medical Gerontology

4.7.11 Joanne Feeney, B.Sc. (N.U.I.), Ph.D., P.G.Dip. Stats (Tilda-Cardi)
17.4.12 Christine McGarrigle, B.Sc. (N.U.I.), M.Sc. (Lond.), Ph.D. (Lond.) (Tilda)
17.11.12 Ann Hever, B.Sc. (Ulster), Ph.D. (Glas.) (Tilda)
1.3.14 Irene Mosca, B.A. (Ferrara), M.Sc. (Strath.), Ph.D. (Strath.) (Tilda)
3.10.16 Daniel Carey, B.A. (N.U.I.), M.Sc. (Lond.), Ph.D. (Lond.) (Tilda)
19.2.18 Silvin Knight, B.Sc. (O.I.T.), Ph.D. (Irish Life)
27.8.18 Jane Bentley, B.A. (Strath.), Ph.D. (Strath.) (Atlantic Philanthropies)
27.8.18 Lenisa Brandao, M.A. (Rio Grande do Sul), Ph.D. (Rio Grande do Sul) (Atlantic Philanthropies)
27.8.18 Sana-e-Zehra Haidry, M.A. (Karachi), M.P.H. (Melb.), Ph.D. (Gron.) (Atlantic Philanthropies)
27.8.18 Stefania Ilinca, B.A. (Bucharest Univ. Economic Studies), M.A. (Bocconi), Ph.D. (Lugano) (Atlantic Philanthropies)
27.8.18 Jorge Mario Leon Salas, M.D. (Univ. Ciencias Medicas) (Atlantic Philanthropies)
27.8.18 Eimear McGlinchey, B.A., M.A. (H.E.T.A.C.), Ph.D. (Atlantic Philanthropies)
27.8.18 Kirti Ranchod, M.B. (Witw.) (Atlantic Philanthropies)
27.8.18 Mohamed Salama, M.B. (Mansourah), M.Sc. (Mansourah), M.D. (Mansourah) (Atlantic Philanthropies)
27.8.18 Dana Walrath, B.A. (Barnard), M.F.A. (Vermont College of Fine Arts), Ph.D. (Penn.) (Atlantic Philanthropies)
Visiting Research Fellows in Medical Gerontology

27.4.15 Roman Romero-Ortuno, LIC. MED. (BARCELONA), M.SC. (LOND.), PH.D., M.R.C.P.(U.K.)
1.5.15 Bellinda King-Kallimanis, B.SOC.SC. (SWINBURNE U.T.), M.SC. (SWINBURNE U.T.), PH.D. (AMST.)
15.8.15 Deirdre Robertson, B.A., M.SC. (SUS.), P.G.DIP. STATS
1.5.17 Hilary Cronin, M.B. (N.U.I.), PH.D., P.G.DIP. STATS, M.R.C.P.I.
1.6.17 Patrick Moore, B.COMM. (N.U.I.), M.ECON.SC. (N.U.I.), PH.D.
23.6.17 Catriona Murphy, B.SC. (N.U.I.), M.SC., PH.D.
1.11.18 Matthew O’Connell, B.COM. (N.U.I.), M.ECON.SC. (N.U.I.), PH.D.
14.5.18 Caoilfhionn Ni Leidhin, B.SC. (N.U.I.), M.R.C.S.I.
† Project Manager (TILDA)
† Orna Donoghue, B.SC. (LIMERICK), PH.D. (LIMERICK)
† HR and Finance Manager (TILDA)
† Lucy Doogan, B.SC., A.C.C.A
† Senior Data Manager (TILDA)
† Minwuan Wang, B.SC. (SHANGHAI JIAOTONG), M.B.A. (N.U.I.)

OBSTETRICS AND GYNAECOLOGY

Professorship of Gynaecology (2005)¹⁰
[vacant]

Professor of Obstetrics (2005)¹⁰ and Head of Obstetrics and Gynaecology

Clinical Professorship of Obstetrics and Gynaecology (1966)
[vacant]

Clinical Professor of Obstetrics and Gynaecology

Associate Professors in Obstetrics and Gynaecology


Clinical Senior Lecturers in Obstetrics and Gynaecology


Clinical Lecturers in Obstetrics and Gynaecology


1.9.10 * Günther von Bünau, M.B. (GÖTT.), DR.MED.(GÖTT.), M.R.C.P.I.


Clinical Tutors in Obstetrics and Gynaecology (3)
Senior Experimental Officers

* Lucy Norris, B.A., M.SC., PH.D., P.G.DIP. STATS
* Sharon O’Toole, B.SC. (N.U.I.), M.SC. (N.U.I.), PH.D., P.G.DIP. Q.I., P.G.DIP. STATS

OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY

Associate Professor in Occupational Therapy

1.10.14 Deirdre Mary Connolly, M.SC., PH.D. (LANC.), DIP.C.O.T., P.G.DIP. STATS
Assistant Professors in Occupational Therapy

1.6.91 Joan Brangan, M.A., M.SC., DIP.C.O.T.

1.10.91 Clodagh Nolan, M.A., M.SC., PH.D., DIP.C.O.T., P.G.DIP. STATS

¹⁰In 2005 the Professorship of Obstetrics and Gynaecology, established in 1966 (formerly the Professorship of Midwifery and Gynaecology, established in 1952) was discontinued. Two new professorships were established, the Professorship of Gynaecology and the Professorship of Obstetrics.
PAEDIATRICS

Professor of Paediatrics (1960) and Head of Paediatrics


Clinical Professor of Paediatrics


Professor in Paediatrics


Clinical Associate Professors in Paediatrics


Clinical Associate Professor in Community Paediatrics


Clinical Associate Professor in Neonatal Paediatrics


Clinical Associate Professor in Paediatric Emergency Medicine


Clinical Associate Professor in Paediatric Haematology

31.1.18 * Aengus O Marcaigh, B.A., M.D., F.R.C.P.I.

Clinical Associate Professor in Paediatric Neurology


Clinical Associate Professor in Paediatric Surgery

31.1.18 * David John Alexander Orr, B.A., M.D., F.R.C.S.I.

Clinical Senior Lecturers in Paediatrics


1.8.08 * Feargal Quinn, M.B. (BELF.), M.D. (BELF.), F.R.C.S.I., F.R.C.S.


1.4.10 * Paul McNally, M.B. (N.U.I.), M.R.C.P.I.


Faculty of Health Sciences

6.1.15  * Ciara McDonnell, B.A., M.D., F.R.C.P.I.
29.4.15  * Jan Milelin, M.D., F.R.C.P.I., F.J.F.I.C.M.I.
1.10.15  * John Caird, M.D., M.MED.SC. (N.U.I.), D.CH. (R.C.S.I.), F.R.C.S.I.
1.3.16  * Joanne Balfie, L.R.C.P. & S.I., M.B. (N.U.I.), M.SC. (R.C.S.I.)

Clinical Senior Lecturer in Paediatric Emergency Medicine


Assistant Professor in Paediatrics


Clinical Lecturers in Paediatrics

1.4.10  * Elaine O’Mullane, R.G.N., R.M., P.G.DIP. ADV. H.C.P. (OPEN)
1.3.15  * Fiona McGrane, R.N.I.D., R.S.C.N.

Clinical Lecturer in Paediatric Emergency Medicine


Clinical Lecturer in Paediatric Surgery

1.1.09  * Ganapathy Lakshmanadass, M.B. (MADR.), M.SC. (MADR.), M.CH. (I.C.H. MADR.), F.R.C.S.I.

Adjunct Professor in Biomedical Sciences

Carlos Blanco, M.D. (ARGENTINA), PH.D. (LEIDEN), F.R.C.P.I.

Adjunct Professor in Paediatrics


Adjunct Assistant Professor in Neonatology


Research Fellows

1.7.16  Lynne Kelly, B.S.C. (D.I.T.), PH.D. (Health Research Board)
1.6.17  Emer Ryan, B.A., M.B., M.R.C.P.I. (National Children’s Hospital Foundation)

Clinical Tutors in Paediatrics (2)
**Faculty of Health Sciences**

**PHARMACOLOGY AND THERAPEUTICS**

*Professorship of Pharmacology and Therapeutics (1984)*

[vacant]

*Professor of Neuropharmacology (2007)*


*Associate Professor in Clinical Pharmacology – Pharmacoeconomics and Head of Pharmacology and Therapeutics*


*Associate Professor in Medical Education*


*Associate Professor in Pharmacology and Therapeutics*

1.10.12 **James Paul Spiers**, B.SC. (BELF.), M.A., PH.D. (BELF.)

*Associate Professor in Pharmacoepidemiology*

1.10.07 *Kathleen Bennett*, B.SC. (STON), PH.D. (STON)

*Associate Professor in Pharmacoeconomics and Health Technology Assessment*

†**Laura McCullagh**, B.SC. (SUND.), PH.D., P.G.DIP. HOSPITAL PHARMACY (DE MONT.), M.P.S.I.

*Assistant Professor in Pharmacology*

16.8.13 **Margaret Lucitt**, B.SC. (N.U.I.), PH.D. (PENN.)

*Assistant Professor in Therapeutics*


*Assistant Professor in Pharmaceutical Medicine*


*Clinical Lecturer in Drug Regulation*

1.5.11 *Patrick Francis Salmon*, M.A., M.B., F.R.C.P.I.

*Visiting Professor*

**Edward Mills**, LL.M. (OXON.), M.SC. (OXON.), PH.D. (MC M.)

*Adjunct Assistant Professors in Drug Information*

**Niamh Carey**, B.SC. (PHARM.), M.PHARM. (N.U.I.), M.SC. (N.U.I.)

**Sarah Clarke**, B.SC. (PHARM.), M.SC. (BELF.)

**Maria Daly**, M.PHARM. (BRIGHTON)

**Bernard Duggan**, B.SC. (PHARM.), M.SC.

**Karen Finnigan**, B.SC. (PHARM.), P.G.DIP. COMMUNITY PHARMACY

**Tara Glynn**, B.SC. (PHARM.), P.G.DIP. HEALTH INFORMATICS, P.G.DIP. CLIN. PHARM. (R. GORDON)

**Alma Haney**, B.SC. (PHARM.), M.SC., M.P.S.I.

**Claudine Hughes**, B.SC. (PORTSMOUTH POLY.), M.SC.

**Linda McGarry**, B.SC. (BRIGHTON), DIP. ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY (N.C.E.A.)

**Gráinne O’Shea**, B.SC. (PHARM.), M.SC., DIP. HEALTH ECON. (YORK)

**Lea Trela-Larsen**, B.SC. (BRIST.), PH.D. (BRIST.)

*Adjunct Assistant Professor in Clinical Pharmacology*

**Patricia O’Connor**, B.A., M.B., F.R.C.P.I

*Adjunct Assistant Professors in Pharmaceutical Medicine*


**John Stinson**, M.A., M.D., F.R.C.P.I., A.F.P.M.

*Adjunct Assistant Professors in Pharmacoeconomics*

**Orla Maguire**, M.PHARM. (BELF.), M.SC.

**Mairin Ryan**, B.SC. (PHARM.), PH.D., DIP.CLIN.PHARM. (DERBY), M.P.S.I.

**Valerie Walsh**, B.A. (N.U.I.), PH.D.

*Roisin Adams*, M.PHARM. (R. GORDON), M.SC. (BELF.), PH.D. *(Part-time)*

*Susanne Schmitz*, B.SC. (T.H. AACHEN), PH.D. *(Part-time)*

---

*11* This professorship was formerly the Professorship of Pharmacology, established in 1962.

*12* Founded for present holder only.
Faculty of Health Sciences

* Lesley Tilson, B.SC. (PHARM.) (BRIGHTON), PH.D. (Part-time)
  **Adjunct Assistant Professors in Pharmacology and Therapeutics**
  Jayne Crowe, B.SC. (BELF.), P.G.DIP., M.R.C.G.P.
  Emer Fogarty, B.SC. (PHARM.), M.SC. (N.U.I.), PH.D.
  Michael Balfour Thomas Lambert, B.SC. (N.U.I.), M.A., PH.D.
  Gavin McLaughlin, B.SC. (H.E.T.A.C.), M.SC. (ULSTER), PH.D. (Q.Q.I.)
  Cara Usher, B.SC. (N.U.I.), PH.D. (N.U.I.)
  **Adjunct Assistant Professor in Therapeutics**

* Bernard Silke, M.D. (N.U.I.), D.SC. (BELF.), F.R.C.P.I., F.R.C.P. (Part-time)
  **Senior Research Fellows in Pharmacology and Therapeutics**
  1.5.11 Igor Klyubin, M.SC. (ST PETERSBURG STATE TECH.), PH.D. (RUSSIAN ACADEMY OF SCIENCES) (Health Research Board)
  1.3.12 Nengwei Hu, M.D. (WANNAN MEDICAL COLLEGE), PH.D. (SUN YAT-SEN) (Science Foundation Ireland)
  **Research Fellows in Pharmacology and Therapeutics**
  11.11.04 Tomas Ondrejcak, M.SC. (PAVEL JOSEF ŠAFÁRIK), DR. RER. NAT. (PAVEL JOSEF ŠAFÁRIK), PH.D. (PAVEL JOSEF ŠAFÁRIK) (MedImmune)
  14.7.08 Yingjie Qi, M.SC. (SUN YAT-SEN), PH.D. (FUDAN), M.D. (XINXIANG MEDICAL COLLEGE) (Health Research Board)
  **Visiting Research Fellows in Pharmacology and Therapeutics**

  1.7.18 Ronald McDowell, B.SC. (EDIN.), B.D. (ABERD.), M.SC. (LOND.), PH.D. (ULSTER)
  Clinical Tutor in Therapeutics (1)
  Chief Technical Officer, Grade I
  Pierce Kavanagh, B.A., PH.D.
  Senior Technical Officer
  Kenneth Robert Scott, M.A.

PHYSIOLOGY
Professor of Physiology (1922) [vacant]
Professor of Cellular Neuroscience (2006)¹³
Ellen Mayston Bates Professor of Neurophysiology of Epilepsy (2016)
1.7.18 Mark Cunningham, B.SC. (BELF.), PH.D. (BRIST.)
Professor in Neuroscience and Head of Physiology (2018-21)
1.10.14 Maeve Caldwell, B.SC. (N.U.I.), PH.D. (N.U.I.)
Professor in Physiology
Professor in Neuroscience
Associate Professors in Physiology
1.10.15 Mikel Egaña, B.PHYS.ED. (I.V.E.F.), M.SC., PH.D.
Assistant Professor in Physiology
1.9.08 Alice Witney, B.SC. (ST AND.), M.A., PH.D. (LOND.)
Assistant Professor in Neuroscience
† Aedin Minogue, B.A., PH.D.
Assistant Professor in Human Health and Disease
† Eric Joseph Downer, B.A., PH.D.

¹³Founded for present holder only.
Usshcr Assistant Professor in Neuroinflammation
† Aisling Dunne, B.A., PH.D.
Research Fellow in Physiology
25.9.17 Orla Finucane, B.SC. (N.U.I.), PH.D. (Science Foundation Ireland) Adjunct Assistant Professors in Physiology
John Butler, B.A., M.SC., PH.D.
Patrick James Hartigan, B.SC. (VET.), M.A., M.V.M., PH.D., M.R.C.V.S., Fellow emeritus
Senior Experimental Officer
Bernard Donne, B.SC. (LOND.), M.A., M.SC.
Chief Technical Officers (Specialist)
† Noreen Boyle, B.SC. (N.U.I.), M.SC. (N.U.I.), PH.D.
David Fletcher, M.A.
Aidan Kelly
Experimental Officer
Quentin Comerford

PHYSIOTHERAPY
Professor in Physiotherapy and Head of Physiotherapy (2015-19)
1.10.17 John Patrick Gormley, B.SC. (ULSTER), M.A., D_PHIL. (ULSTER), DIP. BIOMECH. (STRATH.)
Professor in Physiotherapy
Associate Professors in Physiotherapy
1.10.16 Fiona Wilson, B.SC. (MANC.), M.A., M.SC., PH.D., M.I.S.C.P., M.C.S.P.
Assistant Professors in Physiotherapy
1.10.83 Marese Antoinette Cooney, M.A., M.ED., PH.D., DIP.PHYS., DIP.T.P. (LOND.), M.C.S.P.
13.9.99 * Elizabeth Culleton-Quinn, B.SC. (PHYSIO.), M.ED.
1.10.07 * Niamh Murphy, B.SC. (N.U.I.), M.SC., H.DIP.H.C. (N.U.I.)
1.10.09 Sara Marion Dockrell, M.A., M.ED., DIP.PHYS., DIP.T.P. (LOND.), M.C.S.P.
1.9.17 Cuisle Forde, B.SC. (PHYSIO.), PH.D., P.G.DIP. STATS
† Julie Broderick, B.SC., M.SC., PH.D.
Clinical Teacher in Physiotherapy
19.9.01 Cillin Condon, B.SC. (TEES.), M.SC., M.B.A., M.C.S.P.
Visiting Professor
Deborah Falla, B.PHTY. (QLD.), PH.D. (QLD.)
Clinical Tutor in Physiotherapy (1)
Practice Education Co-ordinator
1.3.07 Lucy Alpine, B.SC. (PHYSIO.)
Regional Placement Facilitator
1.10.13 Emer Barrett, B.SC. (LOND.), M.I.S.C.P.
Adjunct Assistant Professors in Physiotherapy
Maria Baily-Scanlan, B.SC. (PHYSIO.)
Sorcha Barry, B.SC. (PHYSIO.)
Joanne Dowds, B.SC. (PHYSIO.), M.SC. (DUBL., ULSTER)
Michael Ong, B.SC. (DIAGN. RAD.)
Research Fellow
15.6.17 Emer McGowan, B.SC. (PHYSIO.), PH.D.
Practice Tutors (6)
Faculty of Health Sciences

PSYCHIATRY

Professor of Psychiatry (1968)


Clinical Professor of Psychiatry (1968)


(Medical Director of St Patrick’s University Hospital)

Henry Marsh Professorship of Child and Adolescent Psychiatry (1996)

[vacant]

Conolly Norman Professor of Old Age Psychiatry (1999)


Research Professor of Psychiatry (2006)


Professor of Child and Adolescent Psychiatry (2009)


Clinical Professors of Psychiatry

1.7.08 * Paul Fearon, M.B. (N.U.I.), M.Sc. (LOND.), PH.D. (LOND.), M.R.C.P.I., M.R.C.PSYCH.

1.10.08 * Gregory Robert John Swanwick, B.A., M.D., M.R.C.P.I., M.R.C.PSYCH.

Clinical Professor of Forensic Psychiatry


Associate Professor in Clinical Psychology and Neuropsychology

2.6.15 Simon McCarthy-Jones, B.Sc. (DURH.), M.A. (DURH.), PH.D. (DURH.), P.G.DIP. PSYCHOLOGY (NOTT.)

Associate Professor in General Adult Psychiatry


Associate Professor in Psychiatry

1.10.02 * Anne-Marie O’Dwyer, B.A., M.D., M.R.C.P., M.R.C.PSYCH.

Associate Professor in Neuroimaging

1.10.17 Arun Lawrence Warren Bokde, B.Sc. (MINN.), M.Sc. (VIRGINIA), PH.D. (TEXAS)

Clinical Associate Professors in Psychiatry


31.1.18 * Conor Kevin Farren, M.B. (N.U.I.), PH.D., F.R.C.P.I., M.R.C.PSYCH.

31.1.18 * Elaine Greene, B.A., M.D., DIP. MGT (R.C.S.I.), M.R.C.PSYCH.


Clinical Associate Professor in Forensic Psychiatry


Ussher Assistant Professor in Functional Neuroimaging

† Clare Kelly, B.A., PH.D., P.G.DIP. STATS

Ussher Assistant Professor in Genomic Medicine

† Shigeki Nakagome, B.Sc. (NIHON), M.Sc. (HOKKAIDO), PH.D. (TOKYO)

Clinical Senior Lecturers in Psychiatry

1.10.06 * Brian Fitzmaurice, M.B. (N.U.I.), M.PHIL. (EDIN.)

1.11.10 * Fionnuala Kelly, B.A., M.B., M.R.C.PSYCH.

1.7.13 * Jogin Thakore, B.A., M.B., PH.D. (LOND.), F.R.C.P.I., M.R.C.PSYCH.

29.7.13 * Angela Carballado, M.B. (U.S.C. SPAIN), M.D., M.R.C.PSYCH.


1.6.15 * Paul Scully, B.A., M.D., D.P.M. (R.C.S.I.), DIP. HEALTHCARE MGT (R.C.S.I.), M.R.C.PSYCH.

1.9.15 * Elizabeth Paula Barrett, M.B. (N.U.I.), B.MED.SC. (N.U.I.), M.Sc. (BELF.), DIP. CHILD HEALTH, DIP. CLIN. PSYCHIATRY

Calendar 2018-19
Faculty of Health Sciences

1.2.16 * Anthony Kearns, M.B. (N.U.I.), M.R.C.PSYCH.
1.5.16 * David Burke, B.MED. (N’CLE (N.S.W.)), F.R.A.N.Z.C.P., M.R.C.PSYCH.
1.7.17 * Séamus Ó Ceallaigh, M.B. (N.U.I.), M.D. (N.U.I.), M.R.C.PSYCH.
31.1.18 * Niall Crumlish, M.B. (N.U.I.), M.SC. (LOND.), M.R.C.PSYCH.
31.1.18 * Noel Christopher Kennedy, B.A., M.D., M.SC. (N.U.I.), M.R.C.PSYCH.
31.1.18 * Declan Christopher Lyons, B.A., M.B., M.SC. (LOND.), PH.D. (NEWPORT), M.R.C.P.(U.K.), M.R.C.PSYCH.
31.1.18 * Jane McGrath, B.A., M.B., PH.D., M.R.C.PSYCH.

Clinical Senior Lecturer in Forensic Psychiatry

Assistant Professor in Molecular Psychiatry
8.9.14 Daniela Tropea, LAUREA (PISA), M.SC. (PISA), PH.D. (TRieste), DIP. BIOL. (S.N.S. PISA)

Ussher Assistant Professor in Biostatistical Genomics
30.9.15 Elizabeth Heron, B.A., M.SC., PH.D.

Clinical Lecturers in Psychiatry
1.4.01 * Ian Daly, M.B. (N.U.I.), M.R.C.PSYCH.
1.9.03 * Maria Lawlor, B.A., M.D., M.R.C.PSYCH.
1.1.10 * Colleen Ann Taylor, B.A., M.B., B.SC. (ARIZONA)
1.1.11 * Jannatt Adil, M.B. (PUNJ.), M.R.C.PSYCH.
1.1.11 * Aoife Hunt, B.A., M.B., M.SC. (N.U.I.), DR.MED. (HEIDEL.), M.R.C.PSYCH.
1.1.11 * Ann Christina Murphy, B.A. (MC G.), M.SC. (MONTR.)
† Catherine Dolan, M.B. (N.U.I.), M.R.C.PSYCH.
† Karena O’Connell, M.B. (N.U.I.), PH.D., M.R.C.PSYCH.
† Damien Smith, M.B. (N.U.I.), M.R.C.PSYCH.
† Rachel Wallace, M.B. (N.U.I.)

Clinical Lecturers in Forensic Psychiatry
1.7.10 * Paul O’Connell, M.B. (N.U.I.), DIP. FORENSIC PSYCH. (LOND.), M.R.C.PSYCH.
1.7.10 * Helen O’Neill, M.B. (N.U.I.), M.R.C.PSYCH.

Clinical Lecturer in Old Age

Visiting Professor
Sharlene Walbaum, B.A. (OREGON), M.A. (CALIF.), PH.D. (CALIF.)

Adjunct Professors in Psychiatry
Faculties of Health Sciences

**Adjunct Assistant Professors in Psychiatry**

Thomas Frodl, DR.MED. (MÜNCHEN), M.A., HABIL. (MÜNCHEN)

Susie Alegre, M.A. (EDIN.)

Gerard Butcher, R.P.N., M.SC. (SUR.)


Brea Chouinard, B.SC. (ALTA.), M.SC. (ALTA.), PH.D. (ALTA.)

Michael Delmonte, M.A., M.SC., M.PSYCH.SC. (N.U.I.), PH.D.

Vanessa Dowling, B.N.S., B.SC. (THAMES V.), M.SC.


Kate Gillespie, B.A. (N.U.I.), M.R.C.PSYCH.


Alamin Kheir, M.B. (U.M.S.T. KHART.)

Fionnuala MacLiam, B.A. (N.U.I.), M.SC., P.G.DIP. COGNITIVE PSYCHOTHERAPY (LOND.)

Odhran McCarthy, R.G.N., R.P.N., B.A. (MASS.), M.PSYCH.SC. (N.U.I.)

Joanna McHugh-Power, B.A. (N.U.I.), PH.D.

Derek Morris, B.SC. (N.U.I.), M.A., PH.D. (WALES)

Anne Marie Reynolds, R.G.N., M.SC.

Lucy Roberts, M.SC., P.G.DIP. COGNITIVE PSYCHOTHERAPY, P.G.DIP. CLINICAL SUPERVISION

Enda Shanahan, M.B. (N.U.I.), F.C.A.I.

Hester Deborah Van Tonder, B.A. (POTCHEF.), M.SC., P.G.DIP. COGNITIVE PSYCHOTHERAPY

Adjunct Assistant Professor in Cognitive Psychotherapy

Sonya Mary Collier, B.A., D.CLIN.PSYCH.

Research Assistant Professor (Part-time)

* Lorna Lopez, B.A., M.SC. (EDIN.), PH.D. (EDIN.)

Senior Research Fellow in Psychiatry


Research Fellows in Psychiatry

4.11.13 Chaitra Jairaj, B.SC. (N.S.W.), M.B. (N.S.W.), PH.D., M.R.C.PSYCH.


Visiting Research Fellows in Psychiatry

1.10.15 Richard James Leon Anney, B.MED.SC. (BIRM.), PH.D. (WALES)

28.2.17 Hyun Ju Kang, B.A. (HANSHIN UNIV.), M.A. (HANSHIN UNIV., WIS.), PH.D. (WIS.)

1.8.17 Eric Kelleher, B.A. (N.U.I.), B.MED.SC. (N.U.I.), PH.D.

1.9.17 Siobhan Connolly, B.A. (N.U.I.), PH.D.

20.10.17 Jacqueline Fitzgerald, B.A. (O.Q.I.), B.SC., PH.D.

8.1.18 Eimear Doody, M.B. (N.U.I.), M.R.C.PSYCH.

18.2.18 Martha Finnegan, B.A., M.B., M.R.C.PSYCH.

15.7.18 Claire Foley, M.B. (N.U.I.), M.R.C.PSYCH.

8.8.18 Sarah Louise Curtiss, B.S. (ILL.), M.S. (ILL.), PH.D. (ILL.)

Project Manager

† Nadezda Bolshakova, M.SC. (ST PETERSBURG STATE TECH.), D.PHIL. (N.W.T.U.)

Clinical Teachers in Psychiatry

* Alan Paul Byrne, B.A., M.B.


Clinical Tutors in Psychiatry (3)

Quality and Regulatory Affairs Manager, Clinical Research Facility

† Fergal Seeballuck, B.SC. (PHARM.), PH.D., DIP. QUALITY IMPROVEMENT, M.P.S.I.
PUBLIC HEALTH AND PRIMARY CARE

[vacant]

Professorship of General Practice (1991)
[vacant]

Professor of Population Health Medicine (2009) and Interim Head of Public Health and Primary Care


Associate Professor in Public Health


Associate Professor in Epidemiology

1.2.13 Lina Zgaga, M.B. (ZAGREB), M.SC. (EDIN.), PH.D. (EDIN.)

Clinical Associate Professor in Public Health Medicine


Clinical Senior Lecturers in Addiction Studies

1.10.10 * Bobby Smyth, M.B. (N.U.I.), M.R.C.PSYCH.
1.3.16 * Eamon Keenan, M.B. (N.U.I.), M.R.C.PSYCH.

Clinical Lecturers in General Practice

1.1.03 * Marion Dyer, M.B. (N.U.I.), M.R.C.G.P.

Clinical Lecturers in Primary Care


Clinical Lecturer in Occupational Medicine


Adelaide Assistant Professor in Health Services Research

† Catherine Darker, B.A. (H.E.T.A.C.), M.SC. (N.U.I.), PH.D. (BIRM.)

Adjunct Professor

Shane Patricia Ann Allwright, M.A., M.S.P.H. (CALIF.), PH.D., HON. F.F.P.H.M.I., Fellow emeritus

Adjunct Assistant Professors in Primary Care


Adjunct Assistant Professors in Implementation Science

Katie Burke, B.A. (N.U.I.), M.SC. (GEORGETOWN)


Adjunct Assistant Professor in Healthcare Information Technology

Kevin McGowan, B.COMM. (N.U.I.), M.B.S. (N.U.I.)

Visiting Research Fellows

1.10.07 Ann Hope, M.SC. (SPRINGFIELD COLLEGE), PH.D. (SPRINGFIELD COLLEGE)
1.11.13 Conor Teljeur, B.E. (N.U.I.), M.SC., PH.D.

Clinical Tutors in General Practice (130)

RADIATION THERAPY

Associate Professor in Radiation Therapy and Head of Radiation Therapy (2018-21)

1.9.12 Michelle Leech, B.SC. (THER. RAD.), M.SC., P.G.DIP. C.H.S.E., P.G.DIP. STATS

---

14This professorship was formerly the Professorship of Social Medicine, established in 1952. The title was changed to Professorship of Community Health in 1977.
Faculty of Health Sciences

*Marie Curie Professorship of Clinical Oncology (1975)*

[ vacant]

**Clinical Associate Professor in Oncology**

31.1.18  

**Clinical Senior Lecturer in Oncology**

31.1.18  

**Clinical Senior Lecturers in Radiation Therapy**

31.1.18  

31.1.18  

**Associate Professor in Radiation Therapy**

1.10.15  

**Assistant Professors in Radiation Therapy**

1.10.03  
Kevin Gerard Menezes, B.A. (OXON.), PH.D. (ABERD.)

11.8.04  

1.7.10  
Claire Poole, B.SC. (HERTS.), M.SC. (N.U.I.)

24.10.11  
Laura Mullaney, B.SC. (HERTS.), M.SC., P.G.DIP.C.H.S.E., P.G.DIP. STATS

14.11.12  
Claire Poole, B.SC. (HERTS.), M.SC.

14.11.12  
Laura Mullaney, B.SC. (HERTS.), M.SC., P.G.DIP. C.H.S.E., P.G.DIP. STATS

14.11.12  
Anita O’Donovan, B.SC. (THER. RAD.), M.SC., P.G.DIP. STATS

1.9.15  
Elizabeth Forde, B.APP.SC. (SYD.), M.SC.

† Sarah Barrett, B.SC. (THER. RAD.), M.SC. (SHEFF.HALLAM)

**Clinical Senior Lecturer in Radiation Therapy**

1.1.18  
* Sara Elizabeth Moya Cunningham, M.B. (BELF.), M.D., F.R.C.R., M.R.C.P.

**Adjunct Associate Professor in Radiation Therapy**


*SURGERY*

**Professor of Surgery (1848)**

1.7.01  

**Regius Professorship of Surgery (1852)**

[ vacant]

**Professor of Surgery (2001)**

14.10.02  

**Professor of Orthopaedics and Sports Medicine (2014)**

15.8.14  

**Professor of Translational Cancer Medicine (2015)**

4.9.17  
Maeve Lowery, M.B. (N.U.I.)

**Clinical Professor of Otolaryngology**

1.2.94  

**Clinical Professor of Ophthalmology**

1.11.01  

**Clinical Professor of Orthopaedic Surgery**

1.10.10  

**Clinical Professors of Radiology**

1.10.09  

1.10.10  

1.10.12  

**Clinical Professor of Urological Surgery**

1.10.10  

**Clinical Professor of Surgery**

1.10.12  

**Professor in Surgery**

1.10.16  
Jacintha O’Sullivan, B.SC. (N.U.I.), PH.D. (N.U.I.)
Associate Professors in Surgery
2.1.08 Elizabeth Mary Connolly, L.R.C.P. & S.I., M.B. (N.U.I.), F.R.C.S.I.

Associate Professor in Anaesthesia

Associate Professor in Molecular Oncology
1.10.17 Joanne Lysaght, B.S.C. (N.U.I.), PH.D.

Clinical Associate Professors in Surgery
31.1.18 * David John Alexander Orr, B.A., M.D., F.R.C.S.I.

Clinical Associate Professor in Orthopaedic Surgery

Clinical Associate Professor in Paediatric Surgery

Clinical Associate Professors in Radiology

Clinical Associate Professor in Urology

Clinical Senior Lecturers in Surgery
1.1.15 * John Larkin, M.B. (N.U.I.)
1.1.15 * Adrian O’Callaghan, M.B. (N.U.I.), M.SC. (N.U.I.), F.R.C.S.I.
1.1.15 * Odran Porres Shelley, L.R.C.P. & S.I., M.B. (N.U.I.)

1.7.17 * Martin O’Connor, M.B. (N.U.I.), F.R.C.S.I., F.R.C.OPTH.
1.8.17 * Amy Gillis, B.S.C. (KINESIOLOGY) (DAL.), M.CH., M.D. (TOR.), F.R.C.S.CAN., F.R.C.P.CAN.
1.8.17 * James O’Riordan, B.A., M.D., F.R.C.S.I.
1.9.17 * Emmanuel Eguaere, M.B. (NIGERIA), M.SC. (R.C.S.I.), M.D., F.R.C.S.I.
1.1.18 * Osama Al Sahaf, B.A. (BAGHDAD), M.SC. (JORDAN), M.D. (N.U.I.), F.R.C.S.I.
1.1.18 * Bridget Egan, M.B. (N.U.I.), F.R.C.S.I., F.E.B.V.S.
1.1.18 * Timothy Martin Murphy, M.B. (N.U.I.), F.F.S.E.M., F.R.C.S.I.
1.1.18 * Ronan John Ryan, M.B. (N.U.I.), F.R.C.S.I.
Faculty of Health Sciences

31.1.18 * Suzanne Marie Egan, R.G.N., B.N.S. (D.C.U.)
31.1.18 * Brian Justin Mehigan, B.A., M.D., F.R.C.S.I.
31.1.18 * Vincent Kieran Young, B.A., M.D., F.R.C.S.Ed., F.R.C.S.I.

Clinical Senior Lecturers in Anaesthesitics


Clinical Senior Lecturer in Anaesthesia and Pain Medicine


Clinical Senior Lecturers in Anaesthesia and Intensive Care Medicine


Clinical Senior Lecturer in Paediatric Anaesthesia


Clinical Senior Lecturers in Otolaryngology/Head and Neck Surgery


Clinical Senior Lecturers in Radiology


Clinical Senior Lecturer in Urology


Clinical Senior Lecturers in Vascular Surgery


Non-Clinical Associate Professor in Surgery


Clinical Lecturers in Surgery

5.2.03 * Terence Boyle, M.B. (N.U.I.), B.Sc. (N.U.I.), F.R.C.S.I.
5.2.03 * Diarmuid O’Riordain, M.B. (N.U.I.), M.D. (N.U.I.), F.R.C.S.I.
1.6.03 * Patricia Eadie, M.B. (N.U.I.), F.R.C.S.I.
1.9.10 * Paul Balf, B.A., B.Sc. (Comp.), M.D.
17.6.11 * Una Hayden, R.G.N., B.Sc. (Nursing) (N.U.I.), P.G.Dip. Oncological Nursing


Clinical Lecturer in Urological Surgery

1.7.05 * Thomas Eugene Dermot McDermott, L.R.C.P. & S.I., F.R.C.S.I.

Clinical Lecturer in E.N.T.

1.10.91 * Hugh Burns, M.B. (N.U.I.), F.R.C.S.
Faculty of Health Sciences

Clinical Lecturer in Vascular Surgery

1.7.05  * Dermot Moore,  B.A., M.D., F.R.C.S.I.

Clinical Lecturers in Anaesthetics

1.7.05  * Jeanne Moriarty,  M.B. (N.U.I.), F.F.A.R.C.S.I.

Clinical Lecturer in Ophthalmology

1.9.13  * Tony McAleer,  M.MED.SC. (SHEFF.), P.G.DIP. PUBLIC MGT (I.P.A.)

Clinical Lecturers in Radiology

† Stephen Murphy,  M.B. (N.U.I.), M.CH. (N.U.I.)

Ussher Assistant Professor in Translational Oncology, Radiation Therapy and Chemotherapy


Adjunct Professor


Adjunct Assistant Professor


Research Assistant Professors

† Margaret Dunne,  B.S.C. (N.U.I.), PH.D. (N.U.I.)
† Niamh Lynam-Lennon,  B.S.C. (D.C.U.), PH.D.

Senior Research Fellows in Surgery


Research Fellows in Surgery

1.1.15 Aoife Cannon,  B.A., PH.D. (Health Research Board)
1.2.18 Ismail Suliman Eigenaidi,  B.S.C. (LIBYA), M.S.C. (SCI.U. MALAYSIA), PH.D.

Visiting Research Fellows in Surgery

1.1.15 Damien Byrne,  B.A., B.A.I., M.S.C., PH.D., P.G.DIP. STATS
1.1.15 Laura Healy,  B.S.C. (HUM. NUT.), PH.D., P.G.DIP. STATS
15.6.18 Jessica McCready,  B.S. (CORNELL), PH.D. (VIRGINIA COMMONWEALTH)

Clinical Teacher in Surgery


Clinical Teachers in Anaesthetics

* Paul McDonagh,  M.B. (N.U.I.), F.F.A.R.C.S.I.

Clinical Tutor in Ophthalmology (1)
Clinical Tutor in Radiology (1)
Clinical Tutors in Surgery (9)

HEALTH POLICY AND MANAGEMENT
Edward Kennedy Professorship of Health Policy and Management (2002)
[vacant]
Associate Professor in Health Services Management and Head of the Centre of Health Policy and Management

1.4.13
Stephen David Thomas, M.A. (OXON.), M.SC. (OXON.), PH.D. (CAPE TOWN)
Assistant Professor and Co-ordinator of the M.Sc. Course in Health Services Management

1.9.04
Mandy Sukman Lee, B.A., P.G.DIP. STATS
Assistant Professor in Health Services Management

† Sarah Barry, B.PHIL. (N.U.I.), B.D. (GREGOR.), M.A. (SUS.), PH.D.
Professor Emeritus

† Charles Edward Murray Normand, B.A. (STIR.), M.A., D.PHIL. (YORK), Fellow emeritus
Adjunct Assistant Professors in Health Services Management
Vincent Barton, B.A.

Ilan Carter, R.G.N., B.SC. (OPEN), M.B.A. (OPEN)


Ciara Craven, M.B. (N.U.I.), B.SC. (N.U.I.), M.F.F.L.M., Barrister-at-Law


Fionnuala Duffy, B.A. (HE.T.A.C.), M.SC., DIP. APPLIED PHYSICS (D.I.T.)


Brian Fitzgerald, M.B.A. (N.U.I.), F.C.C.A.

Karen Hand, B.B.S., H.DIP.

Fergal Lynch, B.A. (N.C.E.A.), M.SC. (ECON.)

Linda Moore, R.G.N., M.SC., DIP. FIRST LINE MGMT (N.C.I.), DIP. QUALITY MGMT (D.I.T.)

Tony O’Brien, M.SC. (N.U.I.)


Andrew Parnell, B.SC. (KENT), M.SC. (KENT), PH.D. (SHEFF.)


Eric White, B.S.S. (LIMERICK), M.SC.

Research Fellow

4.4.16
Patdhrig Ryan, B.SC. (PHARM.), M.SC. (LOND.), PH.D., P.G.DIP. STATS (Health Research Board)
Visiting Research Fellows

21.2.11
Samantha Smith, B.A., M.SC. (OXON.), PH.D.

1.11.13
Pauline Kane, M.B. (N.U.I.), M.SC. (R.C.S.I.), M.R.C.P.I.

1.3.17
Patrick Moran, B.ENG. (LIMERICK), M.SC. (LIMERICK), PH.D., DIP. ASSISTIVE TECHNOLOGY (N.U.I.)

1.5.17
Bridget Kane, M.SC. (MGMT), M.SC., PH.D., P.G.DIP. STATS

1.2.18
Padraic Fleming, B.A., M.SC., PH.D. (N.U.I.)

UNIT OF NUTRITION AND DIETETIC STUDIES
Professor of Surgery (1848)

1.7.01
Associate Professor in Clinical Medicine (Nutrition)

1.10.01
Nicholas Paul Kennedy, M.A., M.D.
Associate Professor in Human Nutrition and Interim Deputy Programme Director of the B.Sc. (Human Nutrition and Dietetics) Course

1.11.16
Maria O’Sullivan, B.SC. (HUM. NUT.), PH.D.
Assistant Professor in Dietetics

† Annemarie Bennett, B.SC. (HUM. NUT.), PH.D. (D.I.T.)
Clinical Senior Lecturer and T.C.D. representative on Joint Strategic Management Committee of the B.Sc. (Human Nutrition and Dietetics) Course

Declan Byrne, B.A., M.B., M.I.N.D.I.
Adjunct Assistant Professor in Dietetics and Programme Director of the B.Sc. (Human Nutrition and Dietetics) Course


Adjunct Assistant Professors in Dietetics

Suzanne Doyle, B.SC. (HUM. NUT.), PH.D., DIP. HUM. NUTR. & DIET. (D.I.T.)

Aileen Kennedy, B.A., M.SC. (GLAS.), PH.D. (D.C.U.), P.G.DIP. DIETETICS (G. CALEDONIAN)


Adjunct Assistant Professors in Nutrition Science

John Kearney, B.SC. (N.U.I.), M.SC. (LOND.), PH.D., DIP. EPIDEMIOLOGY & BIOSTATISTICS (MCG.)

Katherine Younger, B.SC. (DURH.), M.SC. (LOND.), PH.D. (CANTAB.)

SCHOOL OF RESEARCH AND POSTGRADUATE STUDIES

The School of Research and Postgraduate Studies supports and co-ordinates research and graduate activity in the School of Medicine including research centres, postgraduate taught courses at postgraduate diploma and M.Sc. level, higher degrees by research and centres for interdisciplinary programmes.

Director of the M.Sc. Course in Advanced Radiotherapy Practice
Michelle Leech, B.SC. (THER. RAD.), M.SC., P.G.DIP. C.H.S.E.

Co-ordinator of the M.Sc. Course in Advanced Radiotherapy Practice
Sarah Barrett, B.SC. (THER. RAD.), M.SC. (SHEFF. HALLAM)

Co-ordinator of the M.Sc. Course in Biomedical Sciences (Intercalated)
Henry Windle, B.SC. (N.U.I.), M.A., PH.D.

Co-ordinator of the M.Sc. Course in Cardiovascular Rehabilitation and Prevention [vacant]

Co-ordinators of the M.Sc. Course in Cardiology
* Peter Anthony Crean, L.R.C.P. & S.I., M.SC. (LOND.), F.R.C.P.I.
* Caroline Daly, B.A., M.B., M.SC., PH.D. (LOND.), M.R.C.P.I.

Co-ordinators of the M.Sc. Course in Clinical Chemistry
  Ann Leonard, B.SC., M.SC. (N.U.I.), PH.D., F.A.C.S.L.M.

Director of the Postgraduate Diploma in Cognitive Psychotherapy
* Brian Fitzmaurice, M.B. (N.U.I.), M.PHI.L. (EDIN.)

Director of the M.Sc. Course in Cognitive Psychotherapy [vacant]

Director of the M.Sc. Course in Global Health
Shane Patricia Ann Allwright, M.A., M.S.P.H. (CALIF.), PH.D., HON. F.F.P.H.M.I., Fellow emeritus

Director of the M.Sc. Course in Health Informatics
Lucy Mary Hederman, B.A., B.A.I., M.SC. (RICE), PH.D.

Director of the M.Sc. Course in Healthcare Infection Management

Co-ordinator of the M.Sc. Course in Healthcare Infection Management

Director of the M.Sc. Course in Health Services Management
Sarah Barry, B.PHIL. (N.U.I.), B.D. (GREGOR.), M.A. (SUS.), PH.D.

Co-ordinator of the M.Sc. Course in Health Services Management
Mandy Sukman Lee, B.A., P.G.DIP. STATS

Director of the M.Sc. Course in Molecular Medicine

Co-ordinators of the M.Sc. Course in Molecular Medicine
Faculty of Health Sciences


Henry Windle, B.SC. (N.U.I.), M.A., PH.D.

Director of the M.Sc. Course in Medical Imaging

* Suzanne Elizabeth Dennan, B.SC. (N.U.I.), M.SC., PH.D., DIP. HEALTH SERVICES MGT (I.C.M.)
Co-ordinator of the M.Sc. Course in Medical Imaging
[vacant]

Co-ordinator of the M.Sc. Course in Neuroscience


Co-ordinator of the M.Sc. Course in Occupational Therapy

Deirdre Mary Connolly, B.SC. (N.U.I.), M.SC., PH.D., DIP. HEALTH SERVICES MGT (I.C.M.)

Co-ordinator of the M.Sc. Course in Medical Imaging


Co-ordinator of the Postgraduate Diploma/M.Sc. Course in Pharmaceutical Medicine

Director of the M.Sc. Course in Psychoanalytic Psychotherapy

Co-ordinator of the M.Sc. Course in Psychoanalytic Psychotherapy

* Paul Moore, B.A. (D.C.U.), M.PHIL., M.SC.

Co-ordinators of the M.Sc. Course in Sports and Exercise Medicine

Bernard Donne, B.SC. (LOND.), M.A., M.SC.

Nicholas James Mahony, B.A., M.B., M.SC.

Director of the M.Sc. Course in Translational Oncology


Co-ordinators of the M.Sc. Course in Translational Oncology

Joanne Lysaght, B.SC. (N.U.I.), PH.D.

Jacintha O’Sullivan, B.SC. (N.U.I.), PH.D. (N.U.I.)

Director of the Master/Postgraduate Diploma in Medicine


Co-ordinator of the Master/Postgraduate Diploma in Medicine


Director of the Postgraduate Diploma in Clinical Exercise

John Patrick Gormley, B.SC. (ULSTER), M.A., D.PHIL. (ULSTER), DIP. BIOMECH. (STRATH.)

Co-ordinator of the Postgraduate Diploma in Clinical Exercise

Cuisle Forde, B.SC. (PHYSIO.), PH.D., P.G.DIP. STATS

Director of the Certificate in Biological Psychiatry


Co-ordinator of the Certificate in Biological Psychiatry
[vacant]

Director of the Certificate in Implementation Science


Co-ordinator of the Certificate in Implementation Science

Catherine Darker, B.A. (H.E.T.A.C.), M.SC. (N.U.I.), PH.D. (BIRM.)

OTHER APPOINTMENTS IN THE SCHOOL OF MEDICINE

Associate Professor in Medical Education


Intern Network Co-ordinator


Assistant Professors in Medical Education

1.1.08 Aileen Patterson, B.A., M.MED. (DUND.), PH.D.

Assistant Professor in Continuing Professional Development and Education


Assistant Professor in Clinical Medical Education

† Jennifer Conlan, B.A., M.B., M.SC.

Assistant Professor in Interprofessional Learning

† Emer Guinan, B.SC. (PHYSIO.), PH.D., P.G.DIP. STATS

Visiting Professor

Conrad Keating, B.SC. (BRAD.), M.SC. (LOND.), P.G.C.E. (LOND.)

Adjunct Assistant Professors

Muiris Houston, B.A., M.B., M.M.HU. (SYD.), F.R.C.G.P.
Fiona Lithander, B.SC. (ULSTER), PH.D. (CANTAB.)
Nazarius Mbona Tumwesigye, B.STA. (MAK.), M.A. (MAK.), M.SC. (LOND.), PH.D. (STON.)
Donal Moore, M.SC. (SHEFF.HALLAM), DIP. PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT (H.E.T.A.C.), DIP. LEGAL STUDIES (KING'S INNS), M.M.I., C.M.C.I.P.D.
Brenda Moore McCann, B.A., M.B. (N.U.I.), PH.D., DIP. H.E.P.
Paul O'Connor, B.A.

Co-ordinator of International Programmes

† Rita Keane, B.A. (N.U.I.)
Honorary Medical Librarian

Honorary Medical Library Assistant

* Miriam Murphy

School of Nursing and Midwifery

Head of School


Director of Teaching and Learning (Undergraduate) (2018-20)


Director of Teaching and Learning (Postgraduate) (2017-19)


Director of Research (2018-20)


Director of Staff Education and Development

1.11.02 Sylvia Huntley-Moore, B.A. (W'GONG.), M.A., M.ED. (SHEFF.), P.G.DIP.ED. (W'GONG.)

Director of International Initiatives (2017-19)


School Administrative Manager

19.11.01 Frank O’Rourke, B.SC. (OPEN), M.A., M.SC. (D.C.U.)

GENERAL NURSING

Professor of Nursing and Chronic Illness (2017)

1.6.18 Anne-Marie Brady, R.G.N., R.N.T., B.S.N. (NORTHEASTERN), M.A., M.S.N. (NORTHEASTERN), PH.D., P.G.DIP. C.H.S.E.

Professor in Healthcare Modelling

1.9.08 Catherine Comiskey, M.A., M.SC. (D.C.U.), PH.D. (D.C.U.)

Associate Professors in Nursing

1.5.05 Gabrielle McKee, B.A., PH.D.
Faculty of Health Sciences


1.10.16 Catherine McCabe, R.G.N., R.N.T., B.N.S. (N.U.I.), M.A., M.Sc. (MANC.), Ph.D.

Associate Professor in Palliative Care


†Assistant Professor in Nursing and Head of General Nursing (2017-20)

9.2.04 Louise Catherine Daly, R.G.N., R.N.T., B.N.S. (N.U.I.), M.A., M.Sc. (MANC.), Ph.D.

Assistant Professors in Nursing


1.8.02 Fiona Murphy, R.G.N., R.N.T., B.Sc. (BELF.), M.A., M.Sc. (ULSTER), DIP. RESEARCH METHODS (R.C.S.I.), DIP. PROF. STUDIES (N.B.N.I.), P.G.DIP. ADV. NURSING SC. (ULSTER), P.G.DIP. C.H.S.E.


1.2.04 Anne-Marie Corroon, R.G.N., R.N.T., B.N.S., M.Sc. (ULSTER), P.G.DIP.ED. (ULSTER)


1.7.05 Sharon O’Donnell, R.G.N., R.N.T., B.N.S. (N.U.I.), M.A., Ph.D., P.G.DIP. STATS


1.1.08 Margaret McCann, R.G.N., R.N.T., B.N.S. (N.U.I.), M.A., M.Sc. (MANC.), Ph.D.

1.9.08 Claire Donnellan, R.G.N., E.N.B. 148, B.Sc. (LOND.), M.A., Ph.D., P.G.DIP. STATS

†Ussher Assistant Professor in Digital Integrated Healthcare

†John Dinsmore, B.Sc. (BELF.), Ph.D. (BELF.)

INTELLECTUAL DISABILITY NURSING

Professor of Ageing and Intellectual Disability (2014)\textsuperscript{15}


Assistant Professor in Nursing and Head of Intellectual Disability Nursing (2018-21)


Assistant Professors in Nursing


1.8.02 Paul Horan, R.N.I.D., R.N.T., M.A. (DUBL., WESTMINSTER), P.G.DIP. C.H.S.E.

1.3.05 Elizabeth Curtis, O.N.C., R.G.N., M.A., M.Ed., Ph.D., DIP. RESEARCH METHODS (R.C.S.I.), P.G.DIP. MANAGEMENT STUDIES (GREENWICH)

1.4.07 Carmel Doyle, R.N.I.D., R.C.N., R.N.T., B.N.S., M.Sc., P.G.DIP. PAEDIATRIC NURSING, P.G.DIP. C.H.S.E.


†Ussher Assistant Professor in Ageing and Intellectual Disability

†Eilish Burke, B.N.S. (D.C.U.), M.Sc.

\textsuperscript{15}Founded for present holder only.
Mental Health Nursing

Professor in Nursing


Associate Professor in Nursing


Associate Professor in Sociology


Assistant Professor in Nursing and Head of Mental Health Nursing (2017-20)

P.G.Dip. F.H.E. (ULSTER), P.G.Dip. Stats

Assistant Professors in Nursing

Dip. Nursing MGT (R.C.S.I.)

1.10.05 Jean Morrissey, R.G.N., R.M.N., R.N.T., B.Ed. (SOUTH BANK), M.A., M.S.C. (E. LOND.), D.N.S. (LOND.), Ph.D.

1.10.05 Caithríona Aine Nic Philibín, R.G.N., R.P.N., R.N.T., M.A., M.S.C., P.G.Dip. Ch.H.S.E.

1.9.08 Michael Nash, R.M.N., B.Sc. (Lond.Met.), M.Sc. (LOND.), D.Prof. (Middx.)

Practice (CITY), F.H.E.A.

Assistant Professor in Psychology

1.9.08 Jan De Vries, B.Sc. (UTRECHT), M.A., M.S.C. (UTRECHT), Ph.D.

Assistant Professor in Biological Sciences

1.9.07 Aileen Lynch, B.Sc. (N.U.I.), M.A., M.S.C. (LOND.), Ph.D. (LOND.)

Adjunct Assistant Professor


Midwifery

Professor of Nursing and Midwifery (2003)


Professors in Midwifery


P.G.Dip. Ch.H.S.E.

Associate Professor in Midwifery

1.5.05 Margaret Carroll, R.G.N., R.M., R.N.T., B.N.S. (N.U.I.), M.A., M.Sc. (Belf.)

Assistant Professor in Midwifery and Head of Midwifery (2015-21)


Assistant Professors in Midwifery


1.8.06 Deirdre Daly, R.G.N., R.M., R.N.T., B.Sc. (ULSTER), M.A., M.Sc. (Belf.), Ph.D., Dip. Mid. (Northern
Ireland College of Midwifery), Adv. Dip. Ed. (ULSTER)

1.8.06 Margaret Dunlea, R.G.N., R.N.M.H., R.M., B.Sc. (Lond.), M.A., M.Sc. (N.U.I.)

1.8.06 Louise Gallagher, R.G.N., R.M., B.Sc. (Lond.), M.A., M.Sc. (N.U.I.), Ph.D.


1.8.06 Colm O’Boyle, R.G.N., R.M., B.Sc. (Belf.), M.A., M.Sc. (Belf.), Ph.D., P.G.Dip. Ch.H.S.E.


Ussher Assistant Professor in Midwifery

†Elizabeth Newnham, B.A. (ADEL.), Ph.D. (S. Aust.)

Clinical Tutors in Midwifery (3)
Faculty of Health Sciences

CHILDREN’S NURSING

Professor in Nursing

Associate Professors in Children’s Nursing

Assistant Professor in Nursing and Head of Children’s Nursing (2016-19)

Assistant Professors in Nursing

OTHER APPOINTMENTS IN THE SCHOOL

Clinical Lecturers in Nursing
1.8.08 * Mary Connellan, R.P.N., M.Sc. (N.U.I.)
1.12.09 * Caroline Doyle, R.G.N., R.P.N., B.N.S., P.G.Dip. CLINICAL PRACTICE
1.12.09 * Bernie Jennings, R.G.N., R.P.N., P.G.Dip. PROFESSIONAL NURSING STUDIES
1.4.10 * Marie Byrne, B.N.S.
1.4.10 * Louise Cullen, R.G.N., B.N.S., H.Dip. CHILDREN’S NURSING, H.DIP. RESPIRATORY NURSING (R.C.S.I.)
1.4.10 * Caroline Doody, B.Sc. (NURSING) (N.U.I.), E.N.B. 100
1.4.10 * Breda Drelan, R.G.N., R.M., P.G.Dip. CLINICAL PRACTICE
1.4.10 * Donna Droste, R.G.N., H.Dip.N.S. (N.U.I.)
1.4.10 * Jenny Fahey, B.N.S., M.Sc., Dip. PSYCHIATRIC NURSING (N.U.I.)
1.4.10 * Grainne Fitzgerald, R.G.N., R.S.C.N.
1.4.10 * Fiona Hennessy, B.Sc. (NURSING) (N.U.I.), H.Dip. CRITICAL CARE NURSING (R.C.S.I.)
1.4.10 * Siobhán Herdman, P.G.Dip. NURSING (MELB.)
1.4.10 * Aïne Lynch, B.N.S., M.Sc. (D.C.U.)
1.4.10 * Sinéad Maher, R.G.N., B.Sc. (NURSING) (N.U.I.), Dip. HEALTH STUDIES (LANC.)
1.4.10 * Margaurita O’Brien, P.G.Dip. SPECIALIST NURSING
1.4.10 * Michael Redmond, B.N.S., D.N.S. (D.C.U.), P.G.Dip. SPECIALIST NURSING
1.4.10 * Glenda Taylor, B.N.S., Mgt. (N.C.I.), P.G.Dip. SPECIALIST NURSING
1.6.10 * Fiona Darbey, R.G.N., E.N.B. 100, H.Dip. PERIOP. (R.C.S.I.)
1.6.10 * Lisa Forde, R.N.M.H., Dip. HEALTH PROMOTION (R.C.S.I.), Dip. PRACTICE NURSE (R.C.S.I.)
1.6.10 * Lynda Irwin, P.G.Dip. SPECIALIST NURSING
1.7.10 * Bernie Campbell, R.G.N., E.N.B. 998, E.N.B. 249, E.N.B. 991
1.7.10 * Kate Meredith, B.N.S. (D.C.U.)
1.9.10 * Shauna Ennis, R.G.N., B.N.S., P.G.Dip. ADVANCING HEALTHCARE PRACTICE (OPEN)
1.10.10 * Jessica Stewart, B.Sc. (CUR.), M.Sc. (ST.)
1.2.11 * Stephen Douglas, M.Sc. (SYD.)
6.11.12 * Sandra McCarthy, B.N.S., M.Sc. (MANC.)
12.11.12 * Lorraine Costello, P.G.Dip. SPECIALIST NURSING
1.5.14 * Barbara Sweeney, B.N.S. (DUND.), M.Ed. (N.U.I.), H.Dip. GENERAL NURSING (STIR.), P.G.Dip.ED. (N.U.I.)
13.10.14 * Catriona Donohoe, B.N.S., Dip. HEALTHCARE MGT (I.C.M.), P.G.Dip. N.S.
1.9.15 * Catriona McGarrell, M.Sc.
* Clodagh Anne McLoughlin, B.N.S., D.N.S., P.GRAD.DIP. INTENSIVE CARE NURSING, GRAD.DIP. PUBLIC HEALTH NURSING (N.U.I.)

1.10.15 * Kevin Connaire, B.N.S. (N.U.I.), M.SC. (MANC.), PH.D.

1.10.15 * Ruth Reynolds, P.G.DIP. SPECIALIST NURSING

1.12.15 * Ann Dwyer, B.N.S.

1.12.15 * Ciara Parthiban, B.N.S., DIP.N. (N.U.I.)

1.12.15 * Assumpta Ryan, B.SC. (ULSTER), M.ED. (ULSTER), PH.D. (ULSTER)

10.2.16 * Michelle Barrett, R.G.N., M.SC., H.DIP. CRITICAL CARE (N.U.I.)

11.12.15 * Elizabeth Graham

15.8.16 * Michael John Brennan, R.P.N., R.N.T., M.SC. (MANC.), PH.D.

17.8.16 * Claire McGuire, R.G.N., P.G.DIP. SPECIALIST NURSING, DIP. FIRST LINE MGMT (N.C.I.)

1.10.16 * Aoife Feeney, R.G.N., B.N.S., M.SC. (N.U.I.), P.G.DIP. SPECIALIST NURSING, P.G.DIP. ADV. NURSE PRACTITIONER, DIP.N.S.

23.3.17 * Leanne O’Hara, B.N.S. (N.U.I.), P.G.DIP. SPECIALIST NURSING


Visiting Professor
Helena Tellervo Leino-Kilpi, M.ED. (TURKU UNIV.), PH.D. (TURKU UNIV.)

Adjunct Professors
Michael Joseph Clarke, B.A. (OXON.), D.PHIL. (OXON.)
Philip McCallion, B.SC. (BELF.), M.S.W. (N.Y. STATE), PH.D. (N.Y. STATE)

Adjunct Assistant Professors
Marie King, R.N.T., B.N.S., M.SC., H.DIP.N. (S.BANK)
Spyros Kotoulas, B.SC. (CRETE), M.SC. (V.U. AMST.), PH.D. (V.U. AMST.)
Valerie Small, M.SC., P.G.DIP. C.H.S.E.

Visiting Academic
David Prendergast, B.A. (LEEDS), M.PHIIL. (CANTAB.), PH.D. (CANTAB.)

Research Assistant Professor
†Helen Evelyn Malone, S.R.N., S.C.M., M.SC., PH.D. (Health Research Board)

Research Fellows
6.1.14 Rachael Carroll, B.SC. (N.U.I.), M.SC. (N.U.I.), PH.D. (Health Research Board)
7.3.16 Emma Murphy, B.A., M.SC. (LIMERICK), PH.D. (BELF.) (E.C.)
16.3.16 Caoimhe Hannigan, B.A. (N.U.I.), M.SC. (ULSTER) (E.C.)
1.1.17 Claire Gorry, B.SC. (PHARM.), P.G.DIP. CLIN.PHARM. (BELF.), M.P.S.I. (Health Research Board)
1.5.17 Elena Montanana Olaso, B.A. (VALENCIA), M.A. (VALENCIA) (European Research Council)
29.5.17 Francesca Wuytack, M.CHIRO. (BOURNE.), PH.D. (Health Research Board)

Visiting Research Fellows
Julie Ling, B.SC. (E. ANGLIA), M.SC. (R.C.S.I.), PH.D.

Clinical Skills Manager
Freda Nellig, R.G.N., R.M., B.SC. (E. LOND.), M.A., M.SC. (GREENWICH), DIP. HEALTH VISITING (E. LOND.)

Allocations Officer
Freda Nellig, R.G.N., R.M., B.SC. (E. LOND.), M.A., M.SC. (GREENWICH), DIP. HEALTH VISITING (E. LOND.)

Assistant Allocations Officers
5.1.04 Christina Pieri, M.A.
11.6.07 Mary Jacqueline Kelly

Learning Technologist
1.9.07 Paul Costello, M.B. (N.U.I.), M.SC. (D.C.U.)
Faculty of Health Sciences

School of Pharmacy and Pharmaceutical Sciences

**Head of School**


**Director of Teaching and Learning (Undergraduate)** (2016-20)

**John Jarlath Walsh**, B.A., PH.D.

**Director of Teaching and Learning (Postgraduate)** (2018-20)

**Cristin Ryan**, M.PHARM. (R. GORDON), PH.D. (N.U.I.)

**Director of Research** (2016-19)


**School Administrative Manager**

† **Dimitrios Paraskevas**, B.SC. (THESSALONIKI), M.A., M.SC.

**Professorship of Pharmaceutical Chemistry** (1977)

[vacant]

**Professorship of Pharmacology** (1979)

[vacant]

**Professorship of Pharmaceutics** (1985)

[vacant]

**Professors in Pharmaceutics and Pharmaceutical Technology**


1.10.17 **Carsten Ehrhardt**, STAATSEXAMEN PHARMAZIE (HAMBURG), DR. RER. NAT. (SAARBRÜCKEN), F.T.C.D. (2013)

**Professor in Pharmacology**


**Professor in Pharmaceutical Chemistry and Co-ordinator of the M.Sc. Course in Pharmaceutical Sciences**

1.3.17 **John Francis Gilmer**, B.A., PH.D.

**Professor in Practice of Pharmacy**

11.9.17 **Cristin Ryan**, M.PHARM. (R. GORDON), PH.D. (N.U.I.)

**Associate Professor in Pharmaceutics and Pharmaceutical Technology**

1.10.17 **Deirdre D'Arcy**, M.PHARM. (R. GORDON), PH.D., DIP. CLIN. PHARM. (LIV.J.MOORES), P.G.DIP. Q.I., M.P.S.I.


1.10.12 **Neil Howard Frankish**, B.SC. (C.N.A.A.), M.A., PH.D. (STRATH.)

1.10.17 **Carlos Medina**, M.B. (LA LAGUNA), PH.D. (U.A. BARCELONA)

**Associate Professors in Pharmacy Practice**


20.11.09 * **Cicely Roche**, B.SC. (PHARM.), M.SC. (BELF., N.U.I.), M.P.S.I.


1.10.14 **John Jarlath Walsh**, B.A., PH.D.


**Associate Professor in Pharmaceutical Chemistry**

1.10.16 **Astrid Sasse**, STAATSEXAMEN PHARMAZIE (F.U. BERLIN), M.A., DR. RER. NAT. (F.U. BERLIN), M.P.S.I.

**Associate Professor in Pharmaceutics and Pharmaceutical Technology and Co-ordinator of the M.Sc. Course in Pharmaceutical Technology**

1.10.15 **Lidia Tajber**, M.A., M.SC. (MEDICAL UNIVERSITY OF SILESIA), PH.D., P.G.DIP. Q.I.

**Associate Professor in the Practice of Pharmacy and Co-ordinator of the Postgraduate Diploma/M.Sc. Course in Community Pharmacy**

1.10.16 **Sheila Anne Ryder**, B.SC. (PHARM.), M.SC. (BELF.), M.P.S.I.
Assistant Professor in Pharmaceutical Chemistry

15.8.17
Niamh O’Boyle, B.SC. (PHARM.), PH.D.

Assistant Professor in Pharmacy Practice

†Maire O’Dwyer, B.SC. (PHARM.), PH.D., P.G.DIP. STATS

Ussher Assistant Professor in Cancer Biology

1.2.18

Ussher Assistant Professor in Nanopharmaceutical Drug Discovery

1.12.14
Maria Jose Santos Martinez, M.B. (LA LAGUNA), M.D. (U.A. BARCELONA), PH.D.

Ussher Assistant Professor in Pharmaceutical Chemistry of Nanocarrier Drug Delivery Systems

†Eduardo Ruiz-Hernandez, M.ENG. (MADRID), PH.D. (MADRID)

Adjunct Associate Professors


Timothy Patrick Delaney, B.SC. (PHARM.), M.P.S.I.

Ingrid Hook, B.SC. (PHARM.) (MANC.), M.A., M.SC. (N.U.I.), M.R.PHARM.S.

Adjunct Assistant Professor in Clinical and Hospital Pharmacy

Evelyn Deasy, B.SC. (PHARM.), M.SC.

CENTRE FOR THE PRACTICE OF PHARMACY

Co-ordinator of the Centre for the Practice of Pharmacy


Community Pharmacy

Sheila Anne Ryder, B.SC. (PHARM.), M.SC. (BELF.), M.P.S.I. (Co-ordinator of the Postgraduate Diploma/M.Sc. Course in Community Pharmacy)

* Kate Mulvenna, B.SC. (PHARM.) (BELF.)

* Denis O’Driscoll, B.SC. (PHARM.), PH.D.

* Noreen Quinn, B.SC. (PHARM.)

Assistant Professor (Practice Education)

†Eimear Ni Sheachnasaigh, M.PHARM. (ASTON), M.SC.

Assistant Professor (Teacher Practitioner)

†Theo Ryan, B.A., B.SC. (PHARM.) (N.U.I.), M.PHARM. (N.U.I.), PH.D., P.G.DIP. STATS

Adjunct Associate Professors

Catriona Bradley, B.SC. (PHARM.), PH.D., DIP. LEGAL STUDIES (I.C.M. LOND.), P.G.DIP. Q.I., M.P.S.I.

Karen Rossi, B.SC. (PHARM.), M.SC., M.P.S.I. (Boots The Chemist Plc.)

Hospital Pharmacy

* Evelyn Deasy, B.SC. (PHARM.), M.SC.

* Niamh McMahon, B.SC. (N.U.I.), B.SC. (PHARM.) (BRIGHTON), M.SC. (BELF.)

Industrial Pharmacy

* Anne Therese Nolan, B.SC. (PHARM.), M.B.A. (N.U.I.), M.P.S.I.


Forensic Pharmacy

Sheila Anne Ryder, B.SC. (PHARM.), M.SC. (BELF.), M.P.S.I.

* Caitriona Fisher, B.SC. (PHARM.), PH.D., M.P.S.I.

OTHER APPOINTMENTS IN THE SCHOOL

Co-ordinator of the Postgraduate Diploma Course in Pharmaceutical Manufacturing Technology (Part-time)

13.3.05
* Lorna Loughrey, B.A., DIP. PHARM. MANUF. TECH.

Co-ordinator of the M.Sc. Course in Hospital Pharmacy (Part-time)

* Niamh McMahon, B.SC. (N.U.I.), B.SC. (PHARM.) (BRIGHTON), M.SC. (BELF.)

Clinical Lecturers

1.4.15
* Fiona Begley, B.SC. (PHARM.), M.SC., M.P.S.I.

1.4.15
* Louise Byrne, B.SC. (SUND.), M.SC.
Faculty of Health Sciences

1.4.15 * Ciara McManamly, B.SC. (PHARM.), M.SC., M.P.S.I.

1.4.15 * Carol Dolores Ann O’Brady, B.SC. (PHARM.), P.G.DIP. CLINICAL PHARMACY (BELF.), M.P.S.I.

1.4.16 * Sinead McCool, B.SC. (SUND.), M.SC. (BELF.)

† Claire Kingston, B.SC. (PHARM.), M.P.S.I.

Adjoint Professor in Pharmaceutical Regulatory Affairs
Frank Hallinan, B.SC. (N.U.I.), PH.D. (STON), DIP. PHARM. MANUF. TECH.

Adjoint Assistant Professor

Research Fellows in Pharmacy


1.12.15 Dinesh Kumar, B.PHARM. (M.D.U.), M.S. (N.I.P.E.R. INDIA), PH.D. (N.I.P.E.R. INDIA) (Science Foundation Ireland)

1.2.16 Atif Madi, B.SC. (GARYOUNIS), M.SC. (STRATH.), PH.D. (BELF.) (Science Foundation Ireland)

16.6.16 Simon Jackson, B.SC. (M.A.E.), M.PHIL. (LOND.), PH.D. (LOND.)

1.3.17 Maria Pigott, B.SC. (PHARM.), PH.D. (Enterprise Ireland)

1.8.18 Azizah Malebari, PHARM.D. (JEDDAH), M.SC., PH.D.

Visiting Research Fellows in Pharmacy

1.7.15 Jun Wang, M.SC., PH.D.

1.3.17 Dolores Remedios Serrano Lopez, M.PHARM. (U.C. MADRID), M.SC. (U.C. MADRID), PH.D. (U.C.MADRID)

Clinical Pharmacy Tutors for the M.Sc. Course in Hospital Pharmacy (75)

Chief Technical Officer, Grade I
Raymond Dominic Keaveny, M.A., DIP. APPLIED CHEM. (N.C.E.A.)

Chief Technical Officer (Specialist)
Brian Talbot, B.SC. (N.C.E.A.)

Senior Technical Officers
Therese Moloney, M.A., L.C.G.I., M.I.SC.T.

Rhona Prendergast, DIP. CHEM. (D.I.T.)

Technical Officer
Kit Chan, B.BIOMED.SC. (MALAYA), M.MED.SC. (MALAYA)

OTHER APPOINTMENTS IN THE FACULTY

Honorary Health Sciences Librarians
† Jean McMahon, B.A. (N.U.I.), M.A. (OPEN), P.G.DIP. (WALES)
† Anne Murphy, B.A., M.SC. (N.U.I.), D.L.I.S. (N.U.I.)

Honorary Health Sciences Assistant Librarian
Research Institutes and Centres

Staff with an affiliation to a research institute/centre are listed under their respective school or department.

Trinity Research Institutes

CENTRE FOR RESEARCH ON ADAPTIVE NANOSTRUCTURES AND NANODEVICES (CRANN)

The Centre for Research on Adaptive Nanostructures and Nanodevices (CRANN) comprises a team of three hundred researchers from over forty-five different countries, led by eighteen principal investigators and seventeen investigators, each of whom is an internationally recognised expert in his/her field of research. CRANN principal investigators are based across multiple disciplines including physics, chemistry, medicine, biochemistry and immunology, engineering and pharmacy. CRANN works at the frontiers of nanoscience developing new knowledge of nanoscale chemical and physical phenomena, with a particular focus on new device and sensor technologies for the ICT, biotechnology and medical sectors.

CRANN has two state-of-the-art buildings both custom designed and constructed for the purpose of leading edge nanoscience research. The Naughton Institute is a 6000m$^2$ research facility on the campus of TCD. The CRANN Advanced Microscopy Laboratory (AML) was completed in 2009. This facility on Pearse Street houses Ireland’s most advanced microscopy instrumentation, enabling Ireland to compete internationally in this capability.

Through the SFI funded Centre for Science, Engineering and Technology (CSET), CRANN had a specific remit to work with industry. This lead to CRANN leading the €58 million AMBER (Advanced Materials and BioEngineering Research) centre award, where TCD, UCC, RCSI, DCU, UL and NUIG researchers partner with industry to collaboratively address materials related research programs. This award is SFI funded, based on industry direct cash and in-kind contribution. CRANN has been very successful in obtaining non-Exchequer funding (e.g. European Union Frameworks, H2020, ERC’s) that enabled the establishment of an extensive academic partnership network involving over a hundred European universities and one hundred and sixty universities globally.

CRANN has been funded predominately by Science Foundation Ireland and has also obtained competitive funding from the Higher Education Authority, Enterprise Ireland, industry, the EU Commission, and philanthropic sources, notably Dr Martin Naughton.

See http://www.crann.tcd.ie.

**Director**


**Deputy Director**


**Executive Director**


**General Manager for Operations**

Colm McAtamney, B.SC. (N.U.I.), M.SC. (D.C.U.), DIP. APPLIED PROJECT MGMT (N.U.I.)

**Business Development Manager**

Keith Alden, B.SC. (N.U.I.), PH.D. (N.U.I.)

**Intellectual Property Contracts and Commercialisation Manager**


**Finance Manager**

David Rossiter, M.A., A.C.C.A.

**Project Manager**

James Doyle, B.A., PH.D.
Research Institutes and Centres

Strategic Programme Manager
Richard Twohig, B.A. (CANTAB.), M.ENG. (CANTAB.), M.ENG. (N.U.I.)

Funding Manager
Deirdre Caden, B.SC. (N.U.I.), M.SC. (WALES)

Communications, Outreach and Public Affairs Manager

Head of Research Infrastructure and Facilities
Cathal McAuley, B.SC. (OPEN), M.SC. (DUBL., LIMERICK)

Education and Public Engagement Officer
Rachel Kavanagh, M.A., M.SC. (N.U.I.), PH.D.

Accounts Administrators
Jacqueline Ballantine-Armstrong, M.A.
Tracy Byrne

Administrative Officers
Carol McCaffrey
Mary McCarthy, B.AGR.SC. (N.U.I.), M.AGR.SC. (N.U.I.)

Senior Experimental Officer
Jing Jing Wang, B.ENG. (TSINGHUA), M.SC. (PEKING), PH.D. (LEEDS)

Experimental Officer
Colm Faulkner, B.SC. (BELF.), PH.D. (DURH.)

Senior Technical Officers
Michael Finneran, DIP.ENG. (H.E.T.A.C.)
Julia Kremer, DIPL.ING. (T.H. KARLSRUHE)

Visiting Research Fellows
Ryan Enright, B.ENG. (LIMERICK), PH.D. (LIMERICK)
Ronan Frizell, PH.D. (LIMERICK)
Paul King, B.A., PH.D.
Brian Kelly, B.SC. (D.C.U.), PH.D.
Gerhard Ulbricht, DR. RER. NAT. (STUTTGART)

THE TRINITY LONG ROOM HUB

The Trinity Long Room Hub (TLRH) is the research institute for the arts and humanities at Trinity College Dublin. Founded in 2006, the TLRH is comprised of a community of researchers drawn from the university’s nine arts and humanities schools as well as the Trinity College Library. It is dedicated to supporting research excellence and advancing interdisciplinary research in the arts and humanities. It is also committed to promoting the importance of this research for society and raising the profile of Trinity’s arts and humanities internationally. It organises the work of the institute around a number of key research themes and supports the delivery of research on major questions facing society through a variety of means such as international visiting research fellowships, competitive research funding, hosting over 200 research related events and activities a year, and supporting forty-four of its partnering schools research students and postdoctoral fellows each year.

See http://www.tcd.ie/trinitylongroomhub/.

Director

Institute Manager

Research Programme Officer
Maureen Burgess, B.COMM. (N.U.I.), P.G.DIP. INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT (D.I.T.)

Communications Officer
Aoife King, B.SOC.SC. (N.U.I.), M.SC. (EDIN.), P.G.DIP. INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT (D.I.T.)

Project Officer, Parthenos Project
Deirdre Byrne, B.SC. (N.U.I.), M.SC., DIP. PROJECT MANAGEMENT (D.B.S.)
TRINITY BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES INSTITUTE (TBSI)

The Trinity Biomedical Sciences Institute (TBSI) is an innovative and interdisciplinary initiative whose work leads to scientific discoveries of biomedical importance, ultimately giving rise to improvements in human health and patient care. The mechanistic basis for a range of diseases is under investigation, including infectious and inflammatory diseases such as arthritis, asthma/allergy and type 2 diabetes, neurological diseases such as motor neurone disease and multiple sclerosis, and different forms of cancer. Bioengineering research is also carried out and includes corneal tissue regeneration, bone joint repair, replacement heart valves and neural engineering.

TBSI is the largest Trinity research institute, where over seventy principal investigators and their teams carry out research, including one hundred and twelve postdoctoral researchers and two hundred and thirty postgraduate researchers, drawn from five Schools – Biochemistry and Immunology, Chemistry, Engineering, Medicine, and Pharmacy and Pharmaceutical Sciences. Three centres have been established in TBSI – the Centre for the Study of Immunology (CSI), Centre for Cancer Drug Discovery (C2D2) and Centre of Medical Device Technologies (CMDT). Research programmes are carried out in a state-of-the-art facility designed to maximise interaction and facilitate co-operation. The institute has established a wide range of core technologies of the highest standard, including nuclear magnetic resonance spectrometry (NMR), biological transmission electron microscopy (TEM), x-ray crystallography, mass spectrometry, flow cytometry, confocal microscopy, and transgenics. A category 3 facility is available for research into hazardous biological agents such as HIV and hepatitis C.

TBSI also houses significant biomedical teaching facilities, including lecture theatres, seminar rooms and teaching laboratories. Over eleven hundred undergraduates per year attend classes in TBSI, including senior sophister students of biochemistry and immunology and preclinical students of medicine. Over ninety students undertake M.Sc. courses including bioengineering and immunology.

TBSI aims to foster a spirit of interaction, exploration and collaboration on the frontiers of biomedical research, such that truly ground-breaking discoveries can be made. TBSI researchers collaborate extensively with researchers in other institutions throughout the world. The institute also supports spin out companies and is working with several pharmaceutical and medical device companies.

TBSI enables researchers to continue to perform at the highest level, copper-fastening Trinity’s place as a leading international scientific university.

See http://www.tcd.ie/biosciences/.

Academic Director

Executive and Technical Director
Anthony Byrne, B.E. (N.U.I.), M.ENG.SC. (N.U.I.)

Research Programme Officer
Hayley Furlong, B.SC. (N.U.I.), PH.D. (D.I.T.)

TRINITY COLLEGE INSTITUTE OF NEUROSCIENCE (TCIN)

The Trinity College Institute of Neuroscience (TCIN) is a Trinity research institute with about fifty Principal Investigators (PIs) and 250 researchers from a wide range of disciplines including psychology, psychiatry, physiology, pharmacology, medicine, biochemistry, engineering, and
Research Institutes and Centres

genetics, among others. These diverse disciplinary origins contribute to its core activities: promoting and supporting interdisciplinary basic and translational research, as well as teaching, public engagement, and national leadership in neuroscience.

The administrative and scientific hub of TCIN is based in the Lloyd Building on the Trinity College campus. The Lloyd Building houses several TCIN-managed advanced research technologies, including two high-field human and small animal magnetic resonance imaging (MRI) systems. TCIN PIs use and maintain preclinical cell and animal models, as well as molecular, cell biological, biochemical, behavioral, physiological and genetic technologies to study both humans and model organisms.

The institute provides a gateway for internal and external connectivity between basic and applied neuroscience. TCIN facilitates access to advanced research and diagnostic technologies as well as to patient populations, biosamples, and genotyping required for translational neuroscience, which prominently and deeply involves clinical PIs based in St James’s, St Patrick’s and Tallaght hospitals. St James’s additionally houses CAMI, a clinical neuroimaging facility as well as the Wellcome Trust/Health Research Board clinical research facility for clinical trials.

TCIN houses strong research programmes funded by Science Foundation Ireland, the Wellcome Trust, the Health Research Board, the European Research Commission/Horizon 2020 framework programmes, as well as multiple philanthropic and industrial sponsors. In 2016, Trinity College Dublin launched the Global Brain Health Institute (GBHI), a major collaboration between Trinity College Dublin and the University of California San Francisco led in Ireland by TCIN PIs Brian Lawlor and Ian Robertson. This highly collaborative, training and research programme, created through a $170 million investment from Atlantic Philanthropies, aims to prevent and improve management of global dementia. It has the recruitment of outstanding new PIs, as well as increased focus on the cognitive ageing.

TCIN PIs teach an interdisciplinary undergraduate programme leading to a B.A. (Mod.) in Neuroscience, as well as having a leading role in the popular M.Sc. in Neuroscience (the only one in Ireland). The institute hosts a popular public lecture series annually, and it has initiated and participated in major exhibitions in Trinity College’s Science Gallery. New initiatives are planned in neuroscience teaching as well as in collaborations with humanities, social sciences and public engagement, funded in part through a new Wellcome Trust Institutional Strategic Support Fund award that is coordinated and managed by TCIN.

The institute supports and connects strengths in different disciplinary strands, to create new and impactful actions in all areas related to national and international neuroscience.

See http://www.tcd.ie/neuroscience/.

Director

Deputy Director

Operations Manager
Ciaran Conneely, B.SC. (APP. SC.), M.A., M.ENG.SC. (N.U.I.), M.SC. (N.U.I.), C.PHYS.

Finance and Business Planning Manager
Barbara Hewitt, I.A.T.I., C.P.A.

MRI Core Staff
Sojo Joseph, B.SC. (S.RAMACHANDRA MED.)
Christian Matthias Kerskens, DIPL. PHYS. (KÖLN), DR. RER. NAT. (KÖLN)

Site Director of GBHI at TCIN and Conolly Norman Professor of Old Age Psychiatry (1999)

Founding Co-director of GBHI and Professor Emeritus
Ian Hamilton Robertson, B.SC. (GLAS.), M.A., M.PHIL. (LOND.), PH.D. (LOND.), F.B.P.S.S., F.A.P.S., C.PSYCHOL., M.R.I.A.,

Fellow emeritus
Deputy Chief Operations Officer, GBHI
Ann Marie Glynn, B.SC. (N.U.I.), PH.D. (DUND.)

G4 Calendar 2018-19
Communications Officer, GBHI
Yolanda Kennedy, B.A., M.Sc.

Visiting Academic

Research Fellows
Rogerio Arena Panizzutti, M.D. (FED.U. RIO DE JANEIRO), PH.D. (FED.U. RIO DE JANEIRO) (Atlantic Philanthropies)
Mircea Balasa, M.D. (LLEIDA), PH.D. (BARCELONA)
Marc Bennett, B.SC. (N.U.I.), M.SC., PH.D. (K.U. LEUVEN) (Irish Research Council)
Charlotte Callaghan, B.SC. (N.U.I.), M.SC., PH.D. (Science Foundation Ireland)
Christopher Dillingham, B.SC. (CARDIFF), PH.D. (CARDIFF) (Science Foundation Ireland)
Francesca Farina, B.A. (N.U.I.), PH.D. (N.U.I.) (Irish Research Council)
David McGovern, PH.D. (NOTT.) (Irish Research Council)
Virginia Mela Rivas, B.SC. (MADRID), PH.D. (MADRID) (Science Foundation Ireland)
Anne Marie Miller, B.A., PH.D., P.G.DIP. STATS (Health Research Board)
Geeske Peters, B.A. (HOGESCHOOL LIMBURG), M.SC. (V.U. AMST.), PH.D. (V.U. AMST.)
Emanuela Rizzello, B.SC. (MOLISE), M.SC. (ROME), PH.D. (ROME) (Science Foundation Ireland)
Adria Rofes, B.A. (U.A. BARCELONA), M.SC. (GRON./POTSDAM), PH.D. (TRENTO)
Jennifer Rouine, B.SC. (BELF.), M.SC. (TRENTO)
Karen Ryan, B.A., PH.D. (Health Research Board)

Visiting Research Fellow
Joanna Edel McHugh, B.A. (N.U.I.), PH.D.

TRINITY TRANSLATIONAL MEDICINE INSTITUTE (TTMI)

The Trinity Translational Medicine Institute (TTMI) is located within the St James’s Hospital campus in Dublin 8. However, TTMI extends to include researchers at the Meath Foundation Research Laboratory at the Trinity Centre, Tallaght Hospital, the Coombe Women and Infants University Hospital, and Our Lady’s Children’s Hospital, Crumlin. TTMI’s constituent partners are the Schools of Medicine, Chemistry, and Pharmacy and Pharmaceutical Sciences. They are represented by research scientists and clinicians committed to prioritising patient driven clinical research. The substantive co-operative institute currently houses over forty principal investigators and one hundred and fifty scientists.

The creation of TTMI fills a major strategic gap in TCD through the development of a centre for excellence geared towards translating transformative biomedical research to a clinical setting and consolidating links within our hospital sites.

The Institute opens a gateway for internal and external connectivity acting as a conduit between basic science and discovery, industrial collaboration and enhanced clinical service delivery. The location of TTMI within the acute hospital setting, facilitates the study of a broad spectrum of disease states underpinned by engagement between our hospital partners, patients, clinical and basic researchers. The close proximity of the Wellcome Trust – HRB Clinical Research Facility enables the expedient translation of clinical research breakthroughs into opportunities for regulated clinical trials. Our consolidated approach ensures an efficient pathway for bridging basic biomedical discovery research with improvements in clinical medicine. TTMI facilitates access to state-of-the-art research tools, diagnostic technologies and pipelines, in addition to access to patient populations and an extensive curated biorepository.

TTMI offers core facilities including next generation sequencing, flow cytometry, and high content analysis screening to carry out research at the intensity and level of excellence that is needed to produce fundamental disruptive breakthroughs, build better understanding of those factors that engender well-being, uncover key insights into disease progression, and make translational advances, to enhance health and well-being.
Research Institutes and Centres

Director
Deputy Director

Management Team
Jacintha O’Sullivan, B.SC. (N.U.I.), PH.D. (N.U.I.)

Business Manager

Safety Officer
Paul Smyth, B.SC. (D.C.U.), PH.D.

Research Project Officer
William McCormack, B.SC. (N.U.I.), PH.D. (N.U.I.) (Science Foundation Ireland)

Adjunct Assistant Professor
Emma Allott, B.A., PH.D.

Visiting Research Fellows

Trinity Led Research Consortia & Inter-institutional Research Groupings

ADAPT CENTRE FOR DIGITAL CONTENT TECHNOLOGY

The ADAPT Centre for Digital Content Technology is a Science Foundation Ireland funded research centre that aims to lead on the development of digital content technologies that will revolutionise the way people interact with content, systems and each other to achieve unprecedented levels of access, efficiency and empowerment. ADAPT has significant commercial knowledge and actively collaborates with industry to create breakthroughs in the global content industry.

ADAPT’s research areas include localisation, social media analysis, multimodal interaction, intelligent content and media, and informal and formal learning. In 2015 the centre, which was formerly known as CNGL (Centre for Global Intelligent Content), was re-branded as ADAPT to highlight the extension of its research expertise which covers all aspects of the digital content life-cycle.

ADAPT is led out of Trinity College Dublin and combines the world-class expertise of researchers at Dublin City University (DCU), University College Dublin (UCD) and Dublin Institute of Technology (DIT).

Director

Associate Director of Commercialisation
Liam Cronin, B.SC. (LIMERICK, DUBL.), M.A. (D.I.T.), GRAD.DIP. COMPUTER SCIENCE (LIMERICK), P.G.DIP. PRODUCT MANAGEMENT (D.I.T.)

Design and Innovation Manager
Declan McKibben, B.A., M.B.A. (N.U.I.)

Marketing and Communications Manager

Business Development Manager
Conor McNally, M.B.A. (N.U.I.)

Research Programme Manager
Peter Rossiter, B.SC. (N.U.I.)
Advanced Materials and Bioengineering Research (AMBER)

AMBER is a Science Foundation Ireland funded centre that provides a partnership between leading researchers in material science and industry. Materials science has been described as the science of stuff! The centre researches materials that will transform everyday products of the future, from mobile phones to knee implants, batteries to beer bottles. AMBER brings together Ireland’s leading material science researchers working across the disciplines of Physics, Chemistry, Bioengineering and Medicine; with an international network of collaborators and companies.

The clustering of material science research expertise, state of the art infrastructure, and a team of professional support staff has enhanced Ireland’s international reputation in materials science research and driven increased investment from industry. Ireland’s international ranking in the areas of nanoscience and materials science has increased from 6th and 8th respectively in 2013.
Research Institutes and Centres

when the centre was established, to 1st and 3rd in 2017. This ranking is based on publications and citations.

AMBER is jointly hosted in Trinity College Dublin by CRANN and the Trinity Centre for Bioengineering, in collaboration with University College Cork, Royal College of Surgeons in Ireland, Dublin City University, University of Limerick and NUI Galway.

Director

Deputy Director
Fergal Joseph O’Brien, B.A., B.A.I., PH.D., MIEI

Executive Director

General Manager for Operations
Colm McAtamney, B.SC. (N.U.I.), M.SC. (D.C.U.), DIP. APPLIED PROJECT MGMT (N.U.I.)

Project Manager
James Doyle, B.A., PH.D.

Business Development Manager
Keith Alden, B.SC. (N.U.I.), PH.D. (N.U.I.)

Communications, Outreach and Public Affairs Manager

Intellectual Property Contracts and Commercialisation Manager

Finance Manager
David Rossiter, M.A., A.C.C.A.

Funding Manager
Deirdre Caden, B.SC. (N.U.I.), M.SC. (WALES)

Education and Public Engagement Officer
Rachel Kavanagh, M.A., M.SC. (N.U.I.), PH.D.

INSTITUTE OF POPULATION HEALTH

The Institute of Population Health (IPH) was opened in August 2016, based at the Russell Centre, Tallaght Cross in Dublin 24. It is a joint initiative of the Schools of Medicine and Nursing and Midwifery. Among the priority actions will be to provide an academic backdrop to the primary care centre and general practitioners who share the premises with the IPH. Focus will be on prevention and chronic disease prevention and management. A range of new postgraduate courses will be run from the IPH. Public health advocacy will also be a priority, together with major interaction with the community in Tallaght.

Director

Chair of the Steering Group

LEARNOVATE CENTRE

Learnovate is one of Europe’s leading research and innovation centres in learning technologies. An industry-led technology centre funded by Enterprise Ireland and hosted by Trinity College Dublin, Learnovate connects world-class academic research with entrepreneurs at the leading edge of the global learning technologies sector. Learnovate research fuses expertise in technology, the learning sciences, product design, user experience and strategic innovation to drive commercial success for our industry partners.

The aim of Learnovate is to maximise the growth potential of individual companies working in the EdTech and e-learning sector and enhance Ireland’s competitiveness as a global leader for learning technology innovation. Learnovate’s industry-led collaborative research programme
develops and exploits breakthrough learning technologies for the collective benefit of Ireland’s learning technologies sector. Member companies actively set the research agenda and receive preferential licensing opportunities for intellectual property arising from core research programmes.

Learnovate offers strategic research and innovation services to individual companies that develop learning technologies; and companies that acquire and use learning technologies. The centre’s expertise and experience encompasses a wide range of learning contexts including corporate learning, higher-ed learning, school learning, and non-formal learning. Learnovate helps identify, secure and maximise the value of funding for member companies through innovation vouchers and innovation partnerships with Enterprise Ireland.

Director

Professor of Computer Science (1990)

Programme Manager
Deirdre Green, B.A., M.SC.

Operations Manager
Lorna Maguire, B.A. (N.U.I.), M.SC. (NAPIER)

Commercial Development Manager
Tom Pollock, M.B.A. (LIMERICK)

Content Marketing Manager
Niamh Walsh, B.A. (N.U.I.), M.SC.

Senior Business/Sales Development Manager
Linda Waters

Agile Project Manager
Jonathan Whelan, B.SC. (H.E.T.A.C.), M.SC. (H.E.T.A.C.)

Research Fellows
Ian O’Keeffe, B.A., B.A.I., PH.D. (Enterprise Ireland)
Michael McGovern, B.A. (CHIC.), M.A. (LIMERICK) (Enterprise Ireland)
Eddie Walsh, B.SC. (LIMERICK), M.SC. (LIMERICK), PH.D. (Science Foundation Ireland/Enterprise Ireland)

CONNECT

CONNECT, formerly known as CTVR, is Ireland’s Future Network and Communications research centre. Funded by Science Foundation Ireland, it is headquartered in Trinity College Dublin and brings together nine other academic institutions (Maynooth University, University of Limerick, Dublin Institute of Technology, University College Cork, Dublin City University, University College Dublin, Tyndall National Institute, Cork Institute of Technology and Waterford Institute of Technology with TSSG (Telecommunication software and systems group). CONNECT is also partnered with thirty-five companies ranging from large ICT multi-nationals to smaller and emerging indigenous companies.

CONNECT’s mission is to research, develop and innovate new communication solutions to address many of the challenges facing society. At the core of the CONNECT research vision is the idea that the network will be performed into existence in response to service needs. CONNECT focuses on service-aware networks, network-aware services, responsive things and integration.

Director

Executive Director
Timothy Kirby Forde, B.A., B.A.I., PH.D.

Enable Director
Research Institutes and Centres

Enable Executive Director
Emma Leahy, B.A. (LIMERICK), M.A. (LIMERICK), GRAD. DIP. BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION (LIMERICK)

Adjunct Professor of Telecommunications
William Webb, B.ENG. (STON), M.B.A. (STON), PH.D. (STON)

Adjunct Assistant Professor
Jim Connolly, B.A. (OPEN)

Research Fellows
Aleksandra Kaszubowska Anandarajah, B.ENG. (POZNAN), PH.D. (D.C.U.) (Science Foundation Ireland)
Pavlos Basaras, B.SC. (THESSALY), M.SC. (THESSALY) PH.D. (THESSALY) (Science Foundation Ireland)
Damian Christie, B.ENG. (D.C.U.), PH.D. (D.C.U.) (Science Foundation Ireland)
Diarmuid Collins, B.SC. (H.ET.A.C.), M.SC. (N.U.I.), PH.D. (Science Foundation Ireland)
Jessica Foley, B.DES. (H.ET.A.C.), M.A. (H.ET.A.C.), PH.D., H.DIP.ED. (H.ET.A.C.) (Science Foundation Ireland)
Carlo Galiotto, B.SC. (PADOVA), M.SC. (PADOVA), PH.D. (Science Foundation Ireland)
Andrea Hess, DIPL. ING. (T.U. VIENNA), PH.D. (VIENNA) (Science Foundation Ireland)
Jungho Kwak, B.S. (AOU UNIV.), M.S. (K.A.I.S.T. KOREA), PH.D. (K.A.I.S.T. KOREA) (Science Foundation Ireland)
Irene Macaluso, M.SC. (PALERMO), PH.D. (PALERMO) (Science Foundation Ireland)
Andrei Marinescu, M.SC. (AALBORG), PH.D. (Science Foundation Ireland)
Josue Amilcar Parra Cetina, M.SC. (C.I.C.E.S.E MEXICO), PH.D. (D.C.U.) (Science Foundation Ireland)
Stephen Roddy, B.SC. (LIMERICK), M.A. (LIMERICK), PH.D. (Irish Research Council)
Harun Siljak, M.SC. (SARAJEVO), PH.D. (INTERNATIONAL BURCH UNIV. SARAJEVO) (Science Foundation Ireland)
Yi Zhang, B.ENG. (TSINGHUA UNIV. BEIJING), PH.D. (TSINGHUA UNIV. BEIJING) (E.U.)

Director of Industry Engagement
Mark Cooney, B.E. (N.U.I.)

Communications, Education and Outreach Manager
Andrew Matthew O’Connell, B.SC. (N.U.I.), PH.D. (N.U.I.)

Funding Diversification Manager
Raquel Harper, B.ENG., M.SC. (T.U., LISBON), PH.D.

Finance Manager
Shirley Walsh, M.I.A.T.I.

Senior Programme Manager (EDGE)
Kevin James Fraser, B.SC. (ABERD.), M.SC. (ABERD.), PH.D. (MONASH)

Programme Officer
Monica Lechea, B.A.

Research Programme Officer
Sophie O’Kelly, B.A. (LYON), M.A. (LYON, GRENOBLE)

Training and Development Officer

Centre Administrator
Catherine Keoghs, B.SC. (N.U.I.), M.SC.

TRINITY IMMIGRATION INITIATIVE

The Trinity Immigration Initiative (TII) brought together key strands of Trinity College Dublin’s research in order to support the development of a more inclusive, multicultural Ireland. A key initiative in the TII was a major Research Programme on Diversity, Integration and Policy. This programme was designed to stimulate a quantum leap in research activity in relation to immigration, helping to generate evidence relevant to local and national policy and contributing to international debates and the development of international practice.

TRINITY INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT INITIATIVE (TIDI)

The Trinity International Development Initiative (TIDI) was established, by researchers at Trinity College Dublin (TCD), in 2007, to maximise the university’s contribution to understanding and addressing the major global development challenges of our time through research, teaching and outreach activities.
TIDI’s vision is that TCD will be internationally renowned for excellence in development research and education and for the provision of practical solutions to real-world challenges. A vibrant outreach programme will raise awareness among the wider community of development issues and of TCD’s role in addressing these.

Chair

Trinity Research Centres

TRINITY ACADEMIC GASTROENTEROLOGY GROUP RESEARCH CENTRE (TAGG)

The Trinity Academic Gastroenterology Group (TAGG) is an active research and clinical team working collaboratively at Tallaght Hospital, St James’s Hospital Dublin and Trinity College Dublin. TAGG is affiliated with Trinity Health Ireland (THI). Our vision is of excellence and innovation in service delivery and research in all fields of gastroenterology. The team is multi-disciplinary comprising gastroenterologists, surgeons, medical physicists, nutritionists, nurses, engineers, scientists and allied health professionals. Our principal investigators (PIs) collaborate with national and international colleagues across Europe, North America, Canada and Ireland as well as with small and medium sized enterprises (SMEs) and industry partners.

Co-directors
Barry McMahon, M.SC., PH.D. (AALBORG), DIP. ELECTRONIC ENGINEERING (N.C.E.A.)
Deirdre McNamara, B.A., M.D., DIP. CANCER PREVENTION (N.C.I.), F.R.C.P.ED., M.R.C.P.I.

TRINITY CENTRE FOR ASIAN STUDIES

The Trinity Centre for Asian Studies provides a structure for multidisciplinary education in Asian Studies and integrates the university’s actions in developing Chinese, Korean and Japanese Studies as well as other regionally-based scholarship and pan-Asian research. Located in the School of Linguistic, Speech and Communication Sciences, the centre acts as a focal point for Asian Studies and creates cross-College opportunities for collaboration and outreach. It’s teaching and research focus on contemporary society and culture, language learning, diaspora studies, and comparative studies including Asian-European studies. The centre’s aim is to promote Asian Studies nationally and internationally, and in so doing, to be the leading knowledge centre in Ireland for policy-makers, business leaders and scholars in the field. The centre organises regular seminars and public lectures.

Director

TRINITY CENTRE FOR BECKETT STUDIES

The Trinity Centre for Beckett Studies was founded in 2017 and promotes and co-ordinates research activity in Beckett studies amongst staff and postgraduate students at Trinity College Dublin. The centre builds upon both the Samuel Beckett Summer School – which began in 2011 and was a joint venture between the School of English and the School of Creative Arts – and the Samuel Beckett Laboratory. The centre is the only research centre of its kind in Ireland. It places Trinity College at the forefront of academic research, artistic practice, and public engagement involving the works of one of its most famous alumni, and will help the university capitalise upon the Library’s significant holdings of Beckett manuscripts. The Library has the greatest collection of Beckett’s correspondence and its Beckett collection has been an area of significant investment by the Library over several years. The centre encourages interdisciplinary approaches to Beckett and is also involved in a number of international collaborations.
Research Institutes and Centres

Director

Secretary
Nicholas Johnson, B.S. (NORTHWESTERN), PH.D.

TRINITY CENTRE FOR BIBLICAL STUDIES

The Trinity Centre for Biblical Studies continues Trinity’s interest and investment in biblical studies over the past four centuries by providing a focus for a range of research activities and projects in this discipline. In keeping with the growing breadth of biblical studies as a discipline and the range of expertise and interests at Trinity, the centre promotes research in a variety of areas, including the study of the Bible in its ancient contexts, its interpretation in late Antiquity and the Medieval period, and its reception in the visual and performing arts. The centre facilitates and disseminates research in these areas by drawing upon the expertise of its staff and associates within and beyond Trinity, as well as the rich resources of Trinity College’s library and the Chester Beatty library.

Director

TRINITY CENTRE FOR BIODIVERSITY RESEARCH (TCBR)

The Trinity Centre for Biodiversity Research was launched in December 2008 by Sir David Attenborough. Based in the School of Natural Sciences, the TCBR brings together researchers from across Trinity College Dublin to provide a broad base of expertise in a range of biodiversity research areas, enabling research to cross traditional disciplinary boundaries to encompass biological, social, economic, legal and political aspects of biodiversity. From basic blue skies research to practical solutions and applications for stakeholders, we use state of the art and innovative approaches to deliver excellence in biodiversity knowledge for capacity building and increased public awareness. This exciting combination of researchers allows novel synergistic collaborations that are crucial for the development of national, European and international policy, and strategic recommendations to ensure global environmental sustainability.

Director

TRINITY CENTRE FOR BIOENGINEERING

The centre was established in May 2002 and has principal investigators drawn from the Schools of Engineering, Medicine, Dental Science and Natural Sciences in Trinity College, and from the Royal College of Surgeons in Ireland, Dublin City University, and University College Dublin. The aim of the centre is to facilitate the development of bioengineering research and to support interdisciplinary teaching initiatives in the field of biomedical engineering. The specific areas of research focus at present are: biomechanics and mechanobiology, tissue engineering and regenerative medicine, neural engineering, medical devices, and advanced drug delivery.

Chair of the Executive Committee
Fergal Joseph O’Brien, B.A., B.A.I., PH.D., MIEI

Director

Deputy Director
Caíthrina Lally, B.ENG. (LIMERICK), M.ENG. (LIMERICK), PH.D., P.G.DIP. STATS

TRINITY CANCER RESEARCH CENTRE (TCRC)

Cancer has been identified as a priority research theme based on the quality of research that has been generated by Trinity academics. There are over one hundred and seventy researchers from the School of Medicine and other Schools and Institutes across the College actively working...
on cancer projects as part of a vibrant interdisciplinary research community. Research in cancer incorporates basic biomedical and biomolecular research based at the Trinity Biomedical Sciences Institute and the Institute of Molecular Medicine, along with clinical research based in the teaching and affiliated hospitals, including St. James’s, Tallaght, Coombe Women and Infants University Hospital and Our Lady’s Hospital for Sick Children, Crumlin.

Co-directors

TRINITY INSTITUTE OF CARDIOVASCULAR SCIENCE

In June 2004, Trinity College established the Institute of Cardiovascular Science, a partnership between the College and its two main teaching hospitals: Tallaght Hospital and St James’s Hospital. The aims of the institute are to increase the understanding of cardiovascular disease in order to improve and develop prevention, diagnostic, treatment and rehabilitation strategies. While the main focus of the institute is research; it is also engaged in the development and delivery of education and in co-ordinated service development. It offers an M.Sc. in Cardiology on the St James’s campus.

Co-directors

TRINITY CENTRE FOR COMPUTING AND LANGUAGE STUDIES

The centre was founded in 1996 as a pastoral and administrative home for the interdisciplinary moderatorship (B.A.) course in computer science, linguistics and a language, and as a focus for research collaboration in related areas within College, nationally and internationally. The centre contributes to the organisation of the Dublin Computational Linguistics Research Seminar, which is the product of collaboration among Dublin City University, Dublin Institute of Technology, University College Dublin and Trinity College Dublin.

Director

TRINITY CENTRE FOR CONTEMPORARY IRISH HISTORY

The centre promotes research in recent Irish history. Its graduate students and postdoctoral fellows and associates manage their discrete projects within a framework which facilitates dialogue and interaction with researchers in their own and in related disciplines inside and outside College, as well as the sharing of research tools and experience.

Academic Director

Deputy Director

Visiting Research Fellows
Catriona Crowe, B.A. (N.U.I.)
Seáin McConville, B.SC. (BATH), PH.D. (CANTAB.), LL.D. (CANTAB.)
Mary Muldowney, B.A., PH.D.
Kate O’Malley, B.A., PH.D.
John Terence O’Neill, M.PHIL. (PEACE STUDIES), PH.D.
Peter Rigney, B.A., PH.D.
Research Institutes and Centres

TRINITY CENTRE FOR CREATIVE TECHNOLOGIES AND MEDIA ENGINEERING

The future of the creative arts lies in a robust engagement of the artist, engineer and scientist. The Trinity Centre for Creative Technologies is harnessing the university’s critical mass in the technologies and science that underpin the creative and entertainment industries, and in partnership with these industries, pioneering new research and graduate programmes relating to creative technologies and new media.

Co-directors
Francis Morgan Boland, B.E. (N.U.I.), M.A., PH.D. (C.N.A.A.), C.ENG., FIEI, Fellow emeritus

TRINITY RESEARCH CENTRE FOR CULTURES, ACADEMIC VALUES AND EDUCATION (CAVE)

CAVE focuses its research, teaching and outreach activity on the study of higher education both in Ireland and internationally. The centre brings together staff with expertise in the areas of educational theory, sociology, history and policy. It undertakes both funded and non-funded research that inquires into educational initiatives and processes in the field of higher education, using a broad range of methodological approaches.

Director
John Walsh, B.A., MLITT., PH.D.

Members of the Research Centre
David Limond, M.A. (ST AND.), PH.D. (GLAS.), P.G.C.E. (EDIN.)
Andrew Loxley, B.ED., M.A., PH.D. (BATH), DIP. H.E. (BATH SPA U.C.)
Stephen James Minton, B.SC. (GLAS.), M.A., M.SC., PH.D.
Maija Salokangas, B.A. (HELSINKI), M.A. (HELSINKI), PH.D. (MANC.)
Aidan Seery, B.SC. (N.U.I.), B.PHIL. (HOCHSCHULE FÜR PHILOSOPHIE (MÜNCHEN), M.A., PH.D.

Visiting Research Fellow
Aida Idris, B.SC. (ABERD.), M.B.A. (OHIO), PH.D. (U.M. MALAYSIA)

Adjunct Members
Selina McCoy, B.SOC.SC. (N.U.I.), M.SOC.SC. (N.U.I.), PH.D. (BELF.)
Maria Slowey, B.COMM. (N.U.I.), M.LITT., P.G.DIP. SOCIAL SCIENCE (N.U.I.)

TRINITY CENTRE FOR DIGITAL BUSINESS

The Trinity Centre for Digital Business is to conduct research in all aspects of digital mediation and interactions between businesses and people. Its purpose is to showcase and galvanise in-house expertise, facilitate cross-disciplinary collaboration, and increase research funding opportunities through industry sources and possibly research grants applications. The research centre intends to study how digital technologies are transforming key area of business research topics such as entrepreneurship (e.g. digital start-up, share economy), strategy (e.g. digital business models), consumer behaviour and marketing (e.g. digital advertising and data mining), business ethics (e.g. data privacy), finance (e.g. fintech) and human resources (e.g. management of millennials).

Academic Director
Laurent Muzellec, B.SC. (NAPIER), M.B.A. (TEXAS A. & M.), PH.D. (N.U.I.)

TRINITY CENTRE FOR DIGITAL HUMANITIES

The Trinity Centre for Digital Humanities, based in the Trinity Long Room Hub, brings together researchers and practitioners from many disciplinary backgrounds and College units to facilitate the novel investigation, analysis, synthesis, and presentation of information in electronic form. Although primarily focused on facilitating research at the intersection of technology, humanities and cultural materials, the centre also builds on past achievements to create new synergies and
opportunities for collaboration and cross-disciplinary research, methodological innovation, and sharing of good practice across projects and approaches.

Co-directors

Jennifer Edmond, B.A. (BOSTON), M.A., PH.D. (YALE)

TRINITY CENTRE FOR EARLY MODERN HISTORY

The centre promotes understanding of the culture, society, economy, religion, politics and warfare of early modern Europe. The centre organises seminars, conferences and public lectures on the early modern history of Ireland, Britain and Continental Europe, as well as on relations between European and non-European states and cultures. Postdoctoral and postgraduate researchers undertake projects within a framework which promotes dialogue and exchange around shared interests in the early modern period. The centre also hosts externally-funded research projects, and contributes to the taught M.Phil. in Early Modern History offered by the Department of History.

Director


TRINITY ENGAGE – CENTRE FOR RESEARCH IN AGEING

Through strategic investment over the last decade, Trinity has developed a strong research capacity in ageing. Over one hundred and ten Trinity researchers are engaged in ageing-related research spanning fields of biology, public health, medicine, informatics, macrroeconomics, finance, urban planning, engineering, technologies, globalisation and migration, the law, sociology, business and philosophy. The centre will create a unique hub of ageing-related research that will shape policies and programmes and foster multi-disciplinary collaborations, transforming Trinity from being world class to world leading in this field.

Director


TRINITY CENTRE FOR THE ENVIRONMENT

Founded in 1979, the Trinity Centre for the Environment (TCE) acts as a focus for interdisciplinary research in environmental sciences. It also provides a diverse range of laboratory and field support to a large community of academics and researchers. The TCE acts as a focus for visiting academics and researchers, by providing them with space, and where required, basic research support. The centre is managed by the director, who also chairs the management committee comprising the resident members, as well as representatives of the student body and School. It is located in the former anatomy building in the heart of College.

Director

Quentin Crowley, B.SC. (N.U.I.), M.A., PH.D. (N.U.I.)
Senior Technical Officer

Mark Kavanagh, B.SC. (N.U.I.)

Resident Members

Norman Andrew Allott, B.A., M.S. (MINN.), PH.D.
Catherine Elizabeth Coxon, B.A., PH.D.
Mark Kavanagh, B.SC. (N.U.I.)
Jeremy Piggott, B.SC. (OTAGO), M.SC. (OTAGO), PH.D. (OTAGO)
Stephen Waldren, B.SC. (WALES), PH.D. (WALES)

Visiting Research Fellow

Evelyn Moorkens, B.A., M.SC., PH.D.
Research Institutes and Centres

TRINITY CENTRE FOR ENVIRONMENTAL HUMANITIES

The centre originates in the discipline of history, but aims to include and promote collaboration with other humanities disciplines, and indeed with everyone regardless of discipline, who takes a scholarly interest in human agency in planetary change. We promote multidisciplinary research in a collaborative work space, and provide teaching at undergraduate and postgraduate levels both within the School of Histories and Humanities in Trinity, and beyond. Main fields of research are the history of the marine and coastal environments, climate, and wetlands. We have expertise in methodologies such as digital humanities, mixed methods (quantitative/qualitative), geographical information systems, research on research, and outreach and inter-sectoral communication.

Director
Poul Holm, CAND.PHIL. (AALBORG), DR.PHIL. (AARHUS), MEMBER ACADEMIA EUROPÆA, F.T.C.D. (2010)

Members
Katja Bruisch, M.A. (GÖTT.), PH.D. (GÖTT.)
Francis Ludlow, B.A., PH.D., P.G.DIP. STATS

Research Fellows
Kieran Rankin, M.SC. (LOND.), PH.D. (N.U.I.)
Cordula Scherer, B.SC. (OLDENBURG), M.SC. (OLDENBURG), PH.D. (NAPIER)

Visiting Research Fellow
Charles Travis, B.A. (TOLEDO (OHIO)), M.A. (BOWLING GREEN, TOLEDO (OHIO)), PH.D.

TRINITY FUTURE CITIES: CENTRE FOR SMART AND SUSTAINABLE CITIES

The centre fosters research-led innovation in smart approaches to optimising cities’ resources, reducing their environmental impact, and improving ‘citizens’ quality of life within urban environments. Its research is multi-disciplinary, including researchers from computer science, statistics, information systems, engineering, natural sciences, social science, chemistry, English, nursing and midwifery, business and law. The centre provides a focus point for leveraging existing activities and collaborations, as well as seeking new opportunities for funding.

Director

TRINITY CENTRE FOR GENDER AND WOMEN’S STUDIES

The centre’s graduate programmes (M.Phil./Diploma, M.Litt. and Ph.D.) address current scholarship on women, gender and sexualities. The centre’s dedicated research unit has undertaken nationally and internationally funded projects on such diverse topics as the gender history, work-life balance, gender and ageing, barriers and facilitators toward the promotion of women, the role of men in the promotion of gender equality, prostitution and women and ambition. The centre fosters links with the community through its public seminars and lectures.

Director
Catherine Lawless, B.A., PH.D.

Visiting Research Fellows
Mary Condren, B.A. (HULL), M.A. (BOSTON COLLEGE), TH.D. (HARV.)
Derval Conroy, B.A., D.E.A. (PARIS III), PH.D.
Mary Cullen, B.A. (N.U.I.), M.A. (N.U.I.)
Aleksandra Maria Derra, M.A. (U.M.K. TORUŃ), PH.D. (U.M.K. TORUŃ)
Mary Healy, B.A. (H.E.T.A.C.), M.A. (LIMERICK), PH.D. (LIMERICK)

CENTRE FOR GLOBAL HEALTH

The centre was established in 2004 with a focus on strengthening health systems through a multi-disciplinary and multi-country approach to critical analysis, research-in-action and capacity
Research Institutes and Centres

building. The centre draws on expertise from anthropology, sociology, psychology, health policy and management, medicine, health informatics and public health. Teaching activities centre on the M.Sc. in Global Health programme established in 2005 and the International Doctoral School in Global Health (Indigo) established in 2009.

**Acting Academic Director**


**Assistant Professor/Director of the International Doctorate in Global Health (Indigo)**

Frédérique Vallières, B.Sc. (MCG.), M.Sc., Ph.D., P.G.Dip. Stats

**Adjunct Professor**


**Adjunct Associate Professor/Director of the M.Sc. in Global Health**

Shane Patricia Ann Allwright, M.A., M.S.P.H. (Calif.), Ph.D., Hon. F.F.P.H.M.I., Fellow emeritus

**Adjunct Associate Professor**

Philip Hyland, B.A. (Q.Q.I.), Ph.D. (Ulster)

**Adjunct Assistant Professors**

Enida Friel, M.P.H. (N.U.I.), M.D. (Tirana)

Michael O’Toole, B.Sc. (N.U.I.), Ph.D.

Niall Roche, B.Sc. (Env. Health), M.Sc. (Manc.)


Ogenna Uduma, B.Sc. (N.U.I.), Ph.D.

**Research Fellow**

Mairead Finn, B.A., M.Econ.Sc. (N.U.I.), Ph.D. (E.C.)

**Centre Administrator**

Helen Farrelly

**TRINITY IMPACT EVALUATION UNIT (TIME)**

The Trinity IMPact Evaluation Unit (TIME) brings together researchers working in the field of development economics. TIME’s vision is to provide strong evidence of what works, so that better investments with a real impact on the development process can be made. Members of TIME use rigorous economic techniques to test economic theory, to understand why particular interventions work or do not work, and provide credible counterfactuals for causal inference. TIME contributes to the frontier of the academic debate in the field of development economics, while also providing valuable evidence for NGOs, development practitioners, and policy makers on what works for development. The central objective of TIME is to produce research of the highest academic standard while, at the same time, facilitating the dissemination of research more widely, and providing training to development practitioners on rigorous methods of impact evaluation. TIME is based in the School of Social Science and Philosophy.

**Director**

Gaia Narciso, B.Sc. (Lond.), M.A., M.Sc. (Lond.), Ph.D. (Bocconi)

**Workshop Director**

Fadi Hassan, B.A. (Pavia), M.A. (Pavia), M.Sc. (Lond.)

**Summer School Director**

Tara Mitchell, B.A., M.Sc., M.Res. (Lond.), Ph.D. (Lond.)

**Director of Communications**

Michael King, B.A., M.P.A./I.D. (Harv.), Ph.D.

**HAMILTON MATHEMATICS INSTITUTE**

The Hamilton Mathematics Institute fosters mathematics by creating an environment in which researchers can meet, collaborate, discuss and explain the frontiers of fundamental mathematics and related disciplines to each other. It also facilitates interaction between leading researchers
Research Institutes and Centres

and talented young people, organises public lectures to communicate the challenge and excitement of fundamental research and engages in dialogue both with other disciplines and society at large.

Director
Samson Shatashvili, KANDIDAT NAUK (LENINGRAD), DOKTOR NAUK (LENINGRAD STEKLOV MATHEMATICAL INSTITUTE), M.R.I.A., F.T.C.D. (2005), University Professor of Natural Philosophy (1847)

TRINITY CENTRE FOR THE STUDY OF IMMUNOLOGY (TCI)

The area of immunology is one of the fastest-growing disciplines in biomedical research and is a key component of the biotechnology industry. The aims of the TCI are to promote the development of immunology in College; to foster links between immunologists within College; to provide a focus for the raising of funds; and to co-ordinate present and future teaching in immunology. This initiative builds on what is already a strong aspect of research in College, the aim being to build on Trinity’s reputation as one of international renown for research in the field of immunology.

Director

TRINITYHAUS RESEARCH CENTRE

TrinityHaus was formed in 2008 to provide innovative solutions for buildings, neighbourhoods and cities. It is staffed by a diverse range of researchers with professional and academic expertise in architecture, computer science, engineering, management science, and soil science. Current projects include a HRB research project into design of dementia friendly hospitals and COST Action TU1204 into ‘People friendly cities in a data rich world’ with twenty-eight European partners resulting in urban living laboratory studies carried out in Dublin, Glasgow, Lucca, Reykjavik and Vilnius.

Executive Director

Director

CENTRE FOR INNOVATIVE HUMAN SYSTEMS

The mission of the centre is to foster innovative design and organisational change to improve performance and reduce risk in critical systems – in a variety of domains, including transport, manufacturing, resources, health and other services. It is multi-disciplinary – spanning individual, group and organisational activity; technologies, information systems and knowledge; operational processes and business processes; system performance. The role of the centre is to foster an effective innovation cycle working with industry and other partners through research, education training, and consultancy.

Director
Samuel David Cromie, B.A., PH.D.
Centre Administrator
Paula Hicks, M.SC., DIP. HISTORY OF ART (N.U.I.)

TRINITY IRISH ART RESEARCH CENTRE (TRIARC)

This centre was established to promote and facilitate the study of Irish art and architecture, and began operations in October 2003. Located in the renovated Provost’s House Stables, it serves as a focus for academic research and is responsible for organising seminars, conferences and postgraduate courses, including a taught M.Phil. specialising in Irish art history. It also has responsibility for a visual archive. By exploiting the exceptional resources available in the centre
Research Institutes and Centres

of Dublin, both in Trinity College and in the major cultural institutions nearby, the centre builds on the Department of the History of Art’s existing achievements in the field of Irish art.

**Director**


**TRINITY CENTRE FOR NEW IRISH STUDIES**

The centre (formerly the Trinity Centre for Irish-Scottish and Comparative Studies) hosts the Making Ireland College research theme and coordinates a number of research projects and initiatives that have been developed under the auspices of the theme, notably the Beyond 2022 project.

**Director**

Mark Eugene Hennessy, B.A. (N.U.I.), M.A., PH.D.

**TRINITY CENTRE FOR LITERARY AND CULTURAL TRANSLATION**

The centre was established in 2013 in order to develop, promote and support literary translation in Ireland. It is a three-way partnership bringing together the School of Languages, Literatures and Cultural Studies in Trinity College Dublin, Literature Ireland, formerly Ireland Literature Exchange (ILE), and Dalkey Archive Press. Historically this initiative was the result of Trinity College’s commitment through the Creative Arts, Technologies and Culture Initiative to create a dynamic network of interconnectivity in education, research, creative practice and entrepreneurship at the heart of the city.

**Director**


**Operations Manager**

Eithne Bowen, B.A. (D.C.U.)

**TRINITY CENTRE FOR MEDIEVAL AND RENAISSANCE STUDIES**

The centre promotes interdisciplinary collaboration between scholars working in the fields of Medieval and Renaissance studies both within and outside Trinity, with a view to raising the profile of Medieval and Renaissance studies at a national and an international level. The centre organises conferences, seminars and public lectures on a regular basis, and also runs a number of international research networks: early modern gardens; Chaucer in context; Byzantine studies; early modern women in Europe; Irish conflict archaeology; and the arts and politics of virtue in Medieval and early modern Europe. It has a refereed publication series, 'Court cultures of the Middle Ages and Renaissance' (published by Peter Lang). It has developed close ties with a number of other institutions, works closely with the Chaucer Hub, the Society for Renaissance Studies and Medium Aevum and is a member of CARMEN (the Confederation for the Advancement of Research through a Medieval European Network).

Website: www.tcd.ie/Medieval_Renaissance.

**Director**


**Visiting Research Fellows**

Barbara Crostini, B.A. (OXON.), D.PHIL. (OXON.)

Peter Field, B.A. (OXON.), B.LITT. (OXON.), M.A. (OXON.)

Gavin Hughes, B.A. (WALES), PH.D. (WALES)

Savvas Neocleous, B.A. (CYPRUS), M.PHIL., PH.D.

Eavan Mary O’Brien, M.A., PH.D.

Jane Roberts, B.A., M.A. (DUBL., OXON.), M.LITT., D.PHIL. (OXON.), LITT.D. (h.c.)

David Rundle, B.A. (OXON.), M.A. (OXON.), D.PHIL. (OXON.)

Pauline Smith, B.A. (LOND.), PH.D. (LOND.)

Anatole Tchikine, B.A., PH.D.
Research Institutes and Centres

TRINITY CENTRE FOR MEDITERRANEAN AND NEAR EASTERN STUDIES (MNES)

The aim of the centre is to investigate how, at local, national and international level, peoples, ideas, and practices in these two highly important cultural zones have lived together in peaceful and hostile relationships; and how the multiple identities thus negotiated and given expression have led to either conflict or accommodation. Combining literary, historical, philosophical, archaeological and scientific methodologies, the core of the centre’s research activities brings together scholars, both local and international, from classics and archaeology, biblical, New Testament and Jewish studies, philosophy and history. The Plato Centre is a constituent member of MNES.

Director

TRINITY CENTRE FOR SOCIAL INNOVATION

The Trinity Centre for Social Innovation, which was formerly the Trinity Centre for Nonprofit Management, has as its mission to create a TCD space that fosters research on social entrepreneurial action, generating opportunities to study impactful engagement in society and to disseminate that research to all stakeholders. The centre will create opportunities for individuals and teams across College and beyond to work together towards generating greater impactful research-led engagement in all aspects of their work and research. Taking the three core pillars of research, teaching, and incubation, the Trinity Centre for Social Innovation will seek out, facilitate, support and promote the impactful engagement interactions that occur and actively endeavour, through the centre’s overall research agenda, to investigate the diversity, complexity and scale of impact created.

Co-directors
Gemma Donnelly-Cox, B.A. (WAT.), M.A., M.PHIL. (OXON.), D.PHIL. (OXON.)
Mary Lee Rhodes, B.A. (YALE), M.A., M.SC. (LOND.), M.B.A. (WHARTON), PH.D.

TRINITY CENTRE FOR POST-CONFLICT JUSTICE

The centre fosters interdisciplinary research that explores how societies come to terms with episodes of extreme violence in war, civil war, and periods of prolonged civil and political unrest. The centre brings together faculty and graduate students working in the fields of history, law, peace studies, sociology, theology and ethics. Its current projects address the themes of justice, transition, and memory and reconciliation and draw from field and archival work in the Balkans, Eastern and Central Europe, Central America, Africa, the Middle East, and Southeast Asia, as well as the experience of the peace process in Ireland, north and south.

Director
Jude Lal Fernando, B.PH. (ROME), B.TH. (ROME), M.PHIL. (ECUM.), PH.D.

TRINITY CENTRE FOR PRACTICE AND HEALTHCARE INNOVATION

The aims of the Centre are to: (i) establish a Centre for Healthcare Innovation in partnership between Trinity College Dublin (TCD) and its allied health centres in order to encourage and support innovations in education, research, practice and implementation; and (ii) to develop an extensive national network of Practice Innovation Units that work together to share ideas and resources for mutual benefit and for the common good of research in practice development in nursing and healthcare.

Director

Academic Staff
Anne-Marie Brady, R.G.N., R.N.T., B.S.N. (NORTHEASTERN), M.A., M.S.N. (NORTHEASTERN), PH.D., P.G.DIP. C.H.S.E.
Louise Catherine Daly, R.G.N., R.N.T., B.N.S. (N.U.I.), M.A., M.SC. (MANC.), PH.D.
John Dinsmore, B.SC. (BELF.), PH.D. (BELF.)
TRINITY CENTRE FOR PSYCHOLOGICAL HEALTH

The centre brings together a critical service-focused research capacity to develop, implement and evaluate psychological interventions to enhance health and well-being. The centre fosters research-led innovation to help services optimise client quality of life and advance the science of clinical practice. Through external collaborations and with innovative models of working with service users, the centre is uniquely positioned to meaningfully engage with society in addressing core issues related to enhancing well-being.

*Director*
David Hevey, B.A. (N.U.I.), M.A. (N.U.I.), PH.D.

TRINITY CENTRE FOR RESEARCH IN I.T. IN EDUCATION (CRITE)

The Centre is a collaboration between the School of Education and the School of Computer Science and Statistics. Its research agenda is to explore how technology can be used to enhance teaching and learning, and it does so largely through the lenses of constructionism and social constructivism. A pragmatic action research approach is followed and a guiding principle is that the field of technology enhanced learning needs to move beyond boutique interventions and tackle core issues arising in the transformation of learning in a systemic and sustainable fashion. Through its partnership with the Trinity Access Programmes the centre has a particular focus on working with schools in areas of socio-economic disadvantage.

*Academic Co-directors*
Keith Johnston, B.TECH. (ED.) (LIMERICK), M.A. (DUBL., LIMERICK), PH.D. (LIMERICK)

*Academic Staff*
Jake Byrne, B.ENG. (D.C.U.), M.SC., PH.D.
Timothy Savage, B.A. (E. ANGLIA), M.SC., PH.D., H.DIP.ED.
Glenn David Strong, B.SC. (STIR.), M.A.

*Research Fellows*
Ronan Smith, B.A., PH.D. *(Higher Education Authority)*

*Visiting Research Fellows*
Richard Millwood, B.SC. (LOND.), PH.D. (BOLTON), F.B.C.S., F.R.S.A.
Kevin Marshall, B.A. (N.U.I.), M.SC. (HULL), PH.D. (BOSTON)

TRINITY CENTRE FOR TRANSPORT RESEARCH AND INNOVATION FOR PEOPLE (TRIP)

The aim of TRIP is to initiate and develop interdisciplinary research in transport focusing on a set of theme areas; balancing transportation supply and demand/need, the use of information and communication technologies (ICT) in transportation, environmental impacts of transportation, safety and quality of life.

*Director*

TRINITY CENTRE FOR URBAN AND REGIONAL STUDIES

The centre is a joint initiative of the Departments of Economics and Geography in order to meet the need for an expanded research programme in urban and regional development and the built environment. The centre addresses a wide spectrum of economic, social and environmental issues. In addition to research, the centre organises conferences, seminars and meetings relating
Research Institutes and Centres

to urban and regional affairs. In particular, it attempts to cater for the needs of communities and organisations in the Dublin area.

Directors
Andrew Charles MacLaran, M.A. (DUND.), PH.D. (DUND.)

TRINITY CENTRE FOR WAR STUDIES
The centre was established in 2008 to promote the study of the origins, nature and consequences of war in history and the contemporary world. It draws on the interests of staff in the School of Histories and Humanities with convergence on three areas in particular: the Thirty Years War and the wars in Britain and Ireland in the seventeenth century; the Revolutionary and Napoleonic Wars, 1792-1815; and the era of the two world wars, 1914-1945. While the cultural history of war is a special strength of the centre, the study of all aspects of war – from military operations to politics, society and the economy – is supported.

Director

Associate Director
Fergus Robson, B.A., PH.D.

IRISH CENTRE FOR EUROPEAN LAW
The centre seeks to promote the knowledge, understanding and good practice of EU law and the law of the European Convention on Human Rights. To this end, the centre organises conferences, seminars and refresher courses on substantive areas of Union and Convention law as well as on the Union’s institutional framework and on the interrelationship between the Union legal order and that of its Member States.

Chair
The Hon. Mr John D. Cooke, Retired Judge of the High Court

Director
Gary Fitzgerald, Barrister-at-Law

TRINITY MEDIEVAL HISTORY RESEARCH CENTRE
The centre is designed to promote research in the history and archaeology of Ireland and Europe in the Middle Ages. It provides facilities for the interaction and exchange of ideas among postgraduate students, postdoctoral researchers and staff (from inside and outside College), while also furnishing a forum where relevant research from other disciplines can be aired and discussed from a historical viewpoint. In addition to hosting externally-funded projects, the centre also offers a taught M.Phil. in Medieval History.

Director of the centre and Co-ordinator of the M.Phil. in Medieval History
David Ditchburn, M.A. (EDIN.), PH.D. (EDIN.)

Visiting Research Fellows
Robin Frame, B.A., PH.D.
Chris Given-Wilson, B.A. (CANTAB.), PH.D. (CANTAB.)
Stephen Hugh Harrison, B.A., M.A. (N.U.I.), PH.D.
Conor Kostick, B.A., PH.D.
Alastair Macdonald, M.A. (ABERD.), PH.D. (ABERD.)
Gráinne McLaughlin, B.A., PH.D. (CANTAB.)
Elizabeth Matthew, B.A. (DURH.), PH.D. (DURH.)
Brendan Smith, B.A., PH.D.
TRINITY MIGRATION AND EMPLOYMENT RESEARCH CENTRE (TMERC)

The centre undertakes social-scientific research into migration and employment in Ireland and Europe. In its work the centre strives to produce high quality research of interest to researchers and policy makers. The centre aims to build capacity around researching migration and employment. The centre is also committed to forging strong links with Irish and international colleagues in the field of migration and employment research.

Director
Peter Muhlau, B.A. (MARBURG), M.A. (BIELEFELD), PH.D. (GRON.)

TRINITY CENTRE FOR PEOPLE WITH INTELLIGENCE DISABILITIES (TCPID)

The Trinity Centre for People with Intellectual Disabilities is one of Trinity College Dublin’s most innovative initiatives. Formerly known as the National Institute for Intellectual Disability, this Trinity centre promotes the rights of people with intellectual disabilities with its mission of inclusion through education, research and pathways. Since its inception in 2004, it has aimed to create a paradigm shift in opportunity, policy and service provision with the objective to enable people with intellectual disabilities to be empowered and become active participants in Irish society. This work is aligned within the overarching framework of the 2006 United Nations Convention on the Rights of Persons with Disabilities. From an educational perspective, the two-year programme, entitled the ‘Certificate in Arts, Science and Inclusive Applied Practice’ provides adults with an intellectual disability an opportunity to experience tertiary level education and the richness of life as a college student. Following ten productive years as part of the School of Social Work and Social Policy, Trinity Centre for People with Intellectual Disabilities moved to the School of Education in October 2014, where it has been fully integrated into the core teaching and learning activities and research programme of the ‘Inclusion in Education and Society’ research group.

Director (under the remit of the Inclusion in Education and Society research group)

Assistant Professor in Intellectual Disability and Inclusion

Assistant Professor in Educational Psychology
Conor McGuckin, M.A., PH.D. (ULSTER)

Teaching and Learning Officer
John Kubiak, B.A. (OPEN), M.A., M.ED. (OPEN), D.ED.

Senior Occupational Therapist
Barbara Ringwood, B.SC. (CUR. OCC.)

Pathways Co-ordinator
Marie Devitt, B.A. (N.U.I.)

National and Schools Co-ordinator
Desmond Aston, B.A. (H.E.T.A.C.)

TRINITY CENTRE FOR EXCELLENCE IN AGING AND INTELLIGENCE DISABILITY (TCAID)

The centre has been established to achieve enhanced quality of life for people with intellectual disabilities (ID) as they age. Through interdisciplinary collaboration, the centre will transform Trinity’s intellectual disability research from world class to world leading in the field. Building upon rigorous research, the centre will create an innovative and progressive teaching environment, and contribute to the preparation of future practice leaders, working with government, intellectual disability service providers, and people with an intellectual disability and their families. The centre will address policy and practice concerns, and discover and disseminate high quality evidence-based interventions. The centre is underpinned by the Intellectual Disability Supplement to TILDA study (IDS-TILDA), which is internationally recognised as the first national longitudinal study on the ageing, health and wellbeing of older adults with an intellectual disability. Ensuring that Ireland is the best place to grow old for all members of our society. See http://www.tcd.ie/tcaid/.
Research Institutes and Centres

**Director**


**Associate Director**

Eilish Burke, B.N.S. (D.C.U.), M.Sc.

TRINITY OSCAR WILDE CENTRE FOR IRISH WRITING

The centre was opened in January 1998 as the teaching and research centre for both the M.Phil. in Irish Writing and the M.Phil. in Creative Writing. Devoted to writing and research, the centre’s main focus is on providing an academic yet lively environment for students of both M.Phil. graduate courses. As an interface between College and community, the centre plays a key role in bringing the achievement and ambition of writers and scholars to the attention of a wider public both at home and abroad.

*Director of the M.Phil. in Irish Writing*


*Director of the M.Phil. in Creative Writing*

Deirdre Madden, B.A., M.A. (E. Anglia)

THE TRINITY PLATO CENTRE

The centre is designed to co-ordinate and direct activities in the field of Platonic philosophy in the Greater Dublin area (including Maynooth), to supervise graduate students, and to organise seminars, colloquia and reading groups. In co-operation with University College Dublin and the National University of Ireland, Maynooth it will offer an M.Litt. and Ph.D. in Neoplatonic Studies.

TRINITY RESEARCH IN CHILDHOOD CENTRE (TRiCC)

The centre’s mission is to integrate and promote research in all aspects of childhood, and in children’s biological, psychological, cognitive, and socio-emotional development and well-being across College. The centre builds on and takes forward the work of the former Children’s Research Centre (CRC), and the Trinity Children’s Research Forum, in establishing a wide network of researchers across Trinity schools and faculties. The centre incorporates both the functions of the CRC and the Forum to provide a new organisational structure within Trinity to enable capacity building with respect to the production of research of international reach. The aim of TRiCC is to promote Trinity as a centre of excellence in childhood research via the production of high level research and gathering of knowledge and skills to contribute to the improvement of children’s health, wellbeing, development and learning.

*AIB Professor of Childhood Research (2004) and Director of the Centre*


*Co-directors*


Inter Faculty Groupings

COMPARATIVE MEDICINE UNIT

*Director*


*Research Support Officer/Administrative Officer*

Laaavanya Parthasarathi, B.Sc. (B’Thidasan.), M.Sc. (B’Thidasan.), Ph.D. (B’Thidasan.)

*Chief Technical Officer, Grade I*

Viola Gallignioni, M.V. (Memphis State), Ph.D. (Bologna)
Chief Technical Officer, Grade II
Sylvia Mehigan, B.SC. (MIDDX.), F.I.A.T., R.AN.TECH.
Senior Technical Officer
Ciaran Gavagan
Technical Officers
Charles Murray
Rustam Rakhmatullin, B.SC. (BASHKIR STATE UNIV.), M.SC. (BASHKIR STATE UNIV.)
Mark Travers
College Administrative, Executive and other Officers

Organisation of Administration and Support Services – Overview

Provost’s Directorate

COLLEGE SECRETARY’S OFFICE
PUBLIC AFFAIRS AND COMMUNICATIONS
OFFICE OF THE VICE-PRESIDENT FOR GLOBAL RELATIONS
TRINITY DEVELOPMENT AND ALUMNI¹

Academic Services Division

TRINITY TEACHING AND LEARNING
TRINITY RESEARCH AND INNOVATION
LIBRARY
SCIENCE GALLERY

Corporate Services Division

COMMERCIAL REVENUE UNIT
ESTATES AND FACILITIES DEPARTMENT
HUMAN RESOURCES DEPARTMENT
INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY SERVICES DEPARTMENT
PROGRAMME MANAGEMENT OFFICE
STUDENT AND STAFF SUPPORT SERVICES
  Academic Registry
  College Day Nursery
  College Health Centre
  Disability Service
  Department of Sport and Recreation
  Student Counselling Service

Financial Services Division

FINANCIAL SERVICES
FINANCIAL PLANNING AND RISK MANAGEMENT

¹Trinity Development and Alumni is administered by Trinity Foundation, an independent charity (CHY10898) established in 1994, and is charged with responsibility for, and exists solely to support, the development (fundraising) and alumni relations activities of Trinity College Dublin, the University of Dublin.
College Administrative, Executive and other Officers

Appointed

**Provost’s Directorate**

1.8.11 **Provost**  
*Director of the Office of the Provost*

*Administrative Officers*

8.8.16 **Christina Reynolds, B.A. (B.I.T.), M.A. (D.C.U.), DIP. PERSONAL AND BUSINESS COACHING (IRISH LIFECOACH INSTITUTE), M.I.C.F.*

1.7.18 **Norah Quinton, B.SC. (D.I.T.), M.SC. (D.C.U.)**


**COLLEGE SECRETARY’S OFFICE**

† **Secretary to the College**


† **Assistant Secretary**


† Julia Carmichael, B.A., M.SC. (N.U.I.), DIP. INNOVATION, CHANGE MGMT, AND STRATEGY (N.U.I.), DIP. ADVANCED MGMT. PERFORMANCE (N.U.I.), DIP. INTERNATIONAL FINANCIAL SERVICE LAW (LAW SOCIETY OF IRELAND)

**College Solicitor and Information Compliance Officer**

† Sinéad Mac Bride, B.B.L.S. (N.U.I.), LL.M. (N.U.I.), DIP. CORP. GOV. (LAW SOCIETY OF IRELAND), Solicitor, Trade Mark Agent

† **Data Protection Officer**

† Jennifer Ryan, C.I.P.P. (EUROPE) (INTERNATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF PRIVACY PROFESSIONALS)

† **Equality Officer**

† Aoife Crawford, B.A., PROF. DIP.ED.

**Curator of the College Art Collections**

† Catherine Giltrap, M.A. (DUBL., LEIC.)

**Irish Language Officer**


**Internal Auditor**

1.11.02 Francis Sheeran, F.C.A.

† **Deputy Internal Auditor**

† Aoife Quigley, B.COMM. (N.U.I.), M.ACC. (N.U.I.), A.C.C.A.

**Senior Internal Auditor**

† Fiona McAuliffe, B.SC. (N.U.I.), DIP. I.F.R.S. (C.A.I.), A.C.A.

**Assistant Internal Auditor**

9.10.06 Brian McGee, B.COMM. (N.U.I.), F.C.A.

**PUBLIC AFFAIRS AND COMMUNICATIONS**

† **Director of Public Affairs and Communications**

† Thomas Molloy, B.A., M.PHIL. (CANTAB.)

**Communications Officer**


**Assistant Communications Officer**

1.2.05 Sharon Campbell, B.A. (N.U.I.), M.A. (DUBL., D.I.T.)

**Press Officers**


* Thomas Deane, B.SC. (ST. AND.), M.SC. (BR. COL.)


H2 Calendar 2018-19
College Administrative, Executive and other Officers

**College Web Officer**
10.8.06 **Maura Horan**, M.A., M.PHIL.

**Web Designers**
5.12.07 **David Smith**, B.ENG. (BIRM.), H.N.D. (COLEG MORGANNWG)
† **Evan Stack**, B.A. (H.E.T.A.C.)

**Digital Content Officer**

**OFFICE OF THE VICE-PRESIDENT FOR GLOBAL RELATIONS**

**Vice-President for Global Relations**

Associate Vice-President for Global Relations/Dean of Development

**Director of Marketing**

**Student Recruitment Officer**
† **Sean O'Reilly**, B.A., PH.D.

**Director for Global Engagement and Enterprise**
† **Simon Williams**, B.A., M.SC. (MGMT)

**Internationalisation**
**Director of Internationalisation**
† **Fedelma McNamara**, B.B.S. (LIMERICK), M.A., G.M.C.I.P.D.

**Operations Manager**
† **Audrey Fevry**, DIP. H.R.M. (N.U.I.), DIP. BUSINESS (CAEN)

**Business Planning and Data Manager**
† **Michelle Garvey**, B.A., M.PHIL. (SHEFF.), M.ED.

**International Marketing Manager**
† **Patricia Boyle**, B.A. (N.U.I.), H.DIP.ED. (N.U.I.)

**International Student Recruitment Manager**

**Study Abroad Project Officer**
† **Hannah Kilgore**, B.A. (CONNECTICUT COLL.), M.ED. (HARV.), M.PHIL.

**Global Officer and International Student Experience Co-ordinator**

**Global Officers**
1.6.18 **Deirbhle O'Reilly**, B.A., B.A.I., M.SC., P.G.C.E. (EXE.)
† **Gráinne Curistan**, B.SC. (ULSTER), P.G.DIP. SOCIAL SCIENCES (OPEN)
† **Catherine McDonald**, B.A., M.SC. (MANC. MET.)
† **Niamh McGoldrick**, B.A., PH.D.
† **Erin Paulin**, B.A. (OHIO STATE), M.ED. (KENT STATE)

**International Marketing Officers**
† **Nonie Gaynor**, B.A., M.A. (N.U.I.)
† **Orla McGrath**, B.A. (Q.Q.I.), LL.M. (N.U.I.)

**International Student Liaison Officer/Global Room Manager**
† **Michelle Hogan**, B.BUS. (H.E.T.A.C.)

**Manager for International University Partnerships**
† **Niamh Burke**, B.C.L. (N.U.I.), LL.M. (N.U.I.)

**International Partnerships Officer**
† **Rionnagh Sheridan**, B.A. (BELF.), M.A. (BELF.), PH.D. (BELF.)
College Administrative, Executive and other Officers

Regional Officers
†Kim Boyle, B.A. (N.U.I.), M.SC. (N.U.I.)(Multiple Markets)  
†Antonio DeLinares, L.L.B. (GRANADA), M.A. (D.I.T.) (Multiple Markets) 
†Ronan Hodson, M.A., M.SC. (India)  
†Dominique Luthringer, B.A. (LA ROCHELLE), M.B.A. (FENG CHIA) (Multiple Markets)  
†Damien O’Farrell, B.US. (HE.T.A.C.) (North America)  

TRINITY DEVELOPMENT AND ALUMNI  
Dean of Development  
Gerard McHugh, M.A. (DUBL., SHEFF.), PH.D. (LOUGH.), F.C.C.A.  
Director of Advancement  
Kate Bond, B.A. (BELF.), P.G.DIP. MGMT  
Director of Campaigns  
Deirdre Tracey, B.SC. (N.U.I.)  
Alumni Director  
John Dillon, B.A., B.A.I., M.SC., M.B.A.  
Communications and Supporter Engagement Director  
Nicole Matthews, B.A.  
Associate Directors  
Gareth Crowe, B.A. (N.U.I.)  
Alex Fritz, B.S. (VIRGINIA POLYTECH.)  
Sarah McMinn, B.A. (NORTHUMBRIA)  
Zhanna O’Clery, B.A. (KRASNOYARSK STATE P.U.), M.A. (KRASNOYARSK STATE P.U.), PH.D. (MOSCOW STATE P.U.)  
Sinead Pentony, B.SC. (BELF.), M.SC. (N.U.I.)  
Eileen Punch, B.A. 
Managers  
Dymphna Kenny, B.A. (LA TROBE), M.PH. (N. CAROLINA)  
Carmen Leon, B.A. (MICH.), M.A. (GEORGE WASHINGTON)  
Conor Moody, B.A.  
Ciara Power, B.A.  
Administrative Staff  
Julia Bauer, B.A.  
Siobhan Brady, B.A.  
Amy Brodigan, B.A. (D.I.T.)  
Julie Curran, B.A. (CARDIFF)  
Meghan Donaldson, B.A. (NOTRE DAME), M.A. (BOSTON COLL.)  
Tom Eastaway, B.A., B.A.I., M.SC. (D.I.T.)  
Rachel Farrell, B.B.S. (HE.TA.C.), M.SC. (N.U.I.)  
Sine Lynch, B.B.S. (LIMERICK)  
Donna Mangan, B.SC. (D.I.T.)  
Aniko Magyar, B.A. (ESZTERHAZY KAROLY UNIV.), M.A. (E.L. BUD.)  
Robyn Ni Chasarlaigh, B.A.  
Aine Nolan, B.SC. (N.U.I.), M.SC. (N.U.I.)  
Anna O’Loughlin, B.A.  
Helen Peck, B.A.  
Sandra Rafter, B.A. (HE.T.A.C.)  
Aisling Shanley, B.A. (BROCK)  
Elena Stocchiero, B.A. (CLARKE), M.SC.
College Administrative, Executive and other Officers

**Academic Services Division**

**VICE-PROVOST/CHIEF ACADEMIC OFFICER**


Manager

† **Michael Anthony Slevin**, M.A.

Finance Partner

21.3.16 **Shumane Cleary**, B.COMM. (N.S.W.), LL.B. (N.S.W.), M.A., A.C.A.

HR Partner

1.10.17 **Cathy Gibson**, B.SC. (COMMUN.)

Administrative Officer

† **Orla McCarthy**, B.A. (N.U.I.), M.A., DIP. BUS. ST. (N.C.E.A.)

---

**Project Manager, Trinity Education**

† **Sheena Brown**, B.A., M.A. (D.C.U.), DIP. FRENCH STUDIES (NICE)

**Project Administrator, Trinity Education**

1.12.04 **Mary McMahon**, M.A.

**Trinity Centre for Gender Equality and Leadership**

† **Eileen Patricia Drew**, M.A., M.SC., PH.D. (BRAD.), DIP.M.I.S. (I.M.I.), Director

† **Claire Marshall**, B.A., M.PHIL., Programme Manager

---

**TRINITY TEACHING AND LEARNING**

Senior Lecturer/Dean of Undergraduate Studies


Dean of Graduate Studies


Associate Dean for Online Education

[vacant]

**Academic Secretary**


1.10.03 **Elaine Egan**, B.A. (N.U.I.)

1.11.03 **Ewa Sadowska**, M.PHIL. (Warsaw), M.LITT., GRAD. DIP. BUS. ST. (N.C.E.A.), DIP. H.E.P.


† **Nicola Teresa Byrne**, B.A. (Q.Q.I.)

† **Marie McPeak**, B.A. (Texas)

**Quality**

**Quality Officer**

6.1.14 **Roisin Smith**, B.SC. (N.S.W.), M.P.H. (Syd.)

5.8.03 **Elizabeth Donnellan**, B.SC. (N.U.I.), M.A., PH.D. (N.U.I.)

† **Amy Murray**, B.SC. (BUS. AND INF. TECH.)

---

**Academic Practice and e-Learning**


† **Michael Wride**, B.SC. (STON), M.A., M.ED., PH.D. (ALTA.), F.H.E.A., Academic Developer

1.10.97 **Theresa Mary Logan-Phelan**, M.A., M.SC., DIP. ADVANCED COMPUTER PROGRAMMING, DIP.

SYSTEMS ANALYSIS, eLearning Manager

1.10.92 **Catherine Lucia Kane**, M.SC., Instructional Designer

† **Kevin O’Connor**, B.A., M.PHIL., M.SC.

---

**Trinity Access Programmes**

1.8.03 **Cliona Hannon**, B.A., M.A. (H.E.T.A.C), M.B.A. (Open), Access Officer

1.8.03 **Kathleen O’Toole-Brennan**, B.A. (Mount Holyoke College), M.Ed., M.A., H.Dip. Ed., Deputy Director

---

Calendar 2018-19

H5
College Administrative, Executive and other Officers

13.11.06  **Clodagh Byrne**, B.A. (N.U.I.), M.A., M.PHIL., M.ED., *Mature Students Officer*
† **Sarah Grimson**, B.A., M.ED. (EDIN.), H.DIP.ED., *Foundation Course Co-ordinator*
† **Lisa Keane**, B.SC.ED. (LIMERICK), PH. D. (LIMERICK), *Post-entry Progression and Alumni Development Co-ordinator*
† **Megan Kuster**, B.SC. (TOR.), M.A. (NEVADA), M.PHIL., PH.D., *Trinity Access 21 Officer*
† **Katriona O’Sullivan**, B.A., PH.D., *Co-ordinator of Research and Impact, Trinity Access 21*
† **Ronan Smith**, B.A., PH.D., *College for Every Student Co-ordinator*

**Careers Advisory Service**


1.2.01  **Maria Treanor**, B.A., H.DIP.ED., DIP. PUBLIC RELATIONS (P.R.I.I.), *Research Projects Officers*

5.9.05  **Cliona Hillery**, B.COMM. (N.U.I.), M.ED., *Research Projects Officer*

1.10.16  **Fiona Hayes**, B.A., M.SC. (SHEFF.), *Research Projects Officer*

† **Karina Septore**, B.A. (COVENTRY), *Research Projects Officer*
† **Joel McKeever**, B.A., *Research Projects Officer*

**TRINITY RESEARCH AND INNOVATION**

Dean of Research


16.11.00  **Doris Fiona Alexander**, B.A., M.SC., *Head of Strategic Research Initiatives*

1.2.01  **Maria Treanor**, B.A., H.DIP.ED., DIP. PUBLIC RELATIONS (P.R.I.I.), *Research Projects Officers*

5.9.05  **Oonagh Kinsman**, B.A., PH.D., *Research Projects Officer*

1.1.13  **Camilla Kelly**, B.SC. (APP. SC.), PH.D. (LOND.), DIP. INF. TECH. (D.C.U.), *Research Projects Officer*
† **Rachel Barrett**, B.A., M.SC., PH.D. (N.U.I.), *Research Projects Officer*
† **Anna Drozdewska**, M.A. (CARDINAL STEFAN WYSZYNSKI UNIV., WARSAW), M.SC. (LEUVEN), PH.D. (LOUVAIN), *Research Projects Officer*
† **Aisling Hume**, B.SC. (N.U.I.), PH.D. (N.U.I.), *Research Projects Officer*
† **Gillian Marmelstein**, B.SC. (N.U.I.), PH.D. (N.U.I.), *Research Projects Officer*
† **Ciarán McEvoy**, B.SC. (N.U.I.), M.SC. (DUBL., N.U.I.), *Research Projects Officer*

**Contracts**

7.1.08  **Mary Tracey**, B.SC. (SYST. INF.), *Contracts Manager*
College Administrative, Executive and other Officers

Contracts Officer
†Meta Sweeney

Legal and Intellectual Property Counsel
†Heather Murphy, D.U. (AUVERGNE), B.CORP.LAW (N.U.I.), L.L.B. (N.U.I.), L.L.M., Solicitor

Legal Counsel
†Yvonne Czajkowski, B.B.S. (LIMERICK), DIP. COMMERCIAL LITIGATION (LAW SOCIETY OF IRELAND), Solicitor

†David Soye, B.B.L.S. (N.U.I.), Barrister-at-Law

Head of Clinical Sponsorship Oversight
†Gearóid Tuohy, B.SC. (N.U.I.), PH.D.

Contracts Paralegal Officer
†Lyn O’Reilly

Administrative Officer
†Carol Carmody, B.A. (N.U.I.), M.A. (LIMERICK)

Office for Corporate Partnership and Knowledge Exchange
Head of the Office for Corporate Partnership and Knowledge Exchange
†Declan Weldon, B.A., PH.D.

Technology Transfer Case Managers
†Gordon Elliott, B.SC. (N.U.I.), PH.D.
†Graham McMullin, B.A., B.A.I., PH.D., M.B.A. (ULSTER)
†Emily Vereker, B.SC. (N.U.I.), PH.D.
†John Whelan, B.SC. (N.U.I.), PH.D. (N.U.I.)

Technology Transfer Administrators
†Mary Anne Courtney, B.A. (N.U.I.), M.SC.
†Anthony O’Callaghan, B.COMM. (N.U.I.), M.A. (N.U.I.)
†AoiTe Tierney, B.A. (N.U.I., DUBL.), M.A.

Senior Business Development Manager
†Christopher Keely, B.SC. (N.U.I.), PH.D.

Business Development and Innovation Managers
†Hugh O’Neill, M.B.A. (N.U.I.)
†Juan Valverde, PH.D. (PARIS VI)

Industry Liaison Manager
10.10.05

Audrey Crosbie, B.A.

Tangent, Trinity’s Ideas Workspace
Chief Innovation and Enterprise Officer
†Diarmaid O’Brien, B.A., PH.D. (SHEFF.)

European Institute of Innovation and Technology Programme Manager
†Barbara Carroll, M.CHEM. (MANC.), M.B.A. (INS.E.AD.), PH.D. (CANTAB.)

Head of Student Entrepreneurship
†Gavan Drohan, B.SC. (D.C.U.), M.SC. (D.C.U.)

Launchbox Programme Manager
†Alison Treacy, B.A., M.SC. (EDIN.)

Marketing and Communications Officer
†Micheal Lynham, B.A. (THAMES V.), M.SC. (D.I.T., D.C.U.), H.N.D. (THAMES V.)

Innovation Academy
Academic Director
Jake Byrne, B.ENG. (D.C.U.), M.SC., PH.D.

Programme Managers
†Joan Connolly, B.BUS. (Q.Q.I.), DIP. ADVERTISING (D.I.T.), DIP. EVENT MGMT (P.R.I.I.)
†Daniel Rogers, B.A. (H.E.T.A.C.), M.SC. (N.U.I.), M.ED., PH.D.

Calendar 2018-19
College Administrative, Executive and other Officers

Administrative Officers
† Catherine O’Brien, B.A.
† Alan Weldon, B.A. (SUS.)

Civic Engagement Officer
26.1.18 Simone Cameron-Coen, B.A., M.PHIL.

LIBRARY

Librarian & College Archivist

Deputy Librarian
1.7.05 Jessie Kurtz, B.A. (W. ONT.), B.ED. (W. ONT.), M.A., M.L.S. (W. ONT.)

Administrative Officer
4.2.02 Sharon McIntyre, B.A. (N.U.I.), M.A., DIP. A. ADM. (N.U.I.)

Library Executive 1
Carmel Carr, M.A.

Keepers
6.9.02 Margaret Mary Flood, B.A. (N.U.I.), DIP. IN LIB. (N.U.I.), DIP. INF. STUD. (Collection Management)

5.10.02 Susan Bioletti, B.A. (NORTHUMBRIA), M.A. (Preservation and Conservation)

8.1.13 Laura Shanahan, M.A. (EDIN., NORTHERUMB) (Research Collections)

Sub-Librarians
11.3.02 Arlene Healy, B.A. (N.U.I.), M.L.I.S. (N.U.I.) (Science, Medicine, Engineering and Electronic Resources)

1.11.13 Christoph Schmidt-Supprian, B.A., M.L.I.S. (N.U.I.), PH.D. (Collection Management)
† Siobhan Dunne, B.A. (N.U.I.), M.S.C. (D.C.U.) (Reader Services)

Assistant Librarians, Grade I

1.8.88 Margaret Rooney, B.A. (N.U.I.), DIP. LIB. (N.U.I.)
1.10.88 Peter John Guilding, M.A. (DUBL., CANTAB., LOND.), DIP. LIB. (LOND.)
1.10.90 Felicitas Monica O’Mahony, B.A., DIP. ARCHIVAL STUD. (N.U.I.)
1.10.92 Paul Ferguson, B.A. (N.U.I.), DIP. ARCHIVAL STUD. (N.U.I.)
1.10.94 Isolde Mary Therese Harpur, M.A., D.L.I.S. (N.U.I.)
1.10.94 Jane Mary Maxwell, B.A., DIP. ARCHIVAL STUD. (N.U.I.)
1.10.97 Lydia Katherine Ferguson, B.A., PH.D., D.L.I.S. (N.U.I.)
23.12.02 David Mockler, B.SC. (WALES), D.L.I.S. (N.U.I.)
1.10.03 John Cremin, B.A., M.LIB.SC. (ST JOHN’S (N.Y.))
6.9.05 Nicole Seabrook, B.A. (EVERGREEN STATE COLLEGE), M.L.I.S. (N.U.I.)
1.10.07 Estelle Gittins, B.A. (WARW.), M.LITT. (ST AND.), DIP. ARCHIVAL STUD. (N.U.I.)
1.10.07 Shane Maeve, B.SC. (ECON) (WALES), M.A., DIP. INF. STUD., M.C.L.I.P., A.L.A.I.
13.10.08 Seán Francis Hughes, M.A. (CANTAB.), H.DIP.L.I.S. (N.U.I.)
1.10.10 John McManus, B.A., D.L.I.S. (MANC.MET.)
1.10.11 Ellen O’Flaherty, B.A., H.DIP.A.S. (N.U.I.), M.PHIL.
College Administrative, Executive and other Officers

Assistant Librarian, Grade I, Edward Worth Library
1.1.12
Elizabeth Anne Boran, B.A., M.PHIL., PH.D.

Assistant Librarians, Grade II
†Stephanie Breen, B.A. (N.U.I.), M.L.I.S. (N.U.I.)
†Charles Montague, B.A., M.SC. (R. GORDON)

Library Assistants, Executive Grade 1
Enid Elizabeth Atkinson, M.A.
Iris Jean Bedford, M.A., DIP. H.E.P.
John James Breen, M.A.
Mark Brennan, B.A. (OPEN), M.A. (WALES), DIP. INF. STUD., DIP. H.E.P.
Mary Rose Caffrey, DIP. INF. STUD., DIP. FIRST-LINE MGMT (N.C.I.)
Chlora Hall, B.SC. (COMMUN.)
Kieran Joseph McGinley, B.A. (N.C.E.A.), M.A., PH.D., P.G.DIP. C.D.R.S., C.M.C.I.P.D.
Denis John McKennedy, B.A. (N.U.I.), M.A., DIP. INF. STUD.
Rosarri Naughton, DIP. INF. STUD.
Martin Whelan, DIP. INF. STUD., DIP. RUSSIAN, DIP. SOC. STUD. (I.F.A.E.)

Library Assistants, Executive Grade 2
Philip Stanley Bedford, M.A.
Derek Birney
Caroline Crawford, DIP. INF. STUD.
Madeleine de Lacey, B.A. (N.U.I.)
Brendan Garrahan
Gerard Joseph Garrahan
Assumpta Mary Guilfoyle, M.A., DIP. INF. STUD., DIP. H.E.P.
Maria Kelly
Catherine McDonagh
Helen McGinley, M.A. (ABERD.)
Linda Montgomery, M.A.
Shona Nolan
Martine O’Byrne
Donncha O’Donnchadha, M.A.
Janette Mary Van der Veken, M.A.

Library Assistants, Executive Grade 3
Eileen Birch
Anthony Joseph Bohan, M.A., DIP. INF. STUD., DIP. THEATRE STUDIES
Paula Brady
Colin Brennan
*Brendan Byrne
Anthony Martin Carey, M.A.
Susana Cobos-Ruiz
Galyna Cremin
Peter Daly
Mary Dennehy
Paul Anthony Mark Doyle, M.A., DIP. H.E.P.
Valerie Doyle
Aisling Dunlea
Helen Mary Flynn
College Administrative, Executive and other Officers

Mary Fogarty
Maria Gannon, D.I.P. HOTEL MANAGEMENT AND BUSINESS STUDIES (D.I.T.)
Grainne Gaynor
Amanda Hannon, B.Sc. (ECON.) (WALES)
Mary Bernadette Higgins, M.A., D.I.P. INF. STUD.
* Lyndsey Johnson
Francis William Johnston, M.A.
Simon Lang
Aisling Lockhart
Una Lynch, M.A.
Christine MacMahon
Louis McCarthy
Clare McGuirk
Leah Georgina Rose Malcolm
Rachel Mathews-McKay, B.A. (LEEDS)
* Paul Mulligan
Therese Mulpeter
Dererca Nolan
Paula Norris, M.A., D.I.P. FIRST-LINE MGMT (N.C.I.)
Lorcan O’Meara
Anthony Laurence O’Rourke, M.A.
Beata Piekarska-Daly
Rosaleen Reddy

Library Assistants
Ruth De Vleeschouwer, B.Sc., M.A. (U. GENT), M.L.I.S. (U. ANTWERP)
John Flynn
Grace MacDonnell
Antoine MacGaoithin
Brendan Power
Conservation Department
Chief Technical Officer, Grade II
John Gillis, M.A.
Chief Technical Officers (Specialist)
Andrew Megaw, B.A. (ULSTER), M.A. (LOND. INST.)
Clodagh Neligan, B.A. (N.U.I.), M.A. (NORTHUMBRIA)
Elodie Leveque, B.A. (PARIS I, PARIS X), M.A. (PARIS I)
Research Support System/TARA Institutional Repository
Assistant Librarian, Grade I and Programme Manager
Assistant Librarian, Grade II and Content Manager
1.7.17 Ashling Hayes, B.A. (LIMERICK), M.L.I.S. (N.U.I.)
Research Fellow
1.12.08 * Kieran Rankin, M.Sc. (LOND.), Ph.D. (N.U.I.) (Government of Ireland)
Digital Collections
Metadata Cataloguer
Programmer/Analyst
20.8.18 Joe Lakes, B.Sc., M.Sc.
Senior Technical Officer
† Gillian Whelan
College Administrative, Executive and other Officers

Library Assistant, Executive Grade 3
Sharon Sutton

SCIENCE GALLERY
Interim Director of the Science Gallery
† Kathryn O’Donoghue, B.A.
Operations Manager
† Lea O’Flannagain, DIP. BUS. ST. (N.C.E.A.)
Head of Programming
† Ian Brunswick, B.A. (WIS.), M.SC. (D.C.U.)
Education and Learning Manager
† Jane Chadwick, B.A., PH.D.
Education Training Manager

Administrative Officers
1.4.18 Louise Whelan, B.A. (D.C.U.), A.C.C.A.
† Joanna CrisPELL, B.SC. (GLAS.), M.RES. (GLAS.), PH.D. (GLAS.)
† Shaun O’Boyle, B.SC. (N.U.I.), PH.D. (N.U.I.)
† Niamh O’Doherty, B.A. (D.C.U.)
† Aisling Murray, B.A. (N.U.I.), M.PHI.
† Orlaith Ross, B.A. (N.U.I.), M.A. (N.U.I.)

Corporate Services Division

CHIEF OPERATING OFFICER
† Geraldine Ruane, M.A., F.C.P.A., DIP. BUS. AND EXEC. COACHING (N.U.I.), C.DIR.
Director of Diversity and Inclusivity
Director of Student Services
† Breda Walls, B.SC. (BELF.), M.B.A. (LANC.), P.G.C.E. (BELF.)
Transition to Trinity Officer
† Eimear Rouine, B.A. (N.U.I.), M.L.I.S. (N.U.I.), DIP. INFORMATION SYSTEMS
Finance Partner
† Brian O’Connor, B.A., A.C.C.A., C.I.M.A.
HR Partner
1.11.16 Joanne O’Hanlon, B.A. (N.U.I.)
Project Accountant
† Peter Foran, A.C.C.A.
Office Manager
† Marian Thornton
Administrative Officers
† Yasmin Madigan, B.SC. (N.U.I.)
† Shane McCormack, B.B.S. (LIMERICK), A.C.C.A.
† Aoife Quigley

COMMERCIAL REVENUE UNIT
Commercial Director
† Adrian Neilan, B.A., B.A.I., M.S.C., M.B.A. (D.C.U.)
Accommodation Officer
24.10.88 Anthony Joseph Dempsey, B.B.S.
Accommodation Officer, Trinity Hall
Head of Central Events
† Jillian Wilson, L.L.B.

Calendar 2018-19
College Administrative, Executive and other Officers

Enquiries Manager
†Sarah Dunne, B.A. (D.C.U.), DIP. EVENT MGMT (P.R.I.I.)

Conference Event Manager
†Liane Donnelly
Administrative and Project Officer
†Sally-Anne MacMahon

Catering Manager
Purchasing Manager
Ciara Mary Murphy
Banqueting and Sales Manager
Karl O’Connell, B.SC. (MGMT)

Administrative Officers (Visitor Services)
1.10.02 Anne Marie Diffley, B.A. (N.U.I.), M.A., DIP. H.E.P.
16.5.16 Noel Phelan, B.A. (MILLTOWN INSTITUTE)

Library Shop
Manager
Paul Brendan Corrigan, B.SC. (OPEN), M.A., M.PHIL.
Supervisor
Aiden Byrne
Assistants
Maria Gonzales-Mendez
Michael Kennedy
Fauve Kenny
Maeve McGrath
Anishta Rammundun
Edward Scanlan
Kenneth Waters, B.SC. (MGMT), M.A., M.SC., M.M.I.I. GRAD.
Rob Wiles

ESTATES AND FACILITIES DEPARTMENT

Director of Campus Infrastructure
†John Michael Clark, B.A. (THAMES POLYTECHNIC), DIP. ARCHITECTURE (LIMERICK), R.I.B.A.

HEALTH AND SAFETY
Head of Safety
†Katharine Murray, B.SC. (N.U.I.), M.SC. (MANC.), PH.D. (MANC.), C.M.I.O.S.H.
Safety Officer (Radiological Protection)
6.8.18 Gillian Gunning, B.SC. (N.U.I.), PH.D.
Safety Officer (Fire Safety)
18.6.07 Karl Flynn, M.A., DIP. SAFETY, HEALTH AND WELFARE AT WORK (N.U.I.), DIP. MANAGEMENT AND INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS (H.E.T.A.C.), C.M.I.O.S.H., EUR.O.S.H.M.

Safety Officer (Biological Hazards)
[vacant]

ESTATES POLICY, CAPITAL PROJECTS AND PLANNING
Head of Estates Strategy
1.1.15 Patrick Joseph McDonnell, B.E. (N.U.I.), M.C.I.B.S.E.

Engineering Services Manager
6.3.06 Kieron McGovern, B.E. (N.U.I.), M.SC. (R’DG.), DIP. MANAGEMENT FOR ENGINEERS AND SCIENTISTS, C.ENG., MIEI, MCIBSE

Head of Capital Projects and Planning
3.1.15 Greg Power, B.SC. (R’DG.), M.SC. (LIMERICK)
**College Administrative, Executive and other Officers**

*Design Services Manager*


*Project Managers*

14.10.02 **James Declan Doyle**, M.A., DIP. PROJECT MANAGEMENT

22.8.06 **Deirdre O’Shea**, B.E. (N.U.I.), DIP. PROJECT MANAGEMENT

† **Tom Armstrong**, B.E. (N.U.I.), P.G.DIP. PROJECT MANAGEMENT

† **Emmet Dalton**, B.A.I., C.ENG., MIEI

† **Sandra Kenny**

*Accommodation Programme Manager*

† **Stephen Walsh**, B.ENG. (N.U.I.)

**FACILITIES AND SERVICES**

*Head of Facilities and Services*

1.1.15 **Brendan Leahy**, M.A., A.C.I.O.B.

*Premises Services Manager*

† **Moira Dorothy Bailey**, M.A.

*Premises Support Manager*

1.1.17 **Jane Flanagan**, B.SC. (I.P.A.)

**Premises Managers**

1.6.16 **Patrick Curtin**

1.6.16 **John Munnelly**, P.G.DIP. PROJECT MANAGEMENT

1.10.16 **Patricia Ryan**, B.SC. (ENG.)

1.12.16 **Bernard Cuffe**, DIP. PROPERTY AND FACILITY MGMT (I.P.F.M.A.)

5.3.18 **Jonathan Fitzpatrick**, B.A. (Q.Q.I.)

*Campus Services Manager*


*Security Services Manager*


**Logistics Services Manager**

11.7.16 **Eugene Delaney**

**Campus Maintenance Manager**

13.6.16 **Anthony Dalton**, M.A., ADV.DIP. SECURITY MGMT (F.E.T.A.C.)

*Technical Services Manager*

1.2.16 **Paul Bolger**, M.A.

*Environmental Services Co-ordinator*

1.6.16 **David Hackett**

*Electrical Services Co-ordinator*

1.6.16 **Anthony Kenny**

*Mechanical Services Co-ordinator*

† **Derek Noud**, B.SC. (D.I.T.), M.S.C.S.I.

**Building Services Co-ordinator**

1.6.16 **Patrick Cullen**, M.A.

*Facilities and Services Planning and Compliance Specialists*

1.6.16 **Catherine Kelly**, M.A.

† **Ronan Strahan**, B.A. (Q.Q.I.)

**Facilities and Services Project Leader**

† **Derek Waters**, M.SC. (LIMERICK)

**SHARED ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT SERVICES Manager, Administrative Support Services**

1.7.15 **Patricia Gray**, M.A.

**Administrative Services Manager (Customer Service)**

1.6.16 **Karen Higgins**, M.A., H.DIP. BUS. ST. AND INFO. TECH. (H.E.T.A.C.)
**College Administrative, Executive and other Officers**

**Administrative Services Manager (Accounts)**

14.6.16  * Ita Keenan, M.A.

1.6.16 Carol Mitchell, DIP. ART & FASHION DESIGN (GRAFTON ACADEMY), DIP. MANAGEMENT STUDIES (I.C.M.)

HUMAN RESOURCES DEPARTMENT

**Director of Human Resources**

† Antoinette Quinn, B.A. (N.C.E.A.), M.B.S. (D.C.U.)

**Deputy Director of Human Resources**


**Head of Employee Relations**


**Employee Relations Team Leader**

15.9.14 Mary Leahy, B.B.S. (N.U.I.), M.A.

**Employee Relations Administrative Officers**

† Cora Mullins, B.A. (H.E.T.A.C.)


**Manager, Human Resources Partnering**

† Siobhan O’Shea, B.A. (N.U.I.)

**Human Resources Services Manager**

17.10.11 Anita Keogh, B.A. (N.C.E.A.), DIP. MARKETING, ADVERTISING AND PUBLIC RELATIONS (I.C.M.), GRAD.C.I.P.D., M.I.T.D. *(Faculty of Engineering, Mathematics and Science)*

1.10.14 Cathy Gibson, B.SC. (COMMUN.) *(Academic Services Division)*

† Martina Farragher, B.A. (MAYNOOTH), H.DIP.HUMAN RESOURCES MGMT (N.C.I.) *(Corporate Services Division)*

**Administrative Officer Employee Services**

1.10.03 Mairead O’Connor, M.A.

**Payroll Services Manager**

† Amie Kerrigan, B.A. (Q.Q.I.)

**Pension Services Manager**

† David Hurcombe, B.A. (DERBY), Q.F.A.

**Pension Specialist**

1.10.16 Sharon Nelson *(Human Resources Information Systems Support)*

16.8.14 Liza Toye, B.A. (CALG.), M.LITT. *(Managers, Leadership and People Development)*

† Louise Power, B.A. (N.C.E.A.), M.A., DIP. ADVANCED COMPUTER PROGRAMMING, C.M.C.I.P.D. *(Staff Development Specialist)*

16.7.07 Ronan MacDermott, B.A. (N.C.E.A.), M.SC. (N.U.I.), M.B.A.


29.5.07 Fidélma Mary Haffey, B.SC. (ULSTER), M.A., M.SC. (MGMT)

**Manager, Workforce Planning and Talent Metrics**


1.3.18 Grace Bosonnet, B.A. (N.U.I.), M.SC. (D.I.T.)
College Administrative, Executive and other Officers

Human Resources Projects

30.5.16 Lynne Connolly, B.A.
† Niamh McKeown, B.SC., C.I.P.D.
Talent Acquisition Manager
† Laura Roe, B.S. (ASHLAND)
Recruitment Relationship Partners

16.4.18 Lisa Hynes, B.A. (Q.Q.I.)
8.5.18 Orla Larkin, B.B.S., M.SC. (N.U.I.)
4.6.18 Raquel Dowie, B.A. (SAO PAULO), C.I.P.D.
† Colette Keleher, DIP. M.S. (I.C.M.)
† Siobhan Keane, B.A. (N.C.E.A.)
Contracts Officers

1.10.06 Ruth Keenan
5.11.07 Claire Levingstone, B.A. (H.E.T.A.C.)
Administrative Officer
21.10.08 Katrin Dreyer-Gibney, DIPL. BETRIEBSWIRT (FACHHOCHSCHULE MÜNCHEN), M.B.A. (OPEN)

INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY SERVICES DEPARTMENT
DIRECTOR
† Patrick Magee, B.SC. (D.C.U.)
Deputy Director
14.11.05 John Lawlor, B.SC. (D.C.U.), DIP. I.T. (D.C.U.)
Administrative Officer
† Nicola Boutall, B.A. (BRIGHTON POLY.)
IT Services Projects Office
Project Office Manager
1.3.15 * Katrina McCall, B.SC. (SYST. INF.), DIP. ADVANCED COMPUTER PROGRAMMING
20.7.98 * Laura Elizabeth Mary Conway-McAuley, M.A., DIP. LEGAL STUDIES (KING’S INNS)
11.9.00 Brian Gerard O’Hora, B.SC. (D.C.U.), M.A., M.P.M. (LIMERICK), M.B.A. (OPEN), DIP. ELECTRONICS
(PRODUCT DESIGN) (N.C.E.A.)
1.8.02 Mary Broderick, B.COMM. (N.U.I.), M.A., M.SC.
Enterprise Architecture Group
Enterprise Architecture Manager
1.8.00 Noel Cronin, B.A. (N.U.I.), M.A., GRAD. DIP. COMPUTING (LIMERICK), P.G.D. C.C.I. (OPEN), MBCS CITP
21.12.00 Michael John McGrath, B.SC. (COMP.), DIP. MANAGEMENT FOR ENGINEERS AND SCIENTISTS
† David McGrath, B.SC. (N.C.E.A.), M.SC.
Information Security
IT Security Officer
4.1.05 Sara McAneney, B.SC. (BELF.), M.A.
Vendor Relationship Management
Vendor Relationship Manager
19.2.01 * Tricia Patterson, B.SC. (SYST. INF. PEC.), M.A., DIP. ADVANCED COMPUTER PROGRAMMING
IT OPERATIONS AND ACADEMIC SERVICES
Head of IT Operations and Academic Services
INFRASTRUCTURE AND OPERATIONS
Infrastructure and Operations Manager
1.11.14 Paul Jones, B.SC. (H.E.T.A.C.), M.A., DIP. COMPUTING (H.E.T.A.C.)
1.10.98 Pauline Knox, B.SC. (ULSTER), M.A.
1.9.01 Mary Maher, B.SC. (SYST. INF.), M.A., DIP. INFORMATION SYSTEMS
1.10.01 Kieran Joseph O’Hare, B.A., M.A., M.SC., DIP. DISTRIBUTED INFORMATION SYSTEMS (D.I.T.)
College Administrative, Executive and other Officers

1.10.01 Andrew Duffin, B.A., M.A.
17.10.05 Piaras Walsh, B.E. (N.U.I.), M.A., P.G_DIP. COMPUTERS FOR ENGINEERS
1.4.11 Maurice Fallon, B.SC. (D.I.T.), M.A., M.SC. (D.I.T.)
† Ciaran Byrne, B.SC. (H.E.T.A.C.)
† Colin Daly, B.SC. (N.U.I.), M.SC. (OPEN), M.B.A. (OPEN)
† Maria Fogarty, B.SC. (APPLIED COMPUTING) (N.C.E.A.), M.A.
† Mark McGovern, B.SC. (D.I.T.)
† David Molloy, B.SC. (SYST. INF.)
† Jijo Sebastian, B.C.A. (M.GANDHI), M.C.A. (B'LORE)

TEACHING AND LEARNING IT
Teaching and Learning IT Manager

1.3.15 Colin McCabe, B.SC. (OPEN), DIP. ELECTRONIC ENGINEERING (D.I.T.)
19.2.01 Thomas Hayes, B.SC. (LIMERICK), M.A., PH.D. (BIRM.)
1.9.01 Aidan McGee, B.A. (N.U.I.), M.A., H.DIP.COMP.SC (N.U.I.)
13.6.16 James Harty, B.SC. (APPLIED COMPUTING) (N.C.E.A.), M.A.
31.1.18 Stephen Leonard, B.SC. (D.C.U.), M.SC.
† Niamh Hopkins, B.A., B.A.I.
* Brian McGovern
 John Martin Murphy, B.SC. (D.C.U.), M.SC. (D.C.U.)
 John Rowland, M.A.

ICT FACILITIES
ICT Facilities Manager

1.4.15 Cathal O'Donnell, B.SC. (N.U.I.), M.SC., H.DIP.INFO.TECH. (N.U.I.)
Gerard Kirwan, B.ENG.TECH. (D.I.T.)
Paschal O'Connor, B.SC. (SYST. INF.), M.SC., DIP. INFORMATION SYSTEMS
Cieran Perry, M.A.
Neil Reilly

9.7.18 Louise Vaughan, DIP. INFORMATION SYSTEMS

RESEARCH IT
Research IT Manager
† Dermot Frost, B.A., M.SC.
† Darach Golden, B.SC. (N.U.I.), M.SC. (N.U.I.), PH.D.

1.12.06 Kevin Kiely, B.E. (N.U.I.), M.SC. (N.U.I.)
1.11.12 Patrick Doyle, B.SC. (N.U.I.), M.SC. (N.U.I.), M.SC. (ST.)
† Juliusz Filipowski, B.SC (D.I.T.), M.SC. (A.G.H. KRAKOW)
† Jaime Ibar
† José Mauricio Refojo, LICENCIADO (SANTIAGO DE COMPOSTELA), M.SC. (ST.)

Software Engineers
† Kathryn Cassidy, B.SC. (D.C.U.), PH.D.
† Stuart Kenny, B.A., B.A.I., PH.D.

CENTRAL AND DISTRIBUTED SUPPORT
Head of Central and Distributed Support

1.10.08 Lee Heather Mills, B.A. (BELF.), M.SC. (BELF.), P.G.CERT.ED. (GREENWICH)

Service Delivery Manager

1.3.15 Nicola Cooke, B.SC. (SYST. INF.), M.SC., DIP. INFORMATION SYSTEMS, ADV.DIP. PROJECT MGMT (D.B.S.)

Service Desk
Service Desk Manager
† Sinead Sheils, B.SC. (SYST. INF.), DIP. INFORMATION SYSTEMS

1.10.00 Michael Patrick Dolan, B.A. (N.U.I.)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Degree(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.10.00</td>
<td>Gillian Park</td>
<td>B.SC. (SYST. INF.), M.A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.10.01</td>
<td>Michelle Carty</td>
<td>B.B.S. (N.C.E.A.), B.SC. (SYST. INF.), DIP. INFORMATION SYSTEMS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.12.01</td>
<td>Darragh McGuire</td>
<td>B.SC. (N.U.I.), M.A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.10.02</td>
<td>Conor Rapple</td>
<td>B.A., P.G.DIP. COMPUTERS FOR ENGINEERS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.10.08</td>
<td>Sean O’Connor</td>
<td>B.SC. (PORTLAND STATE), M.A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.10.02</td>
<td>Paul Matthews</td>
<td>B.SC. (D.C.U.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.17.14</td>
<td>David Farrell</td>
<td>B.SC. (H.E.T.A.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9.8.16</td>
<td>Tom McDermott</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.10.01</td>
<td>Claire Battle</td>
<td>B.A. (LIMERICK)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.11.06</td>
<td>Meagan Bittman</td>
<td>B.A. (J. CARROLL), M.PHIL.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.2.99</td>
<td>Lisa Quinn</td>
<td>B.SC. (SYST. INF. PEC.), M.A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.11.15</td>
<td>Stephen Elster</td>
<td>B.SC. (WALES), M.A., H.DIP.INFO.TECH. (N.U.I.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.11.08</td>
<td>Ian Stevenson</td>
<td>B.SC. (N.U.I.), M.A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.7.14</td>
<td>Pawel Zosik</td>
<td>B.A. (POZNAN), M.PHIL.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.10.16</td>
<td>Glen O’Keeffe</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.8.18</td>
<td>Shane O’Neill</td>
<td>B.SC. (H.E.T.A.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.11.14</td>
<td>Sheila Dunphy</td>
<td>B.SC. (N.U.I.), M.SC. (N.C.E.A.), M.A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.3.85</td>
<td>Cherry Anne Prendergast</td>
<td>B.SC. (COMP.), M.A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.10.88</td>
<td>Adele Leigh Notley</td>
<td>B.SC. (COMP.), M.A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.4.06</td>
<td>Niamh Watson</td>
<td>B.SC. (N.C.E.A.), M.A., M.SC.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.10.07</td>
<td>Sanjay Dixit</td>
<td>B.SC. (MUMBAI), M.C.S.A. (S.I.M.S.R. MUMBAI)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.11.14</td>
<td>Paul Duggan</td>
<td>B.SC. (SYST. INF.), M.A., DIP. INFORMATION SYSTEMS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.11.06</td>
<td>Enda Rooney</td>
<td>B.SC. (ULSTER), DIP. COMPUTING (N.C.E.A.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.10.01</td>
<td>Mitchell Carty</td>
<td>B.B.S. (N.C.E.A.), B.SC. (SYST. INF.), DIP. INFORMATION SYSTEMS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.12.01</td>
<td>Darragh McGuire</td>
<td>B.SC. (N.U.I.), M.A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.10.02</td>
<td>Conor Rapple</td>
<td>B.A., P.G.DIP. COMPUTERS FOR ENGINEERS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.10.02</td>
<td>Paul Matthews</td>
<td>B.SC. (D.C.U.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.17.14</td>
<td>David Farrell</td>
<td>B.SC. (H.E.T.A.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9.8.16</td>
<td>Tom McDermott</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.10.01</td>
<td>Claire Battle</td>
<td>B.A. (LIMERICK)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.11.06</td>
<td>Meagan Bittman</td>
<td>B.A. (J. CARROLL), M.PHIL.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.2.99</td>
<td>Lisa Quinn</td>
<td>B.SC. (SYST. INF. PEC.), M.A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.11.15</td>
<td>Stephen Elster</td>
<td>B.SC. (WALES), M.A., H.DIP.INFO.TECH. (N.U.I.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.11.08</td>
<td>Ian Stevenson</td>
<td>B.SC. (N.U.I.), M.A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.7.14</td>
<td>Pawel Zosik</td>
<td>B.A. (POZNAN), M.PHIL.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.10.16</td>
<td>Glen O’Keeffe</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.8.18</td>
<td>Shane O’Neill</td>
<td>B.SC. (H.E.T.A.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.11.14</td>
<td>Sheila Dunphy</td>
<td>B.SC. (N.U.I.), M.SC. (N.C.E.A.), M.A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.3.85</td>
<td>Cherry Anne Prendergast</td>
<td>B.SC. (COMP.), M.A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.10.88</td>
<td>Adele Leigh Notley</td>
<td>B.SC. (COMP.), M.A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.4.06</td>
<td>Niamh Watson</td>
<td>B.SC. (N.C.E.A.), M.A., M.SC.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.10.07</td>
<td>Sanjay Dixit</td>
<td>B.SC. (MUMBAI), M.C.S.A. (S.I.M.S.R. MUMBAI)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.11.14</td>
<td>Paul Duggan</td>
<td>B.SC. (SYST. INF.), M.A., DIP. INFORMATION SYSTEMS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.11.06</td>
<td>Enda Rooney</td>
<td>B.SC. (ULSTER), DIP. COMPUTING (N.C.E.A.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.10.01</td>
<td>Mitchell Carty</td>
<td>B.B.S. (N.C.E.A.), B.SC. (SYST. INF.), DIP. INFORMATION SYSTEMS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.12.01</td>
<td>Darragh McGuire</td>
<td>B.SC. (N.U.I.), M.A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.10.02</td>
<td>Conor Rapple</td>
<td>B.A., P.G.DIP. COMPUTERS FOR ENGINEERS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.10.02</td>
<td>Paul Matthews</td>
<td>B.SC. (D.C.U.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.17.14</td>
<td>David Farrell</td>
<td>B.SC. (H.E.T.A.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9.8.16</td>
<td>Tom McDermott</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.10.01</td>
<td>Claire Battle</td>
<td>B.A. (LIMERICK)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.11.06</td>
<td>Meagan Bittman</td>
<td>B.A. (J. CARROLL), M.PHIL.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.2.99</td>
<td>Lisa Quinn</td>
<td>B.SC. (SYST. INF. PEC.), M.A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.11.15</td>
<td>Stephen Elster</td>
<td>B.SC. (WALES), M.A., H.DIP.INFO.TECH. (N.U.I.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.11.08</td>
<td>Ian Stevenson</td>
<td>B.SC. (N.U.I.), M.A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.7.14</td>
<td>Pawel Zosik</td>
<td>B.A. (POZNAN), M.PHIL.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.10.16</td>
<td>Glen O’Keeffe</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.8.18</td>
<td>Shane O’Neill</td>
<td>B.SC. (H.E.T.A.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.11.14</td>
<td>Sheila Dunphy</td>
<td>B.SC. (N.U.I.), M.SC. (N.C.E.A.), M.A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.3.85</td>
<td>Cherry Anne Prendergast</td>
<td>B.SC. (COMP.), M.A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.10.88</td>
<td>Adele Leigh Notley</td>
<td>B.SC. (COMP.), M.A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.4.06</td>
<td>Niamh Watson</td>
<td>B.SC. (N.C.E.A.), M.A., M.SC.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.10.07</td>
<td>Sanjay Dixit</td>
<td>B.SC. (MUMBAI), M.C.S.A. (S.I.M.S.R. MUMBAI)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.11.14</td>
<td>Paul Duggan</td>
<td>B.SC. (SYST. INF.), M.A., DIP. INFORMATION SYSTEMS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.11.06</td>
<td>Enda Rooney</td>
<td>B.SC. (ULSTER), DIP. COMPUTING (N.C.E.A.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.10.01</td>
<td>Mitchell Carty</td>
<td>B.B.S. (N.C.E.A.), B.SC. (SYST. INF.), DIP. INFORMATION SYSTEMS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.12.01</td>
<td>Darragh McGuire</td>
<td>B.SC. (N.U.I.), M.A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.10.02</td>
<td>Conor Rapple</td>
<td>B.A., P.G.DIP. COMPUTERS FOR ENGINEERS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.10.02</td>
<td>Paul Matthews</td>
<td>B.SC. (D.C.U.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.17.14</td>
<td>David Farrell</td>
<td>B.SC. (H.E.T.A.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9.8.16</td>
<td>Tom McDermott</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.10.01</td>
<td>Claire Battle</td>
<td>B.A. (LIMERICK)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.11.06</td>
<td>Meagan Bittman</td>
<td>B.A. (J. CARROLL), M.PHIL.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
College Administrative, Executive and other Officers

PROGRAMME MANAGEMENT OFFICE

Head of Programme Management Office

†John O’Sullivan, B.SC. (BUS. AND INF. TECH.), M.A., M.B.A. (W.U. VIENNA)

Portfolio Managers

†Kevin Cullen, B.A. (N.U.I.), B.SC., ADV.DIP. PROJECT MGMT (N.U.I.)
†Mark Lysaght, B.A., B.A.I., A.C.C.A.

Programme Manager

†Edwina Hegarty, M.B.A.

Process Officer

†Carlos Mandolesi, B.S. (FED. UNIV. ITAJUBA), M.B.A. (UNIV. SAN FRANCISCO, BRAZIL)

STUDENT AND STAFF SUPPORT SERVICES

Academic Registry

Director of Academic Registry


†Jennifer Pepper, B.A. (D.I.T.), ADV. DIP. PROJECT MGMT (D.B.S.), Head of Operations

24.3.08 Susan Ann Power, B.SC. (MGMT), M.A., Admissions Officer

11.3.17 Neil Brennan, B.A.

17.1.18 Luke Fitzgerald, B.A. (H.E.T.A.C.), Activity Lead

12.3.18 Sean O’Brien, B.SOC.SC. (N.U.I.), M.SOC.SC. (N.U.I.)

9.4.18 Iwona Brozynska, B.A. (POZNAN), M.SC. (POZNAN COLL. ECON.)

9.5.18 Stephanie Farrell

14.5.18 Ewa Anna Adach, B.A. (SILESIA), M.B.S. (N.U.I.)

2.7.18 Jennifer Horsley, M.A. (ABERD.)

23.7.18 Sarah Power, B.A. (LIMERICK), M.A. (LIMERICK), DIP. PROJECT MANAGEMENT (Q.Q.I.)

7.8.18 Patricia Barry, B.SC. (MGMT), C.I.M.A., Activity Lead

†Lee Annett, B.SC. (BIRM. CITY), M.SC. (ST.), Activity Lead

†Kelly Byrne

†Dermot Cronin, B.COMM. (N.U.I.)

†Laura Donnelly, B.A. (H.E.T.A.C.)

†Arne Eichler, B.A. (D.C.U.)

†Lukasz Falinski, M.SC. (TORUN)

†Gillian Fitzpatrick

†Jennifer Hill, B.A. (ESSEX)

†Peter Hynes, B.A. (N.U.I.), M.SC., Head of Business Support and Planning

†Kathleen Lyons, M.A., Activity Lead

†Edel McGuinness, B.A. (N.U.I.)

†Jacinta Mary Ryan, M.A.

†Phil Suffield, B.A. (NORTHUMBRIA), Head of Service

College Day Nursery

Manager

†Aoife Cox, B.A. (D.I.T.)

College Health Centre

Director and Medical Officer

6.11.06 David McGrath, M.B. (N.U.I.), M.R.C.G.P.

Assistant Director and Psychiatrist (Part-time)

1.5.08 * Niamh Farrelly, B.A., M.B., M.R.C.PSYCH.

Medical Officers (Part-time)


College Administrative, Executive and other Officers


Nurses
† Karen Darley, R.G.N., B.SC. (N.U.I.)
* Susie Heather, R.G.N.

Physiotherapist
1.9.02 Karita Cullen, M.I.S.C.P.

Disability Service
Director of the College Disability Service
1.10.08 Declan Treanor, B.SC. (N.U.I.), M.A. (DUBL., LOND.), M.SC. (LOND.), P.G.DIP. EDUCATIONAL STUDIES
Disability Service Office Manager
† Caroline Morgan, B.A. (H.E.T.A.C.), H.DIP. DIGITAL MARKETING (DIGITAL MARKETING INSTITUTE), C.I.P.D.

Disability Officer
1.2.06 Declan Reilly, B.A. (N.C.E.A.), M.A. (DUBL., H.E.T.A.C.), PH.D., P.G.DIP. EDUCATIONAL STUDIES

Assistive Technology and Information Officer
18.2.08 Andrew Costello, B.A. (H.E.T.A.C.), M.SC. (D.I.T.)

Occupational Therapists
1.1.13 Kieran Lewis, B.SC. (CUR. OCC.)
† Clare Malone, B.SC. (CUR. OCC.)
† Cecily Roche, B.A., M.SC. (TEES.), P.G.DIP. CHILD MENTAL HEALTH (N.U.I.)

Case Co-ordinator
† James Brady, B.SC. (N.U.I.), P.G.DIP. COGNITIVE PSYCHOTHERAPY

Department of Sport and Recreation
Head of Sport and Recreation
Deputy Head of Sport and Recreation
† Matthew Dossett, B.SC. (SUND.), M.SC. (NORTHUMBRIA)

Administrative Officers
† Fiona Claffey, B.COMM. (N.U.I.), M.ACC. (N.U.I.), A.C.A.
† Aidan Kavanagh, B.SC. (ABERTAY DUNDEE)

Marketing and Member Services Administrator
† Eamon Cusack, DIP. MGMT (H.E.T.A.C.), DIP. INTERNET MARKETING (H.E.T.A.C.), DIP. MARKETING (H.E.T.A.C.)
Sports Programme Manager
† Gillian O’Grady

Student Counselling Service
Director of the Student Counselling Service

Student Counsellors
7.1.03 Annemarie Naughton, B.S.S., M.SOC.SC. (N.U.I.), C.Q.S.W.
5.2.07 Yvonne Tone, R.P.N., M.SC.
1.6.07 Charles Michael Rashleigh, B.A. (BOWLING GREEN OHIO), M.SC.
12.8.12 Orla McLoughlin, B.A., M.SC.
1.9.12 Joanna Harney, B.A. (N.U.I.), M.SC.
1.9.16 Patricia Murphy, B.SOC.SC. (N.U.I.), M.SOC.SC. (N.U.I.), M.A. (N.U.I.), C.Q.S.W.
† Sandra Carroll, M.A., M.PHIIL., M.SC. (N.U.I.)
† Ciara Joyce, B.SC. (GLAS.), M.PSYCH.SCI. (LIMERICK), D.CLIN.PSY. (LANC.)
† Mark Robinson, B.A., D.COUNS.PSYCH., H.DIP.PSYCH.

Learning Support and Development Officers
19.1.09 Maeve O'Regan, B.A. (N.U.I.), M.SC. (BELF.)
College Administrative, Executive and other Officers

* Caroline Forsyth, B.A. (N.U.I.), M.SC., DIP.C.O.T.
* Susan Kirwin, B.A., B.A.I., M.SC.

Learning Support Psychologist

1.1.06 * Tamara O'Connor, B.A. (CALIF.), M.ED., D.ED.PSYCH. (E. LOND.)
Assistant Psychologist

† Sorcha Cross, B.SC. (N.U.I.), M.SC. (LOND.)
Student2Student Co-ordinator

† Ralph Armstrong-Astley, B.A. (E. ANGLIA)
Administrative Officers

3.7.06 * Rosalind Agnew, B.SC. (ULSTER), M.B.A. (ULSTER), P.G.DIP. DIRECT MARKETING (D.I.T.)
† Dorothy Coyne, B.B.S. (H.E.T.A.C.), H.DIP. BUSINESS (H.E.T.A.C.)

Financial Services Division

TREASURER/CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER

Deputy Chief Financial Officer/Director of Financial Services

† Louise Ryan, B.B.S., F.C.A.
Director of Financial Planning and Risk Management

Heads of Business Function


22.5.06 Keith Creedon, B.COMM. (N.U.I.), M.A., M.B.A. (VLERICK LEUVEN GENT MANAGEMENT SCHOOL), A.C.M.A.

1.9.06 Áine Mulcahy, B.COMM. (N.U.I.), M.ACC. (N.U.I.), F.C.A.
Manager of Financial and Management Accounting

† Eimear Farrell, C.I.M.A.
Project Accounting Manager

FIS Team Manager

† Donal Milne, B.ENG. (H.E.T.A.C.)
Administrative Officers

12.12.06 Robert O’Boyle, B.SC. (N.C.E.A.), M.A.
25.3.08 Na Ma, B.A. (SHENGYANG), A.C.C.A.
1.4.08 Olive Keegan, B.B.S. (D.C.U.), M.A.
3.6.08 Elaine Sharkey, A.C.M.A., C.G.M.A.
1.10.08 Angel Dominguez
10.11.08 John Donaghy, B.ACC. (DUND.), F.C.C.A.
1.10.13 Róisín Stapleton, B.A., (GLOUC.), DIP. (D.I.T.)
10.10.14 * Samantha Maguire, B.SC. (MGMT) (D.I.T.), DIP. P.R. (P.R.I.I.)
18.5.15 Sarah Kelleher, B.SC. (ULSTER), DIP. INDUSTRIAL STUDIES (ULSTER), PROF.DIP. ACC. (D.C.U.), A.C.A.
29.1.18 Kevin Ryan, B.SC. (N.U.I.), PH.D.
1.8.18 Joanne McGrath, B.A. (D.C.U.)
† Louise Connolly, B.A. (N.U.I.), C.G.M.A.
† Patrick Fitzgerald, B.A., A.C.A.
† Feena Flanagan, B.C.L. (N.U.I.), A.C.A.
† Sena Kim, B.A. (Q.Q.I.)
* Helen Lyons, A.C.C.A.
† Maurice Oliver McBride, B.SC. (MGMT), DIP. ADVANCED BUSINESS STUDIES (D.I.T.), C.I.M.A.
† Anne-Marie Moran, A.C.C.A., I.A.T.I.
College Administrative, Executive and other Officers

† Alan Morgan
† Lucy Redmond

Finance Partners

3.3.08 Geraldine Joyce, M.A. (H.E.T.A.C.), F.C.C.A.
21.3.16 Shumane Cleary, B.COMM. (N.S.W.), LL.B. (N.S.W.), M.A., A.C.A.
† Mairead Garry, B.SC. (N.U.I.), M.SC. (N.U.I.), A.C.C.A.
† Marian Harte, A.C.A.

FIS Project

3.7.00 William O’Connor, M.A., DIP. BUS. ST. (N.C.E.A.)
† Sanjoe Babu, B.COMM. (M.GANDHI), M.B.A. (SIKKIM-MANIPAL)
† Tony Patrick Dunne, B.COMM. (N.U.I.), M.A., DIP. PERSONNEL STUDIES (N.C.E.A.)
* Bernadette Gavagan, M.A.
† Ana Maria Mora Granados, B.SC. (COSTA RICA)

External Auditors
KPMG

Statutory Auditors
Comptroller and Auditor General

Other Officers and Appointments

COLLEGE CHAPEL AND CHAPLAINS
Director of Chapel Music
Kerry Scott Houston, M.A., PH.D.
Organ Scholar to the College
Arthur Griffin
Conductor of Chapel Choir
Naoise Whearity
Chanters
Lucas James Dowling
William Hugh Dunne, SCH., B.A.
Choral Scholars
Sinéad Alari
Eilis Dexter
Frances Fallon
Alexander Heinze
Edwina Hilton
Philip Hodgins
Liam Lonergan
Michael Macartan
Clodagh O’Reilly-Boyles, B.A.
Catriona Sheil
Naoise Wherity

Anglican Chaplain and Dean of Residence

1.1.16 Steve Brunn, B.D. (ABERD.), M.TH. (ABERD.)
Methodist Chaplain
1.7.08 Julian Hamilton, B.ED. (BELF.), M.DIV. (BELF.), D.MIN. (FULLER)
Roman Catholic Chaplains
31.8.09 Peter Sexton, S.J., B.A. (N.U.I.), M.DIV. (ST MARY’S (CAN.)), M.ED. (BIRM.)

WARDEN OF TRINITY HALL
† Roja Fazaeli, B.A., M.PHIL. (PEACE STUDIES), PH.D. (N.U.I.)
College Administrative, Executive and other Officers

Assistants to the Warden
Thomas David Archer, M.SC. (NOTT.), PH.D. (CANTAB.)
Matthew Dossett, B.SC. (SUND.), M.SC. (NORTHUMBRIA)
Julian Hamilton, B.ED. (BELF.), M.DIV. (BELF.), D.MIN. (FULLER)
Grace Lawlor, B.ED., M.SC.

FACULTY, SCHOOL (and related) ADMINISTRATION

Administrative Staff

5.6.01 *Aine Wade, B.A. (N.C.E.A.), M.A.
3.2.03 Mary Frances Keating, B.B.S. (D.C.U.), M.A., M.SC. (LEIC.), G.M.C.I.P.D.
1.10.04 Ann Elizabeth Mulligan
1.10.04 Anne Catherine O’Reilly, M.A. (TR071)
1.10.06 *Catherine O’Connor, M.A. (OPEN), M.I.I.T.D.
11.6.07 Jennifer Ryan, B.A. (LIV.J.MOORES), M.A., DIP. EVENT MAN. (FITZWILLIAM INSTITUTE)
17.3.08 *Jane Healy Walsh, A.C.A. , M.A.
1.08.06 Martina Ni Chochlain
1.11.08 Andrea Yeates, B.A. (N.U.I.), M.A. (DUBL., SUS.) (TSM)
24.9.12 Patricia Hughes, B.A. (D.C.U.)
5.1.13 Claire Whelan, B.SC. (N.U.I.), PH.D. (D.C.U.)
8.4.13 Karen Smith, B.SC. (BUS. AND INF. TECH.), M.A.
7.10.13 John Squires, B.A., B.A.I., M.SC.
1.7.14 Aisling Thompson
22.9.14 Ailish Whyte, B.SC. (BUS. AND INF. TECH.)
1.10.14 Mary O’Neill, B.SC., M.SC. (D.I.T.)
1.12.15 Aoife Fitzpatrick
1.19.16 Aaron O’Hara, B.A.
23.9.16 Claire McKenna, B.SC. (N.U.I.), D.PHIL. (OXON.)
1.7.17 Eoghan O’Sullivan, M.B.S. (N.U.I.)
1.10.17 Kelley McCabe
1.10.17 Ethna O’Keeffe
†Desmond Aston, B.A. (H.E.T.A.C.)
†Katherine Bauer Weiser, B.A. (SMITH), M.A.T. (N. CAROLINA)
†Sameh Beshir, B.A. (MIDDX.), M.SC. (NAPIER)
Aidan Byrne
†David Byrne, B.SC. (N.U.I.), M.SC. (N.U.I.), M.SC. (MGMT)
†Angela Burke, B.COMM. (N.U.I.)
†Bridget Cahill, A.C.C.A.
†Joanne Carolan, B.B.S. (H.E.T.A.C.), DIP. W.L.B.S. (D.I.T.)
†Rory Carrick, B.SC., M.A., P.G.DIP. PROJECT MANAGEMENT
†Joanne Conroy, B.SC. (D.C.U.), PH.D. (NOTT.)

*These staff are in addition to the faculty administrators and school administrative managers who are listed under the appropriate faculty or school heading.

H22 Calendar 2018-19
College Administrative, Executive and other Officers

†Stephanie Coull, B.SC. (MCG.), B.ED. (OTT.), M.B.A.
†Lorraine Curham, B.A. (LIMERICK)
†Lynn Daly
†Marie Devitt, B.A. (N.U.I.)
†Patricia Doherty, B.SC. (N.U.I.), PH.D. (N.U.I.)
†George Dunwoody, B.SC. (ULSTER), PH.D. (BELF.)
†Conor Edwards, B.A. (SUND.)
* Elaine Elders, M.A.
†Helen Farrelly
†Daniel Ferrick, B.A., P.G.DIP. GENETIC COUNSELLING (CARDIFF)
†Michael Flynn, B.A. (QLD.), LL.B. (QLD.), M.STUD. (CANTAB.), M.B.A.
†Eimear Galvin, B.A. (LIMERICK), M.A. (D.I.T.)
†Bridget Gavin, B.A. (N.U.I.), M.SC. (WESTMINSTER)
†Alan Griffin, B.A. (SUND.), B.SC. (N.U.I.), M.SC. (WESTMINSTER)
†Mark Heeney, B.B.S. (D.I.T.), B.SC. (D.I.T.), C.I.P.D.
†Les Howard, F.I.C.W.C.I.
* Derina Johnson, B.A. (N.U.I.), PH.D.
Michael Kirwan
†Ekaterina Kozina, B.SC. (MOSCOW STATE T.U.), PH.D., P.G.DIP. STATS
†Patrick Lansley, B.A. (CARDIFF)
†Monica Lechea, B.A. (N.U.I.)
†Judith Lee, B.A. (N.U.I.), M.SC., P.G.DIP. BUSINESS AND HUMAN RESOURCE MANAGEMENT (Q.Q.I.)
* Emma Lindsay, B.SOC.SC. (N.U.I.), M.SC. (ST.)
†Martin John McAndrew, B.A. (N.U.I.), M.PHIL.
†William McCormack, B.SC. (N.U.I.), PH.D. (N.U.I.)
†Linda McHugh, B.B.S. (H.E.T.A.C.), B.A. (D.C.U.)
†Donncha Millane, DIP. INFORMATION SYSTEMS
†Debbie Molloy
†Emma Mooney, B.B.S.
†Orla Mulligan, B.SC. (QM EDIN.)
†Helen Murray, B.A., H.DIP. BIOTECHNOLOGY (N.U.I.)
†Kaukab Naqvi, B.SC. (Q.Q.I.), M.B.A. (Q.Q.I.)
†Lorraine Norton
†Siobhán O’Brien, B.A.
†John O’Donoghue, B.SC. (N.U.I.), PH.D. (N.U.I.)
†Gillian O’Hanlon, B.A. (WOLV.)
†Annamarie O’Sullivan, B.A., M.SC. (D.I.T.)
†Ciara Rice, B.B.S. (H.E.T.A.C.), M.B.S. (H.E.T.A.C.)
†Helen Richardson, B.A. (N.U.I.)
†Gillian Roddie, M.A., M.SC.
†Kate Roddy, B.A. (N’CLE (U.K.)), M.LITT. (N’CLE (U.K.)), PH.D.
†Brid Ryan, B.A. (N.U.I.), M.SC. (N.U.I.)
†Catherine Satell
†Christine Shortt, B.SC. (N.U.I.), PH.D. (N.U.I.)
†Emma Siddall, B.A., PH.D.
†Aoife Smyth, B.A., M.A., PH.D. (EDIN.)
†Krystyna Szczepanska, M.SC. (D.C.U.)
†Lucy Tazzyman, B.SC. (BRIST.), M.SC. (LOND.)
College Administrative, Executive and other Officers

† Annabel Walsh, M.I.A.T.I.
† Gail Weadick, B.A. (N.U.I.), P.G.Dip. Film Production (D.I.T.)
† Beth Whitney, B.A., M.Sc. (Q.Q.I.)

EXECUTIVE OFFICERS AND SECRETARIAL STAFF

Senior Executive Officers I
Evan Blake
Ann-Marie Brady
Deirdre Byrne
Jackie Byrne
Sheena Cleary
Jade Concannon
Helen Condon
Jonathan Corrigan
Aoife Dempsey
Mary Dunne
Anne Marie Farrell
Deirdre Flanagan
Aleksandra Kalus
Hazel Barbara Kinmonth, M.A.
Lorraine Lamanciuic
Marie-Pierre Lavergne
Claire Long
Gillian Long
Helen Maher
Ann Matthews
Linda McCarthy
Louise McCaul
Michelle McCluskey
Majella Moloney
Geraldine Quinn
Ann Marie Roberts, M.A.
Teresa Ellen Shaw
Ruth Sheehy
Deborah Walsh

Senior Executive Officers II
Yvonne Agnew
Jane Ashe
Bernadette Banahan
Hilary Band
Jade Barreto, B.A. (Q.Q.I.)
Lisa Battersby
Linda Bissett
Cristina Boccardo
Fiona Brown
Katie Byrne, B.A., M.A. (N.U.I.)
Luisa Byrne
Erica Connolly
Julianne Corrigan
Laura Cusack
Natalia Czachowicz
Elaine Denehan, B.SC. (SYST. INF.)
Colette Ding, B.A., M.LITT.
Sinead Doran, B.A. (D.C.U.), M.SC. (D.C.U.)
Una Dowling
Eilis Dunne, B.A. (N.U.I.)
Keara Eades
Sinead Fox
Lucinda Gavigan
Agnes Gogan, B.SC. (BUS. AND INF. TECH.), M.PHIL.
Michelle Greally, B.A., G.D.B.S. (IT) (N.C.E.A.)
Rhona Greene
Anya Guiney
Gordon Hughes
Aisling Humphreys
Jonathan Johnston
Mary Keating, B.A. (OPEN, LOND.)
Mary Kelly, M.A.
Ailish Kennedy
Agnes Kenny
Lisa Lambert, B.A., M.PHIL.
Sarah Mary Lardner
Clare Lee
Frances Leogue
Caroline Levis, B.SC. (SYST. INF.), M.A.
Mandy Lockhart
Rose Marie Lynch, B.SC. (SYST. INF.)
Gabrielle McCabe
Michael McCarthy
Miriam McCarthy
Sheila McGroarty
Helen McMahon
Catherine McNally
Susan Migunda-Greene
Fiona Moloney
Christine Monahan
Eva Muhlhause
Amanda Murtagh
Stefania Negro
Caoimhe Ní Bhraonáin, B.A. (N.U.I.)
Caítriona Ní Chochlайн
Sophia Ní Sheoin
Reiltín O’Connor
Sean O’Connor
Jacinta O’Grady
Audrey O’Hare
Una O’Malley
Lisa Orpen
Elizabeth O’Shaughnessy
Rebecca Owens
Mairead Pascoe
Samantha Maria Peavoy
Dominique Plant
Grainne Redican
College Administrative, Executive and other Officers

Rosaleen Redmond
Stephanie Reilly
Caroline Rooney
Diane Sadler
Ciara Scanlon
Jessie Smith
Moya Thompson
Nadia Trigoub-Browne
Patricia Vila
Jenny Walsh
Katherine Walsh
Daniel Wearen
Samantha Williams
Rebecca Wilson

Executive Officers

Samrooz Abbas
Catherine Allen
Ruth Allison
Colette Angelov
Hannah Archbold
Sandra Elizabeth Archbold-Kenny
Aidan Baird
Nuala Bermingham
Maria Jose Berrios Sanchez
Patricia Birch
Fiona Margaret Blackburn, B.A. (N.U.I.)
Natasha Blanchfield
Neal Roger Bond
Marta Borkowska
Gerard Bowes
Una Brady
Kate Brennan
Padraic Briody
Brenda Brooks
Simon Broughan
Sinead Browne
Pamela Buckley
Anna Burdzanowska
Anne Philomena Burke
Jamie Burke
Susanna Buttice
Emma Byrne
Nicole Byrne
Lillian Caffrey
Melissa Caffrey
Anthea Cameron
Caroline Campbell
Clare Canavan
Yvonne Canning
Susan Cantwell
June Carpenter
Andrew Carr
Geraldine Carroll
Marian Cash
Zara Cassidy-Coss
Eleonora Cento
Ritika Chouhan
Dorota Chudzik
Emma Clancy
Niall Clancy
Caroline Clarke
Fiona Clarke
Clodagh Colleran
Alison Collie
Shane Collins, B.Sc.
Colette Conway
Ken Coogan
Maria Copley
Tracy Corbett
Angela Corcoran
Oonagh Cosgrave
Ciaran Coyle
Shane Coultry
Sean Coyle
Geraldine Crowther
Maebh Cullen
Sinead Cullen
Bridget Culleton
Neil Culligan
Mary Curley
Catriona Curran
Angelina Curtis
Bernadette Curtis
Patricia Cusack-Parish
Natalia Cwik
Luzimar Da Conceicao Pereira
Solange Daini
Linda Daniels
Mirela Dardac
Anna Davies
Maiara De Lima
Amanda Delaney
Audrey de Monge
Linda Dempsey
Mabel Denniston
Claire Denvir
Meenakshy Devanand
Veronica Devine
Vrinda Dewan
Sarah Dillon
Ruth Doherty
Siobhan Donovan
Magdalena Elizabeth Dougall
Cillian Doyle
Adrienne Drumm
Anne Marie Duffy
College Administrative, Executive and other Officers

Seamus Dwyer
Gerard Ecock
Sandra Ellis
Raimonda Elvikyte
Yvette Evans
Sarah-Jade Evenden
Valerie Farmer
Joseph Faulkner
Antonio Felipe
Hellen Cintia Fennell
Orlagh Fennelly
Jennifer Finn
Rita Fisher
Amy Fitzgerald
Lisa Fitzgerald
Seanagh Fitzpatrick
Niamh Flaherty
Therese Flanagan
Caroline Forsyth
Derek Fox
Teresa Fox
Caolan Gaffney-Melvin
Maria Galik
Maura Gallahue
Clotilde Gauvin
Sara Geoghegan
Linda Glennon
Linda Gorman
Muriel Elizabeth Gowing, B.SC. (BUS. AND INF. TECH.)
Yvonne Graham
Nicola Gray
Katie Griffin
Donal Grimes
Susan Groves
Sarah Guerin
Heather Hackett
Ella Halfacree
Mary Hannon
Shane Hayes
Ronan Healy
Michelle Hendrick, DIP. H.R.M. (I.C.M.)
Paula Hoey
Bernadette Hogan
Susan Holahan
Niall Holohan
Christine Houlahan, B.A. (D.C.U.)
Conor Houlihan
Lorraine Hughes
Norlaili Ismail
Ali Abbas Jaferey
Anna Jankowska
Andrew Jenkinson
Keelin Kane
Seana Kane
Kristina Karpovas
Maria Kavanagh
Michele Keane
Michael Keaveney
Mayela Keegan
Caroline Kelly, B.A. (LOND. GUILD.)
Niamh Kelly
Rebecca Kelly
Valerie Kelly
Clodagh Kennedy
Karla Keogan
Anita-Maria Keogh
Muhammad Amir Khan
Mary Frances Kirk
Jenny Kirkwood
Iwona Knodel
Daniel James Knowles
Albert Kumwenda
Neda Kundrotiene
Tina Lacey
Annemarie Lambe
Margaret Theresa Lavin, M.A.
Teresa Mary Lawlor
Emma Leahy
Robert Lenehan
Amanda Lomax
Alanna Long
Jennifer Lord
Josephine Anne Lynch
Gavin MacDermott
Elaine Maddock
Aisling Maloney
Anita Malzone
Gabriela Mandolesi
Cintia Marques
Aidan Marsh
Lucy Martin
Dibu Mathew
Elina Mats
Georgia-Louise Mawson
Ruth May
Jean Maypother
Michael McAndrew
Catherine McAuley
Ciaran McCarthy
Olivia McCarthy
Emma McConkey
Susan McCormack
Patricia McCorry
Fiona Elizabeth McDonald
Siobhan McGurk
College Administrative, Executive and other Officers

Jennifer McHugh
Fiona McIntyre
Rowena McKeon
Fiona McKibben
Donall McLoughlin
Sarah McLoughlin
Georgina McMahon
Monica McNamara
Rachel McNamara
Ailbhe Mealy
Isabel Molina
Zak Monagle
Nora Moore
Richard Moore
Orlagh Morris
Mairead Morrissey
Catherine Muldowney
Teresa Mary Mulroy
Caroline Murphy
Helen Murphy
Una Murphy
Helen Murray
Margaret Murray
Flavia Muzio
Sheila Nesbitt
Rowena Newman
Thuy-Linh Nguyen
Elaine Noone
Mark Noone
Giedre Norkute
Clara Maria Norris-Silveyra
Patricia O’Beirne
Aisling O’Brien
Ciaran O’Brien
June Mary O’Brien
Louise O’Brien
Sarah O’Brien
Jason William O’Callaghan
Cecily O’Dowd-Lewis
Alison O’Flanagan
Christina O’Grady
Helen Elizabeth O’Halloran
Siobhan O’Leary
Elaine Cristina Oliveira
Lisa O’Neill
Jenny O’Reilly
June O’Reilly
Catherine O’Rourke
Mary-Pat O’Sullivan
Noreen O’Sullivan
Lassane Ouedraogo
Dolores Pocock
Imogen Pollard
Shauna Powderley
Ben Power
Jessica Pratt
Jacqueline Anne Pryor
Tamara Pullen
Laoise Quinn
Bethan Rees
Elaine Reynolds
Suzanne Richmond
Thomas Alexander Rogers
Sarah Ryan
Siobhan Ryan, B.S. (IONA COLLEGE)
Winifred Ryan
Gabrielle Sá-Murphy
Donna Senior
Jill Sherry
Emma Jane Skelton
Sarah Smullen
Deborah Staunton
Ana Maria Stefan
Susan Stynes
Lynda Sullivan
Rachel Sullivan
Orla Sweeney
Noreen Tierney
Conor Tobin
Diane Touzel
Virginie Angeline Tracey
Sioban Tynan-O'Mahony
Jayne Vance
Celine Walsh
Kathryn Walsh
Sheila Walshe
Fergal Watt
Jane Welch
Celine Whelan
Louise Williams
Natalie Wynn, B.A.
Luciano Yamanaka

OTHER SERVICE
Robemaker
Armstrong and Oxford
Committees

CHAPEL COMMITTEE
Neville Richard Cox, LL.B., Ph.D., Chair
Keara Eades, Secretary
Rev. Steve Brunn, B.D., M.TH.
Kerry Houston, M.A., Ph.D.
Marita Kerin, B.Mus., M.Mus.Ed.
Father Peter Sexton, S.J., B.A., M.Div., M.Ed.
Student representatives (2)

PRINCIPAL COMMITTEES OF THE BOARD AND THEIR SUB-COMMITTEES

AUDIT COMMITTEE
Oliver Cussen, B.A., M.A., H.Dip.Ed., Chair
The Internal Auditor, Secretary (in attendance)
Andrew Burke, B.A., M.A., M.Sc., D.Phil.
Ruth Mary Josephine Byrne, M.A., Ph.D.
Ann Duffy, B.A., A.C.A.
Richard Reilly, B.E., M.A., M.Eng.Sc., Ph.D.
The Secretary (in attendance)

ESTATES POLICY COMMITTEE
Catherine McCabe, B.N.S., M.A., M.Sc., Ph.D., Chair
The Chief Operating Officer, Secretary
The Bursar/Director of Strategic Innovation
The Treasurer/Chief Financial Officer (or nominee)
External member
Christine Casey, B.A., M.A., Ph.D.
John Adrian Naicker Parnell, B.Sc., M.A., Ph.D.
Aidan Seery, B.Sc., B.Phil., M.A., Ph.D.
The President, Graduate Students’ Union
In attendance as required:
The Director of Campus Infrastructure
The Commercial Director
The Head of the Programme Management Office
Sub-committees: Building Management Committees, Building Planning Committees, Project Teams, Universal Design Advisory Group
Advisory committees: Grounds and Gardens Advisory Committee, Car Parking Working Group

FINANCE COMMITTEE
The Provost, Chair
The Treasurer/Chief Financial Officer, Secretary
The Vice-Provost/Chief Academic Officer
The Bursar/Director of Strategic Innovation
The Registrar
A Faculty Dean
The Chief Operating Officer
Sarah Elizabeth Alyn Stacey, B.A., M.A., Ph.D.
External members (3)
The President, Students’ Union
The President, Graduate Students’ Union
(in attendance)
Financial Services Division representatives (2) (in attendance)

HUMAN RESOURCES COMMITTEE
Richard Martin Timoney, B.Sc., M.A., M.Sc., Ph.D., Chair
The Director of Human Resources, Secretary
The Vice-Provost/Chief Academic Officer (or nominee)
The Senior Lecturer/Dean of Undergraduate Studies
A nominee of each Faculty Dean
Deirdre Ahern, LL.M., Ph.D.
Peter Donohoe, M.Sc. (Mgmt)
Sinead Mac Bride, B.B.L.S., LL.M.
The Academic Secretary
The Treasurer/Chief Financial Officer (or nominee)
Nominee of the Chief Operating Officer
The President, Students’ Union or President, Graduate Students’ Union
Committees

Sub-committees: Administrative and Library Staff Review Committee, Library Staff Review Committee, Promotions Committees, Secretarial and Executive Officer Staff Review Committee, Technical Staff Committee

LIBRARY AND INFORMATION POLICY COMMITTEE

Sylvia Mary Draper, B.Sc., Ph.D., Chair
The Librarian and College Archivist, Secretary (2018-20)
The Director of Information Technology Services
A Faculty Dean
Heads of School (2)
The Dean of Research
The Chief Operating Officer
The Secretary (or nominee)

The Academic Secretary
Diarmuid Rossa Phelan, B.C.L., M.A., LL.M., Ph.D.
External members (2)
Students’ Union representative
The President, Graduate Students’ Union
The Deputy Librarian (in attendance)
Nominee of the Director of Information Technology Services (in attendance)

Advisory committees: Information Technology Services Users’ Committee, Library and College Archives Users’ Committee

ACADEMIC COMMITTEES OF THE UNIVERSITY COUNCIL

GRADUATE STUDIES COMMITTEE

The Dean of Graduate Studies, Chair
The Dean of Research
The Directors of Teaching and Learning (Postgraduate)
The President, Graduate Students’ Union
The Vice-President, Graduate Students’ Union
Library representative (in attendance)
Information Technology Services

The Director of Academic Affairs (in attendance)
The Director of Student Services (in attendance)
CAPSL representative (in attendance)
Administrative Officer, Trinity Teaching and Learning, Secretary (in attendance)

Two members may be co-opted

INTERNATIONAL COMMITTEE

The Vice-President for Global Relations, Chair
The Director of Internationalisation
The Senior Lecturer/Dean of Undergraduate Studies
The Dean of the Faculty of Arts, Humanities and Social Sciences
The Dean of the Faculty of Engineering, Mathematics and Science
The Dean of the Faculty of Health Sciences
The Dean of Graduate Studies
The Dean of Research (or nominee)
The Dean of Students
Council representative

The Academic Secretary (or nominee)
The Chief Operating Officer (or nominee)
The Associate Vice-President for Global Relations, Trinity Development and Alumni
The President, Students’ Union (or nominee)
The President, Graduate Students’ Union (or nominee)
The Librarian and College Archivist (or nominee)
Administrative Officer, Global Relations, Secretary (in attendance)

RESEARCH COMMITTEE

The Dean of Research, Chair
The Associate Dean of Research
The Directors of Research
The Directors of Trinity Research Institutes
The Dean of Graduate Studies
The Librarian and College Archivist

The Treasurer/Chief Financial Officer
The Director of Information Technology Services
The Director of Trinity Research and Innovation
The Research Development Manager
Advisory committee: Research Ethics Policy Committee

STUDENT LIFE COMMITTEE

The Dean of Students, Chair
The Senior Tutor
The President, Students’ Union
The Welfare Officer, Students’ Union
Scholars’ Committee member
The President, Graduate Students’ Union
The Vice-President, Graduate Students’ Union
The Convenor of the Chaplains
The Director of the Careers Advisory Service
The Director of the Student Counselling Service
The Director of the College Health Service
The Director of Student Services
The Director of the College Disability Service
The Head of Sport and Recreation
The Treasurer/Chief Financial Officer (or nominee)
The Librarian and College Archivist (or nominee)

Sub-committees: Capitation Committee, Financial Assistance Committee, Student Contribution Consultative Group

Advisory committee: Heads of Student Services Forum

UNDERGRADUATE STUDIES COMMITTEE

The Senior Lecturer/Dean of Undergraduate Studies, Chair
The Academic Secretary (or nominee)
The Directors of Teaching and Learning (Undergraduate)
The TSM Course Director
The Associate Dean of Undergraduate Science Education
The Dean of Students

The Director of Information Technology Services (or nominee)
The Director of Internationalisation
The Vice-Chair of D.U.C.A.C. (or nominee)
The Chair of C.S.C.
The Chair of Trinity Publications
The Registrar of Chambers
The Warden of Trinity Hall
The Director of Accommodation and Catering Services
The Transition to Trinity Officer (in attendance)
The Civic Engagement Officer (in attendance)
The Co-ordinator of Student Learning Development (in attendance)
The Postgraduate Student Support Officer (in attendance)
The Equality Officer (in attendance)

COMPLIANCE COMMITTEES OF THE BOARD AND THE UNIVERSITY COUNCIL

COISTE NA GAEILGE

Joseph Barry, M.A., M.SC., M.D., Cathaoirleach
Irish Language Officer, Oifigeach na Gaeilge, Rúnáí
Rúnáí an Choláiste (nó ionadai)
Michael Louis Brennan, B.E., M.A., M.ENG.SC., M.B.A., PH.D.
Deirdre D’Arcy, M.PHARM., PH.D.
Bridget Kane, M.SC. (MGMT), M.SC., PH.D.
Eoin Mac Carthaigh, B.A., PH.D.

Caoimhe Ní Lochlainn, B.A., M.A.
Cliona Máire Ní Shúilleabáin, B.A.
Colm Ó Dúnlaing, B.A., PH.D.
Noel O’Murchadha, B.SC., PH.D.
Eamonn O Nuallain, B.E., M.A., PH.D.
Aidan Seery, B.SC., B.PHIL., M.A., PH.D.
Reachtaire an Chumainn Ghaeilge
Oifigeach na Gaeilge, Aontas na Mac Léinn
Ionadai Aontas na n tráchmíthe
Committees

EQUALITY COMMITTEE
Rachel Moss, B.A., Ph.D., Chair
The Equality Officer, Secretary
The Vice-Provost/Chief Academic Officer
A Faculty Dean
The Secretary (or nominee)
The Academic Secretary (or nominee)
The Director of Human Resources (or nominee)
The Director of the College Disability Service
The Director of the Trinity Centre for

Gender Equality and Leadership (in attendance)
The Director of Diversity and Inclusion (in attendance)
Representative of the Dignity and Respect Contact Persons
Anne-Marie Brady, B.S.N., M.A., M.S.N., Ph.D.
Sabina Brennan, B.A., Ph.D.
Charles Michael Rashleigh, B.A., M.Sc.
The Welfare Officer, Students' Union
Graduate Students' Union representative

QUALITY COMMITTEE
The Vice-Provost/Chief Academic Officer,
Chair
The Chief Operating Officer (or nominee)
The Dean of the Faculty of Arts, Humanities and Social Sciences
The Dean of the Faculty of Engineering, Mathematics and Science
The Dean of the Faculty of Health Sciences
The Dean of Graduate Studies
The Senior Lecturer/Dean of Undergraduate Studies
The Academic Secretary

The Quality Officer
The Chief Risk Officer
The Deputy Librarian
Representatives from the Schools (4)
Representative from the Corporate Services Division
The Education Officer, Students' Union
The Vice-President, Graduate Students' Union
Administrative Officer, Quality Office, Secretary

REMUNERATION COMMITTEE
[vacant], Chair
The Secretary, Secretary
The Provost
The Vice-Provost/Chief Academic Officer
The Treasurer/Chief Financial Officer (or nominee)

Robert Henry Gilligan, B.S.S., M.A.
The Director of Human Resources (in attendance)
Nominees of principal sub-committees (8)
Representatives of the safety representatives group (2)
Students’ Union representative
Graduate Students’ Union representative

UNIVERSITY SAFETY COMMITTEE
The Chief Operating Officer, Chair
The Head of Safety, Secretary
The Director of Campus Infrastructure (or nominee)
Occupational Health Physician/Director of the College Health Service
The Director of Human Resources (or nominee)

Nominees of principal sub-committees (8)
Representatives of the safety
Students’ Union representative
Graduate Students’ Union representative

Sub-committees: Administrative/Support Services Safety Committee, University BioSafety Committee, University Chemical Safety Committee, University Radiological Safety Committee, Faculty Safety Committees (3)

PROMOTION AND REVIEW COMMITTEES

ACADEMIC PROMOTIONS COMMITTEE
Senior Promotions Committee
The Provost, Chair
The Vice-Provost/Chief Academic Officer
The Deans of the Faculties (3)
Yvonne Buckley, B.A., M.A., Ph.D.
Blanaid Clarke, B.C.L., M.B.S., Ph.D.

David Ditchburn, M.A., Ph.D.
The Director of Human Resources (or nominee), Secretary
[vacant (2)]
Committees

Junior Academic Progression Committee
The Vice-Provost/Chief Academic Officer
The Senior Lecturer/Dean of
Undergraduate Studies
The Dean of Graduate Studies
Inmaculada Arnedillo Sánchez, B.A., M.Sc., M.A., Ph.D.
Gobnait Abina Byrne, R.G.N., R.N.T., B.N.S., M.A., M.P.H.
Raj Samavedam Chari, B.A., M.A., Ph.D.
Joseph Michael Clarke, B.A., M.A., Ph.D.
Imelda Coyne, R.G.N., R.S.C.N., R.N.T., B.Sc., M.A., Ph.D.
David Gregg, B.A., M.Sc., Dr. Techn.
The Manager, Staff Performance and Review, Secretary

ADMINISTRATIVE AND LIBRARY STAFF REVIEW COMMITTEE
Agnes Higgins, R.P.N., R.G.N., R.N.T., B.N.S., M.A., M.Sc., Ph.D., Chair
John Patrick Gormley, B.Sc., M.A., D.Phil., Deputy Chair
The Director of Human Resources
The Librarian and College Archivist (or nominee)
The Vice-Provost/Chief Academic Officer (or nominee), Chair
The Manager, Staff Performance and Review, Secretary
The Librarian and College Archivist
The Chief Operating Officer (or nominee)
The Treasurer/Chief Financial Officer (or nominee)
David Edward MacNaughton, B.Sc., M.A.
Tony McMahon, B.Comm., M.A., M.B.S.
The Manager, Staff Performance and Review, Acting Secretary

LIBRARY STAFF REVIEW COMMITTEE
The Vice-Provost/Chief Academic Officer (or nominee), Chair
The Manager, Staff Performance and Review, Secretary
The Librarian and College Archivist
The Deputy Librarian
John James Breeden, M.A.
Kieran Joseph McGinley, B.A., M.A., Ph.D.
[vacant (1)]

SECRETARIAL AND EXECUTIVE OFFICER STAFF REVIEW COMMITTEE
John Ibrahim Saeed, M.A., Ph.D., Chair
The Secretary (or nominee)
The Treasurer/Chief Financial Officer (or nominee)
Caroline Forsyth, B.A., M.Sc.
Caitriona Ní Chochlain
Anthony O’Rourke
The Manager, Staff Performance and Review, Secretary
[vacant (1)]

TECHNICAL STAFF COMMITTEE
[vacant], Chair
Paula Colavita, Laurea, Ph.D.
The Director of Human Resources, Secretary (or nominee)
James Cumiskey
Clair Gardiner, B.Sc., Ph.D.
Raymond Dominic Keaveny, M.A.
Marina Annetta Lynch, B.Sc., M.Sc., Ph.D.
Paschal O’Connor, B.Sc. (Syst. Inf.), M.Sc.
Peter Joseph O’Reilly, M.A., M.Sc.

COMMITTEES AND SUB-COMMITTEES
ACADEMIC APPEALS COMMITTEE
The Registrar, Chair
The Senior Tutor, Secretary (in attendance)
The Vice-President, Graduate Students’ Union
Catherine Donnelly, LL.B., B.C.L., LL.M., D.Phil.
Joan Lalor, B.N.S., M.A., M.Sc., Ph.D.
Myra O’Regan, B.A., M.Sc., Ph.D.
John Mark Rochford, B.A., Ph.D.
James Paul Spiers, B.Sc., M.A., Ph.D.
The Dean of Graduate Studies (in attendance)
Owen Ross McManus, B.A., Ph.D.
Committees

Darina Bridget Murray, B.E., M.A., M.ENG.SC., PH.D.
Carol Ann O’Sullivan, B.A., M.SC., PH.D.
Gerard Francis Whyte, B.C.L., M.A., LL.M., LL.D.
Research students’ representative

ACADEMIC APPEALS COMMITTEE FOR GRADUATE STUDENTS (TAUGHT)
The Registrar, Chair
The Senior Tutor, Secretary (in attendance)
The Dean of Graduate Studies (in attendance)
Catherine Donnelly, LL.B., B.C.L., LL.M, D.PHIL.
Joan Lalor, B.N.S., M.A., M.SC., PH.D.
Myra O’Regan, B.A., M.SC., PH.D.
Carol Ann O’Sullivan, B.A., M.SC., PH.D.
John Mark Rochford, B.A., PH.D.
James Paul Spiers, B.SC., M.A., PH.D.
Taught postgraduate students’ representative

ACCESS STEERING COMMITTEE
The Senior Lecturer/Dean of Undergraduate Studies, Chair
The Access Officer
The Academic Secretary (or nominee)
The Senior Tutor
The Co-ordinator of the Foundation Course for Higher Education
The Mature Students Officer
The Deputy Director, TAP
The Community Liaison Officer
The Academic Liaison Officer
Board representative
Council representative
TAP course organisers (2)
The Education Officer, Students’ Union
The Vice-President, Graduate Students’ Union
TAP student representatives (2)
[vacant], Secretary (in attendance)

ADMINISTRATIVE/SUPPORT SERVICES SAFETY COMMITTEE
The Secretary, Chair
Executive Officer, Secretary’s Office, Secretary (in attendance)
The Head of Safety
Representative of each administrative department/support service
Safety representative(s)
Representative from the Science Gallery

ADVISORY COMMITTEE ON HONORARY DEGREES
The Chancellor, Chair
The Registrar, Secretary
The Vice-Provost/Chief Academic Officer
The Public Orator
Cecily Marion Begley, M.A., M.SC., PH.D.
Linda Elizabeth Doyle, B.E., M.SC., PH.D.
Sally-Anne Fisher, M.A.
Patrick Geoghegan, B.A., M.A., PH.D.
Robert Henry Gilligan, B.S.S., M.A.
Mani Ramaswami, M.S., PH.D.
The Vice-President, Graduate Students’ Union
[vacant (3)]

ATHENA SWAN COMMITTEE
Jane Barclay Grimson, B.A., B.A.I., M.SC., PH.D., Chair
The Associate Dean of Research
The Dean of the Faculty of Arts, Humanities and Social Sciences
The Dean of the Faculty of Engineering, Mathematics and Science
The Dean of the Faculty of Health Sciences
The Chief Operating Officer
The Secretary
The Director of Diversity and Inclusion
The Director of the Trinity Centre for Gender Equality and Leadership
The Equality Officer
TRSA representative
The President, Graduate Students’ Union
TAP representative
Niamh Mary Brennan, B.A., D.L.I.S.
Shumane Cleary, B.COMM., LL.B., M.A.
Sylvia Mary Draper, B.SC., PH.D.
Celia Victoria Holland, B.A., PH.D.
Paula Kennedy-Hogan, B.A., M.SC.
Cliona O’Farrelly, B.A., PH.D.
Aline Vidotto, B.A., M.SC., PH.D.
Claire Marshall, B.A., M.PHIL., Secretary

COMPARATIVE MEDICINE UNIT COMMITTEE
The Dean of the Faculty of Engineering, Mathematics and Science, Chair
Committees

The Director, Comparative Medicine Unit
Daniel John Kelly, B.A., B.A.I., M.SC., PH.D.
Vincent Patrick Kelly, B.A., PH.D.
Rachel Mary McLoughlin, B.SC., PH.D.
Kingston Henry Gordon Mills, B.A., PH.D.

Shane Michael O’Mara, B.A., M.A., D.PHIL.
Student representative
Administrative Officer, Comparative Medicine Unit, Secretary

CAPITATION COMMITTEE
The Senior Dean, Chair
College Deans’ Executive Officer, Secretary
Student Life Committee representative
Financial Services Division representative
D.U.C.A.C. representatives (4)

C.S.C. representatives (4)
Students’ Union representatives (3)
Graduate Students’ Union representatives (2)
Trinity Publications representative

CENTRAL FELLOWSHIP COMMITTEE
The Provost, Chair
Mark Bell, B.A., M.A., PH.D.
Kevin Martin Devine, B.SC., PH.D.
Caitríona Leahy, B.A., M.A., PH.D.

Aideen Catherine Long, B.SC., M.A., PH.D.
Stephen John Matterson, B.A., M.A., D.PHIL.
Kingston Henry Gordon Mills, B.A., PH.D.
[vacant (2)]

CLCS LANGUAGE LEARNING FACILITIES AND RESOURCES MANAGEMENT COMMITTEE
The Dean of the Faculty of Arts, Humanities and Social Sciences, Chair (ex-officio)
The Manager of Language Learning Technologies and Resources, Secretary (ex-officio)
The Head of the School of Linguistic, Speech and Communication Sciences
The Co-ordinator of Language Learning Modules
One representative each from the Disciplines of French, Germanic Studies, Hispanic Studies, Irish and Celtic Languages, Italian, Russian and Slavonic Studies
One representative each from the Faculties of Arts, Humanities and Social Sciences, Engineering, Mathematics and Science, Health Sciences
Student representatives (2)

UNIVERSITY BIOSAFETY COMMITTEE
[vacant], Chair
University Biosafety Officer, Secretary
University Biohazard Specialist
Director of Comparative Medicine
University Biosafety and Genetic Manipulation Specialist

Representative(s) from the Faculty of Engineering, Mathematics and Science
Representative(s) from the Faculty of Health Sciences

UNIVERSITY CHEMICAL SAFETY COMMITTEE
[vacant], Chair
The Head of Safety (or nominee)
University Specialist Chemical Hazard Officer
Faculty of Engineering, Mathematics and Science representative
Faculty of Health Sciences representative
Estates and Facilities representative
One University Dangerous Goods Safety Adviser

COLLEGE FITNESS TO PRACTISE COMMITTEE
Ciaran Craven, M.B., B.SC., Barrister-at-Law, Chair
[vacant], Secretary (in attendance)
Hilary Daly, R.G.N., S.C.M.
Juliette Hussey, M.A., M.SC., PH.D.
Maria Kelly, M.SC. (MGMT)
Clodagh Nolan, M.A., M.SC., PH.D.
[vacant (1)]

UNIVERSITY RADIOLOGICAL SAFETY COMMITTEE
The Dean of the Faculty of Engineering, Mathematics and Science, Chair
The Head of Safety
The University Radiological Protection/Safety Officer (ex-officio), Secretary

Calendar 2018-19
Committees

Robert John Day Goodhue, B.A., PH.D.  
Kevin Gerard Menezes, B.A., PH.D.  
James Murray, B.SC., PH.D.  
Laavanya Parthasarathi, B.SC., M.SC., PH.D.  
Brendan Twamley, B.A., PH.D.  
[vacant (1)]

COMMITTEE ON STUDENT CONDUCT AND CAPACITY

The Registrar, Chair  
Alison Hunter, B.A., Secretary  
Academic staff (8)  
Technical, administrative and support staff (4)  
Undergraduate students (4)  
Graduate students (4)

DISCIPLINARY PANEL (ACADEMIC STAFF)

Clíona Kimber, M.A., LL.M., Chair  
[vacant], Deputy Chair  
Alison Hunter, B.A., Secretary  
Academic staff (4)

FACULTY SAFETY COMMITTEES (3)

The Dean of the Faculty (or nominee), Chair  
The Faculty Administrator, Secretary  
The Head of Safety  
School representatives  
Faculty safety representative(s)

FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE COMMITTEE

The Senior Tutor, Chair  
The Student Support Officer, Secretary  
Denise Lawler, B.N.S., M.A., M.SC.  
Stephan Gabriel Joseph Smith, B.A., PH.D.  
Financial Services Division representative  
Chaplaincy representative  
The President, Students' Union  
The Welfare Officer, Students' Union  
[vacant (2)]

FOUNDATION SCHOLARSHIP — CENTRAL SCHOLARSHIP COMMITTEE

The Senior Lecturer/Dean of Undergraduate Studies, Chair  
Ann Louise Bradley, M.A., M.SC., PH.D.  
Clodagh Brook, B.A., M.A., D.PHIL.  
Nicholas Brown, B.A., D.PHIL.  
Patricia Cronin, R.G.N., R.N.T., B.SC., M.A., M.SC., PH.D.  
Louise Gallagher, M.B, PH.D.  
Astrid Sasse, STAATSEXAMEN PHARMAZIE, M.A., DR. RER. NAT.  
Carl Vogel, B.SC., M.A., M.SC., PH.D.  
Daniela Maria Zisterer, B.A., PH.D.  
The Examinations and Time-tables Officer, Secretary (in attendance)

GROUND AND GARDENS ADVISORY COMMITTEE

John Adrian Naicker Parnell, B.SC., M.A., PH.D., Chair  
The Campus Services Manager, Secretary  
Christine Casey, M.A., PH.D.  
Karl Flynn, M.A.  
Raquel Harper, B.ENG., M.SC., PH.D.  
Niamh Harte, B.A., B.DES., M.A., M.L.I.S.

INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY SERVICES USERS’ COMMITTEE

Eoin O’Dell, B.C.L., M.A., LL.M., PH.D., Chair  
Lisa Quinn, B.SC. (SYST. INF. PEC.), M.A., Secretary  
Julie Byrne, B.B.S., M.B.S., PH.D.  
Bidisha Ghosh, B.E., PH.D.  
Lisa Mary Gilroy  
James Harty, B.SC., M.A.  
Arlene Healy, M.A., M.L.I.S.  
Theresa Mary Logan-Phelan, M.A., M.SC.

INVESTMENT COMMITTEE

Gráinne Dooley, B.A., M.SC., Chair  
The Treasurer/Chief Financial Officer, Secretary  
The Provost  
The Bursar/Director of Strategic Innovation  
Conor Grimley

I8 Calendar 2018-19
Committees

**LIBRARY AND COLLEGE ARCHIVES USERS' COMMITTEE**
The Vice-Provost/Chief Academic Officer, Chair
The Librarian and College Archivist
The Deputy Librarian and Keeper of Readers' Services
The Sub-Librarian (Reading Room Services)
The Director of the Trinity Long Room Hub (or nominee)
Library staff representatives (2)
IT Services representative

**ORGAN COMMITTEE**
[vacant], Chair
David Adams, B.A., PH.D.
Werner Josef Blau, DIPL. PHYS., M.A., DR. RER. NAT., SC.D.
Dermot Frost, B.A., M.SC.

**PANEL OF ENQUIRY**
Marguerite Bolger, S.C., Chair
[vacant], Deputy Chair
Alison Hunter, B.A., Secretary

**RESEARCH ETHICS POLICY COMMITTEE**
Orla Sheils, M.A., PH.D., Chair
The Dean of Research
The Associate Dean of Research
The Secretary
The Senior Dean
Siobhan Coleman, Solicitor
Gabrielle McKee, B.A., PH.D.

**SCHOLARS' COMMITTEE**
Sophie Donnelly, S.C., Secretary to the Scholars
Benn Finlay Hogan, S.C., Assistant Secretary
Britta Thiemt, S.C., Undergraduate representative
Simon Corbett, S.C., Postgraduate representative

**TRINITY CENTRE FOR THE ENVIRONMENT MANAGEMENT COMMITTEE**
Quentin Crowley, B.SC., M.A., PH.D., Chair
Catherine Elizabeth Coxon, B.A., PH.D.
Marcus Collier, B.A., M.SC., PH.D.
Mark Kavanagh, B.SC.
Jeremy Piggott, B.SC., M.SC., PH.D.

**IT Services representative (in attendance)**
Financial Services Division representative
Assistant Librarian (College Archives)
Faculty of Arts, Humanities and Social Sciences representative
Faculty of Engineering, Mathematics and Sciences representative
Faculty of Health Sciences representative
The President, Students' Union (or nominee)
The Education Officer, Students' Union
The President, Graduate Students' Union (or nominee)

Full-time academic staff representatives (3)
Student representatives (3)

**Vacant (1)**

**SCHOLARS' COMMITTEE**
David-Alexander Robinson, S.C., Accommodation representative
Naomi Vaida, S.C., First year representative
Felix Frank, S.C., Social secretary
Laura Katharine Finnegan, S.C., Public relations officer
David Phillips, S.C., Webmaster

**TRINITY CENTRE FOR THE ENVIRONMENT MANAGEMENT COMMITTEE**
Carlos Rocha, B.SC., PH.D.
Stephen Waldren, B.SC., PH.D.
Jean Wilson, B.A., M.A., PH.D.
Post doctoral researcher representative
Graduate student representative
Committees

**COURSE CO-ORDINATING COMMITTEES**

**MARINO INSTITUTE OF EDUCATION ASSOCIATED COLLEGE DEGREES COMMITTEE**

The Registrar, *Chair*
The Senior Lecturer/Dean of Undergraduate Studies
The Dean of Graduate Studies
The Vice-President for Global Relations (*in attendance for International Foundation Programme*)
The Quality Officer
The Head of the School of Education
Staff representative of the School of Education
The President of the Marino Institute of Education
Staff representatives of the Marino Institute of Education (4)
Ewa Sadowska, M.PHIL., M.LITT., *Secretary*

**ROYAL IRISH ACADEMY OF MUSIC ASSOCIATED COLLEGE DEGREES COMMITTEE**

The Registrar, *Chair*
The Senior Lecturer/Dean of Undergraduate Studies
The Dean of Graduate Studies
The Quality Officer
The Head of the School of Creative Arts
Staff representative of the School of Creative Arts/Head of Music
The Head of the School of Education
Staff representative of the School of Education
RIAM: Director and RIAM research representative
RIAM: Chair of Bachelor in Music Composition Committee
RIAM: Chair of Bachelor in Music Performance Committee
RIAM: Chair of Master in Music Performance Committee
RIAM: Chair of Doctorate in Music Performance Committee
RIAM: Chair of B.Mus.Ed. Course Committee (RIAM)
RIAM: Chair of Diploma in Music Teaching and Performance Course Committee
RIAM: General Office Supervisor (*in attendance*)
Ewa Sadowska, M.PHIL., M.LITT., *Secretary*

**MANAGEMENT COMMITTEE FOR THE MODERATORSHIP IN COMPUTER SCIENCE AND LANGUAGE**

The Director of the Centre for Computing and Language Studies, *Chair*
The Computer Science and Language Course Director
The Head of the School of Computer Science and Statistics (or delegate)
The Head of French (or delegate)
The Head of Germanic Studies (or delegate)
The Head of Irish and Celtic Languages (or delegate)
The Head of the Centre for Language and Communication Studies (or delegate)
The Co-ordinators of the Junior Freshman, Senior Freshman, Junior Sophister and Senior Sophister years
The Executive Officer of the Centre for Computing and Language Studies, *Secretary (in attendance)*

**COMMITTEE FOR THE MODERATORSHIP IN IRISH STUDIES**

The Director of the Irish Studies Moderatorship, *Chair*
The Deputy Director of the Irish Studies Moderatorship
School of English representatives (2)
Discipline of History representatives (2)
Discipline of Irish and Celtic Languages representatives (2)
Centre for Language and Communication Studies representative
School of Creative Arts representative
Committees

Discipline of Genetics representative
Discipline of Geography representative
Discipline of the History of Art and Architecture representative
Discipline of Political Science representative
One Director of Teaching and Learning (Undergraduate)
Student representatives (4)
The Executive Officer of Irish Studies (in attendance)

COMMITTEE FOR THE MODERATORSHIP IN THEORETICAL PHYSICS
The Dean of the Faculty of Engineering, Mathematics and Science, Chair
The Director of the Theoretical Physics Moderatorship
The Head of the School of Mathematics (or nominee)
The Head of the School of Physics (or nominee)
The Director of Teaching and Learning (Undergraduate) in the School of Mathematics
The Director of Teaching and Learning (Undergraduate) in the School of Physics
Student representatives (2)
The School Administrative Manager (Mathematics) (in attendance)

MANAGEMENT COMMITTEE FOR THE TWO-SUBJECT MODERATORSHIP COURSES
The TSM Course Director, Chair
The Director of Teaching and Learning (Undergraduate) from each of the TSM subject areas’ participating schools: Creative Arts; English; Histories and Humanities; Languages, Literatures and Cultural Studies; Mathematics; Natural Sciences; Psychology; Religion; and Social Sciences and Philosophy
Student representatives (2)
Course Administrative Officer, Secretary (in attendance)

MANAGEMENT COMMITTEE FOR THE BACHELOR IN BUSINESS STUDIES AND A LANGUAGE DEGREE COURSE
The Director of Business Studies and a Language, Chair
The Language Co-ordinator for each language area: French, German, Polish, Russian, Spanish
The International Exchange Co-ordinator, Trinity Business School
The Director of Teaching and Learning (Undergraduate) in the Trinity Business School
Student representatives (3)
Secretaryship to rotate annually among the Language Co-ordinators

CO-ORDINATING COMMITTEE FOR THE BACHELOR IN ARTS (EUROPEAN STUDIES) DEGREE COURSE
The Director of European Studies, Chair
One representative from each of the participating disciplines viz. French, Germanic Studies, Hispanic Studies, History, Italian, Russian and Slavonic Studies, and the Social Sciences
All members of staff teaching on the course
Student representatives (6)
Executive Officer of European Studies (in attendance)

CO-ORDINATING COMMITTEE FOR THE BACHELOR IN MUSIC EDUCATION DEGREE COURSE
The Registrar, Chair
The Head of the School of Education
The Co-ordinator of the B.Mus.Ed. course
The Director, College of Arts and Tourism, DIT
The Head of the DIT Conservatory of Music and Drama
Staff representatives of the DIT Conservatory of Music and Drama (2)
The Director of the Royal Irish Academy of Music
The Registrar of the Royal Irish Academy of Music
Staff representatives of the Royal Irish Academy of Music (2)

Calendar 2018-19
Committees

Student representatives (4)

**JOINT STRATEGIC MANAGEMENT COMMITTEE FOR THE BACHELOR IN SCIENCE (HUMAN NUTRITION AND DIETETICS) JOINT DEGREE COURSE**

The Dean of the Faculty of Health Sciences, TCD, Chair
The Head of the School of Medicine, TCD (and/or nominee)
The Director of Undergraduate Teaching and Learning of the School of Medicine, TCD
The Associate Professor in Human Nutrition (and Deputy Programme Director), TCD
The Assistant Professor in Dietetics, TCD
The Dean and Director of the College of Health Sciences, DIT Kevin Street
The Head of the School of Biological Sciences, DIT Kevin Street
The Assistant Head of the School of Biological Sciences, DIT Kevin Street
The Lecturer in Human Nutrition and Dietetics (and Programme Director), DIT Kevin Street
The Lecturer in Dietetics, DIT Kevin Street
The School Administrative Manager (School of Medicine) (or nominee), TCD, Secretary (in attendance)

**CO-ORDINATING COMMITTEE FOR THE MASTER IN PHILOSOPHY DEGREE COURSE IN GENDER AND WOMEN’S STUDIES**

The Head of the School of Histories and Humanities
Linda Elizabeth Doyle, B.E., M.SC., PH.D.
Catherine Lawless, B.A., PH.D.
Kathleen McTiernan, M.SC., M.PHIL., PH.D.
Deirdre Raftery, M.A., PH.D.
[vacant (2)]

**FACULTY OF HEALTH SCIENCES ETHICS GROUP**

Brian O’Connell, B.D.S., M.S., PH.D., Chair
Damien Brennan, R.P.N., R.N.T., M.A., M.EQUAL.S., M.EQUAL.T., M.EQUAL.PH.D.
Geraldine Foley, B.SC (CURR. OCC), M.SC., PH.D.
Jenny Foley, Solicitor
Susan Moriarty, Solicitor
Nikki Murray Hayden, Solicitor
Clodagh Nolan, M.A., M.SC., PH.D.
Anita O’Donovan, B.SC. (THER. RAD.), M.A.
Jacinth O’Sullivan, B.SC., PH.D.
Julie Regan, B.SC. (CLIN. LANG.), M.SC., PH.D.
Sheila Anne Ryder, B.SC. (PHARM.), M.SC.
Fiona Wilson, B.SC., M.A., M.SC., PH.D.
Lina Zgaga, M.B., M.SC., PH.D.
Fiona Brown, Secretary (in attendance)

**ADVISORY BOARD OF THE IRISH SCHOOL OF ECUMENICS/TRINITY COLLEGE DUBLIN**

The Registrar, Chair
The Dean of the Faculty of Arts, Humanities and Social Sciences
The Dean of Graduate Studies
Iain Atack, B.A., M.A., M.PHIL., D.PHIL.
Brendan Browne, B.A., M.A., PH.D.
Siobhán Garrigan, B.A., S.T.M., PH.D.
Mary Hunter, B.A., B.D., M.MIN.
Dermot McCarthy, B.A., M.LITT.
Andrew Pierce, M.A., PH.D.
William Salters Sterling, M.A., D.PHIL.
Representation of the University in Seanad Éireann

By the provisions of the Seanad Electoral (University Members) Act, 1937, the University of Dublin became a constituency for the election of three members of Seanad Éireann.

The above Act prescribes that every person who is a citizen of Ireland, is not subject to any legal incapacity and has received a degree (other than an honorary degree) in the University of Dublin, or has obtained a foundation scholarship or a non-foundation scholarship in the said University and (in any case) has attained the age of eighteen years, shall be entitled to be registered as an elector in the Register of Electors for the University of Dublin constituency.

The Register of Electors is published annually on 1 June. Any person who is not entered on the electors’ list, and claims to be entitled to be so entered, and all graduates and scholars who fulfil the above-mentioned conditions, may obtain forms of claim to be registered as university electors from the Academic Registry, Trinity College. All correspondence should be addressed to the Academic Registry.

Representatives of the University in Seanad Éireann

Ivana Catherine Bacik, LL.M., elected 2016
David Patrick Bernard Norris, M.A., elected 2016
Lynn Ruane, B.A., elected 2016
Benefactors of Trinity College Dublin

Trinity Development and Alumni is administered by Trinity Foundation, an independent charity (CHY10898) established in 1994, and charged with responsibility for, and exists solely to support, the development (fundraising) and alumni relations activities of Trinity College Dublin.

Trinity Development and Alumni was established with the objective of raising funds to support the development of Trinity College Dublin. It plays a vital role in ensuring that Trinity College has the financial resources to remain a leading, internationally recognised university. In the nine month period, 1 October 2017 to 30 June 2018, Trinity Development and Alumni was successful in securing pledges of about €20.9 million from 2,060 donors.

The Trustees of Trinity Foundation join the Provost, Fellows and Scholars of Trinity College in thanking all supporters of the University. Significant philanthropic donations, which have been used to support College activities, were received and this funding is a testament both to the quality of the projects and to the generosity of our dedicated supporters.

Special thanks are due to those who donated through the U.K. Trust for Trinity College Dublin, the University of Dublin Fund in the U.S.A. and all alumni who contributed to the Trinity Annual Fund.

See also Library of Trinity College for gifts of books and materials.

BENEFAC

TORS THROUGH THE CENTURIES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Benefactor</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Queen Elizabeth I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dublin Corporation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir Turlough O'Neill</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir Hugh Magennis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James Ussher</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henry Jones</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Erasmus Smith Trust</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charles II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Claudius Gilbert</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richard Baldwin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir Patrick Dun</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lord John George Beresford</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edward Cecil Guinness</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frederick Purser</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Purser Griffith</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grania, Marchioness of Normanby</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brian, Lord Moyne</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jack Morrison</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rupert Edward Guinness</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ford Foundation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chester Beatty Trust</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calouste Gulbenkian Foundation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sami Nasr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smurfit Kappa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mercer's Hospital Foundation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir Anthony O'Reilly</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coca-Cola Corporation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The A.G. Leventis Foundation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Donald Panoz</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir Michael Smurfit KBE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Moores</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brendan McDonald</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wellcome Trust</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ryanair</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thapar Educational Trust</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Atlantic Philanthropies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Martin and Carmel Naughton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lewis L. Glucksman and Loretta Brenn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glucksman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allied Irish Banks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bernard McNamara</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Andrew W. Mellon Foundation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bank of Ireland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peter Sutherland SC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Durkan Family and Friends</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dermot Desmond</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dr Beate Schuler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>David and Mary Went</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Royal City of Dublin Hospital Trust</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kay and Fred Krehbriel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mark Pigott KBE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PACCAR Inc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Irish Life</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Irish Times</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Google</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dr Stanley Quek</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Capt. Cathal Ryan Trust</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ellen Mayston Bates</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National Children’s Research Centre</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The People of Ireland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Government of Ireland and its agencies</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Benefactors of Trinity College Dublin

| Trinity Trust | Claude Pichois |
| Dr Donald G. Weir | Danielle Ryan |
| Terry and Marjorie Neill | Dr Dermot F. Smurfit |
| Eric and Barbara Kinsella | Simons Foundation |
| Terry and Valerie Gallagher | Alumni Donors |
| Denis and Catherine O’Brien | Association and Trust |
| Paul and Theresa Johnston | Anonymous |
| Dr Samuel Lam | |

#### CHANCELLOR’S CIRCLE

| Adrian Lee and Partners | The McLoughlin Family |
| Nadia Hawandaji | J.P. McManus |
| Andreas A. David Charitable Trust | Seána Melly |
| Albert and Joan Beaton | Elinor Meynell |
| David Bobbett | Tom Mitchell |
| Ellis Bradford | Shane Naughton |
| John Byrne | Peter O’Connor |
| David and Elizabeth Challen | Chris O’Dea |
| Denis and Jane Corboy | Nick O'Donohoe |
| Joe Corcoran | Patrick and Conor O'Sullivan |
| Ron Cordover | Annráí O'Toole |
| John S. Daly | James Osborne |
| Alan and Kyle Dargan | John Pearson |
| Frank S. Drechsler | Mike Peirce |
| Gillian Fallon | Rupert Pennant-Rea |
| John Gillespie | Dan Rooney |
| Haddad Foundation | Declan Sheehan |
| Harry Hartford | Roma Swan |
| Anke Heydenreich | Patrick J. Sweeney II |
| Michael and Pepper Jackson | Fodla Taylor |
| Patrick and Mary Joy | Stephanie Thapar |
| John Keeley | The Blackhorse Foundation |
| Conor Killeen | The Keeley Family Foundation |
| Stephen Kirker | The Quinn Family Foundation |
| John Kurkjian | Fiona Thomas |
| Lord Laidlaw of Rothiemay | John Pollard Foundation |
| Peter Ledbetter | Jean Walker |
| Joseph Linders | William Walsh |
| Fergus Lynch | James Watson |
| John Macken | Anthony White |
| Hugh Mackeown | Needham Whitfield |
| Rory McDonagh | | |

#### PROVOST’S CIRCLE

| Kingsley Aikins | Thomas Brown |
| David Altaras | Margaret Buttanshaw |
| Mike Asbury | James Byrne |
| Lionel Barker | William Campbell |
| Constantine Benierakis | Paddy and Veronica Campbell |
| Heather and David Bird | Brian Caulfield |
| Leo Blennerhassett | John and Mary Chamney |
| Richie Boucher | Leo Chuang |
| Timothy Brennand | Niall Coakley |
Stuart Coulson
Chris de Burgh
Mark Dennis
John Dillon
Donal Donovan
The Dooley Family
Paul Duffy
Charles Edwards
Con Egan
Barbara Elliott
Stephen Evans Freke
Nial Ferguson
Alex Findlater
Seamus Fitzpatrick
Andrew and Patricia Galligan
James Galvin
Sean Giblin
Kathy Gilfillan
Brian Goggin
Colin Gray
Patrick Guinness
Chris Hähnel
Hamilton Trust
David Harwood Grayson
Lord and Lady Christopher and Gilda Haskins
John and Yvonne Healy
Kieran Higgins
David Jameson
Dermot Kelleher and Jean Holohan
Giles Kennedy
Johanna Kennelly
Mustansir Hamza
David Kitterick
Carol Leighton
James Lindsay-Fynn
William J. and Pamela Lowe
Eric Lowry
Hugo MacNeill
Bill Maguire
James Mahon
Joey Mason and Rosheen McGuckian
Gianni Matera
Kiran Mazumdar-Shaw
Susannah McAleese
Carl McCann
The Charles McCann Trust
David McConnell
Joan McCormick

Benefactors of Trinity College Dublin
Terence and Antoinette McCoy
Alexander McGuckian
Jennifer McNaught
Hamish McRae and Frances Cairncross
Ken Mealy and Cliona O'Farrelly
James Meaney
The Miley Foundation
Ralph Mitchell
Patrick Molloy
Susan Morrice
James and Finola Morris
William O'Morrissey
Philip Moynagh
Cliona and Eoin Murphy
Fergus Murray
Priya Nair
Newman Foundation
Hallie O'Donovan
Michael O'Higgins
Sean O'Keefe
Conor O'Kelly
Iseult O'Malley
Sheelagh O'Neill
Ciarán O'Neill
Ghassan Abou-Alfa and Eileen O'Reilly
Bernadette and Paddy O'Sullivan
Paul O'Sullivan
Patrick Prendergast
Feargal Quinn
Martin Rafferty
Sean Reynolds
Christopher Risso-Gill
Michael Ryder
Lesley Sampson
Peter Schwarz
Ted Smyth
Nick Sparrow
Lorraine Spencer
Patrick Stephenson
Alan Stott
Misae Tanaka
Ruth Tarlo
Rob Van Mesdag
Gerard Victory Family
Janice Went
Lesley Sampson, Susan Whitehead and
Barbara Elliott
Simon Williams

THE 1592 CIRCLE DONORS
Robin Adams
Patrick Anderson

Robin Ashe
Sean Barrett
Benefactors of Trinity College Dublin

Ann Barry
Sydney Bell
Seán Blanchfield
John Blevins
John Bolton
Alison Bond
Timothy Bowen
Noel Boyle
Ann Brady
Patrick Brennan
Carol Brennan
Barry Brogan
William Brown
David Browne
Alan Bunworth and Patricia Bennis
Alexander Burgh
Walter Butler
Philip Byrne
Mona Campbell
John Carroll
Mary Chamney
Georgia Chenevix Trench
Jade Chow
Vincent Coffey
Michael Cole
Orla Coleman
Olive Coleman
Colin Condon
Tim Coote
Desmond Corban-Lucas
Frances Coulter
John Coulter
Antony Courtney
Ronald Cox
Clare Crinion
George Cudworth
Kenneth Cunningham
Mary Daniel
Francis D’Arcy
Donnell Deeny
Aileen Denne Bolton
Marisa Dieneman
John Dillon
Michael Dillon
Diane Dixon
Caroline Dockrell
Dermot Doherty
Stephen Doherty
Brian Dowse
Josephine Dunagan
Alec Elliott
Robin Elwood
Katherine Elwood

Joseph English
Alan Eppel
Martin Farrell
Jane Feehan
Conor Fennessey
Ronald Ferguson
John Ferris
Eric Finch
Lisa Finneran
Eithne Fitzgerald and Kilian McGrogan
Brian Fitzsimons
Roger Flack
Aidan Forde
Noneen Fox
Robert Francis
Kevin Fryer
Veronica Gaffey
Barry Gaugham
David Gilligan
Mary Glazer
Olivia Goodwillie
Alan Gray
Karla Griffin
David Griffin
Madhumita Guha
Oliver Guinan
Tony Hart
Ross Hassett
Kenneth Hatton
Christopher Hawkesworth
Carmencita Hederman
Peter Heseltine
Susan Hickson
Stéphane Hogan
Timothy Hurley
John Jessop
Thomas Jevon
John Johnston
Arthur Jones
Anthony Kearon
Mark Kelly
David Kelly
Duncan Kennedy
Feargall Kenny
Danny Keogan
Emma Kilcoyne
John Kirwan Browne
Patrick Knox-Peebles
Sterling Lacy
David Lane
Imogen Lathbury
Judith Lawless
Christina Lear
Benefactors of Trinity College Dublin

John Leonard
Lancelot Leonard
Ciarán Lewis
Karlin Lillington
Hwhee-Leng Lim
Larry Lund
Geraldine Lynch Burke
Michael MacEntee
Juliet Maguinness
Timothy Marchant
Brian Marten
John Martin
Claire Mattimoe
John Maxwell
Bruce Maxwell
Brendan McAdam
Paul McBride
Barry McConnell
Gerald McDonnell
John McCartoll
Stephen McGerty
Anton McGovern
Kilian McGrogan
Maura McHugh
Fergus McNestry
Eddie McParland
Terry McWade
Bryan Meehan
Ciaran Meghen
Edgar Mocanu
Lesley Moore
Cliona Mullen
Craig Munson
Faris Murad
Sirugamani Muthuswami
David Neligan
Fergus O Reilly
Colm Ó Sé
Bridget O'Brien-Twohig
Avice O'Connell
Rachel O'Connor
John O'Day
Jane Ohlmeyer
Seamus O'Kane
Caoimhe O'Neill
Eva Paproth
Mark Pattison
Hilary Payne
Michael Peszke
Colin Pickup
Hari Pillai
Mark Pollock
Ben Power

Anne Purdon
Sorcha Quigley
Michael Ramsay
Dinanath Ramsay
Dara Redmond
Charles Reede
Christina Reid
Martin Reid
Dorothie Richardson
Sandra Roche Shaeren
Frederick Roycroft
Rosemary Royle
John Royle
Kent Russell
Kenneth Ryan
Gerry Ryan
Fintan Ryan
Eda Ryan
David Sanfey
Des Shaw
Neville Shane
Hillas Smith
Tara Smyth
Joe Smyth
Maurice Smyth
Jonathan Speers
Ciara Spillane
Enda Sterne
Ian Stevens
Peter Stewart
Peter Storah
Geoffrey Sutton
Victor Talbot
John Temple Lang
Rory Tobin
Noelle Tracey
Patrick Treacy
Marten Van der Werff
Derek Vance
Jennifer Waldron-Lynch
Hilary Walsh
Aidan Walsh
Mark Walsh
Alan Walton
Philip Walton
Kenneth Watters
Geraldine Watts
Lynda West
Brian West
Eileen Wetherall
Nicholas White
Sara White
Alexander White
Benefactors of Trinity College Dublin

Bernadette Williams       Edward Wilson
Emma Williams             Marian Woods
Robert Willis

BEQUESTS

Ellen Mayston Bates       Ciaran Nicholson
Jean Cochrane             Arthur Rutledge
Graham Martin             Colin Tite

T.C.D. ASSOCIATION AND TRUST AWARDS (YEAR ENDING 31 MAY 2017 AND YEAR ENDING 31 MAY 2018):

€400,000  Trinity Centre for Literary and Cultural Translation
€34,500   Graduate student travel, accommodation and research related expenses
€27,622   D.U. Sailing Club
€23,000   T.C.D. Organ Committee
€20,000   M.O.V.E. (Medical Overseas Voluntary Elective)
€20,000   Trinity Library – towards the purchase of the St. Mary’s Abbey medieval manuscript
€17,500   M.O.V.E. (Medical Overseas Voluntary Elective)
€15,000   D.O.V.E. (Dental Overseas Voluntary Elective)
€14,500   D.O.V.E. (Dental Overseas Voluntary Elective)
€10,000   Sigerson Cup (G.A.A. H.E.A. competition)
€10,000   Trinity Library - conservation of rare manuscripts
€8,000    D.U. Ladies Boat Club
€6,500    Beyond 2022 - Ireland Virtual Record Treasury Project
€6,000    Department of Geology
€5,600    Islamic Ecumenics (American University of Beirut)
€5,500    Trinitones
€5,000    College Chaplaincy
€5,000    Irish equestrian intervarsity championship
€4,500    Production of ‘Evita’
€4,200    European University Sports Association – the friendship games
€4,000    TCPID - online mentoring program for young people with intellectual disabilities
€3,000    Designing Boxing Clever donation boxes for Science Gallery
€3,000    Student attendance at Schrodinger conference
€2,600    Trinity Musical Theatre Society
€2,500    Trinity College Chapel Choir
€2,400    Department of Drama, School of Creative Arts - equipment to teach costume design
€2,350    School of English - cost of filming ‘Love a la mode’
€2,250    Space to Breathe programme
€2,050    Brian Boydell centenary celebration
€2,000    Irish Student Consulting Group
€2,000    Student exchange programme to Heidelberg
€2,000    TEDX event - Portals of Discovery
€2,000    School of English - cost of staging ‘Love a la mode’
€2,000    Scholars’ Committee - Oxford and Cambridge scholars’ exchange
€1,900    Trinity Centre for Biblical Studies
€1,500    D.U. Players
€1,500    D.U. Choral Society
€1,500    Subvention towards publication on Irish artist Richard King
€1,500    Producing ‘Line of Enquiry’: a new Classics publication
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Amount</th>
<th>Description and Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>€1,500</td>
<td>Charles University Choir</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>€1,500</td>
<td>Subvention towards publication of <em>Festschrift</em> for Anthony Coughlan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>€1,500</td>
<td>Cost of travel for attendance at Tent of Nations event on West Bank</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>€1,500</td>
<td>Staff/student end of year exhibition</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>€1,500</td>
<td>D.U. Hockey Club – cost of erecting captains’ boards in the Pavillion</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>€1,500</td>
<td>Centre for Medieval and Renaissance Studies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>€1,500</td>
<td>The James Lydon Lectures in Medieval History and Culture: Rosamond McKitterick, ‘The Invention of Rome in the Middle Ages’</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>€1,260</td>
<td>International formula student engineering competition</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>€1,225</td>
<td>Department of Microbiology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>€1,200</td>
<td>Trinity Arts Festival</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>€1,200</td>
<td>Radio Tomographic Imaging</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>€1,200</td>
<td>D.U. Rifle Club</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>€1,150</td>
<td>Trinity Arts Festival</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>€1,105</td>
<td>Purchase of fencing equipment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>€1,100</td>
<td>Purchase of mats for judo and aikido training and competitions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>€1,080</td>
<td>School of Histories and Humanities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>€1,000</td>
<td>D.U. Dance Society</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>€1,000</td>
<td>Department of History</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>€1,000</td>
<td>D.U. Fencing Club</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>€1,000</td>
<td>Law Society</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>€1,000</td>
<td>D.U. Rifle Club</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>€1,000</td>
<td>Running the Wilde Weekend</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>€1,000</td>
<td>Subvention towards publication of monograph on Karl Kraus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>€1,000</td>
<td>Trinity Economic Forum 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>€1,000</td>
<td>Cost of purchasing kitesurfing equipment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>€1,000</td>
<td>Cost of printing booklet on Library’s medieval Latin manuscripts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>€1,000</td>
<td>Staging of <em>Jailbreak</em> 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>€1,000</td>
<td>School of Engineering – travel to attend Japanese conference</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>€1,000</td>
<td>School of English – subvention towards publication on Robert Lowell and Irish poetry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>£995</td>
<td>Department of History - symposium on the Irish Revolution in honour of Professor David Fitzpatrick</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>£800</td>
<td>Department of Geology - Triathlon Club</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>£800</td>
<td>Jerome Mockett</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>£790</td>
<td>African Society Afrojam</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>£750</td>
<td>S.O.F.I.A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>£750</td>
<td>Ruth Brennan to Sydney conference</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>£700</td>
<td>School of English</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>£700</td>
<td>Travel to attend U.N. Human Rights Council 35th Session: Disability</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>£670</td>
<td>D.U. Music Society / T.C.D. Literary Society</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>£600</td>
<td>College Apiary – cost of beekeeping suits for student use</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>£600</td>
<td>Cost of running ‘best dance crew’ award</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>£565</td>
<td>Trinity College Law Review</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>£530</td>
<td>Trinity Fashion Society</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>£500</td>
<td>School of English</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>£500</td>
<td>D.U. Neuroscience Society</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>£500</td>
<td>Bianca Battilocchi - Italian studies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>£500</td>
<td>Ankit Verma - travel to present a paper at A.G.U. conference in U.S.A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>£500</td>
<td>Undergraduate magazine of student writing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>£500</td>
<td>Student 2 Student 10th anniversary publication</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>£450</td>
<td>Medieval History Research Centre</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Benefactors of Trinity College Dublin

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Contribution</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>School of Medicine, Physiotherapy</td>
<td>€400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colloquium magazine</td>
<td>€400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D.U. Players 85th anniversary festival</td>
<td>€400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.O.F.I.A. Model United Nations conference 2018</td>
<td>€400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arts Magazine - On Diversity</td>
<td>€350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trinity Economic Forum</td>
<td>€350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social and Political Review</td>
<td>€350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trinity Entrepreneurial Society - Dragons Den event</td>
<td>€350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D.U. History Society - Historian Magazine</td>
<td>€310</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trinity Social Democrats</td>
<td>€300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D.U. History</td>
<td>€300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cost of running a graduate survey: understanding professional paths</td>
<td>€300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cost of printing booklet on mental and physical health</td>
<td>€300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cost of printing ‘Writings about music’</td>
<td>€300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cost of printing history of S.V.D.P. alumni</td>
<td>€300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Two day film network conference</td>
<td>€300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D.U. Singers</td>
<td>€286</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>School of Medicine</td>
<td>€280</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D.U. Geographical Society atlas</td>
<td>€250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University Philosophical Society</td>
<td>€250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Discipline of Physiotherapy</td>
<td>€250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trinity Women’s Review</td>
<td>€250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D.U. Geographical Society</td>
<td>€250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trinity Frontier Magazine</td>
<td>€250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College Historical Society</td>
<td>€250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Visual Arts Society</td>
<td>€250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bram Stoker Club</td>
<td>€250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D.U. Music Society</td>
<td>€250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Irish Student Consulting Group</td>
<td>€250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cost of printing D.U. Photographic Society yearbook</td>
<td>€250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cost of printing Bram Stroker annual review 2018</td>
<td>€250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fashion Show</td>
<td>€160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>School of Histories and Humanities - registration at conference of Irish Geographers (Maynooth)</td>
<td>€150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fianna Fáil Wolfe Tone Cumann</td>
<td>€150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>An Cumann Gaelach</td>
<td>€120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Free Legal Advice Centres</td>
<td>€75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>History and Humanities Journal</td>
<td>€70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T.C.D. Japanese Society</td>
<td>€650</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CONTRIBUTIONS OVER €6,500 TO VARIOUS RESEARCH PROJECTS WERE RECEIVED FROM THE FOLLOWING (YEAR ENDING 31 MAY 2018):</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Abbvie Inc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accenture Global Solutions Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adama Innovations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alcatel Lucent Ireland Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alchemy Media Opco Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alkermes Pharma Ireland Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>All Ireland Institute of Hospice and Palliative Care (AIHPC)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>American Federation For Aging Research (AFAR)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>An Roínn Ealain</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Atlantic Bridge University Group Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Atlantic Philanthropies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Avectas Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Becton Dickinson Ireland Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biocyto Limited (Paneuro Technology Ventures Limited)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bioplastech Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Botanical, Environmental and Conservation Consultants Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brain and Behaviour Research Foundation</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Brainwave - The Irish Epilepsy Association Limited
Breast Cancer Now
Brightfocus Foundation
British Skin Foundation
C.J. Fallon Limited
Centers for Disease Control and Prevention
Chemence Medical Inc.
Cicely Saunders International
City of Dublin Education and Training Board (CDETB)
Concern Worldwide
Coolmine Therapeutic Community
CROSS Charity
Cystic Fibrosis Foundation Therapeutics
Dart Neuroscience LLC
DB Service Centre Limited
Department of Agriculture, Food and the Marine
Department of Foreign Affairs and Trade
Department of Health and Children
Depuy (Ireland) Limited
Diageo Ireland
Dublin City Council
Dublin Port Company
Dun Laoghaire Rathdown Community Addiction Team Limited
Eblana Photonics Limited
ECOCEM Ireland Limited
Eircom Limited
Elekta Limited
Embassy of the Republic of Iraqi Cultural Attache - London
Energy Recovery Inc
Enterprise Ireland
Environmental Protection Agency (EPA)
European Space Agency (ESA)
European Space Research and Technology Centre (ESTEC)
European Commission
European Office of Aerospace Research and Development (EOARD)
European Training Foundation
Fáilte Ireland
Fighting Blindness
Focus Ireland
Folens Publishing Company Unlimited Company
Fonds National de la Recherche Luxembourg
Galapagos NV
Geological Survey of Ireland (GSI)
Glanbia Foods Ireland Limited

Benefactors of Trinity College Dublin
Glaxo Smith Kline (GSK)
Health Research Board (HRB)
Health Service Executive (HSE)
Higher Education Authority (HEA)
Huawei Technologies Co. Limited
iHeed Health Training Limited
ILiAD Biotechnologies LLC
ImCyse S.A.
IMRA Europe S.A.S.
Inflazome Limited
Integra LifeSciences Corporation
Intel Corporation
Intel Performance Learning Solution Limited
International Disk Drive Equipment and Materials Association (IDEMA)
International Rett Syndrome Foundation
InterTradeIreland
Iraqi Cultural Attache
Irish Blood Transfusion Service
Irish Cancer Society
Irish Lung Foundation
Irish Nephrology Society
Irish Research Council
Irish Thoracic Society (ITS)
Irish Water
Jacobs Foundation
John Hopkins Bloomberg School of Public Health
Johnson and Johnson Vision Care Inc
King Abdullah University of Science and Technology (KAUST)
Kora Corporation Limited T/A Kora Healthcare
Libyan Embassy - London
Magna Seating of America Inc.
MedImmune Limited
Merck KGaA
Microsoft Ireland Research
Middletown Centre for Autism
Monaghan Mushrooms Ireland Unlimited Company
Moravia IT s.r.o.
MQ: Transforming Mental Health
Naas General Hospital
National Center For Socio-economic Information and Forecast
National Children’s Research Centre (NCRC)
National Disability Authority (NDA)
National Institute of Health (NIH)
National Treatment Purchase Fund
Neuromod Devices Limited

Calendar 2018-19
Benefactors of Trinity College Dublin

Neuropath Therapeutics Limited
Office of Naval Research Global
Oneview Limited
Opsona Therapeutics Limited
Our Lady's Children's Hospital, Crumlin
Oxigensis Inc.
Pfizer Healthcare Ireland
Pipco Rsg Limited
Plusvital Limited
Pobal
Qatar Foundation for Education, Science and Community Development
Railway Procurement Agency
Real Wireless Limited
ReResearch Limited
Research Foundation of CUNY
RESPECT Limited
Restored Hearing Limited
Road Safety Authority (RSA)
Royal City of Dublin Hospital Trust
Royal College of Physicians Ireland (RCPI)
Royal Embassy of Saudi Arabia
Royal Irish Academy (RIA)
Ryanair Designated Activity Company
Safefood
Science Foundation Ireland (SFI)
Sigmoid Pharma Limited
Simons Foundation Autism Research Initiative (SFARI)
Spark Therapeutics Ireland Limited
St James's Hospital
SureSkills Limited
Sustainable Energy Authority of Ireland (SEAI)
Synchronoss Software Ireland Limited
Synthes Produktions GmbH
Tabor Group
Tata Consultancy Services Limited
Teagasc
The Amyotrophic Lateral Sclerosis Association (ALS)
The Broad Medical Research Programme at Crohns and Colitis Foundation of America
The Children's Research Network
The Houses of the Oireachtas Commission
The Marine Institute
The Meath Foundation
The National Children's Hospital
The National Screening Service
The Physiological Society
The Royal Society
The Royal Victoria Eye And Ear Hospital Dublin
The Swedish Research Council
The University Of Notre Dame
The Wellcome Trust
Transitions Optical Limited
Trinity Foundation
Trinity Green Energies Limited
University of Gothenburg
World Cancer Research Fund International
World Vision Ireland

OTHER BENEFACtors (TO 30 JUNE 2018):

The estate of Ellen Mayston Bates – a further gift of €300,000 to the Ellen Mayston Bates Fund.

The T.C.D. Students’ Union – a gift of €200,000 to establish the Students’ Union placement bursary, which will assist students with costs associated with attending placement.

Professor William Cecil Campbell – a gift of €25,613 to establish the William C. Campbell Moderatorship Prize, Undergraduate Research Prize, and Postgraduate Teaching Inspiration Award.

The Bone Marrow for Leukaemia Trust – a further gift of €250,000 to the Bone Marrow for Leukaemia Trust Fund.

The estate of Leslie Seery – a gift of €2,000 to the Mackay Wilson Fund for the support of students in College, in gratitude for his son’s Trinity education (alumnus Aidan Seery Ph.D. 1995).

Donors to the School of Genetics – a further gift of €8,175 to the Genetics Educational Endowment Fund.
Benefactors of Trinity College Dublin

Jones Engineering – a gift of €1,405,000 to establish the Eric and Barbara Kinsella Scholarship Fund.

Clare Clancy, a Trinity alumnus – a further gift of €3,000 to the Franz Fasenfeld Memorial Prize.

The White family – a gift of €4,000 to establish the George and Maeve White Memorial Prize in memory of their parents George and Maeve White.

Patrick Plunkett and Bernie O'Callaghan – a gift of €46,329.72 to establish the Noirin Plunkett Scholarship Fund in memory of their daughter Noirin, for female Trinity Access Programme Computer Science students.

The Rory McDonagh Trust – a gift of €8,500 to establish the Rory McDonagh Prize in memory of Rory McDonagh, a Trinity graduate. The prize is to be awarded to the Senior Sophister student who obtains the highest marks in International Business.

Professor Barbara Wright, Professor George Huxley, Professor John Dillon, Ms Kristina Odlum, Ms Jane Keating and Ms Alice Stokes – a gift of €6,000 to establish the John and Lyndall Luce Prize. The prize is to be awarded to a student in Senior Freshman or Junior Freshman Ancient History and Archaeology or Classical Civilisation.
Trinity College Dublin: A Short History

Trinity College Dublin was created by royal charter in 1592, at which point Dublin Corporation provided a suitable site, the former Priory of All Hallows. Its foundation came at a time when many universities were being established across western Europe in the belief that they would give prestige to the state in which they were located and that their graduates, clergy for the most part, would perform a vital service as civil administrators. By the 1590s England had two long-established universities, each with an expanding group of colleges, and Scotland four. The idea of a university college for Ireland emerged at a time when the English state was strengthening its control over the kingdom and when Dublin was beginning to function as a capital city. The group of citizens, lay and clerical, who were main promoters of the scheme believed that the establishment of a university was an essential step in bringing Ireland into the mainstream of European learning and in strengthening the Protestant Reformation within the country.

The organisational design of the new institution was influenced by Oxford, Cambridge and continental precursors, but from the beginning it was an autonomous corporation governed by ‘provost and fellows’, committed to teaching and to scholarship, the first and (as it turned out) only college of the degree-awarding University of Dublin. The College site, lying some distance east of the small walled city, was far larger than the small community of fellows and students required, and the first brick buildings of the 1590s occupied only a small part of what is now Front Square. But from the beginning the College’s library was a priority, and the energy with which early Trinity scholars (notably Luke Challoner and James Ussher) assembled the initial collections of books marked Trinity out from other sixteenth-century foundations. Many of its early graduates, well grounded in philosophy and theology, proceeded to clerical ordination in the state church, the Anglican Church of Ireland.

During the next fifty years the community grew: endowments, including landed estates, were secured, new fellowships founded, a curriculum devised and statutes determining internal governance were framed. The international reputation of Ussher, one of its first alumni, helped place the College on the European map. But its existence was gravely threatened at two points in the seventeenth century, first when central government collapsed in the wake of the 1641 rising, followed by the temporary eclipse of the Church of Ireland in the wake of Cromwell’s victories; secondly, with the roller-coaster events of 1689-91, when Tyrconnell’s short-lived Catholic government closed the university, expelled the fellows and students, and converted the buildings into a Jacobite barracks. The library however was spared.

Despite such dramatic interruptions, the College had become a much more substantial institution by the end of the seventeenth century. Many of the early buildings had recently been replaced, and a number of the fellows, notably William Molyneux and St. George Ashe were centrally involved in the Dublin Philosophical Society, a small body that was closely in touch with the ‘new learning’ in London.

The following century was an era of political stability in Ireland, thanks to the firm monopoly on political power held by the land-owning and largely Church of Ireland upper class, and the College was in material terms a great beneficiary from this state of affairs: its landed income grew very substantially in the course of the century and it enjoyed the recurring patronage of the Irish parliament across College Green, evident in the scale and quality of its new buildings. The first structure dating from this era was a massive new library (1712-32), initiated while George Berkeley, another celebrated alumnus of the College, was librarian; its size, far greater than then required, reflected long-sighted enlightenment ambitions, and it was followed by a string of other classical buildings on the western half of the campus: the Printing House (1733-4), the West Front (1752-9), the Dining Hall (c.1760-65), and the Provost’s House (1759-61). During the second half of the century Parliament Square slowly emerged, shaped by the Public Theatre (1777-86) and the new Chapel (1787-98), which were designed from afar by George III's
Trinity College Dublin – a short history

The great building drive was completed in the early nineteenth century by the residential quadrangles of Botany Bay and New Square.

These buildings reflected a seriousness of purpose absent from English universities of that era. The fellows were generally hard-worked, both as teachers and administrators; the general curriculum was adapted, albeit slowly, and most of the outstanding Irish politicians and writers of the eighteenth century (Swift, Burke, Goldsmith, Grattan, Fitzgibbon, Tone) were Trinity graduates, the influence of their university discernible in their writings and speeches.

Since the early days, the power of College provosts to re-shape the university had been very considerable: most of them were ordained clergy, but two eighteenth-century laymen who held the office stand out: Francis Andrews (1758–74), whose chief monument is the sumptuous Provost’s House, but who also encouraged science with his endowment of a chair of astronomy and an observatory; and his successor, John Hely-Hutchinson (1774–94), who was an enlightened lawyer but an adversarial public figure: he oversaw the foundation of chairs of modern languages and widened the composition of the student body; Catholics were permitted to enter and take degrees from 1793. Not for the last time, political controversy in the world outside came to be powerfully reflected among the student body in the lead-up to the 1798 rebellion, in which ex-students were involved on both sides, most famously Wolfe Tone.

The undergraduate curriculum was a prescribed general course, embracing classics, mathematics, a limited exposure to science and some philosophical texts. This began to change from the 1830s when it became possible to specialise for degrees with honors, or moderatorships, in mathematics, in ethics and logic, and in classics. In 1851 a moderatorship in experimental science was added (embracing physics, chemistry and mineralogy at first, and later geology, zoology and botany, which in 1871 was split into two moderatorships, natural and experimental science). And new humanities disciplines emerged as moderatorship subjects at the same time – in history and modern literature.

The professional schools were also transformed in the course of the nineteenth century: divinity had been taught since the foundation of the College, but this was now systematised. The Law School was reorganised, and medical teaching placed on a much stronger footing, helped by the emergence early in the century of a group of medical teachers who gained international eminence (notably James Macartney, Robert Graves and William Stokes), practitioners who divided their time between clinical teaching and the lecture theatre. The Engineering School was established in 1842 and was one of the first of its kind in the English-speaking world. Student numbers overall increased in the post-Waterloo generation, and the vibrancy of the institution is evident from the variety of associations and clubs in the city that were dominated by the university. The Dublin University Magazine (1833–82) became one of the most widely circulating monthly reviews in Ireland or Britain, conservative in its politics, highly original in its literary coverage and on occasions quite subversive, not unlike its original College sponsors.

Between 1830 and 1900 twenty new professorial chairs were founded, and individual scholarship flourished as never before: in mathematics and science William Rowan Hamilton, the Lloyds, George Salmon, George Fitzgerald and John Joly spent most of their working careers based in the College, and in the humanities it was the classicists who led the field in terms of international celebrity.

The expansion of the College’s teaching activity during the nineteenth century was evident in the changing campus landscape, most strikingly with the Museum Building (1853–7), designed to accommodate civil engineers and geologists. By the late nineteenth century the College had gone some way to fill the ancient site with an ensemble of academic buildings and recreational facilities, museums and terraces of student residences. And new buildings to the east of the College Park reflected the increasing importance of science and medicine in College priorities. However purpose-built science laboratories came late; it was thanks primarily to the philanthropy of the Guinness family that some really fine architecture began to grace the East End when the Physics and Botany buildings appeared c.1903–06.

Behind its high iron railings the Victorian university had become something of a self-contained community, out of sympathy with the increasingly nationalist city and focused on an expanding...
British empire for opportunities for its graduates. During the sixty-year war of attrition between British governments and the Catholic hierarchy over higher education policy in Ireland, Trinity struggled to accommodate itself to what was a changing Ireland. Between 1873 and 1908 a variety of schemes were proposed that would have made the College a member of a federated Irish (or Dublin) university; these were strenuously and effectively resisted as threats to its independence. As part of this, the College gradually re-positioned itself to become a non-denominational institution: in 1873 all religious tests (except those connected with the Divinity School) were abolished. However despite this, the fractious struggle to retain the College’s separate identity meant that when the battle over Irish higher education was finally resolved in 1908 with the creation of the federal National University, it left a difficult legacy for the defenders of the older institution.

Power within the College was slowly changing too. The creation in 1874 of the University Council, a body representative of non-fellow professors, gave control over the shaping of courses and appointments to the teaching departments, and in 1911 membership of the College Board itself was somewhat widened. But power remained with the senior fellows until the provostship of Albert McConnell (1951-74), who managed to widen the collegiate governance of the College and initiate major administrative reform. More momentously, women students became part of the College: admitted for the first time in 1904, within a decade they amounted to 16 per cent of the student body. But it was not until 1958 that the first female professor sat on the Board, and 1972 before female students could reside within the campus (a women's hall of residence had however been established in 1908). In 1986 women accounted for more than half of the full-time student body, and have retained that ascendancy ever since.

The First World War marked a general turning point in the College’s fortunes, the human cost recognised in the hall of honour (1928), erected in Front Square. The Easter Rising of 1916 had engulfed the College environs, and Trinity was lucky to escape serious physical damage. However wartime inflation and the drastic erosion of its assets threatened the College’s peacetime future. In the new Free State that emerged after the War of Independence in 1922, Trinity lacked the benign support of government that it had always enjoyed, and the new national administration, financially weak and recovering from civil war, had more pressing priorities. Therefore, at a time when the newer universities in Britain were growing in strength and prestige, TCD found itself without the revenues required to advance research and scholarship in what was an increasingly science-centred world.

Student numbers however held up well in the inter-war period, but with very limited philanthropic support and none from the state, TCD’s capacity to develop was severely constrained. Some new disciplines were introduced at little cost, notably degree courses in commerce, economics and politics, and the first night-school diplomas, ranging from art history to public administration, were very successful. But it was only after the end of the Second World War that the university once again sought financial support from government; it was promptly given. That modest agreement in 1947 marks the beginnings of TCD’s transition towards becoming a large state-funded university, although this was not apparent until the 1970s. In the meantime, cramped by continuing church restrictions on Catholic attendance, the College increased its enrollment of students from Britain and the United States at a time when overall numbers were falling below pre-war levels. In some years around 1960, nearly half the student body was coming from outside Ireland (north and south).

The overall student population remained small until the mid-1960s, when the cap was raised by a third to 4,000. At that same point the Irish government became involved in capital investment within the College, sharing the costs of building a new library with the College’s fundraisers. In the same period private philanthropy, again led by the Guinness family, and international philanthropic trusts, notably the Wellcome, were dramatically improving the stock of medical and science buildings, and enabling the development of new disciplines such as biochemistry, genetics and preventive medicine.

The real growth in student numbers began in the 1970s, reflecting the introduction of free second-level education and of third-level student grants, the removal of the Catholic episcopal...
Trinity College Dublin – a short history

‘ban’ (in 1970), the widening career opportunities for women and a stronger underlying economy in Ireland. Trinity’s recruitment field became much more heavily concentrated within the Republic of Ireland, and College policy in the early 1970s was to bring down the non-Irish proportion to 15 per cent. The new ‘massification’ of higher education took physical form with the construction of a large Arts and Social Sciences Building on the south side of the campus (opened in 1978). This was almost entirely funded by the national exchequer.

The diversification of the curriculum continued in the last quarter of the century, with the mushroom growth of information science and computing, the medical therapies, nursing, and teacher training, the latter developed in conjunction with the three Dublin teacher-training colleges with which TCD had become associated in the 1970s. The College also became involved in the oversight and accreditation of technical degree courses delivered across Dublin by the Vocational Colleges (until the Dublin Institute of Technology was established as an independent degree-awarding body). But a more generic change was the huge expansion of postgraduate activity, both of taught courses and research degrees, many of these closely related to the professions. And by the 1990s post-doctoral researchers, scattered across all disciplines, had become a new segment of the academic community, reflecting the scale and complexity of research teams and the opportunities for research funding at national and European levels.

In the new scheme of things, as the university came to depend on the state it became publicly accountable. Oversight of the universities became the responsibility of the Higher Education Authority, established as a statutory body in 1971, its role and powers being greatly extended by the 1997 Universities Act. The state by the late 1990s had become the principal source of the College’s revenues, both through the direct grant and as a consequence of the state’s adopting a ‘free fees’ policy for undergraduate tuition. But despite the ever-increasing involvement of the state in directing higher education, the contribution of the state grant to the College’s total income began to decline in the following decade, falling to 27 per cent by 2010 and actually counting for less than the College’s research income (much of the latter coming of course from Irish state agencies). Research income from all sources had contributed a mere one million pounds in 1981, whereas in 2009 it peaked at just under 90 million euro.

There have been two major internal waves of academic reorganisation over the last fifty years: the incorporation in 1968 of all academic departments into six faculty units, headed by deans, and the integration of academic departments into schools in 2004-08, with in turn a reduction in the number of faculties to three. Faculty deans have now come to play a strategic role in the management of the university. These changes since the 1960s facilitated the incorporation of many new teaching departments (including Business Studies, Dentistry, Drama and Film Studies, History of Art, Linguistics, Mechanical and Manufacturing Engineering, Pharmacology and Pharmacy, Occupational Therapy, Physiotherapy, Psychology, Sociology and Statistics). And the recent programme of academic restructuring facilitated the establishment of five large trans-disciplinary research institutes in areas of particular international strength, one focusing on Adaptive Nanostructures and Nanodevices (CRANN), one on Neuroscience (TCIN), one on International Integration Studies (IIIS), one on research in the Arts and Humanities (the Trinity Long Room Hub), and the Trinity Biomedical Sciences Institute (TBSI).

In the wake of the huge growth in Irish student numbers attending the College, there was a new commitment to internationalisation in recent years and a move back towards the recruitment of international students, initially in the field of medicine, latterly across all disciplines, with a particular focus on Asia. The College was an early supporter of undergraduate exchange programmes (notably the E.U.-supported Erasmus/Socrates scheme), which have been in operation since the 1960s, and it has long been a favoured destination for U.S. visiting students. By 2017-18, 10 per cent of the student population came from other E.U. countries, 7 per cent from North America, and 9 per cent from other parts of the world; in all, the College’s population of 18,081 registered undergraduate and postgraduate students was drawn from some 124 nationalities.

In 1993 the College also began to boost recruitment from within Dublin city by developing a
series of access programmes (TAP). The aim was to raise the number of young adults from socio-economic and ethnic groups underrepresented in higher education coming to university. At the same time, new efforts were made to recruit mature students. In 2017, 24 per cent of Irish entrants to the university were ‘non-traditional’ students, comprising young adults from under-represented socio-economic groups, students with a disability, and mature students.

Another major change in the second half of the twentieth century was in the composition of the academic staff: it became progressively more international. Until the 1930s the great majority had been doubly indigenous, being Irish-born and Dublin University graduates, including many who returned, like Ernest Walton who came back from Cambridge in 1934 and shared the Nobel Prize for Physics in 1951, arising out of his work two decades earlier on splitting the atom. The dominance of indigenous graduates in the academic community had all but disappeared by the 1980s, and the increasingly cosmopolitan character of the College helped drive change in the curriculum, in research, and in the general appetite for innovation across the institution. And there was meanwhile an utter transformation in the scale of the academic community, from the modest group of 125 who had made up the total academic staff in 1950.

In terms of physical development since that time, the College contributed to the small stock of fine modernist architecture in Dublin, beginning with the Berkeley Library (1965-6), the Arts Building (1977-8), the O’Reilly Institute (1989), the Dental Hospital (1995-8), the Ussher Library (1999-2001) and the Long Room Hub (2008-10). But by 2000 the College had begun to burst out of its campus home, what with a huge expansion of its halls of residence off campus and with Nursing, Drama, and the Social Sciences putting down new roots a short distance away. But the most ambitious construction project in the College’s history, the Trinity Biomedical Sciences Institute in Pearse St (2008-11), has become the strongest physical statement of the College’s outward movement. The opening of this development, which now houses five academic schools, coincided with the development of the Trinity Academic Medical Centre, an alliance between the university and its two main teaching hospitals, St James’s and AMNCH, Tallaght. And west along Pearse St, the Science Gallery was opened in 2008 as part of the new Naughton Institute: within a short time the Gallery has become a highly successful centre for ‘science outreach’ and art-science collaboration, exploiting to the full the potential for creative interaction between college and capital city. Strategic redevelopment along Pearse St is continuing, notably with the construction of a new Business School, due for completion in 2018-19, which will be followed by a major new student residential block that is being built further west along Pearse St on the campus perimeter. And now, along at the eastern end of Pearse St, the College is playing a lead role in the development of the Grand Canal Innovation District, a hugely ambitious project that when it is complete promises to transform the spatial configuration of the university.
Buildings of Trinity College Dublin

The architectural character of Trinity derives largely from its role as a city-centre metropolitan college. It was Dublin Corporation, for instance, that granted the land in the late 16th century; the principal front of the College makes a monumental contribution to the closest thing which the city has to a public piazza; its extensive College Park is the resort of citizens who otherwise have little or no contact with the College, while its library attracts nearly a million visitors a year. Offering residence to nearly 700 students and staff within the walls (a number to be increased by a further 250 with the completion of a block of new residences along Pearse Street, designed by McCullough Mulvin Architects), it lends vibrant life and business to the city, both by day and by night.

Over the centuries, Trinity—in its buildings and open spaces with their planting and sculpture (by Henry Moore, Alexander Calder, Arnaldo Pomodoro and others)—has risen architecturally to the challenges and opportunities thus offered. In Christine Casey’s words “Trinity has the largest group of monumental 18th-century buildings in Ireland and is the most complete university campus of the period in these islands”. In the 19th century it erected one of the most distinguished landmarks of pioneering Ruskinian gothic. And its Berkeley Library of the 1960s is a landmark of Irish architectural modernism.

But what of the earlier buildings of this 16th-century university? Where is the evidence of the 12th-century priory given to the College in 1592, or of the College buildings which predated the earliest surviving ones, the Rubrics of c. 1700?

Very little is known of these early buildings, but much could be learned from an archaeological excavation of the site they occupied in Front and Library Squares (most of which has not been built upon). The vestiges must survive a few feet below the cobbles and lawns.

What characterises the buildings and open spaces on these 40 acres of central Dublin?

Most obvious, perhaps, is the division of the site into western (largely classical building, with extensive use of granite and Portland stone) and eastern (mostly 19th-century buildings and later, devoted to the sciences). These two parts lie on either side of the College Park and its playing fields.

The whole site is a deep rectangle, lying east–west, between Nassau Street, Pearse Street and Westland Row. The 18th-century buildings and squares to the west are off the grid of this rectangle, and this has led to some unreconciled difficulties. Buildings such as Physics and Botany (both by W.C. Marshall, 1904–1906) for instance, are aligned with the distant western squares, while nearby buildings follow—at an angle—the line of Westland Row. Ahrends Burton and Koralek’s Arts Building (opened 1978) in Fellows’ Square solves the problem neatly with a wedge-shaped plan.

The College presents itself to the city in two notable ways. First, the perimeter along Nassau Street is remarkable, with a spectacular quarter of a mile of monumental cast iron railings (John and Robert Mallet, 1842), offering to the city views over the College Park and the Museum Building. More conventionally notable is the West Front (Theodore Jacobsen, 1752–) facing College Green. Withdrawn behind two curved lawns, with statues of Oliver Goldsmith and Edmund Burke (John Henry Foley, 1864 and 1868), this is a flamboyant tribute to the generosity of the mid 18th-century Irish Parliament.

The banishment in the 1820s of Anatomy and its cadavers as far away as possible probably explains the eventual relegation of many of the sciences to the east end. These are housed in some worthy late 19th-century buildings which nod deferentially to the Museum Building across the cricket pitch: such is Chemistry (McCurdy and Mitchell, 1885–) and Zoology and Physiology (John McCurdy, completed 1876). Others such as Scott Tallon Walker’s Institutes (Smurfit,
Buildings of Trinity College Dublin

Panoz, O’Reilly), along with their Watts and Hamilton Buildings (1988–2000) which follow the line of Westland Row, rehabilitated the street’s 19th-century houses and linked these to new, elegant, austere buildings facing College Park by means of a spatially exciting internal street, in a handsome contribution to both conservation and modernism.

Much more expressive are the extensions (Grafton Architects, 1996, 2005) for Mechanical Engineering to the Parsons Building behind the Pavilion. Here the architects display on a small scale the sculptural intrepidity which made their university buildings in Milan and Peru famous throughout the world.

The new Business School (Scott Tallon Walker Architects) is still in progress. Along with the Biomedical Sciences Institute (RKD Architects, opened 2011), it will make a dramatic contribution to the scale of Pearse Street and of Trinity.

In the view westwards from the Moyne Institute (Desmond Fitzgerald, 1953), three fine buildings can be seen on the far side of the College Park: the Ussher Library (McCullough Mulvin Architects with KMD Architecture, 1998), the Berkeley Library (ABK Architects, completed 1968) and the Museum Building (Deane and Woodward, 1853–7). Acknowledging the classical and cruciform grid of the western end of the College which was originally determined by the plan of the 12th-century priory, happily none of these was cowed by the pressure of tradition. The Museum Building broke, more dramatically than we can easily realise today, from the overwhelmingly classical language of the mid 19th-century College. Instead of Doric or Ionic or Corinthian (like its recent dull neighbours of the 1830s in New Square by Frederick Darley), Deane and Woodward looked to gothic Venice, and the Alhambra, and to John Ruskin, in a building whose radicalism, polychromy and sculptural variety landed them the commission for the Oxford Museum a few years later. The same independent approach to the architecture of the past led them (1859) to transform the Long Room in Thomas Burgh’s Old Library (1712–32) from Augustan splendour to thrilling Romanesque.

The same confidence was shown by the expressed intention on the part of the College in building a new library to be placed between the Museum Building and the Old Library. It was specified that the new building was to be as fine a representative of the 20th century as its neighbours had been of the 18th and 19th centuries. Paul Koralek’s Berkeley Library (completed 1967) is universally acknowledged to be one of the finest modern buildings in the country. In 2010, the Long Room Hub, designed by McCullough Mulvin Architects, was established in its setting as the research institute for the Arts and Humanities.

Front Square, extending from the West Front to the Rubrics, is—apart from the success of its individual buildings—the only example in the country of extensive formal planning, involving different buildings related to one another along axes and cross-axes, where they, with planned focal points and the spaces between them, are composed and managed to scenic effect. This is the architecture of Greenwich Hospital or of the Place de la Concorde. This is the only 18th-century example in Ireland of such Beaux Arts planning.

Passing from the spaciousness of College Green through the strategic constriction of Front Gate, the view ahead is suddenly formal and suggestive, and is partly screened by the advance to right and left of the Examination Hall and Chapel (both by William Chambers, 1777– and 1787–). Straight ahead is the focal point of the Campanile (Charles Lanyon, 1852–), beyond which the view of lawns and trees is closed by the warm colour of the brick Rubrics (probably Thomas Burgh, c. 1700).

This glorious mise-en-scène is only partly due to conscious planning: numbers 1–10 and the West Front were intended to form three sides of a square (Parliament Square) to be closed by a range of building on the line joining the present Chapel and Examination Hall. Chambers’s Chapel and Examination Hall put paid to an enclosed Parliament Square. The Provost’s House (1759–), a neo-Palladian residence, and a Dining Hall (1760–65) soon followed the completion of Parliament Square.
And Library Square was, until the 1830s, enclosed by a range like the Rubrics along the line of the present Campanile. It was the London architect Decimus Burton who suggested the opening of Library Square to the rest of Front Square. And thus one of the very finest academic squares, or quads, or courts, came into being, the happy joint creation of design and chance. The success of this decision rested on the fact that the immense scale of the Old Library (excessive for its early 18th-century neighbours) was adequate to hold its own in the newly opened-up square.

And the architects of all this?

In the 18th century the College missed the chance of employing the two most distinguished architects resident in Ireland, Edward Lovett Pearce and James Gandon. But they managed to attract William Chambers for the Examination Hall and Chapel, at least until he was tempted to abandon Trinity in favour of the commission to build Somerset House in London. Richard Castle, the German architect of Russborough and Powerscourt, built the Printing House (1734), and a Bell Tower which did not survive the century. He built, too, a Dining Hall (1741–) but all that survives of this is probably the basement Buttery of the present Dining Hall (Hugh Darley, c. 1760–65). Theodore Jacobsen, architect of the West Front—for which he wanted an octagonal dome over Front Gate—was an amateur architect recommended, perhaps, by his design of the Foundling Hospital in London. And he seems to have given the design free of charge.

The most distinguished Irish architect to be employed in the 19th century was Benjamin Woodward, a partner in the firm of Deane and Woodward. Woodward died young, but the Deane family maintained a connection with the College as late as the Hall of Honour and 1937 Reading Room by Thomas Manly Deane. Another knighted architect of the establishment, Thomas Drew, designed the Graduates’ Memorial Building (c. 1900), as a not entirely successful tribute to Burgh’s Old Library on the other side of Library Square.

The College, in other words, has over the centuries chosen architects of varying accomplishment: some brilliant, some recommended by personal contact, some dull enough, some radical, some conventional. Many of these have battled with the task of designing their buildings to sit happily beside great traditional architecture. The most successful ones were not overawed into pastiche.

There has been nothing straightforward about the evolution of the architecture of Trinity. Parliament Square, like Library Square, was designed to be enclosed; the West Front was to be domed; the Wellington Testimonial was to go up in the College Park (an idea soon scotched, to be replaced c. 1840 by the proposal to run a viaduct across what is now the rugby and cricket pitches); Lanyon’s Campanile was to be part of an arcade along the west side of Library Square; the architects McCurdy and Mitchell wanted to replace the Rubrics by a neo-renaissance block of residences; the Dining Hall was destroyed by fire in 1984 (but of course rebuilt with the help of de Blacam and Meagher Architects); Paul Koralek’s successful design in the competition for the Berkeley Library was only one of 218 entries. Many a plan has been made, considered and abandoned.

In this, the College shares the kind of evolutionary history of the city to which it owes—and contributes—so much.
The College Chapel

Services are held as follows during teaching term and during the rest of the year as announced.

Church of Ireland

Sundays 10.45 a.m. Sung Eucharist with Sermon
Weekdays 9.15 a.m. Morning Prayer
(Monday to Friday) 5.15 p.m. Choral Evensong (Thursday)
Holy Days 9.15 a.m. Eucharist in Gallery Chapel

Methodist

Weekly As advertised ‘Breathe’ (Christian meditation and conversation in the Upper Common Room, House 27)
(during teaching semester)
Monthly As advertised God on Tap (in the Pavilion Bar)
(during teaching semester)
As announced Holy Communion

Roman Catholic

Sunday Mass 12.15 p.m.
Weekday Mass 1.05 p.m.
(Monday to Friday)
Holy Days (during term) 1.05 p.m. and 5.05 p.m.

A short ecumenical service of readings and prayer is held each Tuesday morning in term at 9.15 a.m. in the Gallery Chapel. Other ecumenical services are held on special occasions as advertised.

Weekday and Sunday Masses are suspended for June, July and August. Masses resume at the start of term.

The Sacrament of Reconciliation is available on request.

There is a Prayer Room, where the Blessed Sacrament is reserved, through the door to the left of the Chapel porch. The Prayer Room is available for quiet reflection and prayer to people of all traditions from 8 a.m. – 6 p.m. daily. Prayer rooms for Muslim worshippers are located in Arch 7, Goldsmith Hall and St James’s Hospital.

CHAPLAINS

1 There are four Chaplains appointed by the Board, on the nomination of their respective churches. Their rooms are in House 27.

1For appointments to the College Chapel and for Chaplains see COLLEGE ADMINISTRATIVE, EXECUTIVE AND OTHER OFFICERS.
The Library of Trinity College Dublin


The Library’s history dates back to the establishment of the College in 1592. Today it has six million printed volumes with extensive collections of journals, more than half a million maps and very large collections of manuscripts and music reflecting over four hundred years of academic development. More recently, it has established a collection of over 80,000 electronic journals and over 350,000 electronic books. It is the largest library in Ireland and has been a legal deposit library for Ireland and the United Kingdom since 1801.¹ The Library continues to add to its collections through purchases, private donations, acquisitions and as a library of legal deposit.

The Library serves the needs of the College’s teaching, learning and research activities of the undergraduate and postgraduate students and of the academic staff. It is a research library of international repute, making available much rare material to scholars from all parts of the world; and in addition it provides an information service to government departments, to research organisations and to technical, industrial and commercial bodies within Ireland. The Library’s Digital Collections is making many of Trinity’s unique materials available to scholars in digital format through an ongoing programme.

Six of the Library’s buildings are located on the College campus. The Old Library, completed in 1732, now contains the Department of Manuscripts, the Department of Early Printed Books and Special Collections, the Long Room, The Colonnades and the Treasury. The Berkeley (1967), Lecky (1978) and James Ussher (2002) Libraries form a linked complex of buildings which functions as a single library housing collections in arts, social sciences, business studies, law, nursing, geography and geology. It also contains the Glucksman Map Library and Conservation Department, the Library’s main service and administrative areas and a closed access bookstack. The Hamilton Library (1992) houses collections in science, engineering and systems sciences and health sciences. The 1937 Reading Room serves as a study centre for postgraduate students and the Stearne Medical Library is at St James’s Hospital. Less heavily used material is stored in a book repository at Santry.

The Library’s online catalogues give access to all the modern collections and the majority of the historical collections. Catalogues covering manuscripts collections and digital archives are in development and cover much material. All the Library’s catalogues and further information on services and facilities are available from the Library home page at www.tcd.ie/library.

Admission of readers

Members of the College staff and students of the College may be admitted to the Library on production of a current College Identity Card.

Holders of an ALCID² card may apply for a visiting reader card on production of a current Identity Card from their home institution.

Other persons engaged in study or research may be admitted as readers, with the approval of the Librarian, who shall also determine the period for which their admission shall be valid.

All readers are required to observe the terms of the Library declaration and the other Library regulations as set out under the Calendar, PART II - GENERAL REGULATIONS AND INFORMATION.

¹The privilege was first given in the year 1801 (41 Geo. III, c. 107). The latest act for British books is of the year 2003 Legal Deposit Libraries Act (2003, c. 28). By the Industrial and Commercial Property (Protection) Act of the Irish Free State 1927, the copyright privilege of the Library was continued in respect of books published in Ireland. It is continued under the terms of the Copyright and Related Rights Acts, 2000 and 2004.

²The ALCID scheme (Academic Libraries Co-operating in Ireland) provides library cards for postgraduate students and staff members of fourteen academic institutions in Ireland.
The Library of Trinity College Dublin

*Hours of opening — reading rooms*

The opening hours of the Library’s reading rooms are available on the Library’s website at: www.tcd.ie/library.

Generally, during term, the reading rooms are open Monday to Friday, 9 a.m. to 10 p.m. and Saturday mornings with some extensions for student access at weekends.

Out of term, the reading rooms close at 5 p.m. and are entirely closed on public and other holidays.

Opening hours and service levels are subject to ongoing review and details are maintained on the Library’s website.

Kinsella Hall in the Ussher Library has swipe card access for all Trinity students when the Library is closed.

The 1937 Postgraduate Reading Room is available by swipe card access for postgraduate students.

*The Old Library — admission of members of the public*

The areas of the Old Library which are open to the public are the Treasury, where the Book of Kells and other manuscripts are displayed; The Colonnades, a gallery for temporary exhibitions; the Long Room, and the Library Shop. There is a charge for admission to areas other than the Shop. The Old Library is open to the public as follows:

- Mondays to Saturdays: 9.30 a.m. – 5 p.m.
- Sundays (October to April): 12 noon – 4.30 p.m.
- Sundays (May to September): 9.30 a.m. – 4.30 p.m.

Opening hours on public and other holidays are given on the Library’s website.

*Donations*

The Librarian is indebted to the many governments, international agencies, universities, libraries, firms, societies, private persons in various parts of the world, and to members of the College staff who have presented material during the year.

*TRINITY CLOSET PRESS*

Trinity Closet Press is a hand press run by members of the Library’s Department of Early Printed Books. It was founded in 1973 as a teaching tool to give students and staff first-hand experience of book production methods in the hand-press period. It provides practical work for M.Phil. students in early modern history and in textual and visual studies. Among its other activities it organises an annual workshop in the book arts, which have included demonstrations of printing, engraving, bookbinding, typefounding and paper decoration. The Press is housed in the basement of the Printing House.

*FRIENDS OF THE LIBRARY*³


Chair. Peter Costello, B.A.

Hon. Secretary. Elizabeth Louise Fleeton

Hon. Treasurer. Bryan O’Sullivan, B.COMM., F.C.A.

The society known as the Friends of the Library was founded in 1945 to promote an interest in the general welfare of the Library and to provide an income for the purchase of books and manuscripts. The annual programme of the society includes lectures, meetings and a summer outing. The Friends also sponsor exhibitions in the Library and the society publishes Long Room, a journal of general and bibliographical interest. The minimum subscription is €30 per annum. Gifts and bequests of appropriate books or manuscripts are welcomed by the society.

³Societies which are recognised by the College but in respect of whose activities the College does not accept any responsibilities are marked with an asterisk. They are listed in this section for information purposes only.
THE TRINITY LONG ROOM HUB

See under RESEARCH INSTITUTES AND CENTRES.
## Degrees and Diplomas

### I DEGREES OBTAINABLE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Bachelors</th>
<th>Degree Code</th>
<th>Degree Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bachelor in Arts</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>Baccalaureus in Artibus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bachelor in Business Studies in Global Business</td>
<td>B.B.S.Gl.</td>
<td>Baccalaureus in Studiis Negotialibus Universis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bachelor in Music Performance</td>
<td>B.Mus.Perf.</td>
<td>Baccalaureus in Exsecutione Musica</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bachelor in Music Composition</td>
<td>B.Mus.Comp.</td>
<td>Baccalaureus in Compositione Musica</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bachelor in Science in Diagnostic Radiography (Joint Degree Programme with SIT)</td>
<td>B.Sc. (Diagn. Rad.)</td>
<td>Baccalaureus in Scientiis una cum Diagnostica Radiographica (Conjunctim)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bachelor in Science (Education Studies)</td>
<td>B.Sc. (Ed. St.)</td>
<td>Baccalaureus in Scientiis una cum Studiis Educationis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bachelor in Acting</td>
<td>B.Histr.</td>
<td>Baccalaureus in Histrionia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bachelor in Science in Human Nutrition and Dietetics</td>
<td>B.Sc. (Hum. Nut. &amp; Diet.)</td>
<td>Baccalaureus (Conjunctim) in Scientiis una cum Arte Alimentaria et Diatetica</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bachelor in Deaf Studies</td>
<td>B.St.Su.</td>
<td>Baccalaureus in Studiis Surditatis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bachelor in Science in Human Health and Disease</td>
<td>B.Sc. (Hom. Val.)</td>
<td>Baccalaureus in Scientiis quae attinent ad hominum valetudinem</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bachelor in Law and Political Science</td>
<td>LL.B. (Pol. Sc.)</td>
<td>Baccalaureus in Utroque Jure una cum Scientia Politica</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bachelor in Law and Business</td>
<td>LL.B. (B.S.)</td>
<td>Baccalaureus in Utroque Jure una cum Studiis Negotialibus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bachelor in Science in Midwifery</td>
<td>B.Sc. (A. Obs.)</td>
<td>Baccalaureus in Scientiis (Ars Obstetricia)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bachelor in Dental Technology</td>
<td>B.Dent.Tech.</td>
<td>Baccalaureus in Technologia Dentaria</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bachelor in Science in Radiation Therapy</td>
<td>B.Sc. (Ther. Rad.)</td>
<td>Baccalaureus in Scientiis Therapeia cum Radiatone</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bachelor in Science in Nursing</td>
<td>B.Sc. (Cur.)</td>
<td>Baccalaureus in Scientiis de Curatione</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bachelor in Midwifery Studies</td>
<td>B.M.S.</td>
<td>Baccalaureus in Studiis Obstetriciis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bachelor in Engineering with Management</td>
<td>B.Sc. (Ing.)</td>
<td>Baccalaureus in Scientia Ingeniaria</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bachelor in Acting Studies</td>
<td>B.A.S.</td>
<td>Baccalaureus in Studiis Histrionicis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Degree Program</td>
<td>Acronym</td>
<td>Full Title</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bachelor in Theatre Studies</td>
<td>B.T.S.</td>
<td>Baccalaureus in Studiis Theatricis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bachelor in Nursing Studies</td>
<td>B.N.S.</td>
<td>Baccalaureus in Studiis de Curatione</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bachelor in Science in Therapeutic Radiography</td>
<td>B.Sc. (Ther. Rad.)</td>
<td>Baccalaureus in Scientiis una cum Therapeutica Radiographica</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bachelor in Business and Information Technology</td>
<td>B.Sc. (Bus. and Inf. Tech.)</td>
<td>Baccalaureus in Scientiis in Studiis Negotionalibus et in Technologia Informativa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bachelor in Business Studies and a Language</td>
<td>B.B.S. (Lang.)</td>
<td>Baccalaureus in Studiis Negotionalibus et in Lingua</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bachelor in Science in Financial Information Systems</td>
<td>B.Sc. (Syst. Inf. Pec.)</td>
<td>Baccalaureus in Scientiis in Systematibus Informativis Pecunialibus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bachelor in Science in Information Systems</td>
<td>B.Sc. (Syst. Inf.)</td>
<td>Baccalaureus in Scientiis in Systematibus Informativis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bachelor in Laws and French</td>
<td>LL.B. (Ling. Franc.)</td>
<td>Baccalaureus in Utroque Jure una cum Lingua Francogallica</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bachelor in Laws and German</td>
<td>LL.B. (Ling. Germ.)</td>
<td>Baccalaureus in Utroque Jure una cum Lingua Germanica</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bachelor in Science in Media and Communications</td>
<td>B.Sc. (Commun.)</td>
<td>Baccalaureus in Scientiis in Studiis Communicationis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bachelor in Music (Performance)</td>
<td>B.Mus. (Perf.)</td>
<td>Baccalaureus in Musica una cum Exsecutione Musica</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bachelor in Science in Occupational Therapy</td>
<td>B.Sc. (Cur. Occ.)</td>
<td>Baccalaureus in Scientiis una cum Curatione Occupationali</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bachelor in Theology</td>
<td>B.Th.</td>
<td>Baccalaureus in Studiis Theologicis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bachelor in Music Education</td>
<td>B.Mus.Ed.</td>
<td>Baccalaureus in Educatione Musica</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bachelor in Science in Physiotherapy</td>
<td>B.Sc. (Physio.)</td>
<td>Baccalaureus in Scientiis una cum Arte Physiotherapeutica</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bachelor in Science in Clinical Speech and Language Studies</td>
<td>B.Sc. (Clin. Lang.)</td>
<td>Baccalaureus in Scientiis una cum Studii de Locutione et de Lingua</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bachelor in Science in Remedial Linguistics</td>
<td>B.Sc. (Rem.Ling.)</td>
<td>Baccalaureus in Scientiis una cum Studii Linguisticis Remedialibus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bachelor in Science in Environmental Health</td>
<td>B.Sc. (Env. Health)</td>
<td>Baccalaureus in Scientiis quae attinent ad Sanitatem Vicinitatis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bachelor in Science in Human Nutrition and Dietetics</td>
<td>B.Sc. (Hum. Nut.)</td>
<td>Baccalaureus in Scientiis una cum Arte Alimentaria et Diatetica</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bachelor in Education (Home Economics)</td>
<td>B.Ed. (Home Econ.)</td>
<td>Baccalaureus in Educatione una cum Oeconomica Domestica</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Degree Program</td>
<td>Abbreviation</td>
<td>Full Title</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bachelor in Science in Public Administration</td>
<td>B.Sc. (Publ. Admin.)</td>
<td>Baccalaureus in Scientiis una cum Administratione Publica</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bachelor in Science in Management</td>
<td>B.Sc. (Mgmt)</td>
<td>Baccalaureus in Scientiis una cum Procuratione</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bachelor in Science in Surveying</td>
<td>B.Sc. (Surv.)</td>
<td>Baccalaureus in Scientiis una cum Agrimensura</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bachelor in Science in Pharmacy</td>
<td>B.Sc. (Pharm.)</td>
<td>Baccalaureus in Scientiis una cum Arte Pharmaceutica</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bachelor in Applied Sciences</td>
<td>B.Sc. (Applied Sciences)</td>
<td>Baccalaureus in Scientiis una cum Scientiis Applicatis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bachelor in Architectural Science</td>
<td>B.Arch.Sc.</td>
<td>Baccalaureus in Scientia Architectonica</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bachelor in Education</td>
<td>B.Ed.</td>
<td>Baccalaureus in Educatione</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bachelor in Science in Engineering</td>
<td>B.Sc. (Eng.)</td>
<td>Baccalaureus in Scientiis una cum Arte Ingeneria</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bachelor in Computer Science</td>
<td>B.Sc. (Comp.)</td>
<td>Baccalaureus in Scientiis Computatorii</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bachelor in Social Studies</td>
<td>B.S.S.</td>
<td>Baccalaureus in Studiis Socialibus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bachelor in Business Studies</td>
<td>B.B.S.</td>
<td>Baccalaureus in Studiis Negotialibus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bachelor in Veterinary Medicine</td>
<td>M.V.B.</td>
<td>Baccalaureus in Medicine Veterinaria</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bachelor in Commerce</td>
<td>B.Comm.</td>
<td>Baccalaureus in Commercio</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bachelor in Forestry</td>
<td>Agr. (Forest.) B.</td>
<td>Baccalaureus in Agri (Forestarii) Cultura</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bachelor in Agriculture</td>
<td>Agr.B.</td>
<td>Baccalaureus in Agri Cultura</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bachelor in Dental Science</td>
<td>B.Dent.Sc.</td>
<td>Baccalaureus in Dentaria Scientia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bachelor in Music</td>
<td>Mus.B.</td>
<td>Baccalaureus in Musica</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bachelor in Engineering</td>
<td>B.A.I.</td>
<td>Baccalaureus in Arte Ingeneria</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bachelor in Obstetrics</td>
<td>B.A.O.</td>
<td>Baccalaureus in Arte Obstetricia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bachelor in Surgery</td>
<td>B.Ch.</td>
<td>Baccalaureus in Chirurgia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bachelor in Medicine</td>
<td>M.B.</td>
<td>Baccalaureus in Medicina</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bachelor in Laws</td>
<td>LL.B.</td>
<td>Baccalaureus in Utroque Jure</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Masters</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master in Pharmacy</td>
<td>M.Pharm.</td>
<td>Magister in Arte Pharmaceutica</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master in Music Performance</td>
<td>M.Mus.(Perf.)</td>
<td>Magister in Exsecutione Musica</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master in Education Studies</td>
<td>M.E.S.</td>
<td>Magister in Studiis Educationis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master in Science (joint degree programme with UCD)</td>
<td>M.Sc.</td>
<td>Magister in Scientiis (conjunctim)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master in Medicine</td>
<td>M.M.</td>
<td>Magister in Medicina</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master in Fine Arts</td>
<td>M.F.A.</td>
<td>Magister in Arte Scaenica</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Degrees and diplomas

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Degree Type</th>
<th>Abbreviation</th>
<th>Full Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Master in Computer Science</td>
<td>M.C.S.</td>
<td>Magister in Scientiis Computatoriis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master in Engineering (Studies)</td>
<td>M.A.I. (St.)</td>
<td>Magister in Arte Ingeniaria (Studia)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master in Engineering (Research)</td>
<td>M.A.I. (Ind.)</td>
<td>Magister in Arte Ingeniaria (Indagatio)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master in Theology</td>
<td>M.Th.</td>
<td>Magister in Theologia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master in Social Work</td>
<td>M.S.W.</td>
<td>Magister in Opera Sociali</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master in Dental Surgery</td>
<td>M.Dent.Ch.</td>
<td>Magister in Dentaria Chirurgia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master in Laws</td>
<td>LL.M.</td>
<td>Magister in Utroque Jure</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master in Studies</td>
<td>M.St.</td>
<td>Magister Studiorum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master in Philosophy (Peace Studies)</td>
<td>M.Phil. (Peace Studies)</td>
<td>Magister in Philosophia in Studiis ad pacem Pertinentibus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master in Philosophy (Ecumenics)</td>
<td>M.Phil. (Ecum.)</td>
<td>Magister in Philosophia in Studiis Ecumenicis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master in Philosophy</td>
<td>M.Phil.</td>
<td>Magister in Philosophia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master in Science in Management</td>
<td>M.Sc. (Mgmt)</td>
<td>Magister in Scientiis una cum Procuratione</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master in Economics</td>
<td>M.Sc. (Econ.)</td>
<td>Magister in Scientiis Oeconomicis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master in Education</td>
<td>M.Ed.</td>
<td>Magister in Educatione</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master in Business Administration</td>
<td>M.B.A.</td>
<td>Magister in Studiis Negotialibus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master in Administrative Studies</td>
<td>M.S.A.</td>
<td>Magister in Studiis Administralibus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master in Commerce</td>
<td>M.Comm.</td>
<td>Magister in Commercio</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master in Veterinary Medicine</td>
<td>M.V.M.</td>
<td>Magister in Medicina Veterinaria</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master in Letters</td>
<td>M.Litt.</td>
<td>Magister in Litteris</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master in Science (Studies)</td>
<td>M.Sc. (St.)</td>
<td>Magister in Scientiis (Studia)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master in Science (Research)</td>
<td>M.Sc. (Ind.)</td>
<td>Magister in Scientiis (Indagatio)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master in Science</td>
<td>M.Sc.</td>
<td>Magister in Scientiis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master in Forestry</td>
<td>Agr. (Forest.) M.</td>
<td>Magister in Agri (Forestarii) Cultura</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master in Agriculture</td>
<td>Agr.M.</td>
<td>Magister in Agri Cultura</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master in Dental Science</td>
<td>M.Dent.Sc.</td>
<td>Magister in Dentaria Scientia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master in Engineering</td>
<td>M.A.I.</td>
<td>Magister in Arte Ingeniaria</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master in Obstetrics</td>
<td>M.A.O.</td>
<td>Magister in Arte Obstetricia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master in Surgery</td>
<td>M.Ch.</td>
<td>Magister in Chirurgia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master in Arts</td>
<td>M.A.</td>
<td>Magister in Artibus</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Divinity

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Degree Type</th>
<th>Abbreviation</th>
<th>Full Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bachelor in Divinity</td>
<td>B.D.</td>
<td>Baccalaureus in Sancta Theologia</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Doctors

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Degree Type</th>
<th>Abbreviation</th>
<th>Full Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Professional Doctorate in Counselling Psychology</td>
<td>D.Couns.Psych.</td>
<td>Doctor in Psychologia Consiliaria</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
II REGULATIONS GOVERNING THE AWARD OF DEGREES

Bachelors

Bachelor in Arts and other Bachelor degrees

1 See TWO-SUBJECT MODERATORSHIP COURSES AND HONOR COURSES.

2 In the majority of undergraduate degree courses, students who have passed the Junior Sophister year may have the ordinary degree of B.A. conferred if they do not proceed to the Senior Sophister year or if they do not pass the Senior Sophister year/final degree assessments. Except by special permission of the University Council, on the recommendation of the court of examiners, the ordinary degree of B.A. may normally be conferred only on candidates who have spent at least three years in the University. In the case of advanced entry into the Senior Freshman or Junior Sophister year of a student's degree course, the degree of ordinary B.A. may be conferred only on candidates who have spent at least two years in the University, subject always to the successful completion of the Junior Sophister year. See GENERAL REGULATIONS AND INFORMATION for further information. In addition, specific requirements are laid down for students of engineering, dental science and medicine with respect to the conferral of the ordinary degree of B.A.

3 B.D. Candidates for the degree of Bachelor in Divinity must be graduates of the University of Dublin, or of a recognised university. (See PART III OF THE CALENDAR — GRADUATE STUDIES AND HIGHER DEGREES.)

Master in Arts

4 Bachelors of the University of at least three years’ standing may be conferred with a Master in Arts (i.e. an M.A. (Dubl.)). This is a title of academic rank and not an examined academic qualification. In the University of Dublin, Masters-level courses of study or research in the Faculty of Arts, Humanities and Social Sciences lead to the award of an M.Litt. or M.Phil., not an M.A; there are many other Masters-level degrees in each Faculty; and they are all set out in PART III of the Calendar — GRADUATE STUDIES AND HIGHER DEGREES. However, none is styled an M.A. In other words, the M.A. (Dubl.) is nominal and unexamined, and it is not an academic qualification in the sense that an M.Litt. or an M.Phil. is.

The M.A. (Dubl.) has the same functions and status as an M.A. (Oxon.) or an M.A. (Cantab.), and in none of these functions is it an academic qualification. In Oxford, in Cambridge and in Trinity, there were previously many privileges associated with M.A. status as opposed to B.A. status. For example, in medieval times, the M.A. constituted a licence to teach in the university, and it was awarded to those graduates who had remained on for several years for this purpose. The most important remaining consequences are listed below:
Degrees and diplomas

I. It is a basis on which the recipient becomes a member of the Senate of the University. The Senate has a role in formal University decision-making, so membership allows graduates to have some influence on University business.

Since the degree can be obtained only after three years have passed since the conferral of the B.A., it indicates seniority on the part of the recipient.

II. It is an indicator of academic rank and precedence in academic institutions on formal occasions: it defines the academic regalia which the recipient wears on such occasions, and the role (if any) which the recipient can or must play.

III. As the B.A. is incorporated into the M.A. the formal effect of the M.A. is to supersede the B.A. Hence, a recipient should be styled Joe Bloggs, M.A. (Dubl.), rather than Joe Bloggs, B.A. (Mod.) (Dubl.). However, a recipient should not be styled Joe Bloggs, B.A. (Mod.) (Dubl.), M.A. (Dubl.).

On an historical note, the award of M.A. as an exclusively academic qualification seems always to have been the practice in universities in the USA; but, on this side of the Atlantic, the M.A. was first introduced as a formal academic qualification in the nineteenth century by the University of London. Universities founded thereafter followed the London nomenclature. This was the practice adopted when the various colleges which became the National University of Ireland (N.U.I.) were founded in the mid-1800s. Hence, what are called M.Litt.s and M.Phil.s in Trinity are called M.A.s in the N.U.I. (University College Dublin (U.C.D.), University College Cork (U.C.C.), etc). This has become the standard practice, with the result that the Oxford/Cambridge/Trinity model is now less common, sometimes leading to erroneous assumptions about the nature of the M.A. (Dubl.).

Finally, the M.A. (Dubl.) may also be awarded in special cases, such as honoris causa, jure officii, and ad eundem gradum (see §5,7,11).

Candidates wishing to be conferred with M.A. (Dubl.) must give notice on the prescribed form which is available from the Academic Registry. The form must be returned so as to reach that office not later than the specified closing date for a Commencements session. The fee for the M.A. is €637¹ and should be paid to the Academic Registry. The fee is waived in the case of eligible staff and graduates of fifty or more years’ standing.

Degrees awarded in special cases

Degrees honoris causa

5 A meeting of the Senate for the consideration of names proposed for honorary degrees is held in Michaelmas term. Attention is called to this meeting a week before by a notice at the front gate of the College and by post to members of the Senate who have requested notification.

Degrees jure dignitatis

6 Subject to such regulations as may from time to time be made by the Board, with the approval of the Senate, the Board may, at its discretion, at any time submit to the Senate a grace for conferring a doctorate in divinity or laws, jure dignitatis, upon any graduate of the University who has been appointed to such public position as may seem to the Board sufficiently distinguished; provided always that every such grace must receive the approval of not less than two-thirds of the members of the Board present when it is proposed. After admission to the said degree jure dignitatis the person admitted is eligible for membership of the Senate on fulfilling the prescribed conditions.

Degrees jure officii

7 The Board may submit to the Senate a grace for conferring, jure officii, the degree of Master in Arts upon permanent full-time members of staff of the University or College, on the following

¹Fee is currently under review.
conditions:

(a) graces for admission of Fellows, Professors and holders of the offices of Secretary, Treasurer, Librarian and Chief Operating Officer may be proposed at a meeting after their admission to office;

(b) graces for admission of other members of the academic staff of at least the status of Assistant Professor serving in the College for a period of not less than three years including full-time service prior to obtaining permanency may be proposed at a meeting after they have achieved this service to College;

(c) graces for admission of staff on administrative officer grades who have given notable service for a period of not less than ten years including full-time service prior to obtaining permanency may be proposed at a meeting after they have achieved this service to College;

(d) graces for admission of Chief Technical Officers, Chief Medical Scientists, and Senior Experimental Officers who have given notable service for a period of not less than ten years including full-time service prior to obtaining permanency may be proposed at a meeting after they have achieved this service to College; and

(e) graces for admission of members of staff who do not come within sub-sections (a) to (d) who have not less than thirty-five years’ employment with the College may be proposed at a meeting after they have achieved this notable service to College.

8 The Board may submit to the Senate a grace for conferring, *jure officii*, the degree of Master in Arts upon permanent, part-time members of the staff of the University or College who had previously come within the terms of §7 (to ensure that long-serving members of the staff who for family or similar reasons opt to work on a permanent, part-time basis are not, by doing so, rendered ineligible for the degree of Master in Arts, *jure officii*).

9 The Board may submit to the Senate a grace for conferring, *jure officii*, the degree of Master in Arts upon members of staff of the University or College, on the conditions stated in §§7 and 8, notwithstanding that they are not permanent members of staff of the University or College, provided that they hold either a full-time contract of at least three years’ duration as an officer specified in the Chapters and Schedules of the Statutes, or a contract of indefinite duration.

10 The Board may submit to the Senate a grace for conferring, *jure officii*, the degree of Master in Arts upon permanent full-time members of staff of any academic institution, where work in the said institution is accepted in part fulfilment of the requirements for a degree in any faculty in the College, on the following conditions:

(a) graces for admission of Professors may be proposed at a meeting after their appointment to the said institution; and

(b) graces for admission of other members of the academic staff of at least the status of lecturer serving in the said institution for a period of not less than three years may be proposed at a meeting after they have achieved this service to the said institution.

Degrees ad eundem gradum

11 Graduates of the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge are eligible to apply for corresponding degrees of this University *ad eundem gradum*. The Board has ruled that only persons who either

(a) wish to register for a higher degree at this University, or

(b) are members of the academic staff

will be considered, and that no degree will be awarded above the standing of M.A.

12 Applications are referred to the Board for consideration. They should be made to the Senior Proctor, to whom the necessary certificates of graduation must be submitted, with a College testimonial as to character, and a statement of the reasons why the degree is sought.

13 The fees payable are €1,204 for all bachelors’ degrees. All fees are paid to the Treasurer/Chief Financial Officer.
Degrees and diplomas

14 Candidates who have paid the fee for a degree ad eundem may present themselves for the examination for a higher degree before the ad eundem degree has been conferred, on payment of the regular examination fee; and, if they are successful, the higher and lower degrees may be conferred at the same Commencements.

15 For the purpose of ascertaining the date at which a higher degree may be taken, candidates are reckoned as having taken the lower degree ad eundem on the date at which they obtained the corresponding degree at their own university.

Degrees post obitum intempestivum

16 Subject to regulations made in this respect by Board, Board may submit to the Senate a grace for conferring a degree post obitum intempestivum upon a recently deceased student, who had successfully completed all required examinations and all required course work for a degree and was a candidate for that degree, but whose untimely death preceded the relevant Commencements ceremony.

Degrees in absentia

17 Students of the University may be allowed, although not presenting themselves personally at Commencements, to proceed to their degree upon the following conditions:

(a) the academic qualifications required for degrees to be conferred in absentia are the same as those required for degrees conferred in person;

(b) the requirement as to fitness of character is also the same as that required for degrees conferred in person, i.e. that before passing any grace for a degree in absentia the Board shall require such evidence as it may deem necessary to secure that no unworthy candidate is presented to the Senate;

(c) subject to the foregoing, the Board may, in special cases, pass a grace for a degree in absentia (i) for any candidate resident outside Ireland, or (ii) for any candidate resident within Ireland, who submits reasons for non-attendance in person which seem to the Senior Proctor to be sufficiently urgent. All requests should be submitted with the completed notice of candidature form by the specified closing date for a Commencements session.

Degrees aegrotat

18 Please see 2010 Consolidated Statutes of Trinity College Dublin and the University of Dublin (Chapter on the University section 3(3)(b)). Regulations are set out in the Calendar, (see GENERAL REGULATIONS AND INFORMATION).

Degrees propter aliam causam

19 Please see 2010 Consolidated Statutes of Trinity College Dublin and the University of Dublin (Chapter on the University section 3(3)(d)).

III CONFERRING OF DEGREES

General procedure at Commencements

1 Degrees are publicly conferred under the student’s registered name, within degree class, by the Chancellor, or a Pro-Chancellor, in the Senate or Congregation of the University, at the ceremony known as Commencements.

2 Candidates for a particular Commencements must give notice on the prescribed form which is issued to the undergraduate graduating class by e-mail and is also available for download at www.tcd.ie/academicregistry/graduation. The form must be returned so as to reach the Academic Registry not later than the specified closing date for a Commencements session. A

^2Please note that this process is currently being reviewed and subject to change; please refer to the Academic Registry website for updates: www.tcd.ie/academicregistry/graduation.
Commencements fee of €135 is payable by all undergraduate students registering on degree courses in their Junior Sophister or third year, and in the first year for all postgraduate students. Eligible graduands for whom the Commencements fee is outstanding must pay in full at the time of application for conferral. Conditional notice may be lodged at any time but must be confirmed fourteen days prior to the ceremony. Primary degree results must be published at least fourteen days prior to the first date of the Commencements ceremonies. Since the 2012-13 academic year the Commencements fee is charged as a once-off payment to be levied at the same time as the tuition fee. The Commencements fee is fully refundable to all students who become ineligible to proceed with conferral.

Senior Sophisters and other final year students who have passed their final examinations are required to return all books to the Library within one month following their examinations. The Library will return records of books and fines outstanding to the Academic Registry, for the purpose of alerting students to their obligation to clear their Library records so that they may proceed to Commencements.

3 The grace for a degree in any faculty, having first been sanctioned by the Board, must be approved by the Senate of the University. Any member of the Caput may veto any proposed grace for a degree. The Proctors, in a prescribed form of words, supplicate the Senate for their public grace for the degrees to be conferred. If the placets are in the majority the candidates for degrees are presented by a professor of the faculty in which the degree is to be taken, or by one of the Proctors; they then advance in order before the Chancellor, who confers the degree according to a formula fixed by the University Statutes, after which the candidates subscribe their names in the Register. Except in special cases (see section II, §17 above) candidates for degrees must appear at Commencements and have the degrees for which they are qualified publicly conferred on them.

Detailed procedure at Commencements

4 The Chancellor announces the opening of the Comitia. At the Autumn Commencements the Senior Master Non-Regent is elected on the proposition of the Chancellor and the Provost; and the two Proctors and Registrar make the statutory affirmation, if they have not already done so.

5 The Junior Proctor supplicates for the degree of Bachelor in Arts. The Senior Proctor supplicates for the other ordinary degrees.

6 The Senior Lecturer introduces the moderators to the Chancellor. They are then presented for their degrees by the Junior Proctor. The Chancellor hands them their medals and/or certificates and admits them. The Senior Lecturer then introduces the Respondents who are in turn presented by the Junior Proctor and admitted by the Chancellor.

7 Candidates for degrees with honors and for ordinary degrees are presented by name, within degree class, and admitted. Candidates are presented by the Proctors or by the professors of their respective faculties. In presenting the candidates the following order is observed:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Bachelors</th>
<th>Academic hood</th>
<th>Academic gown</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bachelor in Arts</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>Black, lined with white fur</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bachelor in Business Studies in Global Business</td>
<td>B.B.S.Gl.</td>
<td>Black, lined with gold</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bachelor in Music Performance</td>
<td>B.Mus.Perf.</td>
<td>Rose pink, lined with pale blue</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bachelor in Music Composition</td>
<td>B.Mus.Comp.</td>
<td>Rose pink, lined with white fur</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Degrees and diplomas</td>
<td>Qualification</td>
<td>Colour Scheme</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bachelor in Science in Diagnostic Radiography (Joint Degree Programme with SIT)</td>
<td>B.Sc. (Diagn. Rad.)</td>
<td>Dark green, lined with black</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bachelor in Science (Education Studies)</td>
<td>B.Sc. (Ed. St.)</td>
<td>Dark green, lined with black</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bachelor in Acting</td>
<td>B.Histr.</td>
<td>Pale blue, lined with white fur</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bachelor in Science in Human Nutrition and Dietetics</td>
<td>B.Sc. (Hum. Nut. &amp; Diet.)</td>
<td>DIT academic dress</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bachelor in Deaf Studies</td>
<td>B.St.Su.</td>
<td>Black, lined with yellow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bachelor in Science in Human Health and Disease</td>
<td>B.Sc. (Hom. Val.)</td>
<td>Dark green, lined with black</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bachelor in Law and Political Science</td>
<td>LL.B. (Pol. Sc.)</td>
<td>Black, lined with white</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bachelor in Law and Business</td>
<td>LL.B. (B.S.)</td>
<td>Black, lined with white</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bachelor in Science in Midwifery</td>
<td>B.Sc. (A. Obs.)</td>
<td>Dark green, lined with black</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bachelor in Dental Technology</td>
<td>B.Dent.Tech.</td>
<td>Myrtle green, lined with gold, edged with crimson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bachelor in Science in Radiation Therapy</td>
<td>B.Sc. (Ther. Rad.)</td>
<td>Dark green, lined with black</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bachelor in Science in Nursing</td>
<td>B.Sc. (Cur.)</td>
<td>Dark green, lined with black</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bachelor in Midwifery Studies</td>
<td>B.M.S.</td>
<td>Dark green, lined with black</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bachelor in Engineering with Management</td>
<td>B.Sc. (Ing.)</td>
<td>Black, lined with green, edged with white</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bachelor in Acting Studies</td>
<td>B.A.S.</td>
<td>Pale blue, lined with white fur</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bachelor in Theatre Studies</td>
<td>B.T.S.</td>
<td>Pale blue, lined with white fur</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bachelor in Nursing Studies</td>
<td>B.N.S.</td>
<td>Dark green, lined with black</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Degree Program</td>
<td>Degree Code</td>
<td>Colour &amp; Lining</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bachelor in Science in Therapeutic Radiography</td>
<td>B.Sc. (Ther. Rad.)</td>
<td>Dark green, lined with black</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bachelor in Business and Information Technology</td>
<td>B.Sc. (Bus. and Inf. Tech.)</td>
<td>Dark green, lined with gold</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bachelor in Business Studies and a Language</td>
<td>B.B.S. (Lang.)</td>
<td>Black, lined with gold</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bachelor in Science in Financial Information Systems</td>
<td>B.Sc. (Syst. Inf. Pec.)</td>
<td>Dark green, lined with black</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bachelor in Science in Information Systems</td>
<td>B.Sc. (Syst. Inf.)</td>
<td>Dark green, lined with black</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bachelor in Laws and French</td>
<td>LL.B. (Ling. Franc.)</td>
<td>Black, lined with white</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bachelor in Laws and German</td>
<td>LL.B. (Ling. Germ.)</td>
<td>Black, lined with white</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bachelor in Science in Media and Communications</td>
<td>B.Sc. (Commun.)</td>
<td>Dark green, lined with black</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bachelor in Music (Performance)</td>
<td>B.Mus. (Perf.)</td>
<td>Pale blue, lined with rose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bachelor in Science in Occupational Therapy</td>
<td>B.Sc. (Cur. Occ.)</td>
<td>Dark green, lined with black</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bachelor in Theology</td>
<td>B.Th.</td>
<td>Black, lined with black, edged</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bachelor in Music Education</td>
<td>B.Mus.Ed.</td>
<td>Pale blue, lined with rose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bachelor in Science in Physiotherapy</td>
<td>B.Sc. (Physio.)</td>
<td>Dark green, lined with black</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bachelor in Science in Clinical Speech and Language Studies</td>
<td>B.Sc. (Clin. Lang.)</td>
<td>Dark green, lined with black</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bachelor in Science in Remedial Linguistics</td>
<td>B.Sc. (Rem.Ling.)</td>
<td>Dark green, lined with black</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Degrees and diplomas

| Bachelor in Science in Environmental Health | B.Sc. (Env. Health) | Dark green, lined with black | Black cloth, silk or poplin |
| Bachelor in Science in Human Nutrition and Dietetics | B.Sc. (Hum. Nut.) | Dark green, lined with black | Black cloth, silk or poplin |
| Bachelor in Education (Home Economics) | B.Ed. (Home Econ.) | Blue, lined with blue | Black cloth, silk or poplin |
| Bachelor in Science in Public Administration | B.Sc. (Publ. Admin.) | Dark green, lined with black | Black cloth, silk or poplin |
| Bachelor in Science in Management | B.Sc. (Mgmt) | Dark green, lined with black | Black cloth, silk or poplin |
| Bachelor in Science in Surveying | B.Sc. (Surv.) | Dark green, lined with black | Black cloth, silk or poplin |
| Bachelor in Science in Pharmacy | B.Sc. (Pharm.) | Dark green, lined with black | Black cloth, silk or poplin |
| Bachelor in Applied Sciences | B.Sc. (Applied Sciences) | Dark green, lined with black | Black cloth, silk or poplin |
| Bachelor in Architectural Science | B.Arch.Sc. | Dark green, lined with white fur | Black cloth, silk or poplin |
| Bachelor in Education | B.Ed. | Blue, lined with blue | Black cloth, silk or poplin |
| Bachelor in Science in Engineering | B.Sc. (Eng.) | Dark green, lined with black | Black cloth, silk or poplin |
| Bachelor in Computer Science | B.Sc. (Comp.) | Dark green, lined with black | Black cloth, silk or poplin |
| Bachelor in Social Studies | B.S.S. | Black, lined with gold, edged with white | Black cloth, silk or poplin |
| Bachelor in Business Studies | B.B.S. | Black, lined with gold | Black cloth, silk or poplin |
| Bachelor in Veterinary Medicine | M.V.B. | Black, lined with maroon, edged with olive green | Black cloth, silk or poplin |
| Bachelor in Commerce | B.Comm. | Black, lined with gold | Black cloth, silk or poplin |
| Bachelor in Forestry | Agr. (Forest.) B. | Black, lined with brown, edged with green | Black cloth, silk or poplin |
| Bachelor in Agriculture | Agr.B. | Black, lined with brown | Black cloth, silk or poplin |
### Degrees and diplomas

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Bachelor in Dental Science</th>
<th>B.Dent.Sc.</th>
<th>Myrtle green, lined with black watered silk, edged with crimson</th>
<th>Black cloth, silk or poplin</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bachelor in Music</td>
<td>Mus.B.</td>
<td>Pale blue, lined with white fur</td>
<td>Black cloth, silk or poplin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bachelor in Engineering</td>
<td>B.A.I.</td>
<td>Black, lined with green</td>
<td>Black cloth, silk or poplin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bachelor in Obstetrics</td>
<td>B.A.O.</td>
<td>Black, lined with olive</td>
<td>Black cloth, silk or poplin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bachelor in Surgery</td>
<td>B.Ch.</td>
<td>Black, lined with white, edged with blue</td>
<td>Black cloth, silk or poplin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bachelor in Medicine</td>
<td>M.B.</td>
<td>Black, lined with crimson</td>
<td>Black cloth, silk or poplin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bachelor in Laws</td>
<td>LL.B.</td>
<td>Black, lined with white</td>
<td>Black cloth, silk or poplin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Masters</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master in Pharmacy</td>
<td>M.Pharm.</td>
<td>Dark green, lined with crimson, edged with black</td>
<td>Black cloth, silk or poplin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master in Music Performance</td>
<td>M.Mus.Perf.</td>
<td>White, lined rose pink, edged pale blue</td>
<td>Black cloth, silk or poplin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master in Education Studies</td>
<td>M.E.S.</td>
<td>White, lined pale blue, edged navy</td>
<td>Black cloth, silk or poplin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master in Science (joint degree programme with UCD)</td>
<td>M.Sc.</td>
<td>White, lined with myrtle green</td>
<td>Black cloth, silk or poplin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master in Medicine</td>
<td>M.M.</td>
<td>Crimson, lined with crimson, edged with black</td>
<td>Black cloth, silk or poplin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master in Fine Arts</td>
<td>M.F.A.</td>
<td>Pale blue, lined with pale blue fur</td>
<td>Black cloth, silk or poplin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master in Computer Science</td>
<td>M.C.S.</td>
<td>White, lined with plum</td>
<td>Black cloth, silk or poplin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master in Engineering (Studies)</td>
<td>M.A.I. (St.)</td>
<td>White, lined with green</td>
<td>Black cloth, silk or poplin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master in Engineering (Research)</td>
<td>M.A.I. (Ind.)</td>
<td>White, lined with green</td>
<td>Black cloth, silk or poplin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master in Theology</td>
<td>M.Th.</td>
<td>Purple, lined with purple, edged with black</td>
<td>Black cloth, silk or poplin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master in Social Work</td>
<td>M.S.W.</td>
<td>Black, lined with gold, edged with blue</td>
<td>Black cloth, silk or poplin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Degree in Dental Surgery</td>
<td>M.Dent.Ch.</td>
<td>Myrtle green, lined with pale blue, edge with crimson</td>
<td>Black cloth, silk or poplin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master in Laws</td>
<td>LL.M.</td>
<td>Black, lined with white, edge with pink</td>
<td>Black cloth, silk or poplin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master in Studies</td>
<td>M.St.</td>
<td>White, lined with yellow</td>
<td>Black cloth, silk or poplin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master in Philosophy (Peace Studies)</td>
<td>M.Phil. (Peace Studies)</td>
<td>White, lined with yellow</td>
<td>Black cloth, silk or poplin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master in Philosophy (Ecumenics)</td>
<td>M.Phil. (Ecum.)</td>
<td>White, lined with yellow</td>
<td>Black cloth, silk or poplin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master in Philosophy</td>
<td>M.Phil.</td>
<td>White, lined with yellow</td>
<td>Black cloth, silk or poplin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master in Science in Management</td>
<td>M.Sc. (Mgmt)</td>
<td>Gold, lined with white</td>
<td>Black cloth, silk or poplin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master in Economics</td>
<td>M.Sc. (Econ.)</td>
<td>Gold, lined with white</td>
<td>Black cloth, silk or poplin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master in Education</td>
<td>M.Ed.</td>
<td>White, lined with blue, edge with white</td>
<td>Black cloth, silk or poplin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master in Business Administration</td>
<td>M.B.A.</td>
<td>White, lined with gold</td>
<td>Black cloth, silk or poplin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master in Administrative Studies</td>
<td>M.S.A.</td>
<td>White, lined with gold</td>
<td>Black cloth, silk or poplin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master in Commerce</td>
<td>M.Comm.</td>
<td>White, lined with gold</td>
<td>Black cloth, silk or poplin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master in Veterinary Medicine</td>
<td>M.V.M.</td>
<td>White, lined with maroon</td>
<td>Black cloth, silk or poplin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master in Letters</td>
<td>M.Litt.</td>
<td>White, lined with blue</td>
<td>Black cloth, silk or poplin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master in Science (Studies)</td>
<td>M.Sc. (St.)</td>
<td>White, lined with myrtle green</td>
<td>Black cloth, silk or poplin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master in Science (Research)</td>
<td>M.Sc. (Ind.)</td>
<td>White, lined with myrtle green</td>
<td>Black cloth, silk or poplin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master in Science</td>
<td>M.Sc.</td>
<td>White, lined with myrtle green</td>
<td>Black cloth, silk or poplin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master in Forestry</td>
<td>Agr. (Forest.) M.</td>
<td>White, lined with brown, edge with green</td>
<td>Black cloth, silk or poplin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master in Agriculture</td>
<td>Agr.M.</td>
<td>White, lined with brown</td>
<td>Black cloth, silk or poplin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master in Dental Science</td>
<td>M.Dent.Sc.</td>
<td>Myrtle green, lined with pale blue, edge with crimson</td>
<td>Black cloth, silk or poplin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Degrees and diplomas</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master in Engineering</td>
<td>M.A.I.</td>
<td>White, lined with green</td>
<td>Black cloth, silk or poplin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master in Obstetrics</td>
<td>M.A.O.</td>
<td>Black, lined with purple</td>
<td>Black cloth, silk or poplin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master in Surgery</td>
<td>M.Ch.</td>
<td>Crimson, lined with white, edged with blue</td>
<td>Black cloth, silk or poplin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master in Arts</td>
<td>M.A.</td>
<td>Black, lined with blue</td>
<td>Black cloth, silk or poplin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Degrees and diplomas (continued)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Divinity</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bachelor in Divinity</td>
<td>B.D.</td>
<td>Black, lined with fine black silk</td>
<td>Black cloth, silk or poplin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Degrees and diplomas (continued)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Doctors</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Professional Doctorate in Counselling Psychology</td>
<td>D.Couns. Psych.</td>
<td>Scarlet cloth lined with light green and edged with white</td>
<td>Scarlet cloth faced with white silk and edged with light green</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Professional Doctor in Dental Surgery</td>
<td>D.Ch.Dent.</td>
<td>Scarlet cloth, lined with pale blue, edged with myrtle green</td>
<td>Scarlet cloth, faced with pale blue silk</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Doctor in Education</td>
<td>D.Ed.</td>
<td>Pale blue, lined with rose, edged with dark blue</td>
<td>Blue cloth, faced with rose silk</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Doctor in Philosophy</td>
<td>Ph.D.</td>
<td>Scarlet cloth, lined with yellow</td>
<td>Scarlet cloth, faced with yellow silk</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Doctor in Music</td>
<td>Mus.D.</td>
<td>White flowered silk, lined with rose satin</td>
<td>White flowered silk, faced with rose satin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Doctor in Science</td>
<td>Sc.D.</td>
<td>Scarlet cloth, lined with myrtle green</td>
<td>Scarlet cloth, faced with myrtle green silk</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Doctor in Letters</td>
<td>Litt.D.</td>
<td>Scarlet cloth, lined with blue</td>
<td>Scarlet cloth, faced with blue silk</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Doctor in Medicine</td>
<td>M.D.</td>
<td>Scarlet cloth, lined with crimson</td>
<td>Scarlet cloth, faced with crimson silk</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Doctor in Laws</td>
<td>LL.D.</td>
<td>Scarlet cloth, lined with pink</td>
<td>Scarlet cloth, faced with pink silk</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Doctor in Divinity</td>
<td>D.D.</td>
<td>Scarlet cloth, lined with black</td>
<td>Scarlet cloth, faced with black velvet</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

8 Candidates for honorary degrees are presented by the Public Orator, and admitted.

9 The prescribed dress for men (military excepted) is dinner jacket, white shirt, black or white bow tie. Women (military excepted) candidates wear black, or white, or a combination of both. All candidates must wear the hood and gown of the degree they are qualified to receive (see above); where an edging of a different colour from the lining is not prescribed, the hood is edged with the same colour as the lining, the material is silk unless otherwise specified; the wearing of caps is optional. Casual attire, jeans, trainers, etc. are not permitted.
Degrees and diplomas

Please note that candidates who do not comply with the above dress code may be denied permission to proceed with conferral on the day.

Candidates for bachelors’ and masters’ degrees take their seats in the Public Theatre at the same time.

Full details of the Commencements schedule are available at the following link: www.tcd.ie/academicregistry/graduation.

IV FEES

1 There is a Commencements fee of €135.

2 No grace for a degree is presented to the Senate unless candidates have paid all amounts due by them to the College and have given notice in accordance with section III, §2.

3 Testimonials of degrees are presented to candidates for degrees at Commencements, and are sent as soon as possible after Commencements to candidates who have received degrees in absentia.

Application for a duplicate degree certificate may be made to the Academic Registry and should be accompanied by a fee of €105.

A duplicate degree certificate may be issued provided applicants declare in writing that to the best of their belief their original certificate has been destroyed, or has been lost for more than twelve months, or (the degree having been conferred in absentia) did not reach them through the post; and that if the original certificate is found they will return the duplicate to the Academic Registry.

V DIPLOMAS

1 All diplomates are presented by name, within class, for the award of diploma.

2 Undergraduate diplomas may be obtained in

| Acting and theatre | History of European painting |
| Dental hygiene     | Music teaching and performance |
| Dental nursing     | Orthodontic therapy |

For the regulations governing the award of the undergraduate diplomas; see under the respective subjects.

3 A certificate and diploma graduation fee of €75 is payable by all students in their first year of study registering on certificate or diploma courses.

4 Application for a duplicate diploma certificate may be made to the Registrar and should be accompanied by a fee of €105.

A duplicate diploma certificate may be issued provided applicants declare in writing that to the best of their belief their original certificate has been destroyed, or has been lost for more than twelve months, or (the diploma having been awarded in absentia) did not reach them through the post; and that if the original certificate is found they will return the duplicate to the Registrar.

5 Academic dress for the award of diplomas is as follows:

Undergraduate diplomates: undergraduate gown with a blue epitogue
Student Services

DEAN OF STUDENTS

The overall experience of students at Trinity is based on a mixture of the academic programmes, student led activities, and the student services. The role of the Dean of Students is primarily to develop policies and initiatives that integrate the co-curricular and extra-curricular activities with the academic programme in order to provide a well rounded and balanced student experience. Thus the Dean is, *inter alia*, Chair of the Student Life Committee, one of the main functions of which is to consider how the student experience should develop in the future. Members include representatives of student unions, societies, sports clubs as well the library, academic registry and student services (including in alphabetical order: careers, chaplaincy, counselling, day nursery, disability, health, postgraduate advisory service, sport, student learning development and tutorial services).

CAREERS ADVISORY SERVICE

The Careers Advisory Service ([www.tcd.ie/careers](http://www.tcd.ie/careers)), which is a central Trinity service that is part of Trinity Teaching and Learning, supports students to explore their career ambitions and plan how to achieve them. It operates in a fast-changing and outward-facing environment with the flexibility to be responsive to the needs of its stakeholders (students, graduates, employers and academic staff). The core function of the service is to provide careers education, information, advice and guidance to students and recent graduates to enable them to realise their career potential, to connect with employers or postgraduate programme providers, and to equip them with the skills to succeed in their next steps after graduation. The service also engages and collaborates with enterprise to ensure local and global opportunities for students and graduates and provides specific services including:

- career planning and preparation (how to plan your career and prepare for your job search through individual advice and guidance sessions, CV/LinkedIn clinics, practice interviews);
- careers education (credit and non-credit bearing programmes to develop key skills and personal and career insight);
- MyCareer (an online career management portal which includes booking appointments and viewing job vacancies);
- access to employers and alumni through careers fairs, sectoral fora and events;
- mentoring;
- information provision on graduate employment outcomes and job profiles.

While the service is open all year round to students across all years and all programmes, it is particularly important that final year undergraduates make contact with the service early in the first term to enable them to meet the early graduate recruitment and postgraduate course closing dates for application.

Regulations

Any past or present member of the College may register with the service, subject to the following regulations:

1 Individuals must register at the MyCareer section of the website ([www.tcd.ie/careers](http://www.tcd.ie/careers)).

2 While there is no fee for registration, nominal charges may apply for specific services (see [www.tcd.ie/careers](http://www.tcd.ie/careers) for further information).

CHAPLAINCY

The chaplains are representatives of the main Christian churches in Ireland who work together as a team, sharing both the College Chapel and the Chaplaincy in House 27. The Chaplaincy is a
Student services

place of welcome and hospitality for all members of the university community. It assists students and staff in any way that they can, always providing a friendly listening ear. To those who seek it, the Chaplaincy offers pastoral guidance and spiritual accompaniment through a programme of faith development, seminars, discussion, prayer groups and pilgrimages organised each term. The Chaplaincy promotes a deeper understanding of Christian faith and spirituality, and promotes compassionate care for all staff and students of all faiths and none.

Traditional worship in various traditions is carried in the chapel on a regular basis, and contemporary worship and discussion events also take place around the campus. Several key ecumenical events take place every year, and the chaplaincy provides a haven for students every day providing free tea, coffee and biscuits – every Tuesday during term there is also a free student lunch.

DAY NURSERY

Established in 1969, the Day Nursery was the first on-site workplace nursery in Ireland. It is a recognised College service, catering for the children of College students and staff. It takes care of children from 3 months to 4½ years of age in five rooms.

The fees for the Day Nursery are €145 per week for students and €223 per week for staff. There is also a sibling rate for two children, €262.50 for students and €404 for staff.

Funding Programmes a parent might qualify for

1  ECCE – Early Childhood Care and Education scheme, also known as the free preschool year. The parent is entitled to 38 weeks of part-time childcare for free, usually 3.5 hours a day. In the Day Nursery, as it is generally a full time service, we apply a €62.50 reduction in fees for 38 pre-approved weeks. This results in the student paying €82.50 per week for 38 weeks and €145 per week for the remaining weeks. For staff this is €160.50 for 38 weeks, for the remaining weeks the fee is €223 per week. For more information follow this link: http://www.dcy.gov.ie/viewdoc.asp?fn=%2Fdocuments%2FECCE-Scheme%2Fintro.htm&mn=chit&nID=2.

2  CCS – Community Childcare Subvention scheme. This funding is based on the social welfare benefits received by the parent. Depending on the band they fall under a parent can receive €50 reduction in the weekly fee over the space of 51 weeks or parents can receive €95 reduction in their childcare fees over the space of 51 weeks. Normally student parents are the main benefactor to this funding as staff parents do not receive enough of the social welfare benefits. See: http://www.dcy.gov.ie/viewdoc.asp?fn=%2Fdocuments%2Fchildcare%2FFCCSDocsJune2012%2FCCSMainPage.htm&mn=chit&nID=3.

In 2017/2018 the Department of Children and Youth Affairs approved a universal funding scheme for all children under the CCSP scheme. This entitles all nursery users, regardless of income, to €20 off their childcare fees per week. This scheme cannot be used in conjunction with other CCS programmes or with the ECCE programme.

3  CETS – Childcare Education and Training Support. This scheme is available to those who are engaged in FAS or VEC training programmes. Parents who qualify for this funding are eligible to a reduction of €145 per week. Further information is available at the following link http://www.dcy.gov.ie/viewdoc.asp?fn=/documents/ecce-scheme/20140903guidetoTECProg.htm#6.

The Day Nursery is situated in House 49/50, basement level. Further information can be obtained from the Manager (tel. 896 2277).

Website: http://www.tcd.ie/about/services/daynursery/.

DEPARTMENT OF SPORT AND RECREATION

The Department of Sport and Recreation was established in 2000, a year following the appointment of the first ever Director of Sport. ‘Trinity Sport’ is the shared identity of the Department of Sport and Recreation and the Dublin University Central Athletic Club (D.U.C.A.C). Trinity Sport’s mission is to provide a first class sporting, participation, performance,
administration and leadership experience for students, staff, graduates and partners; creating the most engaged communities internally and externally. Links and collaborations exist with other College services to maximise the contribution sport can make to the entire College community. Trinity Sport provides top class sporting facilities, programmes and services to students, staff, graduates, members of the public, and communities. Trinity College Dublin has a proud sporting tradition and the impressive portfolio of sporting facilities at the university includes indoor and outdoor provision as follows:

**Sports centre opened in 2007 and outdoor main campus facilities comprising:**
- Main and ancillary sports hall
- Climbing wall
- Fitness theatre and studio, wellness studio, spinning studio, high performance gym
- Swimming pool (25m x 6 lanes) with adjustable floor and deck level steam room and sauna
- Orthopaedics and sports medicine clinic and treatment rooms (massage, physiotherapy etc.)
- Board room (for meetings and seminars)
- Synthetic tennis courts / futsal pitch (on campus)
- Natural grass floodlit rugby pitch (on campus)
- Natural grass croquet lawn (New Square on campus)
- Cricket pitch and athletics (summer) – soccer and hockey (winter)

**Santry sports grounds**

Located on Santry Avenue, the main outdoor sports facility is approximately 5km from the campus and provides five natural grass pitches for soccer, rugby, GAA (with small viewing terrace), ultimate frisbee and american football, one floodlit water based pitch for hockey, changing rooms, and function room facilities.

**Islandbridge boathouse**

Situated two miles upstream from the campus, Islandbridge is home to the men’s and ladies’ boat clubs. As well as a training base for crews, the boathouse hosts the annual Trinity Regatta that involves crews from all over Ireland and dates back to 1898, with storage, a dining hall, and function area.

There are almost fifty sports clubs in Trinity, including hockey, soccer, swimming, rugby, basketball, volleyball, tennis, rowing, gaelic games, cricket, and martial arts, among others. The sports clubs' governing body is known as Dublin University Central Athletic Club (D.U.C.A.C.) and information on the sports clubs may be obtained at [http://www.tcd.ie/Sport/student-sport/clubs/](http://www.tcd.ie/Sport/student-sport/clubs/).

Trinity Sport provides a high performance programme for focus sports and sport scholarships to assist talented students and clubs to achieve sporting excellence alongside academic success. Trinity Sport also places a key focus on the recreational sporting opportunities available to students, as fundamental to the health and well-being of the campus community. Trinity Sport also engages widely with the general public and local community.

**DISABILITY SERVICE**

The Disability Service was formally established in 2000. It provides supports and services to College students and staff with disabilities. The ethos of the Disability Service is to move from a transactional model of provision - where students are passive recipients of supports - to a transformational model of resource usage, where students take an active part in planning their educational journey.

Students with a disability are encouraged to register with the Disability Service to seek supports where the disability could affect their ability to participate fully in all aspects of the course, including clinical and professional placements.

College is committed to a policy of equal opportunity in education and to ensuring that students with a disability have as complete and equitable access to all facets of College life as can reasonably be provided. College has adopted a reasonable accommodation policy and code of practice which is applicable to all students with disabilities studying in College. This is in
Student services

accordance with the Disability Act 2005, the Equal Status Act, 2000 (as amended) and the Universities Act, 1997.

The Disability Service is available throughout the year to all registered students of the College, Monday through Friday.

HEALTH SERVICE

The Health Service is available to all registered students throughout the year, Monday to Friday. Sessions, attended by one of the medical officers, are held daily and appointments should be made with the secretary on 01 896 1591/1556. The psychiatrist is also in attendance for a number of sessions each week and will see students referred by one of the medical officers or student counsellors. The physiotherapist is in attendance throughout the year in the Physiotherapy Department, situated beside the Health Service on the ground floor of House 52.

Emergency cover

Outside office hours in cases of emergencies students should contact DUBDOC, weekdays 6 p.m. – 10 p.m., weekends and bank holidays 10 a.m. – 7 p.m. The telephone number for this service is 01 4545607. The service is based in St James’s Hospital. The DUBDOC triage nurse will give telephone advice, arrange a house call or offer emergency consultation with a GP on duty in St James’s Hospital. Students (with the exception of non-Irish E.U. students with medical card eligibility or students with medical cards) will be responsible for any fees incurred for consultation or home visit. Outside these hours please telephone Mediserve Homecare Ltd. 01 453 9333, who will send a doctor on request. Students (with the exception of medical card holders) will be responsible for any fees incurred for home visits.

Hospital treatment

Hospital treatment is supplied under the Hospital Services Scheme. The student will be responsible for any charges and fees incurred as a public or private patient while in hospital.

Certificates

Medical certificates will only be issued following consultation at the Health Service for those students with symptoms who have been certified for an absence of four or more days. All medical information is confidential and will not be disclosed without the student’s permission.

Overseas students

All U.K. and E.U. students who are entitled to health benefits under E.U. legislation are requested to present their National Health Service card or European Health card on each visit to the Health Service. Overseas students not eligible for health benefits under E.U. regulations are required to take out private medical insurance in order to cover medical costs which they may incur during their period of study here.

Charges

Attendance at the Health Service is available free to full-time registered students. There are charges to cover the costs for vaccinations, cryotherapy, pregnancy tests, emergency contraception and blood tests. Staff members are facilitated normally by appointment for a GP consultation fee of €45. With regard to physiotherapy, there is a charge of €20 per visit for students and €40 for staff.

The Health Service is not responsible for medical attention not sanctioned by one of its medical officers.

POSTGRADUATE ADVISORY SERVICE

The Postgraduate Advisory Service was established in 2009 to extend Trinity’s historic and unique tutorial service to the postgraduate community. PAS offers free, independent, and confidential support, guidance and advocacy to registered postgraduate students at Trinity
College Dublin. PAS provides support in all aspects of the postgraduate experience and lifecycle at Trinity including, *inter alia*, supervision, appeals, discipline, withdrawals, and financial hardship.

Specifically our services include:

- providing frontline confidential and free support, information, and referral via the Postgraduate Student Support Officer;
- providing, on referral, named academics to provide independent advice, advocacy, and assistance via the panel of postgraduate advisors;
- providing a suite of complementary supports including informal mediation, workshops, training and financial assistance to postgraduates.

PAS is also available to help advise members of staff seeking clarification or guidance on postgraduate cases.

The Postgraduate Student Support Officer may be contacted by email at pgsupp@tcd.ie or by calling (01) 896 1417.

**TRINITY STUDENT COUNSELLING, LEARNING DEVELOPMENT AND STUDENT 2 STUDENT SERVICES**

The purpose of the Trinity Student Counselling, Learning Development and Student 2 Student Services is to empower students to develop personal, interpersonal and academic skills necessary for University and life after graduation. The services work together and collaborate with faculties and other student services in support of the University’s strategic plan. They assist students in their transition and progression, in the development of graduate skills and attributes, and to enhance their overall Trinity experience.

**STUDENT COUNSELLING SERVICE**

The Counselling Service works proactively and collaboratively within the University to promote positive student mental health, wellbeing and resilience, supporting students with their academic, personal and continuing professional development.

The Counselling Service is available throughout the year, free of charge to all registered students of the University. The service aims to provide an initial assessment appointment within two weeks of request. Students are then referred, depending on need, to one or more of the following options: wellbeing workshops and outreach activities, online programmes, mindfulness training, therapeutic groups, confidential professional counselling, other internal services (such as Disability or College Health), or referred to an appropriate external agency. Emergency or crisis intervention appointments are provided on a daily basis. Counselling appointments are normally limited to eight sessions per academic year and can be made by calling in person or by telephoning (01) 896 1407. Opening hours are 9am–5.30pm (including lunch times) except Fridays when the service closes at 5pm, and Tuesdays and Wednesdays when it is open during term time until 8pm. The service also operates in Trinity Hall during term time. The service is staffed by professional accredited counselling or clinical psychologists and psychotherapists, interns, assistant psychologists and trainees who adhere to a code of ethics and confidentiality.

Consultation, advice and training is provided for tutors, wardens and other members of staff to assist and support them in their role of caring for students. Additional training may be organised for schools or services on request.

The provision of services is governed by available resources as well as regulations and policies, including the director’s obligations concerning the exclusion of students. The service operates in adherence with a code of professional ethics.

**STUDENT LEARNING DEVELOPMENT**

Student Learning Development assists undergraduate and postgraduate students to develop academic skills and competencies to improve performance and facilitate successful transition, progression and career readiness. Workshops and events are delivered on a range of academic skills throughout the year, including self-management skills, study and exam skills, effective
Student services

presentations, academic writing, critical thinking, successful group work and viva preparation. Generic and tailored workshops are provided and available to schools on request. Drop-in clinics and one to one appointments are also available to students, along with online study skills resources accessible via Blackboard.

Student Learning Development comprises staff with specialisms in educational and occupational psychology, occupational therapy and IT in education. They are supported by a volunteer cohort of retired senior academics and collaborate with student services, academic departments and other University services, such as the Library and Careers Advisory Service.

STUDENT 2 STUDENT

Student 2 Student (S2S) is a student-led initiative designed to facilitate student engagement, transition and progression. It offers trained student mentors to every incoming undergraduate and visiting student at orientation, in groups who continue to support them throughout the year.

S2S also delivers the Peer Support programme – skilled one-to-one listening and support for all undergraduate and postgraduate students in Trinity College, available on request. Approximately eight hundred S2S volunteers are trained and supported in their roles annually by staff in the S2S office, and have the option of becoming members of the S2S society. They are given further opportunities to engage in leadership and decision-making roles, facilitating the enhancement of their graduate attributes and career-readiness skills. The S2S staff have a combined experience of over twenty five years in volunteer training, peer-engagement, community development and active listening and support work.

Along with Student Counselling and Student Learning Development, S2S collaborates closely with the Transition to Trinity Officer, the Senior Tutor’s Office and the Students’ and Graduate Students’ Unions to enhance Trinity’s student experience and to develop an inclusive campus community.

TUTORIAL SERVICE

The tutorial system in Trinity is one of the oldest structures of student support in College dating from the very beginning of the College. On entry, an undergraduate student is placed in a ‘chamber’ under the care and responsibility of a voluntary member of the academic staff, called the tutor. The tutor offers a confidential, personal relationship to advise and guide on academic progress and personal growth and also acts, as appropriate, as an advocate for the student in certain matters pertaining to College regulations and decisions. In addition, the tutor is often a useful gateway to a range of student services in College, such as counselling, the health centre, the disability service, careers office, student learning and development, and financial aid. Students will find the name and contact details of their tutor on the student web portal.
Museums and other Institutions:

THE UNIVERSITY ART COLLECTIONS

Curator. Catherine Giltrap, M.A., catherine.giltrap@tcd.ie

Trinity College Dublin possesses a significant art collection acquired over a period of some three hundred years, including a distinguished collection of historic portraits and sculptures by Irish and international artists. In addition, the College holds important collections of silver spanning four centuries of the University’s history.


Actively collecting contemporary Irish and international visual art, the ‘Modern Collection’ comprises paintings, prints, photographic works and sculptures. Most major Irish artists from the 1950s onwards are represented alongside international counterparts. Works by world-renowned Irish and international sculptors also feature. For further information please consult The Modern Art Collection Trinity College Dublin compiled by David Scott (Dublin: Trinity College Dublin Press, 1989) and George Dawson: An Unbiased Eye. Modern and Contemporary Art at Trinity College Dublin since 1959 edited by Catherine Giltrap (Dublin: Associated Editions, 2010). The art collections are dispersed throughout the College, enhancing communal areas, staff offices, residential guest rooms and student rooms.

Loan scheme

The College Gallery, as it has been known since its inauguration in 1959 by the late George Dawson, Professor of Genetics, is a sub-collection of the main College art collections, featuring original paintings, drawings, and prints which may be hired annually during Michaelmas term by students and staff who have rooms and offices in College. The loan scheme was founded with a grant from the Trinity Trust and received substantial support from the Gulbenkian Foundation and the Arts Council. A number of individuals have given pictures to the scheme and many are from the collection of Professor Dawson.

BOTANIC GARDEN

Director. John Adrian Naicker Parnell, B.SC., M.A., PH.D.
Curator/Administrator. Stephen Waldren, B.SC., PH.D.

The College Botanic Garden is situated on the Trinity Hall site. The purpose of the garden is to support botanical teaching and research, and the collections and facilities reflect this. There is a walled garden, arboretum, glasshouses, specialised growth facilities, and a laboratory/office complex. The garden also houses the ‘Threatened Irish Plant Genebank’, a store of deeply frozen seeds of rare plants. Several species in the living collection are not in cultivation elsewhere. Although not a public garden, the Botanic Garden welcomes visitors and groups by arrangement with the curator. Further information is available at www.tcd.ie/botany/botanic-garden.

1Societies and institutions which are recognised by the College but in respect of whose activities the College does not accept any responsibilities are marked with an asterisk. They are listed in this section for information purposes only.
Museums and other institutions

JOHN GABRIEL BYRNE COMPUTER SCIENCE COLLECTION

Curators. Brian Coghlan, B.E., PH.D., Dan McCarthy, B.E., PH.D.

This remarkable collection is located in the School of Computer Science and Statistics. Its title is in recognition of Professor John Gabriel Byrne (1933-2016), who founded and led the Department of Computer Science during its first 40 years of rapid development, and has been called both a “genuine Renaissance Man, with a huge range of interests” and “the father of computing in Ireland, responsible, directly or indirectly, for most of the extraordinary success of the Irish software sector”. Over his entire life he gathered an impressive and invaluable collection of early computing books and documents, sliderules, software, instruments and machines, which form the basis for the collection. With further donations there are now about three thousand items, see the online catalog at: www.scss.tcd.ie/SCSSTreasuresCatalog.

The collection exists to further scholarly research and teaching; to arrange a visit please contact coghan@cs.tcd.ie or mccarthy@cs.tcd.ie.

DOUGLAS HYDE GALLERY*

Chair. Linda Doyle, B.E., M.SC., PH.D.
Director. Georgina Jackson, B.A., PH.D.
Assistant Curators. Rachel McIntyre, B.A., Aideen Quirke, B.A., M.A.

The Douglas Hyde Gallery was co-founded by the Arts Council of Ireland and Trinity College Dublin, as both the first public gallery dedicated to contemporary art and first university gallery in Ireland. It is now an independent company limited by guarantee, with a Board of Directors partly appointed by the Board of the College.

Housed in the University’s Arts building, the gallery contains two spaces: the cavernous Gallery 1, designed by Paul Koralek of ABK, which is approached down a staircase, from above, and the more intimate Gallery 2, designed by McCullough Mulvin, which was opened in 2001. Located in a prime city centre location, the DHg plays a vital role as a crucial platform for Irish artists and in introducing the work of international artists to audiences in Ireland.

The main focus of the Gallery continues to be exhibitions by significant contemporary artists, most of whom have not held one-person shows in this country before. The programme is highly considered in the international art world, having featured artists such as Marlene Dumas, Peter Doig, Luc Tuymans, Felix Gonzalez-Torres, Louise Bourgeois and Alice Neel. The Gallery is also known for its publications, which are sold and distributed worldwide.

GEOLOGICAL MUSEUM

Curator. Patrick Nevill Wyse Jackson, M.A., PH.D., SC.D., H.DIP.ED.

The Geological Museum is located in Unit 24 of the Trinity Enterprise Centre, Pearse Street (www.tcd.ie/geology/about/geologymuseum.php).

The geological collections were first assembled in 1777 and now number over 200,000 specimens. The main palaeontological holdings include Irish Silurian and Carboniferous invertebrates, Mesozoic ostracods, and Upper Palaeozoic miospores, and Pleistocene mammals. The rock and mineral collections largely date from the 1820s and contain both Irish and foreign specimens. They include the important collection of minerals assembled by the Hon. George Knox, M.P. for Dublin University (1797-1807).

Currently the collections are on display in two locations: in the main gallery on Pearse Street and in the entrance hallway of the Museum Building. The former contains the exhibition The Story of the Earth that provides a general overview of the geological sciences, while the latter campus exhibition contains skeletons of the iconic Pleistocene mammal, the Giant Irish Deer, as well as some topical geological exhibits.

The geological collections are available for teaching and research, and have been utilised in developing online resources for schools and universities.

Visiting scholars, school parties, and members of the public are welcome to visit, by appointment with the curator (email: wysjcknp@tcd.ie).
In the year 1908 the house and grounds, now known as Trinity Hall, were acquired by the University. The adjoining house and grounds were purchased in 1910 by John Purser Griffith, M.I.C.E., and Mrs Griffith, and presented to the University in memory of Frederick Purser, M.A., F.T.C.D. A further five acres were acquired in 1966 when the Dublin University Botanic Garden was transferred to part of the grounds of Trinity Hall.

Trinity Hall was originally used for women students but is now a residence for all students, with some accommodation for married students and staff. Domestic matters in the Hall are the concern of the Warden, the Assistant Wardens and the Accommodation Officer (Trinity Hall).

**HERBARIUM**

*Curator.* John Adrian Naicker Parnell, B.Sc., M.A., Ph.D.

Though the herbarium (www.tcd.ie/botany/herbarium) and associated library houses the earliest known collections of Irish plant material (those of Caleb Threlkeld dating from ca. 1722) it was only formally established in 1840.

The herbarium’s nucleus was the personal collection of Thomas Coulter, its first curator, after whom both Bigcone Pine (*Pinus coulteri*) and *Romneya coulteri* are named. However, the herbarium is really the creation of William Henry Harvey (curator 1844–1866). Harvey was incredibly hard-working. He writes, "I rise at five a.m. or before it and work until half-past eight on the Antarctic Algae...."; this led to the accumulation of 100,000 specimens. More recently the herbarium has focussed on the Flora of Europe (under D.A. Webb: curator 1950-1983) and on the Flora of Thailand (under J.A.N. Parnell: curator 1983-).

Following a grant from Lord Iveagh the existing herbarium building was added as an annex to the School of Botany in 1910. The herbarium is now of international importance and scope. It contains ca. 300,000 specimens with about 1,500 specimens being added annually. Its holdings include a large number of type specimens (those on which the original description of a species is based), the biggest international collection of plants in Ireland, one of the largest and most important collections of algae (seaweeds) in the world and core reference collections of plants from all continents on Earth. It is particularly rich in material from South-east Asia (notably A.F.G. Kerr’s from Thailand), Southern Africa, Australia, North America and Europe. It is the only herbarium in Ireland to have digitised any part of its collections: plants.jstor.org. The official designation of the herbarium is TCD.

**HERMATHENA**

*Editor.* Monica Rachel Gale, B.A., Ph.D.

*Reviews Editor.* Ashley Clements, B.A., M.Phil., Ph.D.

*Editorial advisers.* John Dillon (Dublin), David Ford (Cambridge), Werner Jeanrond (Oxford)

*Hermathena*, a Trinity College Dublin Review, founded in 1873, publishes scholarly papers. The periodical is published twice yearly, in the summer and in the winter.


Back-numbers, if in print, may be obtained from the Editor of *Hermathena*, Trinity College, Dublin 2, price €25.

*Exchange arrangements.* Enquiries concerning exchange of other periodicals for *Hermathena* should be made to the Librarian, Trinity College, Dublin 2.
Museums and other institutions

SCIENCE GALLERY

Interim Director. Kathryn O'Donoghue, B.A.

In 2008, a car park in a forgotten corner of Dublin was transformed into a living experiment called Science Gallery at Trinity College Dublin. Through a cutting-edge programme that ignites creativity and discovery where science and art collide, Science Gallery Dublin encourages young people to learn through their interests. Since opening in 2008, over two million visitors to the gallery have experienced more than 37 unique exhibitions ranging from living art experiments to materials science and from the future of the human race to the future of play. Science Gallery Dublin develops an ever-changing programme of exhibitions and events fuelled by the expertise of scientists, researchers, students, artists, designers, inventors, creative thinkers and entrepreneurs. The focus is on providing programmes and experiences that allow visitors to participate and facilitate social connections, always providing an element of surprise. Science Gallery Dublin is kindly supported by the Wellcome Trust as founding partner, and by ‘Science Circle’ members — Deloitte, ESB, Google, ICON, NTR Foundation, and Pfizer. Science Gallery Dublin receives support from programme partners Bank of Ireland, Intel Ireland, The Ireland Funds and The Marker Hotel. It also receives government support from the Department of Arts, Heritage and Gaeltacht and Science Foundation Ireland. Science Gallery Dublin’s media partner is The Irish Times. For more information visit: dublin.sciencegallery.com

WEINGREEN MUSEUM OF BIBLICAL ANTIQUITIES

Curator. Zuleika Rodgers, B.A., PH.D.

The museum is located in the Arts and Social Sciences Building, and received its present title in 1977 in recognition of Dr Weingreen’s efforts in the creation of the museum.

The museum consists mainly of pottery and other artefacts from the ancient near east. The collection was started in 1952 with an important gift of pottery and small objects from the Wellcome Trust, while from the year 1953 allocations were received from the Jericho and Jerusalem archaeological expeditions, to which the College had made annual contributions. Another substantial gift was received from the Wellcome Trust in 1956. A collection of Egyptian and Babylonian antiquities was added in 1957. In 1961 the late Lord Crookshank bequeathed a collection of Egyptian antiquities, Greek and Roman coins, Roman lamps, and leaves from seventeenth and eighteenth century Torah scrolls to the museum. Some pottery from excavations at Buseirah, Jordan, was added in 1977. Further donations have been made by the Hebrew University of Jerusalem, Professor Anne Crookshank, Dr D.B. Harden and Dr C.-M. Bennett. Loans of relevant antiquities for temporary display are welcome; the museum currently has on loan from Mrs J. L’Amie a Samaritan Pentateuch and a Hebrew Scroll of Esther. The museum is a member of the Irish Museums Association.

The museum exists to further scholarly research and teaching. Posters and postcards of some major exhibits are available. Visiting scholars, school parties, and members of the public, are welcome to visit, by appointment, during teaching term. Applications should be made in writing to the Curator of the Weingreen Museum, Arts and Social Sciences Building, Trinity College, Dublin 2 or by email to rodgersz@tcd.ie.

ZOOLOGICAL MUSEUM

Curator. Martyn Joseph Linnie, M.A., PH.D.

The Zoological Museum (www.tcd.ie/zoology/museum) owes its origins to the establishment of the Dublin University Museum in 1777. The collection was transferred to the Zoology Building in 1876 and following many years of change is now located in a refurbished area on the first floor.

There are over 25,000 objects in the collection, many of which are over 200 years old. A feature of the museum is the many examples of extinct and endangered species including Ireland’s last Great Auk (declared extinct in 1844), the Tasmanian Wolf and the Great Indian
Rhinoceros. All the main animal groups are represented in the collection which also contains a rare set of the famous Blaschka glass models of marine life dating from approximately 1880.

The museum has three main functions centered around research, teaching and outreach. While the main purpose of the museum is to provide undergraduate training in animal systematics, biodiversity and taxonomy, it has become a popular visitor attraction in the summer months offering guided tours, school workshops and specialised talks based around a unique interactive experience.

In 2015, the museum was awarded full accreditation of the Museums Standards Programme for Ireland. This achievement reflects the commitment of the Zoological Museum to the long-term care and development of its valuable and historic collection.
Students’ Unions, Societies and Clubs

STUDENTS’ UNION/AONTAS NA MAC LÉINN*

Sabbatical Officers:
President. Shane De Ris
Education Officer. Aimee Connolly
Welfare Officer. James Cunningham
Communications Officer. Paraic McLean
Entertainments Officer. David Flood
Editor University Times. Eleanor O’Mahony

Convenors:
Arts, Humanities and Social Sciences.
Rory Codd
Engineering, Mathematics and Science.
Sally-Anne McCarthy
Health Sciences. Naayema Hussaini
Two-subject Moderatorship. Kate Nolan
Joint Courses. Hannah Keating

Part-time Officers:
Access Officer. Daire Hennessy
Citizenship Officer. Niamh McCay
International Students Officer. Molly McRory
LGBT Rights Officer. Aaron Donnelly
Mature Students Officer. Rachel Merryman
Officer for Students with a Disability.
Laura Beston
Offígíeach na Gaeilge. Cunla Morris
Student Parent Officer. Leah Freeman
Environmental Officer. Pola Radomska
Gender Equality Officer. Aoife Grimes
Sports Officer. Roisin Harbison
Ethnic Minorities Officer. Navika Mehta
Chair of Council. Stephen Shiel
Secretary to Council. Leah Keogh
Community Liaison Officer. Cal Henessey
Volunteering Forum Coordinator. Cleo Chatterton
Dickson

Administrative Officer. Simon Evans

The Students’ Union is the only representative body for all students in the College. It has the dual and complementary functions of representing students’ interests both inside and outside College and of providing student services. The elections for President, Education Officer, Welfare Officer, Communications Officer, Editor of the University Times, and Entertainments Officer are held annually in Hilary term and they hold office from the beginning to the end of the academic year.

The Union’s offices, shop and employment and accommodation bureau are situated in Mandela House, No. 6, College. Computer and mobile phone repairs, ISIC, and student travel cards are also available. The Union also runs the shop at the main entrance to the Hamilton Building and the SU café in Goldsmith Hall. The Union is affiliated to the Union of Students in Ireland (USI).

GRADUATE STUDENTS’ UNION/AONTAS NA N-IARCHÉIMITHE*

Sabbatical Officers (2018-19):
President. Oisin Vince Coulter, B.A.
Vice-President. Gogoal Falia, M.B.

---
1Societies and institutions which are recognised by the College but in respect of whose activities the College does not accept any responsibilities are marked with an asterisk. They are listed in this section for information purposes only.
Students’ Unions, Societies and Clubs

Executive Committee (2017-18):
Treasurer. Pia Helbing, B.A., M.SC.
Events Officer. Christopher Wadibia, M.PHIL.
Communications Officer. Alexander Cosgrave, B.A., M.PHIL.
Research Student Officer. Sarah Hughes, B.A., M.SC.
Arts, Humanities and Social Sciences
Officer. Giséle Scanlon, M.PHIL.
Representative. Bridgett Goebel, B.SC., M.SC.
Engineering, Mathematics and Science
Officer. Chukwuka Okoli, B.SC., M.SC.

Representative. Parth Sarthy, B.TECH., M.SC.
Health Sciences
Officer. Amy Walsh, B.SC., M.SC.
Representative. Ann Monaghan, B.SC., PH.D.
Equality and Diversity Officer. Shaz Oye
Oversight Officer. John Tighe, B.A., M.PHIL.
Environmental Officer. Maura Dougherty, B.SC.
International Student Officer. Norman Chiong
Lee Dong, B.A., M.SC.
Director of Postgraduate Spaces. Edward O’Loughlin, B.A., M.A.

Trinity’s Graduate Students’ Union (GSU) is the representative body for all postgraduate students in Trinity College Dublin, the University of Dublin. The two sabbatical officers of the GSU work full-time and represent postgraduate students on all major committees including Board, Council, Student Life, Graduate Studies, and Research Committees. The executive committee which includes representatives from all faculties convene on a monthly basis and more often when required. The objective of the Union is to represent postgraduate students within the university, advocate on behalf of union members on issues that impact postgraduate education internally and nationally; and to protect the interests of our union members during their studies. Activities of the Union include: providing social and recreational facilities for postgraduate students; monitoring and developing the study and recreational facilities of the 1937 Reading Room; providing a graduate common room for postgraduate students, and to provide and manage lockers for students in the 1937 Reading Room (rental is organised through the front office in House 6).

The GSU produces an academic and peer reviewed journal on an annual basis, the Trinity Postgraduate Review, and a literary magazine, College Green. It also produces a postgraduate handbook for students with information on supports and services available to postgraduate students. The GSU President works in the area of policy and strategy. The GSU Vice-President acts as the Welfare and Education Officer for postgraduates in TCD and provides confidential one-to-one advice, advocacy and support. The GSU Communications Officer informs students on a weekly basis of information, events, and updates from the university and the wider metropolitan community through the medium of a digital newsletter titled Postgrad News.

The GSU website www.tcdgsu.ie provides the latest updates from the GSU, information on elections, campaigns, and connections to the Union’s social media platforms. Students can arrange meetings with the sabbatical officers via emailing either the GSU President at president@tcdgsu.ie or the GSU Vice-President at vicepresident@tcdgsu.ie or by contacting the office landline at (01) 896 1169.

SOCIETIES AND CLUBS*

The Capitation Committee is a sub-committee of the Student Life Committee. Its role is to apportion the Capitation Fund which is committed to it on the basis of the historically approved allocation procedure by Board to the capitated bodies; to have responsibility for the formulation of the recommendation which is presented to Board by the Student Life Committee in respect of the possible introduction and implementation of levies relating to capital projects and their subsequent recurrent costs; and of levies funding the internal operation of the capitated bodies and their dependent organisations; to ensure the observance of all regulations pertaining to the capitated bodies and their dependent organisations, as published in the University Calendar; and to carry out such other functions as may from time to time be delegated to it by the Student Life Committee.

Funds are allocated to the Central Societies Committee (who oversees the activities of College societies), the D.U. Central Athletic Club (who oversees the activities of College clubs), the
Students' Unions, Societies and Clubs

Students’ Union, the Graduate Students’ Union, and Trinity Publications. The committee enforces rules for the accountability and control of monies which must be observed by officials of societies and clubs and, in particular, by treasurers, who should when elected to office make themselves familiar with these rules.

The Students’ Union and any College society or club planning to hold a concert or gig in College must apply for permission to do so at least two weeks in advance of the function. Permission is granted by the Junior Dean, (application form available from the Junior Dean’s website at www.tcd.ie/junior_dean/events).

Permission to hold a party or reception in College must be obtained from the Junior Dean at least five working days in advance. Application form available from the Junior Dean’s website at www.tcd.ie/junior_dean/events.

Societies or clubs wishing to hold dances outside the College must apply for the Senior Dean’s permission by writing to the Senior Dean at least three weeks before the proposed date.

CENTRAL SOCIETIES COMMITTEE*

Chair. Fiona May
Treasurer. Ciaran Maguire
Secretary. Hugh Fitzgibbon
Amenities Officer. Ciara O'Leary
Honorary Treasurer. Ronan Hodson, M.A., M.SC.

The C.S.C. acts as the coordinating body to promote the interests of student societies and to act as their representative within the University of Dublin and Trinity College. Its principal functions are to consider applications for, and to grant, recognition as College societies; to regulate the continuing recognition of such societies; to distribute grants to societies out of the money allocated to the C.S.C. by the Capitation Committee; to oversee the usage of said monies; and to oversee the auditing of the accounts of societies.

The committee consists of the treasurers of all recognised College societies. An executive committee of five officers and eight ordinary members is elected at the annual general meeting held in Hilary term.

The C.S.C. Office acts as an information centre for those interested in societies. Office hours are posted on the C.S.C. website: www.trinitysocieties.ie.

DUBLIN UNIVERSITY CENTRAL ATHLETIC CLUB*

Chair. His Hon. Judge Donagh McDonagh, S.C.
Senior Treasurer. Brian O'Ruairc, B.A.
Secretary. Christina Connaughton

D.U.C.A.C. is the administrative body for sports clubs in College and is located in the Sports Centre. The executive consists of twenty-two members elected annually at the annual general meeting held in October. D.U.C.A.C. distributes to the clubs the monies allocated by the Capitation Committee.

TRINITY PUBLICATIONS*

Chair. Patrick Joseph Moloney
Secretary. Dylan Joyce-Ahearn
Treasurer. Jennifer McCaill

Trinity Publications operates as the overall coordinating body for College student publications and is responsible for the distribution and monitoring of funds allocated to it by the Capitation Committee. It also provides facilities and information to College student publications and interested parties. The committee consists of five executive officers and the editors of all recognised publications. The officers are elected annually at the annual general meeting.
Students’ Unions, Societies and Clubs

SOCIETIES*

The following is a list of societies which at this time have received official recognition as College societies by the Central Societies Committee. Societies may be added to, or removed from, the list during the year and an up to date list may be consulted in the C.S.C. Office in House 6 or on www.trinitysocieties.ie.

For detailed information, including the names of the current officers, the websites of the various societies may be consulted, or enquiry may be made to the C.S.C. Office.

The figure after the title of a society is the date of foundation.

AFRO-CARIBBEAN SOCIETY (T.C.D.) 2006
AIESEC (T.C.D.) 2016
AMNESTY INTERNATIONAL (D.U.) 1968
ANIMATION SOCIETY (D.U.) 2014
ARABESQUE SOCIETY (T.C.D.) 2015
ARCHAEOLOGICAL SOCIETY (D.U.) 1999
ARCHITECTURE (D.U.) 2017
BIOCHEMICAL SOCIETY (D.U.) 1978
BIOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION (UNIV.) 1873
BOTANICAL SOCIETY (T.C.D.) 2010
BRIDGE CLUB (D.U.) 1986
BUSINESS AND ECONOMICS SOCIETY (D.U.) 1930
CALEDONIAN SOCIETY (D.U.) 2015
CANCER SOCIETY (T.C.D.) 2015
CHAPEL CHOIR SOCIETY (D.U.) 1990
CHESS CLUB (D.U.) 1874
CHINESE STUDENTS AND SCHOLARS ASSOCIATION (T.C.D.) 2006
CHORAL SOCIETY (UNIV. OF D.) 1837
CHRISTIAN UNION (D.U.) 1955
CLASSICAL SOCIETY (COLLEGE) 1906
CLINICAL THERAPIES (D.U.) 2017
COLLEGE HISTORICAL SOCIETY 1770
COLLEGE SINGERS 1969
COLLEGE THEOLOGICAL SOCIETY 1830
COMEDY CLUB (D.U.) 2006
COMPUTER SCIENCE SOCIETY (D.U.) 1980
DANCE SOCIETY (D.U.) 1986
DIGITAL ARTS SOCIETY (T.C.D.) 2005
ENACTUS (T.C.D.) 2015
ENGINEERING SOCIETY (D.U.) 1893
ENTREPRENEURIAL SOCIETY (D.U.) 2004
ENVIRONMENTAL SOCIETY (T.C.D.) 2009
EUROPA SOCIETY (D.U.) 2006
EUROPEAN LAW STUDENTS ASSOCIATION (D.U.) 2004
FASHION SOCIETY (T.C.D.) 2012
FILM SOCIETY (FORMERLY FILM-MAKERS SOCIETY) (D.U.) 1986
FINE GAEL SOCIETY (D.U.) 1973
FOOD AND DRINK SOCIETY (D.U.) 1995
FREE LEGAL ADVICE CENTRES (T.C.D.) 1991
FRENCH SOCIETY (T.C.D.) 2015
CUMANN GAELACH AN CHOLÁISTE 1907
GAMERS (FORMERLY BOARDGAMERS SOCIETY) (D.U.) 1978
GENDER EQUALITY SOCIETY (D.U.) 2008
GENERAL SCIENCE (D.U.) 2017
GENETICAL SOCIETY (D.U.) 1983
GERMANIC SOCIETY (D.U.) 2014
GEOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY (D.U.) 1960
GLOBAL DEVELOPMENT (T.C.D.) 2016
HIKING SOCIETY (D.U.) 2013
HISPANIC (D.U.) 2017
HISTORY SOCIETY (D.U.) 1932
HORSE RACING SOCIETY (T.C.D.) 2013
INDIAN SOCIETY (T.C.D.) 2014
INTERNATIONAL SOCIETY (D.U.) 1984
INTERNET SOCIETY (D.U.) 1997
ITALIAN SOCIETY (T.C.D.) 2014
JAPANESE SOCIETY (T.C.D.) 2007
JAZZ SOCIETY (D.U.) 1995
JEWISH SOCIETY (T.C.D.) 2014
JOLY GEOLOGICAL SOCIETY (D.U.) 1960
JUGGLING SOCIETY (D.U.) 1999
KNITTING SOCIETY (D.U.) 2012
KOREAN SOCIETY (T.C.D.) 2014
LAURENTIAN SOCIETY (D.U.) 2013
LAW SOCIETY (D.U.) 1934
LESBIAN, GAY, BISEXUAL AND TRANSGENDER SOCIETY (D.U.) 1984
MANAGEMENT SCIENCE SOCIETY (D.U.) 1991
MATHEMATICAL SOCIETY (D.U.) 1923
MATURE STUDENTS SOCIETY (D.U.) 1982
MEDITATION SOCIETY (D.U.) 1996
METAPHYSICAL SOCIETY (D.U.) 1929
MICROBIOLOGY SOCIETY (D.U.) 1976
MODERN LANGUAGES SOCIETY (D.U.) 1924
MUSIC SOCIETY (UNIV. OF D.) 1980
MUSICAL THEATRE SOCIETY (T.C.D.) 2018
MUSLIM STUDENTS ASSOCIATION (D.U.) 1999
NEUROSCIENCE SOCIETY (D.U.) 2009
ORCHESTRAL SOCIETY (D.U.) 1990
PEOPLE BEFORE PROFIT (FORMERLY S.W.S.S.) 1992
PHARMACEUTICAL SOCIETY (D.U.) 1980
PHOTOGRAPHIC ASSOCIATION (D.U.) 1948
PHYSICAL SOCIETY (D.U.) 1977
PIRATE PARTY SOCIETY (D.U.) 2011
PLAYERS (D.U.) 1933
POLITICS SOCIETY (D.U.) 1985
POOL SOCIETY (D.U.) 2015
PSYCHOLOGICAL SOCIETY (D.U.) 1964
QUIZ SOCIETY (D.U.) 2014
RADIO SOCIETY (TRINITY F.M.) 2002
RUSSIAN SOCIETY (T.C.D.) 2014
SCIENCE FICTION SOCIETY (D.U.) 1984
SIGN LANGUAGE SOCIETY (D.U.) 2000
SINN FEIN YOUTH SOCIETY (D.U.) 2000
SOCIETY FOR INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS (T.C.D.) (S.O.F.I.A.) 2015
SOCIOLOGY SOCIETY (D.U.) 2015
SOUTH EAST ASIAN SOCIETY (D.U.) 2014
SPACE SOCIETY (T.C.D.) 2018
Students’ Unions, Societies and Clubs

STUDENT MANAGED FUND (T.C.D.) 2015
STUDENT 2 STUDENT (T.C.D.) 2015
TRADITIONAL IRISH MUSIC SOCIETY (D.U.) 2006
TRINITY ARTS FESTIVAL 2014
TRINITY ART WORKSHOP (FORMERLY D.U. ART SOCIETY) 1960
TRINITY COLLEGE FIANNA FÁIL CUMANN 1967
TRINITY COLLEGE LABOUR PARTY BRANCH 1970
TRINITY ECONOMIC FORUM (T.E.F.) 2015
TRINITY LITERARY SOCIETY (FORMERLY D.U. ENGLISH SPEAKING UNION) 1985
TRINITY SUAS 2004
TRINITY T.V. 2012
UNIVERSITY PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY 1853 (The society incorporates the Elizabethan Society 1905)
VINCENT DE PAUL SOCIETY (D.U.) 1975
VISUAL ARTS SOCIETY (FORMERLY ARCHAEOLOGY AND FOLKLIFE SOCIETY) (D.U.) 1966
VOLUNTARY TUITION PROGRAMME (T.C.D.) 2015
WERNER CHEMICAL SOCIETY (D.U.)
YOGA SOCIETY (D.U.) 1978
ZOOLOGICAL SOCIETY (D.U.) 1975

STUDENT PUBLICATIONS*

The following is a list of publications which at this time have received official recognition on the recommendation of Trinity Publications. Publications may be added to, or removed from, the list during the year and an up to date list may be consulted in the Enquiries Office.

Detailed information may be requested from the Secretary of Trinity Publications, Publications Office, House 6 or by visiting the website www.trinitypublications.ie. Telephone: +353-1-896 2335

The figure after the title is the date of foundation.

ICARUS (1950)
MISCELLANY (1894)
THE PIRANHA (1978)
TRINITY FILM REVIEW (2009)
TRINITY NEWS (1953)
TN2 (2001)

CLUBS*

The following is a list of clubs which at this time have received official recognition on the recommendation of the Dublin University Central Athletic Club. Clubs may be added to, or removed from, the list during the year and an up to date list may be consulted in the Enquiries Office. Certain clubs, organising activities appropriate to this section, do not draw funds from D.U.C.A.C. and are distinguished by a dagger ‘†’.

For detailed information, including the names of the current officers, the notice-boards of the various clubs may be consulted, or enquiry may be made to the Enquiries Office, the D.U.C.A.C. Office or the Department of Sport in the Sports Centre.

AIKIDO CLUB (D.U.)
AMERICAN FOOTBALL CLUB (D.U.)
ASSOCIATION FOOTBALL CLUB (D.U.)
LADIES’ ASSOCIATION FOOTBALL CLUB (D.U.)
BADMINTON CLUB (D.U.)
BASKETBALL CLUB (D.U.)
BOAT CLUB (D.U.)
LADIES’ BOAT CLUB (D.U.)
BOXING CLUB (D.U.)
CAMOGIE CLUB (D.U.)
CLIMBING CLUB (D.U.)
CRICKET CLUB (D.U.)
LADIES’ CRICKET CLUB (D.U.)
CROQUET CLUB (D.U.)
CYCLING CLUB (D.U.)
EQUESTRIAN CLUB (D.U.)
FENCING CLUB (D.U.)
FOOTBALL CLUB (D.U.)
LADIES’ FOOTBALL CLUB (D.U.)
GAELIC FOOTBALL CLUB (D.U.)
LADIES’ GAELIC FOOTBALL CLUB (D.U.)
GOLF CLUB (D.U.)
LADIES’ GOLF CLUB (D.U.)
HANDBALL CLUB (D.U.)
HARRIERS AND ATHLETIC CLUB (D.U.)
†THE HERAEANS (D.U.)
HOCKEY CLUB (D.U.)
LADIES’ HOCKEY CLUB (D.U.)
HURLING CLUB (D.U.)
JUDO CLUB (D.U.)
KARATE CLUB (D.U.)
KAYAK CLUB (D.U.)
†KNIGHTS OF THE CAMPANILE (D.U.)
LAWN TENNIS CLUB (D.U.)
NETBALL CLUB (D.U.)
ORIENTEERING CLUB (D.U.)
RIFLE CLUB (D.U.)
SAILING CLUB (D.U.)
SNOWSPORTS CLUB (D.U.)
SQUASH CLUB (D.U.)
SUB-AQUA CLUB (D.U.)
SURF AND BODYBOARDING CLUB (D.U.)
SWIMMING CLUB (D.U.)
TABLE TENNIS CLUB (D.U.)
TAE KWON DO CLUB (D.U.)
TRAMPOLINE CLUB (D.U.)
TRIATHLON CLUB (D.U.)
ULTIMATE FRISBEE CLUB (D.U.)
VOLLEYBALL CLUB (D.U.)
WINDSURFING CLUB (D.U.)
Alumni and other Societies

TRINITY DEVELOPMENT AND ALUMNI

Trinity Development and Alumni, through the effective development and management of Trinity College Dublin's fund-raising activities, promotes T.C.D. as a community of academic excellence. It assists College in the strategic planning and continued development of its links with the world of business and industry. In conjunction with the T.C.D. Association and Trust, Trinity Development and Alumni organises alumni events and publishes the annual alumni magazine, *Trinity Today*.

Trustees
Marie Collins  Declan Sheehan
Terence Gallagher  David Went, Chair

TRINITY COLLEGE DUBLIN ASSOCIATION AND TRUST

Patron. The Chancellor
President. The Provost
Chair. Gilliane Quinn de Schonen, B.B.S., M.A.
Joint Honorary Secretaries. Peter Crooks, B.A., PH.D., Robert Bradshaw Otway-Norwood, B.A.
Treasurer. Richard Whitley, B.A., M.B.A.

The Trinity College Dublin Association (established 1928) and the Trinity College Dublin Trust (established 1955) were incorporated in 1987 into a single organisation known as the Trinity College Dublin Association and Trust.

The Association exists to foster contacts between its members and Trinity College Dublin and to support the College inter alia by promoting the purposes of the Trinity College Dublin Trust.

Membership is open to all Fellows and Honorary Fellows of the College and graduates and honorary graduates of the University of Dublin. Applications for membership are also welcomed from all former undergraduates of the University who kept at least three terms' lectures, and any other former students at the University who attended lectures regularly for at least three terms or resided in Trinity College or at Trinity Hall for at least three terms. Membership is also open to all members and former members of the academic staff of the University who have held their appointment for at least twelve months. Undergraduates are not eligible for membership.

To register for membership, please email alumni.relations@tcd.ie giving your full name, address, degree and year of graduation and your student number (if known). The annual general meeting is held in College on the Monday of Trinity Week. Members are entitled to such College facilities as may be made available from time to time, may wear the tie and blazer of the Association, and may attend the dinners and other functions organised by the Association in Trinity College and by branches throughout the world.

*Trinity College Dublin Trust*

(Trinity College (Dublin) Educational Endowment Fund)

The Trinity College Dublin Trust was established in 1955 to continue and amplify the work of

---

1Societies and institutions which are recognised by the College but in respect of whose activities the College does not accept any responsibilities are marked with an asterisk. They are listed in this section for information purposes only.
Alumni and other Societies

the Trinity College (Dublin) Educational Endowment Fund, which owed its inception to the initiative of the late Sir Robert Woods. The aim of the Trust is both to build up a capital sum large enough to augment substantially the existing endowments of the College, and to make grants to the College for the promotion of research or education in its widest sense.

Subscriptions and donations to the Trinity College Dublin Trust may be sent to the Financial Secretary, Trinity College Dublin Association and Trust, East Chapel, Trinity College, Dublin 2.

Cheques should be made payable to the Trinity College Dublin Trust.

Grant applications are only considered at the meetings of the executive committee of the Trust held in the eighth week of Michaelmas Term and the eighth week of Hilary Term.

The deadlines for the receipt of grant applications are as follows: 5 October 2018 for the Michaelmas Term meeting and 15 February 2019 for the Hilary Term meeting.

All applications must be submitted by the relevant deadline and on the official webform: www.tcd.ie/alumni/groups/aandt/a-and-t-form.

UNIVERSITY OF DUBLIN U.S.A. FUND*


The University of Dublin U.S.A. Fund is a trust organised in 1954 under the laws of New York State to support 'the educational purposes of the University of Dublin, whether in Ireland or the United States'. Contributions to the fund are tax-deductible in the U.S. and can be sent to: University of Dublin U.S.A. Fund, c/o Joan Murtagh Frankel, Cahill Gordon & Reindel LLP, 80 Pine Street, New York, NY 10005-1702, U.S.A.

TRINITY COLLEGE DUBLIN ASSOCIATION BRANCHES

Trinity College Dublin has a large network of alumni branches throughout the world, enabling graduates to stay in touch with one another. These branches regularly organise activities and social events and are a great way for alumni to make new connections or meet old friends. Branches also provide a channel of communications between members and the College so alumni can stay up to date with the latest College news. To find out more about the branch network, please visit www.tcd.ie/alumni/groups/branches.

TRINITY WOMEN GRADUATES’ ASSOCIATION (TWG)* (FORMERLY DUBLIN UNIVERSITY WOMEN GRADUATES’ ASSOCIATION (DUWGA))

President. Grace O’Malley, M.PSYCH.SCI., M.B.A., F.C.I.P.D. 
Vice-President. Angie Mezzetti
Treasurer. Patricia Golden, M.A., F.C.A., DIP.CORP.GOV. 
Secretary (Acting). Laura Fryday

The TWG (Trinity Women Graduates’ Association) was established in 1922 to enable the University’s women graduates to keep in touch with Trinity, with each other, and with women graduates all over the world. Membership is open to women graduates of any recognised university.

TWG is affiliated to the Irish Federation of University Women (IrFUW), the University Women of Europe (UWE), Graduate Women International (GWI) and the International Federation of University Women (IFUW) and participates in lobbying activities through these organisations.

TWG arranges lectures and social events for members. The association supports a bursary fund, a TAP (Trinity Access Programme) scholarship and other causes as well as an annual award to a female TAP student. Within the Irish Federation TWG runs a public speaking competition for girls aged under fifteen.

TWG participates in graduate events organised by Trinity Development and Alumni and the T.C.D. Association and Trust.

Email: info@trinitywomengraduates.ie or visit www.trinitywomengraduates.ie.
BOOK SALE COMMITTEE*

Chair. Richard Haworth, B.A.
Secretary. Paul Ferguson, B.A.
Treasurer. Ellen Hanley, B.A.
Book donations. Siobhán McNeffett, M.A., G.I.BIOL.

The Book Sale Committee was established in 1989 by a group of graduates and staff under the auspices of the T.C.D. Association and Trust, in association with the Friends of the Library. The committee organises an annual sale of second-hand books to support research in the College by providing funds for the purchase of research materials by the Library and departmental libraries. Books may be delivered throughout the year to the sorting centre in the Goldsmith Hall. The sale is usually held in the Public Theatre. Applications for grants should be made through the Book Sale Committee. Successful applications are then administered by the T.C.D. Association and Trust. Further information is available at www.tcd.ie/booksale. Email booksale@tcd.ie.

DUBLIN UNIVERSITY FAR EASTERN MISSION*

Chair. Rev. Clement Adrian Empey, M.A., PH.D.
Secretary. Éimhín James John Walsh, SCH., B.A., M.A., M.ST., PH.D., F.R.A.S., M.INST.F.


The Dublin University Far Eastern Mission seeks to develop its foundational ethos through intercultural liaison with the countries of East Asia and especially with China. A number of lectures and events are organised throughout the year. Membership is open to staff, students and graduates of the University of Dublin. Address: DUFEM, Anglican Chaplaincy, House 27, Trinity College, Dublin 2. Email dufem@csc.tcd.ie. Website www.dufem.ie.

DUBLIN UNIVERSITY MISSION TO CHOTA NAGPUR*

Chair. Rev. Canon David Moynan, The Rectory, Kilternan, Dublin 18
Secretary. Caroline Kennedy, Avon Cottage, Hainault Park, Foxrock, Dublin 18
Treasurer. Kenneth Porter, F.C.C.A., 17 The Drive, Woodpark, Dublin 16

TRINITY RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION*

Chair. Mike Jones
Secretary. Ruth Potterton
Treasurer. Tom McCabe
Membership Secretary. Ann Battersby

Other members. Denise Leahy, Doreen MacRaois, Michael Nowlan, Kay O’Neill, Jean Whyte

The Trinity Retirement Association (TRA) was launched in April 2014 following feedback from the College’s retired members of staff, to enable former staff members to keep in touch with Trinity, with each other, and the wider Trinity community. In April 2018 the association had 186 members. The association is open to all the College’s pensioners and their spouse/partner.

The aims of the association are to promote a focal point for members to meet and engage in educational, cultural, sporting and social activities; to promote a spirit of self-help and independence and to encourage members to use their energy, talents, skills, knowledge and experience to benefit each other and the College; to encourage positive attitudes to ageing and retirement; and to provide general information of interest to members.

The association is governed by a constitution and operates on an autonomous, self-financing basis. Full details can be found on the TRA website at tcdretired.ie, email info@tcdretired.ie.
Alumni and other Societies

DUBLIN UNIVERSITY WOMEN’S CLUB*

President. Lesley Penney Joint Treasurers. Mary Higgins, 
Vice-President. Geraldine Ryan Kay O’Neill 
Honorary Secretary. Mary Sweeney

Committee members. Daphne Gill, Corinne Harrison, Catherine Lynch, Gaye O’Hara

Membership is open to: (a) wives and partners of past and present staff of the University, (b) women who are staff of the University, and (c) women connected with the University on nomination by the committee.

The club, which was established in 1947, is mainly social and cultural, enabling members to keep in touch with each other and with the University.
Special and Public Lectures and Courses

SPECIAL LECTURES

Elementary Irish

A course in Irish for beginners is given each year. It is, as a rule, confined to members of staff, students on the College books and graduates of the University.

PUBLIC LECTURES

The Cocker lecture in chemistry

In 2007 the late Professor Wesley Cocker bequeathed a sum of money to the College for the benefit of the School of Chemistry. The income from this bequest is used to support an annual lecture on a topic of public interest related to chemistry. The speaker, eminent in the field of chemical science, is chosen by staff of the School of Chemistry.

The Godfrey Day memorial lectures

The Godfrey Day memorial lectureship was founded by the Board on 9 December 1939. Each year a lecture (or lectures) on a missionary theme is organised. The Board appoints the lecturer on the nomination of the Missionary Council of the Church of Ireland which is at all times advised by the committee of the Dublin University Far Eastern Mission.

The Donnellan lectures

The Donnellan lectures were founded by the Board on 22 February 1794, to carry out the intentions of Miss Anne Donnellan, of the parish of St George, Hanover Square, Middlesex, spinster, who bequeathed £1,243 to the College ‘for the encouragement of religion, learning, and good manners; the particular mode of application being left to the Provost and Senior Fellows’. The subject is presented in not less than two lectures.

The Edmund Burke lecture

The annual Edmund Burke lecture was instituted in 2014 by the Trinity Long Room Hub arts and humanities research institute thanks to a generous endowment from the Fallon family in honour of Trinity graduate Padraic Fallon (B.A. 1969). The lecture was established to mark Trinity College Dublin’s deep connection with the 18th-century philosopher, historian and politician Edmund Burke. This lecture is to be delivered by a leading public intellectual on a topic that engages with current challenges and in doing so keep Edmund Burke’s manifold legacies alive in considering the type of society we want to live in and the traditions, perspectives and values we need to draw on in the shaping of our future.

The E.S. and R. Duthie lecture in microbiology

In 1984 the late Mrs Ruth Duthie made a gift of £1,000 to the College, which she augmented in 1989 by a further £1,000, to fund a lecture to be delivered once every two years, the lecturer to be chosen by the Professor of Microbiology and the Head of Clinical Microbiology.

The Hely-Hutchinson memorial lecture

In 1976 the Earl of Donoughmore, together with members of the Hely-Hutchinson family, endowed a visiting lectureship in memory of John Hely-Hutchinson who established the Professorships of Modern Languages and Literature in 1776 (during his term as Provost). The lectures are given every second year by a scholar or writer of the highest distinction in the modern languages and literature field.
Public Lectures

The Joly memorial lectures

After the death of John Joly, F.T.C.D., SC.D., F.R.S., Professor of Geology and Mineralogy 1897-1933, a number of his friends subscribed a sum of money to found a series of lectures in his memory.

The John Kirker memorial lecture in epilepsy

Dr John Kirker (1922-2011), a graduate of the University of Dublin, was consultant neurologist in Sir Patrick Dun and Beaumont hospitals. He was instrumental in the development of clinical services in epilepsy in Ireland. Dr Kirker cared deeply about Trinity. In 2013 his family provided an endowment to fund an annual John Kirker memorial lecture in epilepsy to be organised by the School of Medicine.

The James Lydon lectures in Medieval history and culture

The Lydon lectures provide a platform for a distinguished lecturer to reflect on these issues and to convey specialist findings to a mixed audience of academic specialists, students and members of the public. The series, which is published by Cambridge University Press, is named for Professor James Francis Lydon, Department of History, who died in 2013. The inaugural Lydon lecture was Professor John Gillingham (Emeritus Professor of History at the London School of Economics) in 2014.

The MacNeill lectures

This lectureship was founded in 1970 from a benefaction provided by the Engineering School Trust Fund to commemorate Sir John MacNeill, the first professor of civil engineering in the University. A public lecture is delivered every year by a lecturer appointed by the Board.

The Normanby lecture in microbiology

Founded in 1996 by the Department of Microbiology in recognition of the generous support given to the department by the Dowager Marchioness of Normanby and her family, which includes funding the construction of the Moyne Institute of Preventive Medicine in 1953 and the provision of additional research facilities within the institute since then. The lecture is delivered annually by a research scientist who has made an outstanding contribution to the field of microbiology.

The O'Donnell lectures in Celtic history and literature

These lectures take their name from Charles James O'Donnell 1850-1934, who bequeathed a sum of money to found annual lectures in the Universities of Oxford, Wales and Edinburgh, the National University of Ireland, and the University of Dublin. In the British universities the lectures are on the Celtic element in the English language and population; in the Irish universities they are on Irish history since Cromwell, with special reference to the history of ancient Irish families since 1641.

The first O'Donnell lecture given in the University of Dublin was in 1957.

The Royal Dublin Society lecture

In 1981, on the occasion of its 250th anniversary, the Royal Dublin Society commemorated the College meeting to which it traces its origins by endowing a biennial lecture on aspects of Irish social and economic policy and history with special reference to the contribution of individuals and institutions.

The Schrödinger lecture series

In 1995 the School of Physics, together with the Austrian Embassy and the Dublin Institute of Advanced Studies, hosted the first Schrödinger lecture. The lecture series is an annual event commemorating the famous lecture series entitled ‘What is Life?’ given by Erwin Schrödinger in Trinity College Dublin in 1943.
Public Lectures

The W.B. Stanford memorial lectures

These lectures were founded in 1988 from funds provided by subscription to commemorate William Bedell Stanford, Regius Professor of Greek 1940-80, and Chancellor of the University 1983-4. A series of three public lectures is delivered twice every three years by a lecturer appointed by the Board. It is intended that the lectures shall be published.

The John Lighton Synge public lecture

This lecture was established in 1992 from funds subscribed by friends and past colleagues and students to honour John Lighton Synge, F.R.S., M.R.I.A. [Scholar (1916), Fellow and Professor of Natural Philosophy (1925-30), Honorary Fellow (1954-95)]. The lecture is delivered once every two years by a lecturer appointed by the School of Mathematics.

The Hilda and Robert Tweedy lecture series

This lecture series was established in 2007 in honour of Mr and Mrs Robert and Hilda Tweedy by Dr Jean M. Tweedy Walker, a Trinity alumna and daughter of Hilda and Robert. It consists of biennial lectures alternatively addressing peace, gender and human rights, and environmental issues. These topics reflect long-time interests of Hilda and Robert Tweedy.

The H.O. White memorial lectures

These lectures were founded in 1964 from funds provided by subscription to commemorate Herbert Martyn Oliver White, Professor of English Literature 1939-60. A public lecture is delivered every two or three years by a lecturer appointed by the Board and is followed by a seminar for senior students in English literature.

The White social policy lecture series

This lecture series was established in 2004 from funds given by Tony White, former student of the College, to honour Emeritus Senior Lecturer in Social Policy, Anthony Coughlan.

PUBLIC LECTURES IN THE SCHOOL OF MEDICINE

The Mary Louisa Prentice Montgomery lectures in ophthalmology

The John Mallet Purser lectures

The Frederick Price lectures

The T.J.D. Lane lectures

For details see FACULTY OF HEALTH SCIENCES.

PUBLIC LECTURES

The following public lectures were held during the academic year 2017-18.

TRINITY MONDAY DISCOURSE

Jane Grimson, Fellow Emeritus and Pro-Chancellor: ‘John Gabriel Byrne (1933-2016)’

MICHAELMAS TERM

Richard Andrews: ‘Australia’s East Asian foreign policy’

Nizar Ayoub: ‘The Syrian Golan - 50 years under occupation’

Susan Baserga: ‘Genome-wide screen reveals novel regulators of nucleolar function’

Marc Bennett: ‘It’s how you react that matters’: studies on the acquisition, persistence and reduction of fear-avoidance reactions’


Gareth Brady: ‘Good artists copy, great artists steal: investigating innate immune signalling with human-adapted poxviruses’

Padraic Brennan, Chen Tian: ‘Business between Ireland and China’

Jeroen Dewinter: ‘Autistic adolescents and adults, romantic relationships, sexuality and sexual well-being: all evident or still remaining questions?’
Public Lectures

John Doyle, Vincent Durac, Claire Devlin, Eoghan Rice, Yaser Alashqar, Gillian Wylie: ‘From the Balfour Declaration to partition: the past and future prospects in Palestine’

Alexandra Grieser: ‘Martin Luther King, I have a dream, and Malcom X, Ballot or bullet: protest and preaching in US politics and popular culture’

Alexandra Grieser: ‘Mohandas Gandhi, Quit India! and the Salt March speech: religion and the secular in post-colonial India’

Darryl Jones: ‘The power of Christ compels you! - Catholic priests in 1970s horror films’

Maureen Junker-Kenny: ‘Friedrich Schleiermacher, on religion. Speeches to its cultured despisers’

Maureen Junker-Kenny: ‘Jesus of Nazareth, the sermon on the mount and its history of reception’


Angela Kallhoff: ‘Plant ethics and the future of food production: smart farming vs. gardening?’

Peter Keating: ‘Learning to hear sounds in space: from neural flexibility to sensory rehabilitation’

John F. Larkin: ‘The case of the Clough meeting house (1836): law reporting and pamphleteering’

Kinga Morsanyi: ‘The role of ordering abilities in early mathematics development and developmental dyscalculia’

Sinéad Mullally: ‘The rise and fall of episodic memory: an investigation of hippocampal-dependent memory throughout the lifespan’

Tadhg O’Croinin: ‘DNA supercoiling and the regulation of virulence in Campylobacter jejuni’

Nestor Osorio: ‘The Colombian peace process: opportunities and challenges’

Sian Owen: ‘Naughty or nice’


Cathriona Russell: Albert Camus’s Nobel prize acceptance speech: almost young, rich only in his doubts’

Youcef Sai: ‘Ayatollah Khomeini’s revolutionary speeches: between politics, rhetoric, and religion’

Youcef Sai: ‘Mohammed the prophet, The Qur’an and the interplay of divine and human speech’

Suzana Salcedo: ‘Studying host-pathogen interactions of bacterial nosocomials’

John Scally: ‘Ethics in sport’

Gemma Simmonds: ‘Jansenism: friend or foe?’

Emmanuel Stamatakis: ‘Large-scale brain networks in consciousness: focus on the default mode network’

Kenn Nakata Steffensen: ‘From 'Far East' to 'East Asia' in global English academic and societal discourse’

Eduard Torrents: ‘Why do bacteria encode multiple ribonucleotide reductases? Implications for biofilm formation and virulence’

Yijiang Zhong: ‘The underside of Japan: capitalism, empire, and the production of space in modern East Asia, 1895-1972’

HILARY TERM

Dianne Bergant: ‘Merciful and gracious: the face of God’

Heiner Bielefeldt: ‘Dealing with religious diversity – a challenge for law, ethics and theology’


Brendan Ciarán Browne: ‘Burnt out: forgotten victims of the conflict in the north of Ireland’

Gerard Clarke: ‘The gut microbiome, stress-related psychiatric disorders and the psychobiotic revolution: real deal or false dawn’

Francesc Coll: ‘Application of genome-wide association studies in bacteria: understanding the genetic basis of bacterial traits’

Rhodri Cusack: ‘Neuroimaging of the emergence of cognition in infants and its clinical applications’

Colum Eastwood: ‘A defence of the Good Friday Agreement’
Ram Frost: ‘Visual statistical learning and writing systems: learning to read a novel orthography’
Brian Gibson: ‘Industrial interspecies yeast hybrids: ability and stability’
Isabella Jackson: ‘The best laid plans: the Year of the Dog in modern Chinese history’
Dong Jin Kim: ‘The Korean peace process and civil society: towards strategic peacebuilding’
Michael Kirwan: ‘Stand upright and raise your head: doing theology in dangerous times’
Mark Leake: ‘Illuminating the black box of protein-DNA interactions at a level of single, functional molecules’
Sébastien Maillard: ‘Brexit and Europe, a political and spiritual challenge’
Gary Moran: ‘Crohn’s, cancer and the oral microbiome’
Adele Reinhartz: ‘Jesus: good Jew or bad Jew?’
Shirley Reynolds: ‘The puzzle of adolescent depression’
Derek Richards: ‘The future is not what it used to be: digital health contribution to mental health care’
Gaia Scerif: ‘Early developmental trajectories in genetic disorders: how does attentional control matter?’
Lisa Sowle-Cahill: ‘Catholic teaching on war and peace: old problems and new directions’
Amy Summerville: ‘New approaches to measuring counterfactual thinking and regret’
Michael Theophilos: ‘The sacred background of Biblos in Matthew 11 in light of recently published documentary Papyri’
Adrian Tien: ‘From the paddy field to the palate: Chinese culinary tradition’
Adrian Tien, Isabella Jackson, Heidi Wang: ‘China in the Year of Dog’
Satoshi Ushioda: ‘Caring for Japanese arts at the Chester Beatty Library: a life’
Willem van Schaik: ‘Antibiotic resistance and the gut microbiome’
Heidi Wang: ‘Chinese investment in renewable energy’

TRINITY TERM
Thomas Kehl-Fie: ‘You are what you don’t eat: bacterial strategies for overcoming nutritional immunity’
Olivia Steele-Mortimer: ‘Salmonella survival and replication in epithelial cells’
Scholars

The letters N.F. are placed after the names of students who are Non-Foundation scholars.

Anom, Henrietta, N.F.
Arafa, Donia, N.F.
Barber, Alec, N.F.
Barry, Niamh, N.F.
Beadle, Carl, N.F.
Benson, Simon, N.F.
Berney, Mark, N.F.
Boyle, Catherine, N.F.
Brady, William, N.F.
Briscoe, David
Broderick, Michael, N.F.
Browne, Conor
Burke, Aoife, N.F.
Burrows, Andrew
Carroll, Oisin
Casey, Alva, N.F.
Casey, Conor, N.F.
Collins, Eunice, N.F.
Connell, Rebecca, N.F.
Connolly, Devin, N.F.
Cooper, Andrew, N.F.
Corbett, Simon, N.F.
Corcoran, Paul, N.F.
Cox, Angelina, N.F.
Cox, Kate, N.F.
Coyle, Rachel, N.F.
Cronin, Robert, N.F.
Curran, Simon
Daly, Kevin, N.F.
Darling, Orlaith, N.F.
De Bhal, Eva
Deitner, Janice, N.F.
Delaney, Shauna, N.F.
Dickinson, Henry, N.F.
Diskin, Ciana, N.F.
Dolliver, Jessica, N.F.
Donnelly, Sophie
Dunleavy, Daniel, N.F.
Dunleavy, William, N.F.
Dunne, Clare, N.F.
Dunne, Talulla
Dürr, Eva-Maria
Dykstra-McCarthy, Jack, N.F.
Egan, Luke, N.F.
El-Nemr, Rania, N.F.
Eustace, Alan
Farmer, Gemma, N.F.
Farrell, Eoin, N.F.
Farrell, Robert, N.F.
Farrell, Sadhbh, N.F.
Finnegan, Laura, N.F.
Fitzpatrick, Sarah, N.F.
Flynn, Eimear, N.F.
Flynn-Connolly, Oisin, N.F.
Foley, Jessica, N.F.
Foley, William, N.F.
Francis-Devine, Brigid, N.F.
Frank, Felix, N.F.
Gabbett, Cian, N.F.
Gaffney, Aoife, N.F.
Gallagher, Eleanor, N.F.
Garg, Aditya
Gavin, Philip, N.F.
Gilheaney, Orla
Goulden, Margueritta, N.F.
Graef, Julian Rene, N.F.
Gray, Dylan
Greene, Alastair
Gregg, Aoife, N.F.
Grennan, Sam
Griffin, Mide
Guihen, Roisin, N.F.
Gupta, Siddharth, N.F.
Guscuite, Gabriele
Harper, Ian, N.F.
Hartnett, Jack, N.F.
Havris, Michal, N.F.
Healy, Tom, N.F.
Henry, Cian, N.F.
Henry, Rachel, N.F.
Hogan, Benn
Hogan, Hilary, N.F.
Holt, Samuel, N.F.
Horgan, Ellen, N.F.
Impey, Sinead, N.F.
Irwin, Alannah, N.F.
Johnston, Samuel Alexander Thomas
Jones, Emily, N.F.

1As on 31 January 2018.
Scholars
Jones-McAuley, Eleanor
Kane, Harry, N.F.
Kavanagh, Sean
Kelly, Diarmaid, N.F.
Kelly, Elaine, N.F.
Kelly, Tom, N.F.
Kennedy, Aine, N.F.
Kenny, Gena
Keogh, Conor
Jones, N.F.
Kane, Harry, N.F.
Kavanagh, Sean
Kelly, Diarmaid, N.F.
Kelly, Elaine, N.F.
Kelly, Tom, N.F.
Kennedy, Aine, N.F.
Kenny, Gena
Keogh, Conor
Khan, Ciannait, N.F.
Khonkarova, Niki, N.F.
Kidd, Rachel, N.F.
Killian, Owen, N.F.
Kirby, Eimear, N.F.
Koay, Chee Cheng, N.F.
Kong, Tseun Han, N.F.
Koponen, Veronika, N.F.
Kylkilahti, Anna, N.F.
Lau, Chia, N.F.
Lau, Luke, N.F.
Lavelle, Daniel, N.F.
Lavelle, Patrick, N.F.
Layao, Jheyzybelle, N.F.
Leung, Seng, N.F.
Linden, Julia, N.F.
Lynam, Aideen, N.F.
Lynch, Mark, N.F.
Madela, Alexandra Maria, N.F.
Maguire, Ruairi William
Maharjan, Sunita, N.F.
Mahon, Ciara
Mather, Sarah
McAdam, Niamh, N.F.
McCabe, Aine, N.F.
McCartan, Thomas, N.F.
McCormack-George, Daire, N.F.
McKay, Darragh, N.F.
McKeown, Samuel, N.F.
McMackin, Roisin, N.F.
McMahon, Christopher, N.F.
Mernard, Arthaud, N.F.
Michelena, Candice, N.F.
Mitchell, Alilsh, N.F.
Monteiro, Rosanne, N.F.
Moore, Ralph Thomas Dewi, N.F.
Mulcahy, Daniel
Mulkerrin, Grainne, N.F.
Mulligan, Anna, N.F.
Murphy, Thomas
Murray, Brendan, N.F.
Murray, Sean, N.F.
Murray, Sorcha, N.F.
Nally, Jordan, N.F.
Neill, Andrew, N.F.
Ni Bhraonain, Blanaid, N.F.
Nic Cháirteag, Deirdre, N.F.
Ni Dhomhnaill, Niamh, N.F.
Nolan, Fran, N.F.
Nolan, Mark, N.F.
Nolan, Sorcha
Noonan, Robert, N.F.
Noonan, Tom, N.F.
O'Brien, Oisin, N.F.
O'Byrne, Rachael, N.F.
Ó Ceannabháin, Eoghan
O'Connell, Darren, N.F.
O'Connell, Juliette, N.F.
O'Connor, Clodagh, N.F.
O'Connor, Niamh, N.F.
O'Donnell, Kate, N.F.
O'Donnell, Martin, N.F.
O'Donovan, Maggie, N.F.
Ó Giobúin, Ryan, N.F.
O'Gorman, Ronan, N.F.
Okoye, Sabina Nonye, N.F.
O'Malley, Seamus
Ó Marcaigh, Fionn, N.F.
Ó Muirthile, Oisin
O'Neill, Abbie
O'Rourke, Ciara, N.F.
O'Rourke, Ciaran, N.F.
O'Rourke, Sarah, N.F.
O'Sullivan, Georgia, N.F.
O'Sullivan, Rory, N.F.
Paclibar, Caitlyn, N.F.
Parkhouse, Clare, N.F.
Petrov, George, N.F.
Philipeit, Arne, N.F.
Phillips, David, N.F.
Power, Mide, N.F.
Prendeville, Lucy, N.F.
Price, Barry, N.F.
Quinn, Caitriona, N.F.
Raftery, Nicola, N.F.
Reynolds, Niamh, N.F.
Richard, Georgia, N.F.
Richardson, Alastair, N.F.
Ring, Dónal, N.F.
Robinson, David-Alexander, N.F.
Rooney, James, N.F.
Sanquest, Cara, N.F.
Sciberras, Angele, N.F.
Scott, Daniel
Sebaoui, Salim, N.F.
Selkirk, Andrew, N.F.
Sexton, Conor, N.F.
Sharkey, Sarah
Simpson, Eoin, N.F.
Smith, Simon, N.F.
Smyth, Delia, N.F.
Spain, Jack, N.F.
Stafford, Shelley, N.F.
Stefanovic, Nikita, N.F.
Sullivan, Patrick
Swan, Aoife, N.F.
Tavares Antunes, Dario
Thiemt, Britta
Tinney, Macdara, N.F.
Trant, Alexandra, N.F.

Treacy, Elizabeth, N.F.
Tyndall, Caoimhe, N.F.
Van Bakel, Christina, N.F.
Wall, Julia, N.F.
Weakliam, Peter, N.F.
Weedle, Suzanna, N.F.
Weerasinghe, Daniela, N.F.
Weldon, Cian
White, Carla, N.F.
Wilson, Peter, N.F.
Windle, Eleanor, N.F.
Worrall, Amy, N.F.

SCHLARS ELECTED IN APRIL 2018

Adefeko, Temilade, N.F.
Bardon, Aoibhin, N.F.
Berney, Conor, N.F.
Burgess, Andrew, N.F.
Busnaina, Shahd, N.F.
Caffrey, Eoin, N.F.
Coakley, Hannah, N.F.
Condon, Claire, N.F.
Courtney, John, N.F.
Devers, Tara, N.F.
Devine, Maya, N.F.
Doolan, Luke, N.F.
Dover, Beth, N.F.
Doyle-Chowen, Fionn, N.F.
Duffy, Seán, N.F.
Duggan, Luke
Eady, Orla
Elebort, Adam, N.F.
Fitzmaurice, Shauna, N.F.
Fitzmaurice, Zoe, N.F.
Fitzpatrick, Laura, N.F.
Fuentes McDonnell, Irene, N.F.
Gaffey, Suzanne, N.F.
Gilligan, Daniel, N.F.
Govan, Emma, N.F.
Griffin, Sinéad, N.F.
Hamilton, Rowan, N.F.
Harold, Caoimhe
Healy O'Connor, Portia, N.F.
Heffernan, Áine, N.F.
Hennigan, James
Holton, Avril, N.F.
Honan, Sarah, N.F.
Jose, Shauna, N.F.
Keegan, Orla, N.F.
Kelly, Dawn, N.F.
Lee, Ao, N.F.

Loughran, Elle, N.F.
Lyons, Donal, N.F.
Lyons, Mark, N.F.
MacLochlainn, Séamas
Maher, Robyn, N.F.
Maughan, Jack
McAndrew, Michael, N.F.
McCaffrey, Conor, N.F.
McDonnell, Jarlath, N.F.
McLaughlin, James, N.F.
Moore, Christian, N.F.
Morrison, Julia, N.F.
Mulholland, Darren, N.F.
O'Boyle, Joe, N.F.
O'Byrne, Sofia, N.F.
Ó Ceallaigh, Conall, N.F.
Ó Cléirigh, Cathal
O'Connell, Caoimhe, N.F.
O'Connell Hussey, Enya, N.F.
O'Connor, Katie, N.F.
Odukoya, Abraham, N.F.
Olaniyi, Damilola
O'Leary, Diarmuid, N.F.
O'Neill McPartlin, Sean, N.F.
Power, Robert
Rete, Cátáílina, N.F.
Robinson Gunning, Neimhin, N.F.
Sloggett, Daniel, N.F.
Smith, Helen, N.F.
Stieglitz-Courtney, Mila, N.F.
Teiserskis, Edvinas
Vaida, Naomi
Veldheer, Heidi, N.F.
Walsh, John
Walsh Garcia David, Siomha
Whelan, Liam, N.F.
ELECTIONS TO SCHOLARSHIPS 2018

TWO-SUBJECT MODERATORSHIP

Hamilton, Rowan, N.F.
Stieglitz-Courtney, Mila, N.F.

FACULTY OF ARTS, HUMANITIES AND SOCIAL SCIENCES

DEAF STUDIES

Veldheer, Heidi, N.F.

ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL STUDIES

Walsh, John
Fitzmaurice, Shauna, N.F.

ENGLISH STUDIES

Moore, Christian, N.F.
Whelan, Liam, N.F.

EUROPEAN STUDIES

Fuentes McDonnell, Irene, N.F.

LAW

Duffy, Seán, N.F.
Elebert, Adam, N.F.*
Griffin, Sinéad, N.F.*
Honan, Sarah, N.F.*
Maher, Robyn, N.F.*

LAW AND BUSINESS

Smith, Helen, N.F.

LAW AND FRENCH

Holton, Avril, N.F.*
O'Leary, Diarmuid, N.F.*

LAW AND POLITICAL SCIENCE

Gilligan, Daniel, N.F.

PHILOSOPHY

Duggan, Luke
O'Neill McPartlin, Sean, N.F.

PHILOSOPHY, POLITICAL SCIENCE, ECONOMICS AND SOCIOLOGY

McCaffrey, Conor, N.F.
Doyle-Chowen, Fionn, N.F.

PSYCHOLOGY

Vaida, Naomi

SOCIAL STUDIES

Keegan, Orla, N.F.

WORLD RELIGIONS AND THEOLOGY

Eady, Orla

2The letters N.F. are placed after the names of students who were elected Non-Foundation scholars.
*Indicates students placed equally with one another.
FACULTY OF ENGINEERING, MATHEMATICS AND SCIENCE

COMPUTER SCIENCE

Teiserskis, Edvinas
Odukoya, Abraham, N.F.
Jose, Shaun, N.F.
Rete, Cătălina, N.F.
McAndrew, Michael, N.F.

COMPUTER SCIENCE AND LANGUAGE

Robinson Gunning, Neimhin, N.F.

ENGINEERING

MacLochlainn, Séamas
Courtney, John, N.F.
Dover, Beth, N.F.*
Ó Ceallaigh, Conall, N.F.*
Sloggett, Daniel, N.F.*
Mulholland, Darren, N.F.
Lyons, Donal, N.F.

MANAGEMENT SCIENCE AND INFORMATION SYSTEMS STUDIES

Healy O'Connor, Portia, N.F.

MATHEMATICS

Hennigan, James
Ó Cléirigh, Cathal
O'Connor, Katie, N.F.

NANOSCIENCE, PHYSICS AND CHEMISTRY OF ADVANCED MATERIALS

Maughan, Jack
Kelly, Dawn, N.F.
Burgess, Andrew, N.F.
Doolan, Luke, N.F.
Caffrey, Eoin, N.F.

SCIENCE

O'Connell, Caoimhe, N.F.
Berney, Conor, N.F.*
O'Connell Hussey, Enya, N.F.*
Divine, Maya, N.F.*
Loughran, Elle, N.F.*
Heffernan, Áine, N.F.
Govan, Emma, N.F.

FACULTY OF HEALTH SCIENCES

CHILDREN'S AND GENERAL NURSING

Olaniyi, Damilola
Harold, Caoimhe
Fitzmaurice, Zoe, N.F.

DENTAL SCIENCE

McDonnell, Jarlath, N.F.
Busnaina, Shahd, N.F.
Scholars

MEDICINE
Power, Robert
Bardon, Aoibhin, N.F.*
O'Boyle, Joe, N.F.*
Devers, Tara, N.F.**
Morrison, Julia, N.F.**
Condon, Claire, N.F.***
Lee, Ao, N.F.***

MIDWIFERY
Gaffey, Suzanne, N.F.
O'Byrne, Sofia, N.F.

NURSING
Adefeko, Temilade, N.F.*
Coakley, Hannah, N.F.*

OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY
Walsh Garcia David, Síomha

PHARMACY
Fitzpatrick, Laura, N.F.
Lyons, Mark, N.F.*
McLaughlin, James, N.F.*
Records

Special record volumes are published from time to time as the Board may direct, the most recent being in 2006. It contains lists of scholars (1951-2000), honorary degrees conferred (1949-2000), degrees conferred and qualifications awarded (1949-2000), moderators and respondents (1950-2000).

BURKITT MEDAL

Established in 2013, the Burkitt Medal is designed to recognise people with the integrity, compassion and dedication matching that of Denis Burkitt, a Trinity graduate, who is known for his discovery of Burkitt lymphoma.

The Burkitt Medal represents an opportunity for Trinity to acknowledge outstanding achievements of practitioners and researchers in cancer, preferably connected with Trinity or with a potential to establish closer links. It is also a channel for raising profile of the quality work conducted by Trinity academics and of Trinity’s rich heritage.

GLOBAL ENGAGEMENT AWARDS 2017-18

Established in 2015, the Global Engagement Awards are held annually and are designed to recognise the exceptional contribution made by staff to global education, cultural understanding and global experiences that directly benefits the Trinity community, raising the College’s profile and supporting the development of students into global citizens.

Up to three awards will be given each year and will be open to both current and past academic and administrative staff members. Each awardee will receive €2,000 each. It is envisaged that this will support the awardees in the advancement of their professional endeavours and engagement in a region strategic to their School or profession, in collaboration with the Global Relations Office. Winners and their nominator will be invited to an awards ceremony that will take place in April, hosted by the Provost.

Award recipients:
Rodgers, Zuleika - School of Languages, Literatures and Cultural Studies
Patterson, Charles - School of Physics/ Zhang, Hongzhou - School of Physics (joint award)

PROVOST’S PROFESSIONAL STAFF AWARDS

Established in 2016, the Provost’s Professional Staff Awards acknowledge the contribution of exceptional professional staff, including all administrative, technical and support staff employed in Trinity College Dublin, the University of Dublin.

The awards create a formal process to celebrate outstanding contributions by Trinity’s professional staff, providing a high profile example of how Trinity delivers its mission of encouraging all to achieve their full potential.

These bi-annual awards are an opportunity to celebrate Trinity’s professional staff whose hard work, creativity and dedication are an important element in the continuing success of the University.

They provide an opportunity to capture and promote enhancement initiatives that are ongoing at local level, but which may not be known or recognised beyond the local area.

PROVOST’S TEACHING AWARDS 2017-18

The Provost’s Teaching Award Scheme is designed to recognise and reward those who have made an outstanding contribution in the pursuit of teaching excellence. The prestige of the award
Records

reflects the value which Trinity places on promoting teaching as a scholarly activity and the importance placed on enriching the learning opportunities of its students. The scope of the initiative is broad, covering all aspects of teaching, learning and assessment, and seeks to:

- Provide recognition for excellent teaching
- Reward teaching staff who are creative in their approaches to teaching and learning and who use a variety of mechanisms to achieve their learning outcomes
- Share best practice across College and encourage teaching staff to consider other approaches to course design, delivery and assessment
- Reaffirm that curriculum development, teaching, learning, assessment and evaluation, are important activities in College requiring high level expertise
- Encourage teaching staff to reflect critically on their teaching practice

Each award is to the value of €1,500 to a departmental account. At least one will be an Early Career Award for nominees with not more than five years full-time third-level teaching experience at the time of nomination (or equivalent as determined by the committee). If an applicant meets the existing criteria and additionally demonstrates in their application ‘evidence of sustained commitment to teaching excellence, supporting learning and it is clear that the scholarship of the nominee has been inspirational and/or influential among academic colleagues within or beyond the institution’ the nominee may also be considered for a Lifetime Achievement Award.

It is requested that the award winners would contribute to the CAPSL programme of events in the following academic year.

*Award recipients:*
Kane, David - School of Medicine
O’Brien, Sarah - School of Linguistic, Speech and Communication Sciences
Volin, Dmytro - School of Mathematics (Early Career Award)
Walsh, Rachael - School of Law
Zgaga, Lina - School of Medicine

*Special commendations:*
Bates, Julie - School of English
Lyons, Ronan - School of Social Sciences and Philosophy
McGovern, Matthew - School of Medicine
O’Dwyer, Dermot - School of Engineering
Whelan, Clare - School of Medicine

**ELECTIONS TO FELLOWSHIP DURING THE ACADEMIC YEAR 2017-18**

Elected to Fellowship in accordance with the Consolidated Statutes, section 7, subsection 4 (a)

Denny, Eleanor
McCormack, Sarah
Britto, Ruth
Barton, Ruth
Bracken, Adrian
Adamo, Giuliana
Wold, Benjamin
Ryan, Desmond James
Finlay, David
Campbell, Norah
McLoughlin, Tristan
Shepherd, David
Ruffini, Marco
Campbell, Matthew
Elected to Fellowship in accordance with the Consolidated Statutes, section 7, subsection 4 (b)
Smolić, Aljoša
Cusack, Rhodri

Elected to Honorary Fellowship in accordance with the Consolidated Statutes, section 11
Lawlor, Brian
Longley, Michael George

HONORARY DEGREES CONFERRED DURING THE ACADEMIC YEAR 2017-18

8 December 2017
DOCTORS IN SCIENCE
Gero Miesenböck
George Kildare Miley

DOCTOR IN LETTERS
Catriona Crowe

DOCTORS IN LAWS
Brian O’Driscoll
Olivia O’Leary

22 June 2018
DOCTOR IN EDUCATION
Tony Scott

DOCTOR IN SCIENCE
James Harris Simons

DOCTOR IN LETTERS
Ann Martha Rowan

DOCTORS IN LAWS
Hillary Rodham Clinton
Paul Drechsler
Recent Publications – Faculty of Arts, Humanities and Social Sciences

BY MEMBERS OF THE STAFF AND BY RESEARCH STUDENTS WORKING UNDER THEIR SUPERVISION

The publications information has been derived from the College’s Research Support System. Every effort has been made to ensure that the information is accurate and complete. Please notify the Research Support Systems Administrator (email: rssadmin@tcd.ie) of any errors or omissions which will be corrected in next year’s Calendar.

Trinity Business School


'The central bank's harmonised competitiveness indicators: users beware', Administration, 65, 4 (2017), 73-82 [F. Barry]


Brady, Mairead, 'How social media data is used in companies. Exploration of role of social media chatter in internal marketing discourse', EMAC European Marketing Academy Conference, eds T. Bijmolt, K. van Ittersum, P. Verhoeft, J. Wieringa, University of Groningen, The Netherlands, (2017), 1-8 [F. Zamani, M. Brady]

'The need to view social media as a consumer engagement platform: challenges and opportunities', The 5th Naples forum on services, Sorrento, Italy (2017), 1-6 [E. Claffey, M. Brady]


Brennan, Louis, 'Examining the role of global value chains in the context of smart specialisation strategies (S3)', PICMET '16: Technology management for social innovation, ed Dundar F. Kocaoglu, Hawaii (2016), 22 [L. Brennan, R. Rakhmatullin]


'Exploring the relationship between organisational culture and innovation: a study of multinational subsidiaries', 20th annual Irish academy of management conference, eds G. Simmons, K. Miller, Belfast (2017), 18 [F. Wolf, L. Brennan]

Recent publications - Faculty of Arts, Humanities and Social Sciences

'Reassessing the risk conditions for political instability in the light of the Arab Spring’, *Journal of Risk Research*, 20, 11 (2017), 1497-1515 [L. Kaphahn, L. Brennan]


'Intra-MNE global value chain orchestration for innovation’, *iBEGIN annual conference*, University of Venice (2017), 20-40 [P. Ryan, G. Buciuni, M. Giblin, U. Andersson]


*Campbell, Norah*, 'The sounds of nanotechnology’, *Nature Nanotechnology*, 12, 7 (2017), 606-611 [N. Campbell, C. Deane, P. Murphy]


*Coughlan, Paul*, 'Predicting and quantifying the effect of variations in long-term water demand on micro-hydropower energy recovery in water supply networks’, *Urban Water*, 14, 7 (2017), 676-684 [L. Corcoran, A. McNabola, P. Coughlan]


*Goodstadt, Leo*, 'Economic relations between the mainland and Hong Kong, an "irreplaceable" financial center’, *From a British to a Chinese colony? Hong Kong before and after the 1997 handover*, ed Gary Chi-Hung Luk, Berkeley, Institute of East Asian Studies, University of California (2017), 186-213 [L.F. Goodstadt]


Recent publications - Faculty of Arts, Humanities and Social Sciences


'Is the price of gold to gold mining stocks asymmetric?', Economic Modelling, 60 (2017), 402-407 [J.A. Batten, C. Ciner, A. Kosedag, B.M. Lucey]


'Reassessing the role of precious metals as safe havens - what colour is your haven and why?', Journal of Commodity Markets, 7 (2017), 1-14 [S. Li, B.M. Lucey]


McDonagh, Joseph, 'Critical realism as an underlying philosophy for explaining technology-mediated change processes', 29th annual conference of the British academy of management, Newcastle University, Newcastle, United Kingdom (2016), 1-20 [D. Saxena, J. McDonagh]


'In defence of the case study methodology for research into strategy practice', Irish Journal of Management, 36, 2 (2017), 129-145 [J. Hughes, J. McDonagh]

'A practice-based methodology to enlighten strategic alignment research', Lecture Notes in Business Information Processing, 299 (2017), 515-530 [J. Holohan, J. McDonagh]

McHugh, Gerard, 'Climate change is not a problem: speculative realism at the end of organisation', Organization Studies, April (2018), 1-20, https://doi.org/10.1177%2F0170840618765553 [N. Campbell, G. McHugh, P. Ennis]

Recent publications - Faculty of Arts, Humanities and Social Sciences


Ryan, Paul, 'Knowledge creation and protection in subsidiaries embedded in local technology clusters', Academy of international business UK and Ireland annual conference, Henley Business School, University of Reading (2017), 10-30 [P. Ryan, U. Andersson, A. Perri, M. Giblin]


'Communities of practice: a creator and accelerator of born global ventures', McGill international entrepreneurship conference, National University of Ireland, Galway (2017), 55-78 [P. Ryan, N. Evers, A. Smith, S. Anderson]


'Cartoon network: rapid internationalisation for born global members of a community of practice', European international business academy annual conference, Politecnico de Milano, Milan (2017), 52-76 [P. Ryan, N. Evers, A. Smith, S. Anderson]
Recent publications - Faculty of Arts, Humanities and Social Sciences

'Intra-MNE global value chain orchestration for innovation', *iBEGIN annual conference*, University of Venice (2017), 20-40 [P. Ryan, G. Bucioni, M. Giblin, U. Andersson]


'Coming full circle: putting engagement into practice', *Organizational Dynamics*, 46, 2 (2017), 65-66 [A. Shantz]

School of Creative Arts

DRAMA


'Virtual play, after Samuel Beckett', Trinity College Dublin (2017), [N. Johnson, N. O'Dwyer, E. Bates]

'Intermedial play, after Samuel Beckett', ATRL, Trinity College Dublin (2017), [N. Johnson, N. O'Dwyer, E. Bates]

MacGregor, Justin, 'Crossing Dublin (chased by Joyce)', Dublin, Come As You Arts, Eire (2018)


Wilmer, Stephen, 'Greek tragedy as a window on the dispossessed', *The metamorphoses of ancient Greek myths*, eds Małgorzata Budzowska, Burçdem Đincel, Jadwiga Czerwińska, Katarzyna Chiżyńska, Frankfurt am Main, Peter Lang (2017), 191-205

'Nemzeti színházak és identitásépítés a kisebb európai országokban', *Szcenárium*, 7, October (2017), 5-20

MUSIC

Brown, Nicholas, 'Vanishing points', Dublin, Composer (2017)

'Chit-chat', Science Gallery Summer Show (2018)
Recent publications - Faculty of Arts, Humanities and Social Sciences

'Sound check', Science Gallery, Dublin (2017)


'To the northeast', John Buckley's 'To the northeast', Mornington Singers, Saint Ann's Church, Dawson Street, Dublin (2017)

Rigaki, Evangelia, 'While the world misbehaves, the beehive', CMC (2018) [E. Rigaki (music), W.N. Herbert (words)]

School of Education

Byrne, Jake, 'Teacher experiences of learning computing using a 21st century model of computer science continuing professional development', 8th international conference on computer supported education, Rome (2016), 273-281 [L. Fisher, J.R. Byrne, B. Tangney]


'Why aren't we beating bullying?', The Psychologist, 30 (2017), 40-43 [S.J. Minton]

Recent publications - Faculty of Arts, Humanities and Social Sciences


'O'Sullivan, Carmel, 'Artful dodgers': an arts education research project in early education settings', Irish Educational Studies, 37, 2 (2017), 1-24 [N. Hayes, J. Maguire, L. Corcoran, C. O'Sullivan]


'The relationship between comparative adult basic education approaches and poverty alleviation in selected Tay, H'mong, Dao and Black Thai communities in Vietnam', First international conference on comparative education, CESIR (Comparative Education Society of Iran), ed Abbas Madandar Arani, Lorestan University, Khorramabad, Iran (2017), 1-23 [R. Colman, C. O'Sullivan]

'The influence of parental education and literacy skill levels on children’s achievement in primary school, Moyo district, rural Uganda', First international conference on comparative education, CESIR (Comparative Education Society of Iran), ed Abbas Madandar Arani, Lorestan University, Khorramabad, Iran (2017), 45-58 [C. O'Sullivan, A.J. Drajea]

'Active and creative teaching, learning and assessment practices for 21st century teacher education', International conference on teacher education, ed Reza Gerami, Farhangian University, Isfahan, Iran (2017), 123-142 [C. O'Sullivan]

'Re-conceptualising initial teacher education in Ireland', International conference on teacher education, ed Reza Gerami, Farhangian University, Isfahan, Iran (2017), 1-15 [C. O'Sullivan]


'Evaluating learner engagement in arts education: perspectives from music and drama in education', 3rd international conference on higher education advances (HEAd’17), Valencia, Spain (2017), 1068-1075 [L. Marrucci, E. Piazzoli]
Recent publications - Faculty of Arts, Humanities and Social Sciences


'Developing a numeracy module for students with intellectual disability in higher education', *International Journal of Higher Education*, 6, 3 (2017), 169-177 [M. Prendergast, N. Spassiani, J. Roche]

'Investigating the impact of literacy skills in the adult mathematics classroom', *Research and Practice in Adult Literacies (RaPAL)*, 92 (2017), 32-41 [M. Prendergast, F. Faulkner, C. O'Hara]

'Time allocated to mathematics in Ireland: are we in double trouble?', *International Journal of Mathematics Education in Science and Technology* (2017), http://dx.doi.org/10.1080/0020739X.2017.1409369 [N. O'Meara, M. Prendergast]


'Citizen Science: an emerging professional field united in truth-seeking', *JCOM: Journal of Science Communication*, 16, 4 (2017), 1-6 [J. Roche, N. Davis]


Seery, Aidan, 'Anticipating the educational encounter as event', *Journalism, Media and Cultural Studies Journal*, 10 (2017), http://dx.doi.org/10.1857 [A. Seery]


'Can you teach an old dog new tricks? Institution-wide pedagogical reform at an elite university in Ireland', *Student Success*, 8, 2 (2017), 87-93 [M. Share, C. O'Farrell]

'Displaying and performing: Polish transnational families in Ireland Skyping grandparents in Poland', *New Media and Society* (2017), http://dx.doi.org/10.1177/1461444817739272 [M. Share, C. Williams, L. Kerrins]


'Developing student leadership: a case study in informal learning - the class representative system of Trinity College Dublin Students' Union', *Developing generic competences outside the university classroom*, eds Maria Yarosh, Anna Serbati, Aidan Seery, Granada, Spain, University of Granada (2017), 79-88 [J. Walsh, K. Byrne, M. Kenny, C. O'Farrell]

"In what orbit we shall find ourselves, no one could predict": institutional reform, the university merger and ecclesiastical influence on Irish higher education in the 1960s', *Irish Historical Studies*, 41, 159 (2017), 77-96 [A. Nolan, J. Walsh]

Research student

Nic Réamoinn, Susan, 'Self-organised professional development - the teachmeet phenomenon', *INnternational Technology, Education and Development conference (INTED)*, eds L. Gomez
Recent publications - Faculty of Arts, Humanities and Social Sciences


School of English

Coleman, Philip, "Turning words to return a world": on Peter Gizzi's 'Pierced', In the air: essays on the poetry of Peter Gizzi, ed Anthony Caleshu, Middletown, Connecticut, Wesleyan University Press (2018), 193-204 [P. Coleman]

BLAST at 100: A modernist magazine reconsidered, 1, Leiden and Boston, Brill (2017), 1-246 [P. Coleman, K. Milligan, N. O'Donnell]

'BLAST in the classroom', BLAST at 100: a modernist magazine reconsidered, eds Philip Coleman, Kathryn Milligan, Nathan O'Donnell, Leiden and Boston, Brill (2018), 206-221 [P. Coleman]


'Afterword', Song of songs 2.0: new and selected poems of Kevin Higgins, ed Jessie Lendennie, Cliffs of Moher, Salmon Poetry (2017), 159-164 [P. Coleman]


Grene, Nicholas, The theatre of Tom Murphy: playwright adventurer, London, Bloomsbury (2017), xv + 252 [N. Grene]


'The physical and verbal theatre of Michael West', Perspectives on contemporary Irish theatre, eds Anne Etienne, Thierry Dubost, Basingstoke, Palgrave Macmillan (2017), 91-98 [N. Grene]


Recent publications - Faculty of Arts, Humanities and Social Sciences


'Nora Roberts: the power of love', *Twenty-first century popular fiction*, eds Bernice M. Murphy, Stephen Matterson, Edinburgh, Edinburgh University Press (2018), 53-65 [J. Killeen]


'Uncanny Irish-American relations: Elizabeth Bowen and Shirley Jackson', *The green book: writings on Irish gothic, supernatural and fantastic literature*, 9 (2017), 57-84 [B.M. Murphy, E. Keown]

'Changing the story': popular fiction today', *Twenty-first century popular fiction*, eds Bernice M. Murphy, Stephen Matterson, Edinburgh, Edinburgh University Press (2018), 1-9 [B.M. Murphy, S. Matterson]

'We needed to get a lot of white collars dirty': apocalypse as opportunity in Max Brook's *World War Z*, *Twenty-first century popular fiction*, eds Bernice M. Murphy, Stephen Matterson, Edinburgh, Edinburgh University Press (2018), 193-205 [B.M. Murphy]

'We will have a happy marriage if it kills him': Gillian Flynn and the rise of domestic noir', *Twenty-first century popular fiction*, eds Bernice M. Murphy, Stephen Matterson, Edinburgh, Edinburgh University Press (2018), 158-169 [B.M. Murphy]


O'Shaughnessy, David, "Bit, by some mad whig": Charles Macklin and the theater of Irish enlightenment', *Huntington Library Quarterly*, 80, 4 (2017), 559-584 [D. O'Shaughnessy]

'The detail is in the devil: Dibdin's patriotism in the 1780s', *Charles Dibdin and late Georgian culture*, eds Oskar Cox Jensen, David Kennerly, Ian Newman, Oxford, Oxford University Press (2018), 64-77 [D. O'Shaughnessy]


Recent publications - Faculty of Arts, Humanities and Social Sciences


*Early modern literary studies: European women in early modern drama*, eds Ema Vyroubalova, Edel Semple, 27 (2017), 1-296

Research students

Madden, Áine Maria, "She stimulates us to supply what is not there": expanding Austen's world through fandom*, *Oxford Research in English*, 5 (2017), 33-56 [A. Madden]

Rosignoli, Stefano, *Journal of Beckett Studies*, eds Mark Byron, Stefano Rosignoli, 25, 1 (2016), 12-131


School of Histories and Humanities

CLASSICS


‘Dei(l)ochos (471)’, *Brill's new jacybo: fragments of the Greek historians*, ed Ian Worthington, Leiden, Brill (2018), 1-43 [M. Cuypers]

Gale, Monica, ‘Name puns and acrostics in didactic poetry: reading the universe’, *Didactic poetry: knowledge, power, tradition*, eds L.G. Canevaro, D. O'Rourke, Swansea, Classical Press of Wales (2018), 1-30 [M.R. Gale]


‘'Te sociam ratio': hunting as paradigm in the Cynegatica’, *Grattius in context(s): hunting an Augustan poet*, ed S.J. Green, Oxford, Oxford University Press (2018), 77-95 [M.R. Gale]
Recent publications - Faculty of Arts, Humanities and Social Sciences

Kayachev, Boris, 'Narrative focalization and the historical present in Catullus 64', Classical Quarterly, 67 (2017), 522-527 [B. Kayachev]

'Four poems ascribed to Gallus (AL 914-17): the history of the text', Materiali E Discussioni Per L’analisi Dei Testi Classici, 78 (2017), 195-225 [B. Kayachev, M. Shumilin]


'Myriceae: a homeric hapax in Ovid’s metamorphoses', Mnemosyne, 71 (2018), 182-185 [B. Kayachev]

'Ciris 73: an emendation', Mnemosyne, 70 (2017), 889-890 [B. Kayachev]

'Ciris 90: an emendation', Paideia, 72 (2017), 611-614 [B. Kayachev]

'Ciris 86: an emendation', Prometheus, 43 (2017), 135-136 [B. Kayachev]


'Ciris 175: an emendation', Acta Classica, 60 (2017), 173-177 [B. Kayachev]


McGing, Brian, 'Guerrilla warfare and revolt in 2nd century BC Egypt', Unconventional warfare from Antiquity to the present day, eds B. Hughes, F. Robson, Palgrave Macmillan (2017), 219-230 [B. McGing]


'Figures in 3D: digital perspectives on Cretan Bronze Age figurines', Open Archaeology (2018), 50-61 [C. Morris, B. O’Neill, A. Peatfield]

Wallace, Shane, 'Court, kingship, and royal style in the early Hellenistic period', The Hellenistic court: monarchical power and elite society from Alexander to Cleopatra, eds Andrew Erskine, Lloyd Llewellyn-Jones, Shane Wallace, Swansea, Classical Press of Wales (2017), 1-30 [S. Wallace]

'Alexander the Great and democracy in the Hellenistic world', The Hellenistic reception of classical Athenian democracy and political thought, eds Mirko Canevaro, Benjamin Gray, Oxford, Oxford University Press (2018), 46-72 [S. Wallace]


HISTORY


'Advancing marine conservation in European and contiguous seas with the MarCons action', Research Ideas and Outcomes, 3 (2017), e11884 [S. Katsanevakis, P. Mackelworth, M. Coll (…), R. Brennan et al.]

Recent publications - Faculty of Arts, Humanities and Social Sciences

Bruisch, Katja, 'Coming to terms with the village: Stalin's death and the reassessment of rural-urban relations in the Soviet Union', Jahrbücher für Geschichte Osteuropas, 65, 3 (2017), 401-422 [K. Bruisch, T. Mukhamatulin]

'Knowledge and power in the making of the Soviet village', Governing the rural in interwar Europe, eds Liesbeth van de Grift and Amalia Ribi Forclaz, New York, Routledge (2018), 139-163 [K. Bruisch]


'Seven sisters? The seaport cities of mid-eighteenth century Ireland', Ireland, France and the Atlantic in a time of war, ed Thomas M. Truxes, Abington, Routledge (2017), 93-107 [D. Dickson]

'Town and city', The Cambridge social history of modern Ireland, eds Eugenio F. Biagini, Mary E. Daly, Cambridge, Cambridge University Press (2017), 112-128 [D. Dickson]

Ditchburn, David, 'Towns and trade', Northern England and southern Scotland in the central Middle Ages, eds Keith J. Stringer, Angus J.L. Winchester, Woodbridge, Boydell (2017), 299-326 [D. Ditchburn]


Holm, Poul, 'Lessons for the anthropocene from the recent past: tobacco use, HIV/AIDS, and social transformation', Global and planetary change (2017), 1-28 [C. Travis, P. Holm]

'Climate change studies and the human sciences', Global and planetary change, 156 (2017), 115-122 [P. Holm, V. Winiwarter]

'A review of literature on evaluating the scientific, social, and political impact of social sciences and humanities research', Research Evaluation (2017), 1-24 [E. Reale, D. Avramov, C. Donovan (...), P. Holm et al.]

Humanities, ed Albrecht Classen, 6, 4 (2017), http://dx.doi.org/10.3390/h6040076

'Humanities for the environment 2018 report - ways to here, ways forward', Humanities, 7, 1 (2018), 1-10 [P. Holm, R. Brennan]

Holohan, Carole, Reframing Irish youth in the sixties, Liverpool, Liverpool University Press (2018), 1-272 [C. Holohan]


Kleinman, Sylvie, 'Where crown met town the presence of lay Catholics, and the uncrowned monarch of Ireland in the chamber, c.1795-1845', Making majesty the throne room at Dublin Castle a Cultural History, eds Myles Campbell, William Derham, Dublin, Irish Academic Press (2017), 160-199 [S. Kleinman]


'From logistics to liberation: Theobald Wolfe Tone, Irish revolutionary and translator in exile (1796)', Translation and Revolution La Questione Romantica, 9, 1-2 (2018), 49-63 [S. Kleinman]
Recent publications - Faculty of Arts, Humanities and Social Sciences

'Matty and the Daffs: the family life of Theobald Wolfe Tone in exile', Historical perspectives on parenthood and childhood in Ireland, eds Mary Hatfield, Jutta Kruse, Riona Nic Congáil, Dublin, Arlen House (2018), 23-43 [S. Kleinman]

Ludlow, Francis, 'Volcanology: chronicling a medieval eruption', Nature Geoscience, 10, 2 (2017), 77-78 [Ludlow, F.]


'Irish Chicagoans, nationalism and the commemoration of revolution in 1898', Éire-Ireland, 51, 1 and 2 (2016), 218-242 [R. Mc Mahon]


'Hungary', 351-353, Encyclopedia of Martin Luther and the Reformation, ed Mark A. Lamport, 1, Rowan and Littlefield (2017)

'Transylvania', 768-770, Encyclopedia of Martin Luther and the reformation, ed Mark A Lamport, 2, Rowan and Littlefield (2017)


'Literacy and education', The Cambridge social history of Ireland 1740 to the present, eds Eugenio F. Biagini, Mary E. Daly, Cambridge, Cambridge University Press (2017), 244-260 [C. O'Neill]


Recent publications - Faculty of Arts, Humanities and Social Sciences


Refraiming Irish youth in the sixties', Liverpool, Liverpool University Press (2018), 1-272 [C. Holohan]

**Simms, Mary**, 'Poems to the medieval O'Donnell chiefs and their historical context', *North American Journal of Celtic Studies*, 1, 1 (2017), 45-60


'The eighteenth-century fiscal-military state: a four nations perspective', *Four nations approaches to modern 'British' history: a disunited kingdom?*, eds Naomi Lloyd Jones, Margaret Scull, Basingstoke, Palgrave Macmillan (2017), 85-110 [P. Walsh]

'Ireland and the royal navy in the eighteenth century', *The royal navy and the Atlantic world in the eighteenth century*, eds John McAleer, Christer Petley, Basingstoke, Palgrave Macmillan (2016), 51-76 [P. Walsh]


**Cherry, Peter**, 'Major and minor masters of the Sevillian school in the 'Golden Age'', *Librosdelacorte.es*, monográfico 5, año 9 (2017), 47-66 [P. Cherry]

**Cleaver, Laura**, 'Documentation, forgery and the making of the chronicle of battle abbey (British library, cotton MS domitian A II)', *Anglo-Norman Studies*, 39 (2017), 27-43 [L. Cleaver]

*Reading medieval studies*, eds Laura Cleaver, M. Carolina Escobar-Vargas, 42 (2016), 1-168

'History books at reading in the twelfth century', *Reading medieval studies*, 42 (2016), 25-44 [L. Cleaver]


'The monastic library at Le Bec', *A companion to the abbey of Le Bec in the central Middle Ages*, eds Benjamin Pohl, Laura L. Gathagan, Leiden, Brill (2017), 171-205 [L. Cleaver]


*An insular odyssey: manuscript culture in early Christian Ireland and beyond*, eds R. Moss, F. O'Mahony, J. Maxwell, Dublin, Four Courts Press (2017), 334


Recent publications - Faculty of Arts, Humanities and Social Sciences

Scott, Yvonne, 'Anne Madden: Ariadne’s thread', Anne Madden: colours of the wind - Ariadne's thread, ed Barbara Dawson, Dublin, Dublin City Gallery the Hugh Lane (2017), 42-45 [Y. Scott]

'The landscapes of (Patrick) Ireland: strolling with the zeitgeist and 'asymmetrical twins", Patrick Ireland: word, image and institutional critique, eds Brian O'Doherty, Christa-Maria Lerm Hayes, Amsterdam, Valiz (2017), 172-191 [Y. Scott]


School of Languages, Literatures and Cultural Studies

FRENCH


'The parts: Dublin suburbs and situating the contemporary', Éire-Ireland, 52, 1 and 2 (2017), 124-143 [M. Cronin]


'Banished misfortunes? Dermot Healy and the rise of the posthuman', Writing the sky: observations and essays on Dermot Healy, eds Neil Murphy, Keith Hopper, Dublin and London, Dalkey Archive Press (2016), 382-398 [M. Cronin]


'Présentation: modernité du mythe, à partir de Philippe Lacoue-Labarthe', L’esprit créateur, 57, 4 (2017), 1-9 [H. Opelz]
Recent publications - Faculty of Arts, Humanities and Social Sciences


**GERMANIC STUDIES**


'Wilhelm Tell als Schweizer und als Europäer - im kontext des Schweizer Europadiskurses', *Schillers Europa*, eds Peter-Andre Alt, Marcel Lepper, De Gruyter (2017), 241-259 [J. Barkhoff]

'Between boom, bust and bildung. Entrepreneurship and imagination in the German merchant novel', *Germanistik in Ireland. jahrbuch der / yearbook of the German studies association of Ireland*, 1, 2 (2017), 213-231 [J. Barkhoff]


**Cosgrove, Mary**, 'The temporality of boredom in the age of acceleration: the car crash in contemporary German literature', *Time in German literature and culture, 1900-2015: between slowness and acceleration*, eds Anne Fuchs, J. J. Long, Basingstoke, Palgrave (2016), 204-217 [M. Cosgrove]


**HISPANIC STUDIES**


Calendar 2018-19

X17
Recent publications - Faculty of Arts, Humanities and Social Sciences

'La alegría de Jako: a Judeo-Spanish song as reflection of linguistic and cultural syncretism', *Studies in Arts and Humanities*, 3, 2 (2017), 29-38 [K. Garcia]

IRISH AND CELTIC LANGUAGES


ITALIAN


Brook, Clodagh, 'Post-secular identity in contemporary Italian cinema: nostalgia for Catholic values and the suppression of history', *Modern Italy*, 22, 2 (2017), 197-212 [C. Brook]

'Interdisciplinarity in Italian studies', *Italian Studies*, 72, 4 (2017), 380-392 [C. Brook, F. Mussagnug, G. Pieri]

'Italianistica in Gran Bretagna: tra interdisciplinarità e tradizione', *Rassegna della letteratura Italiana*, 120, 1:2 (2016), 207-217 [C. Brook]

Candido, Igor, 'Dante, Petrarch, and Boccaccio on conversion', *Petrarch and Boccaccio. The unity of knowledge in the pre-modern world*, ed Igor Candido, Berlin, De Gruyter (2018), 153-175 [I. Candido]

'Introduction', *Petrarch and Boccaccio. The unity of knowledge in the pre-modern world*, ed Igor Candido, Berlin, De Gruyter (2018), 1-14 [I. Candido]

*Petrarch and Boccaccio. The unity of knowledge in the pre-modern World*, ed Igor Candido, Berlin, De Gruyter (2018), 1-380

RUSSIAN AND SLAVONIC LANGUAGES


School of Law

Bell, Mark, 'Leaving religion at the door? The European court of justice and religious symbols in the workplace', *Human Rights Law Review*, 17 (2017), 1-13 [M. Bell]
Recent publications - Faculty of Arts, Humanities and Social Sciences


'Principles relating to the awarding of costs in cases which do not proceed to a determination', *Irish Law Times*, 35, 12 (2017), 154-160 [H. Biehler]

'Time limits in judicial review proceedings', *Irish Law Times*, 36, 1 (2018), 7-14 [H. Biehler]

Dinlay and McGrath on civil procedure, 4th, Dublin, Thomson Reuters Round Hall (2018), 1-1437 [H. Biehler, D. McGrath, E. McGrath]

Braz, Patricia, 'The citizens directive in Irish law - a cautionary tale', *IJEL*, 19, 1 (2016), 11-26 [P. Brazil]


'Children and young people's experiences of migration in Ireland', *Immigrants as outsiders in the two Irelands*, eds Fanning, Michaels, Manchester, Manchester University Press (2018), 145-163 [P. Brazil, C. Cosgrave, Mannion]

'Gender and migration in Irish law', *Law and gender in modern Ireland*, eds Peter Dunne, Lynsey Black, Hart (2018), 76-94 [P. Brazil]

Clarke, Blanaid, 'EU takeover regulation as a means of safeguarding the interests of employees: re-opening Pandora's box', *Festschrift for Theodor Baums zum siebzigsten geburtstag*, ed Helmut Siekmann, Germany, Mohr Siebeck (2017), 215-235 [B. Clarke]


Donnelly, Catherinhe, 'Participation and expertise: judicial attitudes in comparative perspective', *Comparative administrative law*, eds Susan Rose-Ackerman, Peter Lindseth, Massachusetts, Edward Elgar Publishing (2017), 370-388 [C. Donnelly]


'The silencing of LGBTTQQIA voices in the litigation over Trinity Western University's proposed law school', *Windsor Yearbook of Access to Justice*, 34, 2 (2017), 156-185 [P. Feinstein, S.E. Hamill]


'The participation of victims in the trial process', *Northern Ireland Legal Quarterly*, 68, 4 (2017), 491-504 [L. Heffernan]

Recent publications - Faculty of Arts, Humanities and Social Sciences

'Politics all the way down: originalism as rhetoric', *Diritto Pubblico Comparato ed Europeo (DPCE) Online*, 31, 3 (2017), 661-667 [D. Kenny]


'Property and proportionality: evaluating Ireland's tobacco packaging legislation', *Queensland University of Technology Law Review*, 17, 3 (2017), 46-65 [E. O'Dell]

**Phillips, Andelka**, 'Reading the fine print when buying your genetic self online: direct-to-consumer genetic testing terms and conditions', *New Genetics and Society*, 36, 3 (2017), 273-295 [A.M. Phillips]


'Appraisal rights in the US and the EU', *Cross-Border Mergers Directive: EU perspectives and national experiences*, University of Cyprus (2017), 1-24 [A. Seretakis]


School of Linguistic, Speech and Communication Sciences

CLINICAL SPEECH AND LANGUAGE STUDIES


Recent publications - Faculty of Arts, Humanities and Social Sciences

'Towards a better understanding of bilingualism: considerations for teachers of children with speech, language and communication needs', Reach Journal of Special Needs Education in Ireland, 31, 1 (2018), 79-88 [F. La Morga]

Regan, Julie, 'Screening for dysphagia: perspectives and practices of speech and language therapists in the Republic of Ireland', Folia Phoniatrica, 69, 5-6 (2017), 226-238 [M. Walshe, M. Ryan, J. Regan]

'The eating assessment tool-10 predicts aspiration in adults with stable chronic obstructive pulmonary disease', Dysphagia, 32, 5 (2017), 714-720 [J. Regan, S. Lawson, V. De Aguirai]

'Inter-rater reliability of the dysphagia outcome and severity scale (DOSS): effects of clinical experience, audio-recording and training', Dysphagia (2017), http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s00455-017-9857-4 [A. Zarkada, J. Regan]


Augmentative and Alternative Communication, ed M. Smith, 33, 1 (2017), 1-64
Augmentative and Alternative Communication, ed M. Smith, 33, 2 (2017), 65-120
Augmentative and Alternative Communication, ed M. Smith, 33, 3 (2017), 121-188
Augmentative and Alternative Communication, ed M. Smith, 33, 4 (2017), 189-259

'Instructional strategies used in direct AAC interventions with children to support graphic symbol learning: a systematic review', Child Language Teaching and Therapy (2018), 23-36 [Y. Lynch, M. McCleary, M.M. Smith]


Walsh, Margaret, 'I had no idea what a complicated business eating is': a qualitative study of the impact of dysphagia during stroke recovery', Disability and Rehabilitation, March (2017), 1-8 [J. Moloney, M. Walshe]


Recent publications - Faculty of Arts, Humanities and Social Sciences


'Screening for dysphagia: perspectives and practices of speech and language therapists in the Republic of Ireland', *Folia Phoniatrica*, 69, 5-6 (2017), 226-238 [M. Walshe, M. Ryan, J. Regan]

CENTRE FOR LANGUAGE AND COMMUNICATION STUDIES


'Rd as a control parameter to explore affective correlates of the tense-lax continuum', *INTERSPEECH 2017*, Stockholm, Sweden (2017), 3916-3920 [A. Murphy, I. Yanushevskaya, A. Ní Chasaide, C. Gobl]


'Reshaping the transformed LF model: generating the glottal source from the waveshape parameter Rd', *INTERSPEECH 2017*, Stockholm, Sweden (2017), 3008-3012 [C. Gobl]


Recent publications - Faculty of Arts, Humanities and Social Sciences


'Rd as a control parameter to explore affective correlates of the tense-lax continuum', INTERSPEECH 2017, Stockholm, Sweden (2017), 3916-3920 [A. Murphy, I. Yanushevskaya, A. Ní Chasaide, C. Gobl]


'Criterias for evaluating a game-based CALL platform', CALL in a climate of change: adapting to turbulent global conditions - short papers from EUROCALL 2017, eds K. Borthwick, L. Bradley, S. Thouësny, Voillans, France, Research-publishing.net (2017), 229-234 [N. Ní Chiaráin, A. Ní Chasaide]

'Effects of educational context on learners' ratings of a synthetic voice', Proceedings of the 7th ISCA Workshop on Speech and Language Technology in Education (SLaTE 2017), Stockholm, Sweden (2017), 47-52 [N. Ní Chiaráin, A. Ní Chasaide]

'The ABAIR initiative: bringing spoken Irish into the digital space', INTERSPEECH 2017, Stockholm, Sweden (2017), 2113-2117 [A. Ní Chasaide, N. Ní Chiaráin, C. Wendler, H. Berthelsen, A. Murphy, C. Gobl]

'Departures from the "norm": how the phonology, morphology and orthography of the Irish language impact on literacy instruction and acquisition', Exploring the Literacy Landscape: Celebrating 40 Years of Research and Practice, Literacy Association of Ireland 40th Annual Conference, Marino Institute of Education, Dublin, (2017), 22-32 [E. Barnes, N. Ní Chiaráin, A. Ní Chasaide]


'Effects of educational context on learners' ratings of a synthetic voice', Proceedings of the 7th ISCA workshop on speech and language technology in education (SLaTE 2017), Stockholm, Sweden (2017), 47-52 [Ní Chiaráin, N. and Ní Chasaide]

'The ABAIR initiative: bringing spoken Irish into the digital space', INTERSPEECH 2017, Stockholm, Sweden (2017), 2113-2117 [A. Ní Chasaide, N. Ní Chiaráin, C. Wendler, H. Berthelsen, A. Murphy, C. Gobl]


'Departures from the "norm": how the phonology, morphology and orthography of the Irish language impact on literacy instruction and acquisition', Exploring the literacy landscape: celebrating 40 years of research and practice, literacy association of Ireland 40th annual conference, Marino Institute of Education, Dublin, (2017), 22-32 [E. Barnes, N. Ní Chiaráin, A. Ní Chasaide]

Recent publications - Faculty of Arts, Humanities and Social Sciences


'Rd as a control parameter to explore affective correlates of the tense-lax continuum', *INTERSPEECH 2017*, Stockholm, Sweden (2017), 3916-3920 [A. Murphy, I. Yanushevskaya, A. Ni Chasaide, C. Gobl]


CENTRE FOR DEAF STUDIES


School of Psychology


'A shift to glycolysis accompanies the inflammatory changes in PBMCs from individuals with an IQ-discrepant memory', *Journal of Neuroimmunology*, 317 (2018), 24-31 [H. Wolfe, C. Hannigan, M. O'Sullivan, L.B. Carrol, S. Brennan, R. Lawlor, I.H. Robertson, M. Lynch]

Byrne, Ruth, 'Moral judgments of risky choices: a moral echoing effect', *Judgment and Decision Making*, 12, 3 (2017), 236-252 [M. Parkinson, R.M.J. Byrne]


'Counterfactual thinking: from logic to morality', *Current Directions in Psychological Science*, 26, 4 (2017), 314-322 [R.M.J. Byrne]

'Inferences from disclosures about the truth and falsity of expert testimony', *Thinking and Reasoning*, 24, 1 (2018), 41-78 [S. Moreno-Rios, R.M.J. Byrne]

'Counterfactual and semifactual thoughts in moral judgments about failed attempts to harm', *Thinking and Reasoning*, 23, 4 (2017), 409-448 [M. Parkinson, R.M.J. Byrne]


'Judgments of moral responsibility and wrongness for intentional and accidental harm and purity violations', *Quarterly Journal of Experimental Psychology*, 71, 3 (2018), 779-789 [M. Parkinson, R.M.J. Byrne]
Recent publications - Faculty of Arts, Humanities and Social Sciences


Lived experience, stakeholder evaluation and the participatory design of assisted living technology', Studies in health technology and informatics. Harnessing the power of technology to improve lives, eds Peter Cudd, Luc de Witte, The Netherlands, iOS Press (2017), 64-71 [J. Cahill, S. McLoughlin, S. Wetherall]


The design of new technologies addressing independence, social participation and wellness for older people domiciled in residential homes', 2017 International Conference on Computational Science and Computational Intelligence: Health Informatics and Medical Systems (CSCI-ISHI), Las Vegas, USA, IEEE Xplore Digital Library (2017), http://hdl.handle.net/2262/82286 [J. Cahill, S. McLoughlin, D. Blazek]

The design of new technology supporting wellbeing, independence and social participation, for older adults domiciled in residential homes and/or assisted living communities', Technologies, 6, 1 (2018), 1-33 [J. Cahill, S. McLoughlin, S. Wetherall]


Have standard tests of cognitive function been misappropriated in the study of cognitive enhancement?', Frontiers in Human Neuroscience, 11 (2017), 276 [I.A. Cremen, R.G. Carson]


Creaner, Mary, 'Training in counselling psychology', Counselling psychology (BPS textbooks in psychology series), ed D. Murphy, Chichester, West Sussex, UK, Wiley (2017), 361-376 [E. Gillon, L. Timulak, M. Creaner]

'Supervision in counselling psychology', Counselling psychology: a textbook for study and practice (BPS textbook series), ed D. Murphy, Chichester, West Sussex, UK, Wiley (2017), 346-360 [M. Creaner, L. Timulak]


'Online recruitment and testing of infants with mechanical turk', *Journal of Experimental Child Psychology*, 156 (2017), 168-178 [M. Tran, L. Cabral, R. Patel, R. Cusack]


'Preserved cognitive functions with age are determined by domain-dependent shifts in network responsivity', *Nature Communications*, 8 (2017), 14743 [D. Samu, K.L. Campbell, K.A. Tsvetanov, M.A. Shafto]

'Semantic and emotional content of imagined representations in human occipitotemporal cortex', *Scientific Reports*, 6 (2016), 20232 [D.J. Mitchell, R. Cusack]


'Symptoms of depression in a large healthy population cohort are related to subjective memory complaints and memory performance in negative contexts', *Psychological Medicine*, 48, 1 (2018), 104-114 [S. Schweizer, R.A. Kievit, T. Emery]
Recent publications - Faculty of Arts, Humanities and Social Sciences


'Functional connectivity and structural covariance between regions of interest can be measured more accurately using multivariate distance correlation', NeuroImage, 135 (2016), 16-31 [L. Geerligs, R.N. Henson]

'Age-related increases in verbal knowledge are not associated with word finding problems in the Cam-CAN cohort: what you know won't hurt you', The Journals of Gerontology, Series B, Psychological Sciences and Social Sciences, 72, 1 (2017), 100-106 [M.A. Shafto, L.E. James, L. Abrams, L.K. Tyler]


Calendar 2018-19
Recent publications - Faculty of Arts, Humanities and Social Sciences


'A systematic review and evaluation of inhibitory stimulus control procedures as a treatment for stereotyped behavior among individuals with autism', *Developmental Neurorehabilitation*, 20, 8 (2017), 491-501 [S. Lydon, L. Moran, O. Healy, T. Mulhern, K. Enright Young]


Recent publications - Faculty of Arts, Humanities and Social Sciences


‘Can time-resolved NIRS provide the sensitivity to detect brain activity during motor imagery consistently?’, Biomedical Optics Express, 8, 4 (2017), 2162-2172 [A. Abdalmalak, D. Milej, M. Diop, M. Shokouhi, L. Naci, A.M. Owen, K. St Lawrence]


Recent publications - Faculty of Arts, Humanities and Social Sciences


'Neuromorphic vibrotactile stimulation of fingertips for encoding object stiffness in telepresence sensory substitution and augmentation applications', *Sensors*, 18, 261 (2018), 1-18 [F. Sorgini, L. Massari, J. D'Abbraccio (…), F.N. Newell, C.M. Oddo]


**O'Connell, Redmond**, 'Parsing the neural signatures of reduced error detection in older age', *Neurolmage*, 161 (2017), 43-55 [S. Harty, P.R. Murphy, I.H. Robertson, R.G. O'Connell]


**O'Mara, Shane**, 'Dose-dependent expression of claudin-5 is a modifying factor in schizophrenia', *Molecular Psychology* (2017), http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/mp.2017.156 [C. Greene, J. Kealy, M.M. Humphries (…), S.M. O'Mara et al.]
Recent publications - Faculty of Arts, Humanities and Social Sciences


'Exercise prevents IFN-α-induced mood and cognitive dysfunction and increases BDNF expression in the rat', Physiology and Behavior, 179 (2017), 377-383 [C.K. Callaghan, J. Rouine, S.M. O'Mara]

'Place cells: knowing where you are depends on knowing where you’re heading', Current Biology, 27, 17 (2017), R834-R836 [S.M. O'Mara]


Pender, Niall, 'Neuroimaging patterns along the ALS-FTD spectrum: a multiparametric imaging study', Amyotrophic Lateral Sclerosis and Frontotemporal Degeneration, 18 (2017), 611-623 [T. Omer, E. Finegan, S. Hutchinson (…), N. Pender et al.]


'Characteristic increases in EEG connectivity correlate with changes of structural MRI in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis', Cereb Cortex (2017), 1-17 [B. Nasseroleslami, S. Dukic, M. Broderick (…), N. Pender et al.]

'Measuring reliable change in cognition using the Edinburgh Cognitive and Behavioural ALS Screen (ECAS)', Amyotrophic Lateral Sclerosis and Frontotemporal Degeneration (2017), 1-9 [C. Crockford, J. Newton, K. Lonergan (…), N. Pender et al.]

'The impact of cognitive and behavioural change on quality of life of caregivers and patients with ALS and other neurological conditions', Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis: understanding and optimizing quality of life and psychological well-being, eds Francesco Pagnini, Zachary Simmons, UK, OUP (2018), 151-162 [T. Burke, M. Galvin, S. Maguire, N. Pender, O. Hardiman]

Quigley, Jean, 'Influence of the home learning environment on expressive language ability age 3: evidence from growing up in Ireland', Childlinks, 1 (2017), 2-8 [S. Hourigan, J. Quigley]


'Preventing depression: qualitatively examining the benefits of depression-focused iCBT for participants who do not meet clinical thresholds', Internet Interventions, 9 (2017), 82-87 [C. Earley, C. Joyce, J. McElvaney, D. Richards, L. Timulak]

Recent publications - Faculty of Arts, Humanities and Social Sciences


'Internet-delivered cognitive behaviour therapy’, *Cognitive behavioral therapy and clinical applications*, eds Ömer Senormanci, G. Senormanci, Netherlands, InTech (2018), 223-238 [D. Richards, A. Enrique, J. Palacios, D. Duffy]


'Preventing depression: qualitatively examining the benefits of depression-focused iCBT for participants who do not meet clinical thresholds’, *Internet Interventions*, 9 (2017), 82-87 [C. Earley, C. Joyce, J. McElvaney, D. Richards, L. Timulak]


Recent publications - Faculty of Arts, Humanities and Social Sciences


'Brain regions related to impulsivity mediate the effects of early adversity on antisocial behavior', Biological Psychiatry, 82, 4 (2017), 275-282 [S. Mackey, B. Chaarani, K.J. Kan (...), R. Whelan et al.]

'Overdominant effect of a CHRNA4 polymorphism on cingulo-opercular network activity and cognitive control', Journal of Neuroscience, 37, 40 (2017), 9657-9666 [S. Sadaghiani, B. Ng, A. Altmann (...), R. Whelan et al.]

'Inattention and reaction time variability are linked to ventromedial prefrontal volume in adolescents', Biological Psychiatry, 82, 9 (2017), 660-668 [M.D. Albaugh, C. Orr, B. Chaarani, R.R. Althoff, N. Allgaier, R. Whelan, G. Schumann, H. Garavan, A.S. Potter]


'What big data can do for treatment in psychiatry', Current Opinion in Behavioral Sciences, 18 (2017), 34-42 [C.M. Gillan, R. Whelan]

'Conceptual advances in the cognitive neuroscience of learning: implications for relational frame theory', Journal of Contextual Behavioral Science, 6, 3 (2017), 308-313 [N.A. Vahey, M. Bennett, R. Whelan]

'The efficacy and acceptability of third-wave behavioral and cognitive eHealth treatments: a systematic review and meta-analysis of randomized controlled trials', Behavior Therapy (2017), http://hdl.handle.net/2262/82386 [M. O'Connor, A. Munnelly, R. Whelan, L. McHugh]

Wilson, Charlotte, 'Service users' experiences of participation in clinical psychology training', Journal of Mental Health Training, Education and Practice, 12, 6 (2017), 337-349 [M. Campbell, C. Wilson]

School of Religion

Wold, Benjamin, 'Is the 'firstborn son' in 4Q369 a Messiah? The evidence from 4QInstruction', Revue de Qumran, 29, 1/109 (2017), 3-20 [B. Wold]

'4Q174 (Florilegium) 4Q175 (Testimonia)', Early Jewish literature: an anthology, eds R. Herms, B. Embry, A. Wright, Eerdmans (2018), 1-10 [B. Wold]

RELIIGIONS AND THEOLOGY

Recent publications - Faculty of Arts, Humanities and Social Sciences

'Recent research on the aesthetics of knowledge in science and in religion', Approaching religion special issue the 'beauty fallacy': religion, science and the aesthetics of knowledge, 7, 2 (2017), 4-21 [A. Grieser, A. Borelli]

The 'beauty fallacy': religion, science and the aesthetics of knowledge, special issue approaching religion, eds Alexandra Grieser, Arianna Borelli, 7, 2 (2017), 72


'Blue brains: knowledge formation and aesthetic ideologies between religion and science', Aesthetics of religion: a connective concept, eds A. Grieser, J. Johnston, Berlin and Boston, de Gruyter (2017), 237-270 [A. Grieser]

Aesthetics of religion: a connective concept, eds Alexandra Grieser, Jay Johnston, Berlin and Boston, de Gruyter (2017), 1-490


'The irreversibility of time and the ability to be a self', Marriage - constancy and change, ed Aldegonde Brenninkmeijer-Werhahn, Muenster, LIT-Verlag (2017), 234-243 [M. Junker-Kenny]


"Enunziative autorität" der religionen als 'mitbegründer' (riceour) und übersetzer in der pluralen öffentlichkeit', Die gegenwaertige krise Europas. theologische antwortversuche (quaestiones disputatae), eds K. Ruhstorfer, M. Kirschner, Freiburg, Herder (2018), 83-100 [M. Junker-Kenny]

Pevarello, Daniele, 'Criticism of verbosity in ancient philosophical and early Christian writings: Jesus' critique of the 'polylogia' of pagan prayers (Matthew 6:7) in its Greco-Roman context', Religio-philosophical discourses in the mediterranean world, eds Anders Klostergaard Petersen, George van Kooten, Leiden, Brill (2017), 244-275 [D. Pevarello]


IRISH SCHOOL OF ECUMENICS (TRINITY COLLEGE DUBLIN)


Browne, Brendan, 'Introduction', Experiences with violent research and researching violence, eds A.M. Rivas, B.C. Browne, Policy Press (2018), 1-13

Experiences in researching conflict and violence: fieldwork interrupted, eds A.M. Rivas, B.C. Browne, Policy Press (2018), 1447337689


'Attempting to 'write' the wrongs: keeping diaries and the benefits of continuous reflective practice when conducting conflict research', Experiences in researching conflict and violence: fieldwork interrupted, eds A.M. Rivas, B.C. Browne, Policy Press (2018), 187-205 [B.C. Browne]

Fernando, Jude, 'Prophetic imagination and empire in Asia: in search for peace theologies in Korea and Japan', International Journal of Asian Christianity, 1, 1 (2018), 91-116 [J.L. Fernando]
Recent publications - Faculty of Arts, Humanities and Social Sciences


**Mitchell, David**, 'People have a knack for making you feel excluded if they catch on to your difference: transgender experiences of exclusion in sport', *International Review for the Sociology of Sport*, 52, 2 (2017), 223-239 [O. Hargie, D. Mitchell, I. Somerville]


'Northern Ireland's twenty years of troubled peace', *Current History*, 117, 797 (2018), 89-95 [D. Mitchell]


**LOYOLA INSTITUTE**


'Atmospheric flesh', *Syndicate*, February (2017), 1-4, 41-49 [J.J. Erickson]


**School of Social Sciences and Philosophy**

**Connolly, Sheelah**, 'Unmet healthcare needs in Ireland: analysis using the EU-SILC survey', *Health Policy*, 121, 4 (2017), 434-441 [S. Connolly, M.A. Wren]


Recent publications - Faculty of Arts, Humanities and Social Sciences


'A multi-criteria framework to assess the sustainability of renewable energy development in the Alps', *Journal of Environmental Planning and Management*, 60, 7 (2017), 1276-1295 [G. Grilli, I. De Meo, G. Garegnani, A. Paletto]

'European Union research and development funding on smart cities and their importance on climate and energy goals', *Smart and Sustainable Planning for Cities and Regions* (2017), 421-435 [S. Pezzutto, F. Mosannenzadeh, G. Grilli, W. Sparber]

'Financing innovations for the renewable energy transition in Europe', *Energies*, 9, 12 (2016), 990 [R. Boitnott, S. Pezzutto, G. Grilli, W. Sparber]


'Advertising value of the brown bear in the Italian Alps', *Ursus*, 27, 2 (2017), 110-121 [C. Tattoni, G. Grilli, M. Ciolli]

'A multi-criteria framework to assess the sustainability of renewable energy development in the Alps', *Journal of Environmental Planning and Management* (2016), 1-20 [G. Grilli, I. De Meo, G. Garegnani, A. Paletto]


'SINFONIA project mass appraisal: beyond the value of energy performance in buildings', *Procédia - Social and Behavioral Sciences*, 223 (2016), 37-44 [A. Bisello, G. Marella, G. Grilli]

'Mixed forests and ecosystem services: investigating stakeholders' perceptions in a case study in the Polish Carpathians', *Forest Policy and Economics*, 66 (2016), 11-17 [G. Grilli, J. Jonkisz, M. Ciolli, J. Lesinski]


Matthews, Alan, 'How can the CAP promote rural jobs?', Eurochoices, 16, 3 (2017), 18-20 [A. Matthews]


'Brexit impacts on Irish agri-food exports to the UK', Eurochoices, 16, 3 (2017), 26-32 [A. Matthews]


'The potential implications of a Brexit for future EU agri-food policies', Eurochoices, 15, 2 (2016), 17-22 [A. Matthews]


'Regulation, nudging and competition', The economy of Ireland, eds John O'Hagan, Francis O'Toole, Palgrave (2017), 116-142 [T. Mitchell, F. O'Toole]


Recent publications - Faculty of Arts, Humanities and Social Sciences


**PHILOSOPHY**

**Alweiss, Lilian**, 'Embodiment and self; Evans Cassam and Husserl', *Philosophy*, 93, 363 (2018), 31-52 [L. Alweiss]

**Berman, David**, 'Berkeley's and Hume's philosophical memoirs', *Philosophy now: a magazine of ideas*, 120 (2017), 28-29 [D. Berman]


*The structure of enquiry in Plato's early dialogues China Edition*, Beijing, Peking University Press (2017), 1-100 [V. Politis]


'Plato's ontology', *China scholarship (中国学术)*, 38 (2016) [V. Politis]
Recent publications - Faculty of Arts, Humanities and Social Sciences

**POLITICAL SCIENCE**


**Chadefaux, Thomas**, 'Conflict forecasting and its limits', *Data Science*, 1, 1 (2017), 1-11 [T. Chadefaux]

**Chari, Raj**, 'Assessing the validity and reliability of measurements when evaluating public policy', *Journal of Public Policy* (2017), 1-30 [M. Crepaz, R. Chari]


'Politics, the constitution and the judiciary', *Politics in the Republic of Ireland 6*, eds John Coakley, Michael Gallagher, Abingdon and New York, Routledge (2018), 57-85 [M. Gallagher]

'The Oireachtas: President and parliament', *Politics in the Republic of Ireland 6*, eds John Coakley, Michael Gallagher, Abingdon and New York, Routledge (2018), 164-190 [M. Gallagher]


Calendar 2018-19  X39
Recent publications - Faculty of Arts, Humanities and Social Sciences


'A threat in the air? Perceptions of group discrimination in the first years after migration: comparing Polish migrants in Germany, the Netherlands, the UK and Ireland', Ethnicities, 16, 2 (2016), 290-315 [F. McGinnity, M. Gijsberts]


'Goodbye to all that: Commission v. Luxembourg and Belgium and community law's break with the enforcement mechanisms of general international law', EU law stories: contextual and critical histories of European jurisprudence, eds Bill Davies, Nicola Fernanda, Cambridge, Cambridge University Press (2017), 121-133 [W. Phelan]

Stone, Peter, 'Editor's introduction', Bertrand Russell's life and legacy, ed Peter Stone, Wilmington, DE, Vernon Press (2017), xi-xvi

'Philosophical biography reconsidered', Bertrand Russell's life and legacy, ed Peter Stone, Wilmington, DE, Vernon Press (2017), 21-41

'The wisdom of the multitude: diversity versus size', Applications of formal philosophy: the road less travelled, eds Rafal Urbaniaiak, Gillman Payette, Cham, Switzerland, Springer International Publishing (2017), 55-71 [P. Stone, K. Kagotani]

SOCIIOLOGY

Devitt, Camilla, 'Comparative political economy and international migration', Socio-Economic Review, 14, 3 (2016), 395-417 [A. Afonso, C. Devitt]

'Ethnically diverse workplaces in Irish hospitals: perspectives of Irish and foreign-born professionals and their managers', Employee Relations, 39, 7 (2017), 1015-1029 [A. Bobek, C. Devitt]

'How do the foreign-born rate host country health systems? Evidence from Ireland', The Economic and Social Review, 49, 1 (2018), 45-71 [S. Schneider, C. Devitt]


Gracia, Pablo, 'Educational inequalities in parental care time: cross-national evidence from Belgium, Denmark, Spain, and the United Kingdom', Social Science Research, 63 (2017), 166-180 [P. Gracia, J. Ghysels]


'Parents' family time and work schedules: the split-shift schedule in Spain', Journal of Marriage and Family, 78, 2 (2016), 401-415 [P. Gracia, M. Kalmijn]


'2017. The return of the 'Black Babies': how development education affects schoolchildren's attitudes to the majority world - the Trócaire 2012 Lenten campaign', Race, Ethnicity and Education (2017), 17 [V. Sheridan, D. Landy, V. Stout]

X40 Calendar 2018-19
Recent publications - Faculty of Arts, Humanities and Social Sciences

‘Navigating solidarity: how Palestine solidarity groups in the UK and Ireland have responded to the Palestinian statehood bid’, *Revue Miroirs*, 5, 1 (2017), 56-77 [D. Landy]


‘The impact of transitions in insurance coverage on GP visiting among children in Ireland’, *Social Science and Medicine*, 180 (2017), 94-100 [A. Nolan, R. Layte]


‘Socioeconomic differences in children’s growth trajectories from infancy to early adulthood: evidence from four European countries’, *Journal of Epidemiology and Community Health*, 71, 10 (2017), 981-989 [C. McCrory, N. O’Leary, S. Fraga, M. Vineis, R. Layte]


Recent publications - Faculty of Arts, Humanities and Social Sciences


---

**School of Social Work and Social Policy**

**Brady, Eavan**, 'The life course perspective: an integrative research paradigm for examining the educational experiences of adult care leavers?', *Children and Youth Services Review*, 87 (2018), 69-77 [E. Brady, R. Gilligan]


**Cahill, Suzanne**, 'Care planning meetings for older people: issues for policy, multidisciplinary practice and patient participation', *Practice*, 30, 1 (2018), 53-71 [S. Donnelly, S. Cahill, D. O'Neill]


**Conlon, Catherine**, 'Challenges when using grounded theory: a pragmatic introduction to doing GT research', *International Journal of Qualitative Methods*, 17, 1 (2018), 1-10 [V. Timonen, G. Foley, C. Conlon]


**Feely, Michael**, 'Participation in a youth mental health organisation: impacts on resilience of young people', *Children's Research Digest*, 4, 1 (2017), 55-60 [A. Price, M. Feely]

'Alignment of the Irish legal system and article 13.1 of the CRPD for witnesses with communication difficulties', *Disability Studies Quarterly*, 38, 1 (2018), http://hdl.handle.net/2262/82717 [C. O'Leary, M. Feely]

**Foreman, Maeve**, 'Welcoming newcomers: social group work with immigrants, migrants and refugees - Sumner Gill memorial plenary', *Group work across the globe: building transformative connections*, *International Association for Social Work with Groups 38th Annual Symposium*, New York, USA, IASWG/NYU Silver School of Social Work (2016), 19-20 [M. Foreman]
Garcia Iriarte, Edurne, 'The role of support workers as people move from congregated settings to individualised arrangements in the community', Journal of Intellectual Disabilities (2016), 1 [E. Garcia Iriarte]


'The life course perspective: an integrative research paradigm for examining the educational experiences of adult care leavers?', Children and Youth Services Review, 87 (2018), 69-77 [E. Brady, R. Gilligan]


'International commentary: family options study observations from the periphery of Europe', Cityscape: a journal of policy development and research, 19, 3 (2017), 207-213 [E. O'Sullivan]

Spratt, Trevor, 'Using adverse childhood experience scores to better understand the needs of young carers', The British Journal of Social Work (2018), 1-15 [T. Spratt, M. McGibbon, G. Davidson]

Timonen, Virpi, 'A critique of the active ageing index', Journal of Aging Studies, 40 (2017), 49-56 [J. Sao Jose, V. Timonen, C. Amado, S. Santos]

'Bringing the family in through the back door: the stealthy expansion of family care in Asian and European long-term care policy', Journal of Cross-Cultural Gerontology, 32 (2017), 291-301 [N. Kodate, V. Timonen]


'The future of the family as envisioned by young adults in Ireland', Journal of Youth Studies (2018), 1-15 [H. Forsberg, V. Timonen]

'Challenges when using grounded theory: a pragmatic introduction to doing GT research', International Journal of Qualitative Methods, 17, 1 (2018), 1-10 [V. Timonen, G. Foley, C. Conlon]
Recent Publications – Faculty of Engineering, Mathematics and Science

BY MEMBERS OF THE STAFF AND BY RESEARCH STUDENTS WORKING UNDER THEIR SUPERVISION

The publications information has been derived from the College’s Research Support System. Every effort has been made to ensure that the information is accurate and complete. Please notify the Research Support Systems Administrator (email: rssadmin@tcd.ie) of any errors or omissions which will be corrected in next year’s Calendar.

School of Biochemistry and Immunology

BIOCHEMISTRY


x44 Calendar 2018-19
Recent publications – Faculty of Engineering, Mathematics and Science


'NK cells in childhood obesity are activated, metabolically stressed, and functionally deficient', *JCI insight*, 2, 24 (2017), e94939 [L.M. Tobin, M. Mavinkurve, E. Carolan (...), D.K. Finlay et al.]


Kelly, Vincent, '5-aminolevulinic acid (ALA) deficiency causes impaired glucose tolerance and insulin resistance coincident with an attenuation of mitochondrial function in aged mice', *PLoS ONE*, 13, 1 (2018), http://dx.doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0189593. eCollection 2018 [S. Saitoh, S. H. Okano (...), V.P. Kelly et al.]

Khan, Amir, 'Identification of α-helix 4 (α4) of Rab11a as a novel Rab11-binding domain (RBD): interaction of Rab11a with the prostacyclin receptor', *Biochimica et Biophysica Acta - Molecular Cell Research*, 1864, 10 (2017), 1819-1832 [E.P. Mulvaney, F. O'Meara, A.R. Khan, D.J. O'Connell, B.T. Kinsella]

An interaction domain in human SAMD9 is essential for myxoma virus host-range determinant M062 antagonism of host anti-viral function', *Virology*, 503 (2017), 94-102 [B. Nounamo, Y. Li, P. O'Byrne, A.M. Kearney, A. Khan, J. Liu]


Lalor, Stephen, 'Memory γδ T cells - newly appreciated protagonists in infection and immunity', *Trends in Immunology*, 37, 10 (2016), 690-702 [S.J. Lalor, R.M. McLoughlin]


Recent publications – Faculty of Engineering, Mathematics and Science


'Thermodynamic analysis of ANS binding to partially unfolded α-lactalbumin: correlation of endothermic to exothermic changeover with formation of authentic molten globules', Journal of Molecular Recognition, 29 (2016), 446-451 [K.H. Kim, S. Yun, K.H. Mok, E.K. Lee]

'Energetic basis on interactions between ferredoxin and ferredoxin NADP+ reductase at varying physiological conditions', Biochemistry Biophysics Research Communications, 482, 4 (2017), 909-915 [M. Kinoshita, J.Y. Kim, S. Kume (…), K.H. Mok et al.]


'Signalling mechanisms in autophagy: an introduction to the issue', Essays in Biochemistry, 61, 6 (2017), 561-563 [J.D. Lane, V.I. Korolchuk, J.T. Murray]


'Mitochondria are the powerhouses of immunity', Nature Immunology, 18, 5 (2017), 488-498 [E.L. Mills, B. Kelly, L.A.J. O'Neill]


'HIF1α and metabolic reprogramming in inflammation', Journal of Clinical Investigation, 126, 10 (2016), 3699-3707 [S.E. Corcoran, L.A.J. O'Neill]


Recent publications – Faculty of Engineering, Mathematics and Science

'A guiding map for inflammation', Nature Immunology, 18, 8 (2017), 826-831 [M.G. Netea, F. Balkwill, M. Chonchol (…), L.A.J. O'Neill et al.]

'Endosomal NOX2 oxidase exacerbates virus pathogenicity and is a target for antiviral therapy', Nature Communications, 8, 1 (2017), http://hdl.handle.net/2262/82256 [E.E. To, R. Vlahos, R. Luong (…), L.A.J. O'Neill et al.]


'A role for the Krebs cycle intermediate citrate in metabolic reprogramming in innate immunity and inflammation', Frontiers in Immunology, 9, February (2018), 00141 [N.C. Williams, L.A.J. O'Neill]


Phelan, Andreea, 'Human natural killer cell expression of ULBP2 is associated with a mature functional phenotype', Human Immunology, 77, 10 (2016), 876-885 [K. Brennan, B.P. McSharry, S. Keating, A. Petrasca, V.P. O'Reilly, J. Keane, D.G. Doherty, C.M. Gardiner]

'Human V53+ γδ T cells induce maturation and IgM secretion by B cells', Immunology Letters, 196 (2018), 126-134 [A. Petrasca, A.M. Melo, E.P. Breen, D.G. Doherty]


Recent publications – Faculty of Engineering, Mathematics and Science


'What is memory? The present state of the engram', *BMC Biology*, 14 (2016), 40 [M.M. Poo, M. Pignatelli, T.J. Ryan, F.H. Gage, Y. Dan, J. Long, G. Buzsáki, C. Stevens]

'NMDA receptors are selectively partitioned into complexes and supercomplexes during synapse maturation', *Nature Communications*, 7 (2016), 11264 [R.A. Frank, N.H. Komiyama, T.J. Ryan, F. Zhu, T.J. O'Dell, S.G. Grant]


**IMMUNOLOGY**


'IFI16 and cGAS cooperate in the activation of STING during DNA sensing in human keratinocytes', *Nature Communications*, 8 (2017), 14392 [J. Almine, C. O'Hare, G. Dunphy (...), A. Bowie et al.]
Recent publications – Faculty of Engineering, Mathematics and Science


'Self-RNA sentinel signals viral invasion news-and-views', Nature Immunology, 19, 1 (2018), 4-5 [A.G. Bowie]


Fletcher, Jean, 'Hidradenitis suppurativa is characterized by dysregulation of the Th17:Treg cell axis, which is corrected by anti-TNF therapy', Journal of Investigative Dermatology, 137, 11 (2017), 2389-2395 [B. Moran, C.M. Sweeney, R. Hughes, A. Malara, S. Kirthi, A.M. Tobin, B. Kirby, J.M. Fletcher]


Recent publications – Faculty of Engineering, Mathematics and Science


'Adipose tissue at the nexus of systemic and cellular immunometabolism', *Seminars in Immunology*, 28, 5 (2016), 431-440 [A.C. Kohlgruber, N.M. LaMarche, L. Lynch]

'iNKT cells induce FGF21 for thermogenesis and are required for maximal weight loss in glp1 therapy', *Cell Metabolism*, 24, 3 (2016), 510-519 [L. Lynch, A.E. Hogan, D. Duquette, D. O’Shea, M. Brenner]


'Waning immunity and microbial vaccines - workshop of the National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases', *Clinical and Vaccine Immunology*, 24, 7 (2017), e00034-17 [X.X. Gu, S.A. Plotkin, K.M. Edwards (...), K.T. Lu, C.E. Taylor]


Recent publications – Faculty of Engineering, Mathematics and Science


'Guidelines for the use of flow cytometry and cell sorting in immunological studies', *European Journal of Immunology*, 47, 10 (2017), 1584-1797 [A. Cossarizza, H.D. Chang, A. Radbruch, M. Veldhoen, S. Vento-Asturias, P. Vieira]


'Addition of a TLR7 agonist to an acellular pertussis vaccine enhances Th1 and Th17 responses', *Nature Immunology*, 18 (2017), 1923 [A. Misiak, R. Leuzzi, A.C. Allen (...), A. Seubert, K.H.G. Mills]


'Disease outcomes in a cohort of women in Ireland infected by hepatitis C-contaminated anti-D immunoglobulin during 1970s', *Journal of Hepatology*, 67, 6 (2017), 1140-1147 [P. Garvey, N. Murphy, P. Flanagan (...), C. O'Farrelly et al.]


'A dual targeted β-defensin and exome sequencing approach to identify, validate and functionally characterise genes associated with bull fertility', *Scientific Reports*, 7, 1 (2017), 12287 [R. Whiston, E.K. Finlay, M.S. McCabe (...), C. O'Farrelly, K.G. Meade]


'Comparative genomic identification and validation of β-defensin genes in the Ovis aries genome', *BMC Genomics*, 18, 1 (2017), 278 [T.J. Hall, C. McQuillan, E.K. Finlay, C. O'Farrelly, S. Fair, K.G. Meade]
Recent publications – Faculty of Engineering, Mathematics and Science


‘Advances in anti-viral immune defence: revealing the importance of the IFN JAK/STAT pathway’, Cellular and Molecular Life Sciences, 74, 14 (2017), 2525-2535 [N. Raftery, N.J. Stevenson]

‘Control of HIV infection by IFN-α: implications for latency and a cure.’, Cellular and Molecular Life Sciences: CMLS (2017), http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s00018-017-2652-4 [N.M. Bourke, S. Napoletano, C. Bannan, S. Ahmed, C. Bergin, Â, McKnight, N.J. Stevenson]


School of Chemistry

Baker, Robert, ‘Structural variability of 4f and 5f thiocyanate complexes and dissociation of uranium(III)-thiocyanate bonds with increased ionicity’, Inorganic Chemistry, 56, 23 (2017), 14426-14437 [S. Biswas, S. Ma, S. Nuzzo (...), F. Hartl, R.J. Baker]


‘Cl...Cl and Cl...H interactions in the chlorinated hydrocarbon 1,1,1,2,2,3,3-heptachloropropane: a structural study’, Journal of Chemical Crystallography, 47, 5 (2017), 182-186 [S. Nuzzo, B. Twamley, R.J. Baker]


Boland, John, ‘Spreading resistance at the nano-scale studied by scanning tunneling and field emission spectroscopy’, Applied Physics Letters, 110 (2017), 263111 [P.N.S. Barimar, B. Naydenov, J. Li, J. Boland]


‘Nonpolar resistive switching in Ag@TiO2 core-shell nanowires’, ACS Applied Materials and Interfaces (2017), [H.G. Manning, S. Biswas, J.D. Holmes, J. Boland]

‘Ordering and interactions between Cl adatoms on Cu(111) and their influence on the local electronic properties as measured by STM and STS’, Physical Review B, 96, 24 (2017), 245411-1-245411-7 [S. Torsney, B. Naydenov, J. Boland]


‘Nanocrystalline copper films are never flat’, Science, 357, 6349 (2017), 397-400 [X. Zhang, J. Han, J. Plombon, A.P. Sutton, D.J. Srolovitz, J. Boland]


Calendar 2018-19

X53
Recent publications – Faculty of Engineering, Mathematics and Science


‘Template-free synthesis of mesoporous manganese oxides with catalytic activity in the oxygen evolution reaction‘, *Sustainable Energy Fuels*, 1 (2017), 780 [S. Lian, M.P. Browne, C. Domínguez (...), E. Fonda, P.E. Colavita]


‘Conformational control of nonplanar free base porphyrins: towards bifunctional catalysts of tunable basicity‘, *Chemical Communications*, 54, 1 (2017), 26-29 [M. Roucan, M. Kielmann, S.J. Connon, S.S.R. Bernhard, M.O. Senge]

‘A DFT mechanistic study of the organocatalytic asymmetric reaction of aldehydes and homophthallic anhydride‘, *Chemical Communications*, 53, 63 (2017), 8874-8877 [C. Trujillo, I. Rozas, A. Botte, S.J. Connon]

‘Direct, efficient NHC-catalysed aldehyde oxidative amidation: in situ formed benzils as unconventional acylating agents‘, *Chemical Communications*, 53, 73 (2017), 10212-10215 [V. Kumar, S.J. Connon]


**Draper, Sylvia**, ‘Novel ruthenium and iridium complexes of N-substituted carbazole as triplet photosensitisers‘, *Chemical Communications*, 54, 9 (2018), 1073-1076 [J. Wang, Y. Lu, W. McCarthy, R. Conway-Kenny, B. Twamley, J. Zhao, S.M. Draper]


Recent publications – Faculty of Engineering, Mathematics and Science


Recent publications – Faculty of Engineering, Mathematics and Science


'Enhancing the stability of organolead halide perovskite films through polymer encapsulation', RSC Advances, 7, 52 (2017), 32942-32951 [B. McKenna, J.R. Troughton, T.M Watson, R.C. Evans]

'Molecular design of interfacial layers based on conjugated polythiophenes for polymer and hybrid solar cells', Polymer International, 66, 10 (2017), 1333-1348 [J.E. Houston, S. Richeter, S. Clement, R.C. Evans]


'Towards efficient spectral converters through materials design for luminescent solar devices', Advanced Materials, 29, 28 (2017), 1606491 [B. McKenna, R.C. Evans]


Grayson, David, 'One-pot synthesis of α-phenylsulfinyl ketones by reaction of phenyl benzenethiosulfinate with enolate anions, and synthesis of sulfoxides and sulfides by its reaction with Grignard reagents', Tetrahedron, 74, 5 (2018), 556-563 [J. Fahkry, D.H. Grayson]


Recent publications – Faculty of Engineering, Mathematics and Science


'Inflamatory microglia are glycolytic and iron retentive and typify the microglia in APP/PS1 mice', Brain, Behavior, and Immunity (2017), 183-196 [R. Holland, A.L. McIntosh, O.M. Finucane (...), Y.K. Gun'ko, M.A. Lynch]


'Recent progress in synthesis and functionalization of multimodal fluorescent-magnetic nanoparticles for biological applications', Applied Sciences (Switzerland), 8, 2 (2018), 172 [R.S. Garcia, S. Stafford, Y.K. Gun'ko]

'Multimodal magnetic-plasmonic nanoparticles for biomedical applications', Applied Sciences (Switzerland), 8, 1 (2018), 97 [S. Stafford, R.S. Garcia, Y.K. Gun'ko]


'Rare earth doped silica nanoparticles via thermolysis of a single source metalalisesquioxane precursor', Scientific Reports, 7, 45862 (2017), http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/srep45862 [G.L. Davies, J. O'Brien, Y.K. Gun'ko]
Recent publications – Faculty of Engineering, Mathematics and Science


'A resilient and luminescent stimuli-responsive hydrogel from a heterotopic 1,8-naphthalimide-derived ligand', *Chemical Communications*, 53, 44 (2017), 5989-5992 [C.S. Hawes, A.D. Lynes K. Byrne, W. Schmitt, G. Ryan, M.E. Möbius, T. Gunnlaugsson]


'Inosine can increase DNA's susceptibility to photo-oxidation by a Ru(II) complex due to structural change in the minor groove', *Chemistry - A European Journal*, 23, 43 (2017), 10344-10351 [P.M. Keane, J.P. Hall, F.E. Poynton (...), T. Gunnlaugsson et al.]


Recent publications – Faculty of Engineering, Mathematics and Science


'Probing the femtosecond response of plasmonic nanoparticles with strong-field photoemission' *Conference on lasers and electro-optics*, San Jose, California, Optical Society of America (2017), FM3H.1 [W. Putnam, P.D. Keathley, R.G. Hobbs, K.K. F. Kaertner]


'Solar photocatalytic disinfection of *E. coli* and bacteriophages MS2, ΦX174 and PR772 using TiO₂, ZnO and ruthenium based complexes in a continuous flow system', *Journal of Photochemistry and Photobiology B: Biology*, 170 (2017), 79-90 [J. MacMahon, S. Pillai, J. Kelly, L.W. Gill]

'Inosine can increase DNA’s susceptibility to photo-oxidation by a Ru²⁺ complex due to structural change in the minor groove', *Chemistry - A European Journal*, 23, 43 (2017), 10344-10351 [P.M. Keane, J.P. Hall, F.E. Poynton (…), C.J. Cardin, J.M. Kelly]


'Ground and excited state interactions of metalloporphyrin PtTMPyP4 with polynucleotides [poly(dG-dC)]₂ and [poly(dA-dT)]₂’, *Photochemical and Photobiological Sciences*, 15, 8 (2016), 980-987 [P.M. Keane, J.M. Kelly]


Recent publications – Faculty of Engineering, Mathematics and Science


'Intermittent-contact scanning electrochemical microscopy (IC-SECM) as a quantitative probe of defects in single crystal boron doped diamond electrodes', *Electroanalysis*, 28, 10 (2016), 2297-2302 [L.I. Tomlinson, H.V. Patten, B.L. Green (...), K. McKelvey et al.]


'Simultaneous interfacial reactivity and topography mapping with scanning ion conductance microscopy', *Analytical Chemistry*, 88, 5 (2016), 2838-2846 [D. Momotenko, K. McKelvey, M. Kang, G.N. Meloni, P.R. Unwin]
Recent publications – Faculty of Engineering, Mathematics and Science


Morris, Michael, 'Area selective polymer brush deposition', Macromolecular Rapid Communications, 38, 16 (2017), 1700252 [C. Cummins, M.T. Shaw, M.A. Morris]

'Creating active device materials for nanoelectronics using block copolymer lithography', Nanomaterials, 7, 10 (2017), 304 [C. Cummins, A.P. Bell, M.A. Morris]


'Kinetic desorption models for the release of nanosilver from an experimental nanosilver coating on polystyrene food packaging', Innovative Food Science and Emerging Technologies, 44 (2017), 149-158 [J.C. Hannon, J.P. Kerry, M. Cruz-Romero, S. Azlin-Hasim, M. Morris, E. Cummins]


'A comparative study of the structural, mechanical and tribological characteristics of TiSiC-Cr coatings prepared in CH₄ and C₂H₂ reactive atmosphere by cathodic vacuum arc', Applied Surface Science, 400 (2017), 318-328 [M. Braic, A. Vladescu, M. Balaceanu (…), M.A. Morris et al.]


Naydenov, Borislav, 'Ordering and interactions between Cl adatoms on Cu(111) and their influence on the local electronic properties as measured by STM and STS', Physical Review B, 96, 24 (2017), 245411-1-245411-7 [S. Torsney, B. Naydenov, J. Boland]


Recent publications – Faculty of Engineering, Mathematics and Science


'Enabling flexible heterostructures for Li-ion battery anodes based on nanotube and liquid-phase exfoliated 2D gallium chalcogenide nanosheet colloidal solutions', Small, 13, 34 (2017), 1701677 [C.J. Zhang, S.H. Park, O. Ronan (...), J.N. Coleman, V. Nicolosi]


'Direct atomic scale determination of magnetic ion partition in a room temperature multiferroic material', Scientific Reports, 7, 1 (2017), 1737 [L. Keeney, C. Downing, M. Schmidt, M.E. Pemble, V. Nicolosi, R.W. Whatmore]

'Lithium titanate/carbon nanotubes composites processed by ultrasound irradiation as anodes for lithium ion batteries', Scientific Reports, 7, 1 (2017), 1-11 [J. Coelho, A. Pokle, S.H. Park, N. McEvoy, N.C. Berner, G.S. Duesberg, V. Nicolosi]


'A mechanism to explain the creep behavior of gypsum plaster', Cement and Concrete Research, 98 (2017), 122-129 [B. Schug, K. Mandel, G. Schottner (...), V. Nicolosi et al.]


Recent publications – Faculty of Engineering, Mathematics and Science


**Rozas, Isabel**, 'A DFT mechanistic study of the organocatalytic asymmetric reaction of aldehydes and homophthalic anhydride', *Chemical Communications*, 53, 63 (2017), 8874-8877 [C. Trujillo, I. Rozas, A. Botte, S.J. Connan]


Recent publications – Faculty of Engineering, Mathematics and Science


Recent publications – Faculty of Engineering, Mathematics and Science


'Conformational control of nonplanar free base porphyrins: towards bifunctional catalysts of tunable basicity', *Chemical Communications*, 54, 1 (2017), 26-29 [M. Roucan, M. Kielmann, S.J. Connon, S.S.R. Bernhard, M.O. Senge]


'Lactones and flavonoids isolated from the leaves of *Globimetula braunii*, *Natural Product Communications*, 12, 9 (2017), 1455-1458 [M.K. Ja’afar, S. Jamil, N. Basar, M.B. Bakar, S.D. Sarker, K.J. Flanagan, M.O. Senge]


Recent publications – Faculty of Engineering, Mathematics and Science


*Research student*


School of Computer Science and Statistics


**COMPUTER SYSTEMS**


‘Context dissemination for dynamic urban-scale applications’, *Mobile Networks and Applications*, 22, 2 (2017), 305-317 [A. Morris, C. Patsakis, M. Bouroche, V. Cahill]


Recent publications – Faculty of Engineering, Mathematics and Science

'Decentralised detection of emergence in complex adaptive systems', ACM Transactions on Autonomous and Adaptive Systems, 12, 1 (2017), 4 [E. O'Toole, V. Nallur, S. Clarke.]


'What we talk about when we talk about interactivity: empowerment in public discourse', New Media and Society, 19, 7 (2017), http://hdl.handle.net/2262/79190 [M. Barry, G. Doherty]


'Converged wired and wireless services in next generation optical access networks', Proceedings of Transparent Optical Networks (ICTON), 2017 19th International Conference (2017), 8025032 [C. Browning, A. Farhang, A. Saljoghei, N. Marchetti, V. Vujicic, L.E. Doyle, L.P. Barry]

'Low complexity modem structure for OFDM-based orthogonal time frequency space modulation', IEEE Wireless Communications Letters (2017), 1 [A. Farhang, A. Rezazadeh Reyhani, L.E. Doyle, B. Farhang-Boroujeny]


'Defining and surveying wireless link virtualization and wireless network virtualization', IEEE Communications Surveys and Tutorials, 19, 3 (2017), 1603-1627 [J. Van De Belt, H. Ahmadi, L.E. Doyle]
Recent publications – Faculty of Engineering, Mathematics and Science

'OFDM without CP in massive MIMO', *IEEE Transactions on Wireless Communications*, 16, 11 (2017), 7619-7633 [A. Aminjavaheri, A. Farhang, A. Rezazadehreyhani, L.E. Doyle, B. Farhang-Boroujeny]


'Huggard, Meriel', 'Experiences of integrating UAVs into the curriculum through multidisciplinary engineering projects', *123rd Annual Conference ASEE*, New Orleans, LA, ASEE (2016), 1-14 [M. Huggard, S. Shiviram, C. Mc Goldrick]


'Evaluation of a time radio signal as wireless sensor synchronization beacon', *ICNC - International Conference on Computing, Networking and Communications*, Kauai, Hawaii, USA, IEEE (2016), 1-5 [M. Huggard, A. Vaccaro, C. McGoldrick]

'Droning on: reflections on integrating UAV technology into a computer engineering design laboratory', *SIGCSE 2016, ACM Special Interest Group on Computer Science Education*, Memphis, Tennessee, ACM (2016), 504-509 [M. Huggard, C. Mc Goldrick]

'Developing a concept inventory for computer science 2', *IEEE Frontiers in Education Conference (FIE)*, Indianapolis, IEEE (2017), 1-4 [L. Wittie; A. Kurdia; M. Huggard]


'Distributed storage control algorithms for dynamic network', *IEEE/ACM Transactions on Networking*, 25, 3 (2017), 1359-1372 [G. Iosifidis, I. Koutsopoulos, G. Smaragdakis]
Leith, Douglas, 'Subgradient methods with perturbations in network problems', 54th annual allerton conference on communication, control, and computing (2016), http://dx.doi.org/10.1109/ALLERTON.2016.7852270 [V. Valls, D.J. Leith]

'Recommending access points to individual mobile users via automatic group learning', Proc ICC (2017), http://dx.doi.org/10.1109/ICC.2017.7997424 [B. Partov, D.J. Leith, A. Checco]


'Optimal differentially private mechanisms for randomised response', IEEE transactions on information forensics and security, 12, 11 (2017), 2726-2735 [N. Holohan, D.J. Leith, O. Mason]


'Stochastic subgradient methods with approximate Lagrange multipliers', 2016 IEEE 55th conference on decision and control (CDC) (2016), http://dx.doi.org/10.1109/CDC.2016.7799220 [V. Valls, D.J. Leith]


'Fast, responsive decentralized graph coloring', IEEE/ACM transactions on networking (2017), 1-13 [A. Checco, D.J. Leith]


'Multi-destination aggregation with binary symmetric broadcast channel based coding in 802.11 WLANs', Wireless Networks (2017), http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s11276-017-1642-7 [X. Chen, D.J. Leith]


McGoldrick, Ciaran, 'Experiences of integrating UAVs into the curriculum through multidisciplinary engineering projects', 123rd annual conference ASEE, New Orleans, LA, ASEE (2016), 1-14 [M. Huggard, S. Shiviram, C. Mc Goldrick]


'Mobile privacy-preserving crowdsourced data collection in the smart city', Scientific Challenges in Data and Event-Driven Smart City Service and Applications (SDESS 2016), Irvine, USA (2016), 1-6 [J. Joy, C. McGoldrick, M. Gerla]


Recent publications – Faculty of Engineering, Mathematics and Science


‘Evaluation of a time radio signal as wireless sensor synchronization beacon’, *ICNC-International Conference on Computing, Networking and Communications*, Kauai, Hawaii, USA, IEEE (2016), 1-5 [M. Huggard, A. Vaccaro, C. McGoldrick]

‘Droning on: reflections on integrating UAV technology into a computer engineering design laboratory’, *SIGCSE 2016*, *ACM Special Interest Group on Computer Science Education*, Memphis, Tennessee, ACM (2016), 504-509 [M. Huggard, C. Mc Goldrick]


‘Technologies and architectures to enable SDN in converged 5G/optical access networks’, *Optical Networks Design and Modeling (ONDM)* (2017), 1-6 [G. Talli, S. Porto, D. Carey (...), M. Ruffini et al.]

‘Frame level sharing for DBA virtualization in multi-tenant PONs’, *Optical Networks Design and Modeling (ONDM)* (2017), 1-6 [A Elrasad, M. Ruffini]

‘Multi-service SDN controlled reconfigurable longreach optical access network’, *European conference on networks and communications (EuCNC)* (2017), 1-5 [G. Talli, S. Porto, D. Carey (...), M. Ruffini et al.]

‘Experiments overview of the EU-Brazil FUTEBOL project’, *European conference on networks and communications (EuCNC)* (2017), 1-2 [P. Marques, C. Silva, V. Frascolla (...), M. Ruffini et al.]

‘End-to-end network design and experimentation in the DISCUS project’, *International conference on transparent optical networks (ICTON)* (2017), 17154865 [D.B. Payne, A. Arbelaez, R. Bonk (...), X. Yin, M. Ruffini]

‘Metro-scale optical access supporting service convergence and SDN controlled reconfigurability’, *IEEE Photonic Conference* (2017), 1-2 [G. Talli, S. Porto, D. Carey (...), M. Ruffini et al.]


Recent publications – Faculty of Engineering, Mathematics and Science

INFORMATION SYSTEMS


‘Improving the use of analytics and big data by changing the decision-making culture’, *Management Decision*, 55, 10 (2017), 2074-2088 [E. Frisk, F. Bannister]


**Tangney, Brendan**, ‘Living the lockout: the Dublin tenement experience participation design for locals, diaspora, and teenagers through engagement with one of the darkest times in Dublin’s history’, *Museum International*, 68, 3-4 (2016), 131-147 [D. O’Donovan, J. McCrea, S. Gallagher, B. Tangney]


INTELLIGENT SYSTEMS


‘Stylized facts of linguistic corpora: exploring the lexical properties of affect in news’, *Lecture Notes in Computer Science (including subseries Lecture Notes in Artificial Intelligence and Lecture Notes in Bioinformatics)* (2016), 494-502 [J.A. Cook, Z. Zhao, K. Ahmad]

‘Media-expressed negative tone and firm-level stock returns’, *Journal of Corporate Finance*, 37 (2016), 152-172 [K. Ahmad, J. Han, E. Hutson, C. Kearney, S. Liu]


Recent publications – Faculty of Engineering, Mathematics and Science

'The application of CSCL scripts to support teaching and learning for children with intellectual disabilities', *Harnessing the power of technology to improve lives*, eds P. Cudd, L. de Witte, Amsterdam, IOS Press (2017), 241-248 [B. Boyle, I. Arnedillo-Sánchez]

'MotorSense: using motion tracking technology to support the identification and treatment of gross- motor dysfunction', *Harnessing the power of technology to improve lives*, eds P. Cudd and L. de Witte, Amsterdam, IOS Press (2017), 793-796 [I. Arnedillo-Sanchez, B. Boyle, B. Bossavit]


'Speech rate comparison when talking to a system and talking to a human: a study from a speech-to-speech, machine translation mediated map task', *Proceedings of the 18th annual conference of the international speech communication association (INTERSPEECH2017)*, Stockholm, Sweden, ISCA (2017), 3286-3290 [H. Akira, C. Vogel, S. Luz, N. Campbell]


*Conlan, Owen*, 'Tailoring access to content', *New companion to digital humanities*, eds Susan Schreibman Ray Siemens, John Unsworth, Wiley-Blackwell (2016), 171-184 [S. Lawless, O. Conlan, C. Hampson]
Recent publications – Faculty of Engineering, Mathematics and Science


'Lesson planner tool for supporting teachers to create pedagogically sound learning resources', *Advanced Learning Technologies (ICALT)*, 2016 IEEE 16th International Conference, Austin, TX, USA (2016), 295-299 [A. Brady, V. Wade, O. Conlan]

'EvalUMAP: towards comparative evaluation in user modeling, adaptation and personalization' *25th conference on user modeling, adaptation and personalization*, Bratislava, Slovakia (2017), 171-212 [O. Conlan, L. Kelly, K. Koidl, S. Lawless, A. Staikopoulos]

'A context-aware, info-bead and fuzzy inference approach to notification management', *Ubiquitous Computing, Electronics and Mobile Communication Conference (UEMCON)*, New York, USA (2016), http://dx.doi.org/10.1109/UEMCON.2016.7777832 [K. Fraser, B. Yousuf, O. Conlan]


'EvalUMAP 2017 chairs' welcome', *25th conference on user modeling, adaptation and personalization*, Bratislava, Slovakia (2017), 171-172 [O. Conlan, A. Staikopoulos]

'Proposing an evaluation task for identifying struggling students in online courses', *25th conference on user modeling, adaptation and personalization*, Bratislava, Slovakia (2017), 203-208 [A. Staikopoulos, O. Conlan]

'Synthesis and evaluation of a mobile notification dataset', *25th conference on user modeling, adaptation and personalization*, Bratislava, Slovakia (2017), 179-184 [K. Fraser, B. Yousuf, O. Conlan]


'Cultural variations in e-learning - a case study on medical training', *Cultural variations in e-learning - a case study on medical training*, 16, 1 (2017), 81-98 [C.M. Steiner, G. Wesiak, A. Moore, D. Dagger, O. Conlan, D. Albert]


'Video based piano music transcription', *Irish machine vision and image processing conference (IMVIP)*, eds John McDonald, Charles Markham, Adam Winstanley, Maynooth, Ireland, Irish Pattern Recognition and Classification Society (2017), 229-232 [R. McCaffrey, K. Dawson-Howe]


'Perception of lighting and shading for animated virtual characters', *symposium on applied perception*, Anaheim, CA, USA (2016), 1-5 [P. Wisessing, J. Dingliana, R. McDonnell]
Recent publications – Faculty of Engineering, Mathematics and Science

'Principal component analysis techniques for visualization of volumetric data', *Advances in principal component analysis - research and development*, ed Ganesh Naik, Springer Verlag (2017), 99-120 [S. Alakkari, J. Dingliana]


**Grimson, Jane**, 'Exploring the information and ICT skills of health professionals in low- and middle-income countries', *IFIP advances in information and communication technology* (2016), http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/978-3-319-54687-2_15 [A. Koivu, N. Mavengere, M. Ruohonen, L. Hederman, J. Grimson]


'Exploring the information and ICT skills of health professionals in low- and middle-income countries', *IFIP advances in information and communication technology* (2016), http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/978-3-319-54687-2_15 [A. Koivu, N. Mavengere, M. Ruohonen, L. Hederman, J. Grimson]

**Koutsombogera, Maria**, 'The MULTISIMO multimodal corpus of collaborative interactions', 19th *ACM international conference on multimodal interaction (ICMI 2017)*, ACM New York, NY, USA, Glasgow, UK (2017), 502-503 [M. Koutsombogera, C. Vogel]

'Ethical responsibilities of researchers and participants in the development of multimodal interaction corpora', *8th IEEE conference on cognitive infocommunications*, Debrecen, Hungary, IEEE Xplore (2017), 277-282 [M. Koutsombogera, C. Vogel]


'An adaptive cross-site user modelling platform for cultural heritage websites', *Communications in Computer and Information Science*, 733 (2017), 132-141 [M. Agosti, S. Lawless, S. Marchesin, V. Wade]
Recent publications – Faculty of Engineering, Mathematics and Science


'EvalUMAP: Towards comparative evaluation in user modeling, adaptation and personalization' 25th *conference on user modeling, adaptation and personalization*, Bratislava, Slovakia (2017), 171-212 [O. Conlan, L. Kelly, K. Koidl, S. Lawless, A. Staikopoulos]

'Query expansion with enriched user profiles for personalized search utilizing folksonomy data', *IEEE transactions on knowledge and data engineering, 29, 7* (2017), 1536-1548 [D. Zhou, X. Wu, W. Zhao, S. Lawless, J. Liu]


'Exposing ourselves: displaying our cultural assets for public consumption', *CEUR workshop proceedings* (2016), 1611 [G. Munnelly, K. Koidl, S. Lawless]


'Self-tuning ongoing terminology extraction retrained on terminology validation decisions', *12th international conference on terminology and knowledge engineering*, Copenhagen, Denmark (2016), 91-100 [A. Maldonado, D. Lewis]


'Linked data contracts to support data protection and data ethics in the sharing of scientific data', *Sharing of scientific data in enabling open semantic science (SemSci) co-located with ISWC 2017, Vienna, Austria* (2017), http://hdl.handle.net/2262/82661 [E. Hadziselimovic, K. Fatema, H.J. Pandit, D. Lewis]

Recent publications – Faculty of Engineering, Mathematics and Science

'Language resources and translator disempowerment', ETHI-CA2 2016: ETHics In Corpus collection, annotation and application co-located with LREC’16, Portoroz, Slovenia (2016), 49-53 [J. Moorkens, D. Lewis, W. Reijers, E. Vanmassenhove]


'Speech rate comparison when talking to a system and talking to a human: a study from a speech-to-speech, machine translation mediated map task', Proceedings of the 18th annual conference of the international speech communication association (INTERSPEECH2017), Stockholm, Sweden, ISCA (2017), 3286-3290 [H. Akira, C. Vogel, S. Luz, N. Campbell]

'Perception changes with and without a video channel: a study from a speech-to-speech, machine translation mediated map task', 8th IEEE international conference on cognitive infocommunications (CogInfoCom 2017), eds Peter Baranyi et al., Debrecen, Hungary, (2017), 401-406 [A. Hayakawa, C. Vogel, N. Campbell, S. Luz]

Maldonado Guerra, Alfredo, 'Self-tuning ongoing terminology extraction retrained on terminology validation decisions', 12th international conference on terminology and knowledge engineering, Copenhagen, Denmark (2016), 91-100 [A. Maldonado, D. Lewis]


'The effect of realistic appearance of virtual characters in immersive environments - does the character's personality play a role?', IEEE transactions on visualization and computer graphics (2018), http://hdl.handle.net/2262/82526 [Z. Zibrek, E. Kokkinara, R. McDonnell]

'Don't stand so close to me: investigating the effect of control on the appeal of virtual humans using immersion and a proximity-based behavioral task', SAP '17 Proceedings of the ACM symposium on applied perception (2017), 3 [K. Zibrek, E. Kokkinara, R. McDonnell]


Ondrej, Jan, 'Virtual play, After Samuel Beckett', Trinity College Dublin (2017), [N. Johnson (dir.), N. O'Dwyer, E. Bates]


Recent publications – Faculty of Engineering, Mathematics and Science


'A lightweight approach to explore, enrich and use data with a geospatial dimension with semantic web technologies', *Fourth international ACM SIGMOD workshop on managing and mining enriched geo-spatial data GeoRich 2017 Co-located with SIGMOD/PODS 2017 in Chicago, IL, USA*, Chicago, IL, USA, ACM (2017), 1-6 [C. Debruyne, L. McNerney, D. O'Sullivan]

'Extending R2RML with support for RDF collections and containers to generate MADS-RDF datasets from relational databases', *Lecture Notes in Computer Science (LNCS), 21st international conference on theory and practice of digital libraries (TPDL)*, Thessaloniki, Greece, Springer (2017), 120-125 [C. Debruyne, L. McKenna, D. O'Sullivan]


Calendar 2018-19

X77
Recent publications – Faculty of Engineering, Mathematics and Science


'Using a block metaphor for representing R2RML mappings', VOILA 2017, Visualization and interaction for ontologies and linked data, 3rd international workshop co-located with ISWC 2017, Vienna, Austria, CEUR-WS (2017), 1-12 [A. Crotti Junior, C. Debruyne, D. O'Sullivan]

'Integrating Ireland's geospatial information to provide authoritative building information models', 13th international conference on semantic systems: semantics 2017, Amsterdam, The Netherlands, ACM (2017), 77-87 [K. McGlinn, C. Debruyne, L. McNerney, D. O'Sullivan]

'Juma: an editor that uses a block metaphor to facilitate the creation and. editing of R2RML mappings', The Semantic Web - ESWC 2017 Satellite Events, eds Katja Hose, Heiko Paulheim, Portorož, Slovenia, Springer (2017), 87-92 [A. Crotti Junior, C. Debruyne, D. O'Sullivan]


Smolic, Aljosa, 'Pipelines for HDR video coding based on luminance independent chromaticity pre-processing', IEEE transactions on circuits and systems for video technology (2017), 1 [S. Mahmalat, T.O. Aydin, A. Smolic]


'Estimation of optimal encoding ladders for tiled 360 degree VR video in adaptive streaming systems', The 19th IEEE international symposium on multimedia (ISM2017), Taichung, Taiwan (2017), 1 [C. Ozcinar, A. De Abreu, S. Knorr, A. Smolic]

'Viewport-aware adaptive 360 degree video streaming using tiles for virtual reality', IEEE international conference on image processing (ICIP), Beijing, China, 2017 (2017), 1 [C. Ozcinar, A. De Abreu, A. Smolic]

'User interaction for image recolouring using L2', Proceedings of the 14th European conference on visual media production (CVMP 2017), 1-10 [M. Grogan, R. Dahyot, A. Smoli]

'Virtual play, After Samuel Beckett', Trinity College Dublin (2017), [N. Johnson, N. O'Dwyer, E. Bates]

'A framework for quality control in cinematic VR based on Voronoi patches and saliency', International conference on 3D immersion, Brussels, Belgium, (2017), http://dx.doi.org/10.1109/IC3D.2017.8251907 [S. Croci, S. Knorr, L. Goldmann, A. Smolic]

'Fast and accurate optical flow based depth map estimation from light fields', Irish machine vision and image processing conference, Ireland (2017), 1-8 [Y. Chen, M. Alain, A. Smolic]
Recent publications – Faculty of Engineering, Mathematics and Science


‘Speech rate comparison when talking to a system and talking to a human: a study from a speech-to-speech, machine translation mediated map task’, Proceedings of the 18th annual conference of the international speech communication association (INTERSPEECH2017), Stockholm, Sweden, ISCA (2017), 3286-3290 [H. Akira, C. Vogel, S. Luz, N. Campbell]


Recent publications – Faculty of Engineering, Mathematics and Science

'Ethical responsibilities of researchers and participants in the development of multimodal interaction corpora', *8th IEEE conference on cognitive infocommunications*, Debrecen, Hungary, IEEE Xplore (2017), 277-282 [M. Koutsombogera, C. Vogel]

'Detecting linguistic change based on word co-occurrence patterns', *HistolInformatics 2017: international workshop on computational history 2017*, eds Mohammed Hasanuzzaman, Adam Jatowt, Gaël Dias, Marten Düring, Antal van Den Bosch, Singapore (2017), 14-21 [C. Klaussner, C. Vogel, A. Bhattacharya]


'Lesson planner tool for supporting teachers to create pedagogically sound learning resources', *2016 IEEE 16th international conference on advanced learning technologies (ICALT)*, Austin, TX, USA (2016), 295-299 [A. Brady, V. Wade, O. Conlan]

'An adaptive cross-site user modelling platform for cultural heritage websites', *Communications in Computer and Information Science*, 733 (2017), 132-141 [M. Agosti, S. Lawless, S. Marchesin, V. Wade]


SOFTWARE SYSTEMS


Butterfield, Andrew, 'UTCP: compositional semantics for shared-variable concurrency', *Lecture notes in computer science, 20th Brazilian symposium on formal methods (SBMF 2017)*, Recife, Brazil, Springer (2017), 253-270 [A. Butterfield]

'Domain-specific languages for requirements modelling (with a focus on IMA separation kernels)', *DASIA 2017 data systems in aerospace*, Gothenburg, Sweden (2017), 1-5 [A. Butterfield, C. Costello]

'Qualification strategy and plan for integrated modular avionics for space separation kernel', *ESA Communications, ESTEC, NL, DASIA 2016 data systems in aerospace*, ed L. Ouwehand, Tallinn, Estonia (2016), 1-4 [M. Hann, R. de Ferluc, A. Cortier, J. Galizzi, A. Butterfield]


Koutavas, Vasileios, 'A safety and liveness theory for total reversibility (extended abstract)', *11th international symposium on theoretical aspects of software engineering (TASE)*, Sophia Antipolis, France, IEEE (2017), 1-8 [C.A. Mezzina, V. Koutavas]


Recent publications – Faculty of Engineering, Mathematics and Science


STATISTICS


'Populating virtual cities using social media', Computer Animation and Virtual Worlds, 28, 5 (2017), e1742 [A. Bulbul, R. Dahyot]

'User interaction for image recolouring using L_2', Proceedings of the 14th European conference on visual media production (CVMP 2017), (2017), 1-10 [M. Grogan, R. Dahyot, A. Smolic]


'Bayesian nonparametric inference for discovery probabilities: credible intervals and large samples asymptotics', Statistica Sinica, 27, 2 (2017), 839-858 [J. Arbel, S. Favaro, B. Nipoti, Y.W. Teh]

'On the Pitman-Yor process with spike and slab base measure', Biometrika, 104, 3 (2017), 681-697 [A. Canale, A. Lijoi, B. Nipoti, I. Pruenster]


'Inferring structure in bipartite networks using the latent block model and exact ICL', Network Science, 5, 1 (2017), 45-69 [J. Wyse, N. Friel, P. Latouche]


School of Engineering

CIVIL, STRUCTURAL AND ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEERING


Caulfield, Brian, 'An analysis of the factors influencing journey time variation in the Cork public bike system', Sustainable Cities and Society, (2017) [C. McBain, B. Caulfield]

'Examining the potential for car-shedding in the greater Dublin area', Transportation Research Part A: Policy and Practice, 106 (2017), 440-452 [P. Carroll, B. Caulfield, A. Ahern]

'The potential health, financial and environmental impacts of dieselgate in Ireland', Transportation Planning and Technology (2017), 1-20 [S. Dey, B. Caulfield, B. Ghosh]

Recent publications – Faculty of Engineering, Mathematics and Science


'Improved reliability of wind turbine towers with active tuned mass dampers (ATMDs)', Journal of Sound and Vibration, 419 (2018), 103-122 [B. Fitzgerald, S. Sarkar, A. Staino]


'Air pollution abatement performances of green infrastructure in open road and built-up street canyon environments - a review', Atmospheric Environment, 162 (2017), 71-86 [K.V. Abhijith, P. Kumar, J. Gallagher (…), S. Di Sabatino, B. Pulvirenti]


'Economic and environmental impacts of organised car sharing services: a case study of Ireland', Research in Transportation Economics, 57 (2016), 3-16 [N. Rabbitt, B. Ghosh]


'Sources of nitrogen and phosphorus emissions to Irish rivers and coastal waters: estimates from a nutrient load apportionment framework', Science of the Total Environment, 601-602 (2017), 326-339 [E. Mockler, J. Deakin, M. Archbold, L.W. Gill, D. Daly, M. Bruen]


'Suitability of fluorescent whitening compounds (FWCs) as indicators of human faecal contamination from septic tanks in rural catchments', Water Research, 127 (2017), 104-117 [D. Dubber, L.W. Gill]


'The influence of particle size on the first flush strength of urban stormwater runoff', Water Science and Technology, 76, 8 (2017), 2140-2149 [D. Morgan, P.M. Johnston, K. Osei, L.W. Gill]

Recent publications – Faculty of Engineering, Mathematics and Science

'Use of trace and rare Earth elements to quantify autogenic and allogenic inputs within a lowland karst network', Applied Geochemistry, 90 (2018), 101-11, 4 [L.W. Gill, M.G. Babechuk, B.S. Kamber, T. McCormack, C. Murphy]

'Sustainability of novel water treatment technologies in developing countries: lessons learned from research trials on a pilot continuous flow solar water disinfection system in rural Kenya', Development Engineering, 3 (2018), 47-59 [J. Mac Mahon, L.W. Gill]


'Dementia friendly hospital design: using thematic analysis to identify key issues for patients, family members and staff in Tallaght Hospital', Age and Ageing, 45, 2 (2016), ii13.48-ii56 [D. Xidous, T. Grey, S. Kennelly, D. O'Neill]


McNabola, Aonghus, 'Air pollution abatement performances of green infrastructure in open road and built-up street canyon environments - a review', Atmospheric Environment, 162 (2017), 71-86 [K.V. Abhijith, P. Kumar, J. Gallagher (...), A. McNabola et al.]


'Improvement in the estimation and back-extrapolation of CO₂ emissions from the Irish road transport sector using a bottom-up data modelling approach', Transport Research Part D, 56C (2017), 18-32 [S. Alam, B. Hyde, P. Duffy, A. McNabola]


'Estimation of unit cost and maximum efficiency for pumps as turbines', IWA 9th eastern European young water professionals conference, Budapest (2017), 1-9 [D. Novara, A. McNabola]


'Optimal location of pump as turbines (PATs) in water distribution networks to recover energy and reduce leakage', Water Resources Management (2017), 1-17 [O. Fecarotta, A. McNabola]
Recent publications – Faculty of Engineering, Mathematics and Science


"Analysing the co-benefits of transport fleet and fuel policies in reducing PM2.5 and CO2 emissions", *Journal of Cleaner Production*, 172 (2018), 623-634 [S. Alam, B. Hyde, P. Duffy, A. McNabola]


"Downscaling national road transport emission to smaller geographical areas in greater Dublin area, Ireland", *UK-Ireland Planning Research Conference*, Queens University Belfast (2017), 1-8 [M.S. Alam, B. Hyde, P. Duffy, A. McNabola]

"A cost model for pumps as turbines and a comparison of design strategies for their use as energy recovery devices in water supply systems", *10th international conference on energy efficiency in motor driven systems (EEMODS)*, Rome (2017), 1-8 [D. Novara, A. Carrawetta, S. Derakhshan, A. McNabola, H.M. Ramos]

"The network-wide traffic and environmental impacts of acceleration and deceleration among eco-driving vehicles in different road configurations", *Transportation Planning and Technology* (2018), 1-21 [M.S. Alam, A. McNabola]


**Misstear, Bruce**, "Change, challenge, opportunity: some reflections on hydrogeology education, the sustainable development goals and global change", *The 15th biennial ground water division conference of the GSSA "change, challenge, opportunity"*, Stellenbosch, South Africa (2017), III.1-III.8 [B.D.R. Misstear]


Recent publications – Faculty of Engineering, Mathematics and Science


‘Analysis of measurement and simulation errors in structural system identification by observability techniques’, Structural Control and Health Monitoring, 24, 6 (2017), e1923 [D. Xu, J. Lei, J.A. Lozano-Galant, A. Nagal, J. Turmo]


O’Mahony, Margaret, ‘Assessing the benefits of installing V2I communications on an urban orbital motorway in a medium-sized European city’, 97th annual meeting of the transportation research board, Washington D.C. (2018), http://hdl.handle.net/2262/82410 [O. Devilly, M. O’Mahony]

Pavia, Sara, ‘Pozzolanic properties of incinerator bottom ashes and their effect in lime pastes’, PROHITECH ‘17 3rd international conference on protection of historical constructions, Instituto superior técnico, UL, Universidade de Lisboa, Portugal (2017), http://hdl. handle.net/2262/82442 [R. Lima Figueiredo, S. Pavia]


Recent publications – Faculty of Engineering, Mathematics and Science

‘Activity of fly ashes from waste incinerators and sugar industries on lime mortars and pastes’, 7th Euro-American congress on construction pathology, rehabilitation technology and heritage management, University of Cantabria, eds Building Technology Group (GTED-UC) and University of Extremadura, Cáceres, Spain (2018), http://hdl.handle.net/2262/82441 [R. Lima Figueiredo, S. Pavía]


ELECTRONIC AND ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING


Burke, Martin, ‘Transient response of low-power ECG recording amplifiers for use with un-gelled electrodes’, Proc. 21st Int. WSEAS Conf. circuits, systems comms. and comput., CSCC, Crete, Matec Web of Conferences (2017), 057 [M.J. Burke, O. Tuohy]


‘Integrating wireless BBUs with optical OFDM flexible-grid transponders in a C-RAN architecture’, Optical Fibre Communications (OFC), L.A., California (2017), 3 [A. Nag, Y. Zhang, LA, DaSilva, L. Doyle, M. Ruffin]


Recent publications – Faculty of Engineering, Mathematics and Science


'Characterizing the relation between processing power and distance between BBU and RRH in a cloud RAN', IEEE Wireless Communications Letters (2017), 2786226 [M.A. Marotta, H. Ahmadi, J. Rochol, L. DaSilva, C.B. Both]


Recent publications – Faculty of Engineering, Mathematics and Science


‘A longitudinal database of Irish political speech with annotations of speaker ability’, Language Resources and Evaluation (2017), 1-32 [A. Cullen, N. Harte]


Kremo, Harris, ‘Resource allocation algorithms supporting coexistence of cognitive vehicular and IEEE 802.22 networks’, IEEE Transactions on Wireless Communications, 16, 2 (2017), 1066-1079 [Y. Han, E. Ekici, H. Kremo, O. Altintas]

‘Vehicular networking in the TV white space band: challenges, opportunities, and a media access control layer of access issues’, IEEE Vehicular Technology Magazine, 12, 2 (2017), 52-59 [Y. Han, E. Ekici, H. Kremo, O. Altintas]


‘Estimation of coherence using the median is robust against EEG artefacts’, 2017 39th annual international conference of the IEEE engineering in medicine and biology society (EMBC), Jeju, South Korea (2017), 3949-3952 [S. Dukic, P.M. Iyer, K. Mohr, O. Hardiman, E.C. Lalor, B. Nasseroleslami]


Recent publications – Faculty of Engineering, Mathematics and Science


'Isolating neural indices of continuous speech processing at the phonetic level', Advances in Experimental Medicine and Biology, 894 (2016), 337-345 [G.M. Di Liberto, E.C. Lalor]

Macaluso, Irene, 'Antenna, spectrum and capacity trade-off for cloud-RAN massive distributed MIMO over next generation PONs', Optical Fibre Communications (OFC), L.A., California (2017), 3 [I. Macaluso, B. Cornaglia, M. Ruffini]


'Relationship between functional complexity, scalability and energy efficiency in WSNs', International wireless communications and mobile computing conference (IWCMC) (2017), http://dx.doi.org/10.1109/IWCMC.2017.7986366 [M. Dzaferagic, N. Kaminski, I. Macaluso, N. Marchetti]


'Relation between functional complexity and energy efficiency in WSNs', International wireless communications and mobile computing conference (IWCMC) (2017), http://dx.doi.org/10.1109/IWCMC.2017.7986366 [M. Dzaferagic, N. Kaminski, I. Macaluso, N. Marchetti]

'Delay analysis for wireless D2D caching with inter-cluster cooperation', IEEE global telecommunications conference (GLOBECOM) (2017), http://dx.doi.org/10.1109/GLO COM.2017.8254693 [R. Amer, M. Butt, M. Bennis, N. Marchetti]
Recent publications – Faculty of Engineering, Mathematics and Science


Recent publications – Faculty of Engineering, Mathematics and Science


Recent publications – Faculty of Engineering, Mathematics and Science


'Machine learning EEG to predict cognitive functioning and processing speed over a 2-year period in multiple sclerosis patients and controls', *Brain Topography* (2018), 1-18 [H. Kiiski, L. Jollans, S. Donnchadha (…), R.B. Reilly, R. Whelan]


Recent publications – Faculty of Engineering, Mathematics and Science


'Ferroelectric six-layer $q_E = 1/3 (q_T = 2/3)$ and several electric-field-induced subphases in AS657 studied by complementary methods, electric-field-induced birefringence and microbeam resonant x-ray scattering', Liquid Crystals, 44, 12-13 (2017), 1787-1805 [A.D.L. Chandani Perera, A. Fukuda, J.K. Vij, Y. Takanishi]

'The $N_{TB}$ phase in an achiral asymmetrical bent-core liquid crystal terminated with symmetric alkyl chains', Liquid Crystals, 44, 1 (2017), 244-253 [S.P. Sreenilayam, V.P. Panov, J.K. Vij, G. Shanker]


MECHANICAL AND MANUFACTURING ENGINEERING

Ahearne, Mark, 'Retinoic acid enhances the differentiation of adipose-derived stem cells to keratocytes in vitro', Translational Vision Science and Technology, 6, 1 (2017), 6 [A.P. Lynch, M. Ahearne]


'Enabling diamond deposition with cold spray through the coated particle method', Materials Science Forum, 879 (2017), 1194-1199 [B. Aldwell, D. Trimble, S. Yin, R. Lupoi]


Recent publications – Faculty of Engineering, Mathematics and Science


‘2D PIV measurement on the interaction zone between two parallel planar jets in a crossflow’, AIP Advances, 7, 10 (2017), 105104 [K. Zhao, P.N. Okolo, J. Kennedy, G.J. Bennett]


‘Bay cavity noise for full-scale nose landing gear: a comparison between experimental and numerical results’, Aerospace Science and Technology, 72 (2017), 278-291 [E. Neri, J. Kennedy, G.J. Bennett]


‘Engineering cartilaginous grafts using chondrocyte-laden hydrogels supported by a superficial layer of stem cells’, Journal of Tissue Engineering and Regenerative Medicine, 5, 18 (2016), 2353-2362 [T. Mesallati, C.T. Buckley, D.J. Kelly]


‘Cyclic tensile strain can play a role in directing both intramembranous and endochondral ossification of mesenchymal stem cells’, Frontiers in Bioengineering and Biotechnology, Section Tissue Engineering and Regenerative Medicine, 5 (2017), 73 [S.F. Carroll, C.T. Buckley, D.J. Kelly]
Recent publications – Faculty of Engineering, Mathematics and Science


‘Biofabrication of soft tissue templates for engineering the bone-ligament interface’, *Biotechnology and Bioengineering*, 114, 10 (2017), 2400-2411 [E. Harris, Y. Liu, G. Cunniffe, D. Morrissey, S. Carroll, K. Mulhall, D.J. Kelly]


‘3D printed microchannel networks to direct vascularisation during endochondral bone repair’, *Biomaterials*, 162 (2018), 34-46 [A.C. Daly, P. Pitacco, J. Nulty, G.M. Cunniffe, D.J. Kelly]


‘Engineering cartilaginous grafts using chondrocyte-laden hydrogels supported by a superficial layer of stem cells’, *Journal of Tissue Engineering and Regenerative Medicine*, 5, 18 (2016), 2353-2362 [T. Mesallati, C.T. Buckley, D.J. Kelly]


‘Simple radical polymerization of poly(alginate-graft-n-isopropylacrylamide) injectable thermoresponsive hydrogel with the potential for localized and sustained delivery of stem cells and bioactive molecules’, *Macromolecular Bioscience*, 11 (2017), 1700118 [S. Pentilavalli, P. Chambers, B.N. Sathy (…), D.J. Kelly et al.]

‘Biofabrication of soft tissue templates for engineering the bone-ligament interface’, *Biotechnology and Bioengineering*, 114, 10 (2017), 2400-2411 [E. Harris, Y. Liu, G. Cunniffe, D. Morrissey, S. Carroll, K. Mulhall, D.J. Kelly]

Recent publications – Faculty of Engineering, Mathematics and Science


'Modulating microfibrial alignment and growth factor stimulation to regulate mesenchymal stem cell differentiation', *Acta Biomaterialia*, 64 (2017), 148-160 [D. Olvera, B.N. Sathy, S.F. Carroll, D.J. Kelly]


'Engineering large cartilage tissues using dynamic bioreactor culture at defined oxygen conditions', *Journal of Tissue Engineering*, 6 (2018), 1-12 [A.C. Daly, B.N. Sathy, D.J. Kelly]

'Tuning alginate bioink stiffness and composition for controlled growth factor delivery and to spatially direct MSC fate within bioprinted tissues', *Scientific Reports*, 7, 1 (2017), 17042 [F.E. Freeman, D.J. Kelly]


'3D bioprinting for cartilage and osteochondral tissue engineering', *Advanced Healthcare Materials*, 6, 22 (2017), 1700298 [A.C. Daly, F.E. Freeman, T. Gonzalez-Fernandez, S.E. Critchley, J. Nulty, D.J. Kelly]


Recent publications – Faculty of Engineering, Mathematics and Science

'Cyclic tensile strain can play a role in directing both intramembranous and endochondral ossification of mesenchymal stem cells', *Frontiers in Bioengineering and Biotechnology, Section Tissue Engineering and Regenerative Medicine*, 5 (2017), 73 [S.F. Carroll, C.T. Buckley, D.J. Kelly]

'Meniscus ECM functionalized hydrogels containing infrapatellar fat pad derived stem cells for bioprinting of regionally defined meniscal tissue', *J Tissue Eng Regen Med*, (2017), 1-10 [S. Romanazzo, S. Vedicherla, C. Moran, D.J. Kelly]


'3D printed microchannel networks to direct vascularisation during endochondral bone repair', *Biomaterials*, 162 (2018), 34-46 [A.C. Daly, P. Pitacco, J. Nulty, G.M. Cunniffe, D.J. Kelly]


'Nozzle-internal particle velocity measurements and loading effect on particle acceleration inside a cold spray nozzle', *International Thermal Spray Conference (ITSC)*, Dusseldorf, Germany (2017), 214-220 [M. Meyer, F. Caruso, R. Lupoi]


'Development of cost effective production improvements within an engineering production environment', *34th international manufacturing conference (IMC34)*, IT Sligo (Ireland) (2017), 1-8 [L. Armstrong, S. O'Hare, D. Glasgow, R. McCabe, R. Lupoi]
Recent publications – Faculty of Engineering, Mathematics and Science


'Three dimensional numerical simulations of the particle loading effect on gas flow features for low pressure cold spray applications', Surface and Coating Technology, 339 (2018), 181-190 [F. Caruso, M.C. Meyer, R. Lupoi]

Madden, Peter, 'Deformation velocity imaging using optical coherence tomography and its applications to the cornea', Biomedical Optics Express, 8, 12 (2017), 5579-5593 [S. Lawman, P.W. Madden, V. Romano (…), Y.C. Shen, Y. Zheng]


Meskell, Craig, 'CFD modelling of the cross-flow through normal triangular tube arrays with one tube undergoing forced vibrations or fluidelastic instability', Journal of Fluids and Structures, 64 (2016), 67-86 [B. de Pedro, J. Parrondo, C. Meskell, J.F. Oro]


Recent publications – Faculty of Engineering, Mathematics and Science


Recent publications – Faculty of Engineering, Mathematics and Science


'Local heat transfer to an evaporating sessile droplet in an electric field', Journal of Physics: Conference Series, 745, 3 (2016), 032066 [M.J. Gibbons, C.M. Howe, P. Di Marco, A.J. Robinson]
Recent publications – Faculty of Engineering, Mathematics and Science


'Detailed assessment of pedestrian ground contact injuries observed from in-depth accident data', *Accident Analysis and Prevention*, 110 (2018), 9-17 [S. Shang, D. Otte, G. Li, C. Simms]


**Smyth, Fiona**, 'T60 or the mystery of acoustics', *First steps towards a theater of sound*, MIT, Council for the Arts MIT (2017), [F. Hollerweger, F. Smyth, V. Tzotzka]


'Determination of the fatigue critical distance according to the line and the point methods with rounded V-notched specimen', *International Journal of Fatigue*, 106 (2018), 208-218 [C. Santus, D. Taylor, M. Benedetti]


Recent publications – Faculty of Engineering, Mathematics and Science


'Particle in-flight velocity and dispersion measurements at increasing particle feed rates in cold spray', Journal of Thermal Spray Technology, 26 (2016), 60-70 [M. Meyer, S. Yin, R. Lupoi]


'Feed rate effect on particulate acceleration in cold spray under low stagnation pressure conditions', Surface and Coatings Technology, 304 (2016), 237-245 [M. Meyer, S. Yin, K.A. McDonnell, O. Stier, R. Lupoi]


School of Genetics and Microbiology

GENETICS


Recent publications – Faculty of Engineering, Mathematics and Science


'The blood brain barrier: insights from development and ageing', Tissue Barriers, 5, 4 (2017), e1373897 [C. Delaney, M. Campbell]


'Toward an elucidation of the molecular genetics of inherited retinal degenerations', Human Molecular Genetics, 26, R1 (2017), R2-R11 [G.J. Farrar, M. Carrigan, A. Dockery (…), P.F. Kenna, P. Humphries]

'MicroRNA regulatory circuits in a mouse model of inherited retinal degeneration', Scientific Reports, 6, 31431 (2016), http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/srep31431 [A. Palfi, K. Hokamp, S.M. Hauck (…), P.F. Kenna, G.J. Farrar]
Recent publications – Faculty of Engineering, Mathematics and Science


'CD10(-)/ALDH(-) cells are the sole cisplatin-resistant component of a novel ovarian cancer stem cell hierarchy', Cell Death Disease, 19, 8 (2017), e3128 [B. Ffrench, C. Gasch, K. Hokamp (...), J.J. O’Leary, M.F. Gallagher]

'A dual-strategy expression screen for candidate connectivity labels in the developing thalamus', PLoS ONE, 12, 5 (2017), e0177977 [O. Bibollet-Bahena, T. Okafuji, K. Hokamp, G. Tear, K.J. Mitchell]

'Dysregulated mitogen-activated protein kinase signalling as an oncogenic basis for clear cell sarcoma of the kidney', The Journal of Pathology, 244, 3 (2018), 334-345 [C. Kenny, N. McDonagh, A. Lazaro (...), K. Hokamp, M.J. O’Sullivan]

‘Distinct histone methylation and transcription profiles are established during the development of cellular quiescence in yeast', BMC Genomics, 18, 1 (2017), 107 [C.P. Young, C. Hillyer, K. Hokamp (...), A.B. Fleming, M.A. Osley]

Humphries, Marian, 'Dose-dependent expression of claudin-5 is a modifying factor in schizophrenia', Molecular Psychology, (2017), http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/mp.2017.156 [C. Greene, J. Kealy, M.M. Humphries (...), K.C. Murphy, M. Campbell]


'Toward an elucidation of the molecular genetics of inherited retinal degenerations', Human Molecular Genetics, 26, R1 (2017), R2-R11 [G.J. Farrar, M. Carrigan, A. Dockery (...), P.F. Kenna, P. Humphries]


'Open-angle glaucoma: therapeutically targeting the extracellular matrix of the conventional outflow pathway', Expert Opinion on Therapeutic Targets, 21, 11 (2017), 1037-1050 [J. O’Callaghan, P.S. Cassidy, P. Humphries]
Recent publications – Faculty of Engineering, Mathematics and Science


'Dose-dependent expression of claudin-5 is a modifying factor in schizophrenia', Molecular Psychology, (2017), http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/mp.2017.156 [C. Greene, J. Kealy, M.M. Humphries (...), K.C. Murphy, M. Campbell]

'The effect of non-competitive NMDA receptor antagonism on local field potential and tissue oxygen in the brains of freely-moving rats', Neuropharmacology, 116 (2017), 343-350 [J. Kealy, S. Commins, J.P. Lowry]

'Real-time changes in hippocampal energy demands during a spatial working memory task', Behavioural Brain Research, 326 (2017), 59-68 [J. Kealy, R. Bennett, B. Woods, J.P. Lowry]

Labrador, Juan, 'Deconstruction of the beaten path - sidestep interaction network provides insights into neuromuscular system development', Elife, 6 (2017), e28111 [H. Li, A. Watson, A. Olechwie (...), J.P. Labrador, K. Zinn]


'50 years of the FEBS journal: looking back as well as ahead', FEBS Journal, 284, 24 (2017), 4162-4171 [E.J. Chenette, S.J. Martin]


'Caspase-8 acts in a non-enzymatic role as a scaffold for assembly of a pro-inflammatory 'FADDosome' complex upon TRAIL stimulation', Molecular Cell, 65, 4 (2017), 715-729.e5 [C.M. Henry, S.J. Martin]

'The FEBS Journal in 2017: quality is its own reward', FEBS Journal, 284, 1 (2017), 4-6 [S.J. Martin]

'An inflammatory perspective on necroptosis', Molecular Cell, 65, 6 (2017), 965-973 [C.J. Kearney, S.J. Martin]


'Glucose deprivation induces ATF4-mediated apoptosis through TRAIL death receptors', Molecular and Cellular Biology, 37, 10 (2017), e00479-16 [R. Iurlaro, F. Püschel, C.L. León-Annicchiarico (...), S.J. Martin et al.]

'Neutrophil extracellular traps can serve as platforms for processing and activation of IL-1 family cytokines', FEBS Journal, 284, 11 (2017), 1712-1725 [D.M. Clancy, C.M. Henry, G.P. Sullivan, S.J. Martin]

McLaughlin, Russell, 'Neuroimaging patterns along the ALS-FTD spectrum: a multiparametric imaging study', Amyotrophic Lateral Sclerosis and Frontotemporal Degeneration, 18 (2017), 611-623 [T. Omer, E. Finegan, S. Hutchinson (...), R.L. McLaughlin et al.]

Recent publications – Faculty of Engineering, Mathematics and Science

'Mismatch negativity as an indicator of cognitive sub-domain dysfunction in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis', *Front Neurol*, 8 (2017), 395 [P.M. Iyer, K. Mohr, M. Broderick (…), R. McLaughlin et al.]


'Reconsidering the causality of TIA1 mutations in ALS', *Amyotroph Lateral Scler Frontotemporal Degener*, 13 (2017), 1-3 [R.A. Van Der Spek, W. Van Rheenen, S.L Pult (…), R.L. McLaughlin et al.]


'De novo genes arise at a slow but steady rate along the primate lineage and have been subject to incomplete lineage sorting', *Genome Biology and Evolution*, 8, 4 (2016), 1222-1232 [D. Guerzoni, A. McLysaght]

'Dosage sensitivity is a major determinant of human copy number variant pathogenicity', *Nature Communications*, 8 (2017), 14366 [A. Rice, A. McLysaght]

'Genomes as documents of evolutionary history: a probabilistic macrosynteny model for the reconstruction of ancestral genomes', *Bioinformatics*, 33, 14 (2017), i369-i378 [Y. Nakatani, A. McLysaght]

'Dosage-sensitive genes in evolution and disease', *BMC Biology*, 15, 1 (2017), 78 [A.M. Rice, A. McLysaght]


'Inhibitory engrams in perception and memory', *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America*, 114, 6 (2017), 6666-6674 [H.C. Barron, T.P. Vogels, T.E. Behrens, M. Ramaswami]
**Recent publications – Faculty of Engineering, Mathematics and Science**


'Regulatory interplay between LEAFY, APETALA1/CAULIFLOWER and TERMINAL FLOWER1: new insights into an old relationship', *Plant Signaling and Behavior*, 12 (2017), e1370164 [A. Serrano-Mislata, K. Goslin, B. Zheng, L. Rae, F. Wellmer, E. Graciet, F. Madueno]


**MICROBIOLOGY**


**Bond, Ursula**, 'Recombination sites on hybrid chromosomes in S. pastorianus share common sequence motifs and define a complex evolutionary relationship between group I and II lager yeasts', *FEMS Yeast Research*, 17, 5 (2017), 1-12 [C. Monerawela, U. Bond]


**Dorman, Charles**, 'DNA supercoiling is a fundamental regulatory principle in the control of bacterial gene expression', *Biophysical Reviews*, 8, 1 (2016), 89-100 [C.J. Dorman, M.J. Dorman]


'Broad scale redistribution of mRNA abundance and transcriptional machinery in response to growth rate in Salmonella enterica serovar Typhimurium', *Microbial Genomics*, 3 (2017), 1-10 [A.D.S. Cameron, S.C. Dillon, C. Kröger, L. Beran, C.J. Dorman]


Recent publications – Faculty of Engineering, Mathematics and Science

**Fleming, Alastair**, 'Distinct histone methylation and transcription profiles are established during the development of cellular quiescence in yeast', *BMC Genomics*, 18, 1 (2017), 107 [C.P. Young, C. Hillyer, K. Hokamp (...), A.B. Fleming et al.]

'Sas3 and Ada2(Gcn5)-dependent histone H3 acetylation is required for transcription elongation at the de-repressed FLO1 gene', *Nucleic Acids Research*, 45, 8 (2017), 4413-4430 [M. Church, K.C. Smith, M.M. Alhussain, S. Pennings, A.B. Fleming]


'Live-cell nanoscopy in antiadhesion therapy', *Trends in Microbiology*, 25, 7 (2017), 512-514 [J.A. Geoghegan, T.J. Foster, P. Speziale, Y.F. Dufrêne]


'Fibrinogen activates the capture of human plasminogen by staphylococcal fibronectin-binding proteins', *mBio*, 8, 5 (2017), e01067-17 [P. Herman-Bausier, G. Pietrocola, T.J. Foster, P. Speziale, Y.F. Dufrêne]

'Antibiotic resistance in *Staphylococcus aureus* current status and future prospects', *FEMS Microbiology Reviews*, 41, 3 (2017), 430-449 [T.J. Foster]


**Geoghegan, Joan**, 'Cell wall-anchored surface proteins of *Staphylococcus aureus*: many proteins, multiple functions', *Current Topics in Microbiology and Immunology*, (2016), 1-26 [J.A. Geoghegan, T.J. Foster]


'Conjugate of an IgG binding domain with botulinum neurotoxin a lacking the acceptor moiety targets its SNARE protease into TrkA-expressing cells when coupled to anti-TrkA IgG or Fc-βNGF', *Bioconjugate Chemistry*, 28, 6 (2017), 1684-1692 [M. Nugent, J. Wang, G. Lawrence, T. Zurawski, J.A. Geoghegan, J.O. Dolly]

'Live-cell nanoscopy in antiadhesion therapy', *Trends in Microbiology*, 25, 7 (2017), 512-514 [J.A. Geoghegan, T.J. Foster, P. Speziale, Y.F. Dufrêne]

Recent publications – Faculty of Engineering, Mathematics and Science


Kroger, Carsten, 'Broad scale redistribution of mRNA abundance and transcriptional machinery in response to growth rate in Salmonella enterica serovar Typhimurium', Microbial Genomics, 3 (2017), 1-10 [D.S. Cameron, S.C. Dillon, C. Kröger, L. Beran, C.J. Dorman]


'Contact transmission of influenza virus between ferrets imposes a looser bottleneck than respiratory droplet transmission allowing propagation of antiviral resistance', Scientific Reports, 6 (2016), http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/srep29793 [R. Frise, K. Bradley, N. Van Doremalen (...), K.L. Roberts et al.]

School of Mathematics


Dotsenko, Vladimir, 'Anick resolution and Koszul algebras of finite global dimension', Communications in Algebra, 45, 12 (2017), 5380-5383 [V. Dotsenko, S. Roy Chowdhury]


'Free field representation of the ZF algebra of the SU(N) x SU(N) PCF model', Journal of Physics A: Mathematical and Theoretical, 50, 37 (2017), 374001 [S. Frolov]


Recent publications – Faculty of Engineering, Mathematics and Science


**Sint, Stefan**, 'QCD coupling from a nonperturbative determination of the three-flavor \( \alpha_s \) parameter', *Physical Review Letters*, 119, 10 (2017), http://dx.doi.org/10.1103/PhysRevLett.119.102001 [M. Bruno, M.D. Brida, P. Fritzsch (...), S. Sint, R. Sommer]


'The determination of \( \alpha_s \) by the ALHA collaboration', *Nuclear and Particle Physics Proceedings*, 285-286 (2017), 132-138 [M. Bruno, M. Dalla Brida, P. Fritzsch (...), S. Sint, R. Sommer]


'Normal form for infinite type hypersurfaces in \( \mathbb{C}^2 \) with nonvanishing Levi form derivative', *Documenta Mathematica*, 22 (2017), 165-190 [P. Ebenfelt, B. Lamel, D. Zaitsev]
Recent publications – Faculty of Engineering, Mathematics and Science
School of Natural Sciences

BOTANY

Collier, Marcus, 'Urban transformation with TURAS open innovations; opportunities for transitioning through transdisciplinarity', Current Opinion in Environmental Sustainability, 22 (2016), 57-62 [M.J. Collier, S. Connop, K. Foley (…), P. Van den Abeele, P. Vandergert]


Hodkinson, Trevor, 'Phyllanthus kaweesakii (Phyllanthaceae), a new species from Thailand', Botany, 95 (2017), 567-577 [P. Pompongrungrueng, J.A.N. Parnell, T. Hodkinson, P. Chantararonthai]

'A fungal endophyte consortium counterbalances the negative effects of reduced nitrogen input on the yield of field-grown spring barley', Journal of Agricultural Science, 155, 8 (2017), 1324-1331 [B.R. Murphy, T.R. Hodkinson, F.M. Doohand]


'Names of Assam tea: their priority, typification and nomenclatural notes', Taxon, 66 (2017), 1447-1455 [D. Zhao, J.A.N. Parnell, T.R. Hodkinson]


Recent publications – Faculty of Engineering, Mathematics and Science

'Evolutionary differences in Δ¹³C detected between spore and seed bearing plants following exposure to a range of atmospheric O₂:CO₂ ratios; implications for paleoatmosphere reconstruction', *Geochemica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 213 (2017), 517-533 [A.S. Porter, C. Yiotis, I.P. Montañez, J.C. McElwain]


'Using modern plant trait relationships between observed and theoretical maximum stomatal conductance and vein density to examine patterns of plant macroevolution', *New Phytologist*, 209, 1 (2016), 94-103 [J.C. McElwain, C. Yiotis, T. Lawson]

'Was atmospheric CO₂ capped at 1000 ppm over the past 300 million years?', *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 441 (2016), 653-658 [J.C. McElwain, I. Montañez, J.D. White, J.P. Wilson, C. Yiotis]

**Parnell, John**, 'Phyllanthus kaweesakii (Phyllanthaceae), a new species from Thailand', *Botany*, 95 (2017), 567-577 [P. Pornpomputrueng, J.A.N. Parnell, T. Hodkinson, P. Chantaraonthai]


'Names of Assam tea: their priority, typification and nomenclatural notes', *Taxon*, 66 (2017), 1447-1455 [D. Zhao, J.A.N. Parnell, T.R. Hodkinson]


'Petiolar anatomy characters and its taxonomic significance in some species of Premna L. (Lamiaceae)', *Pleiome*, 11 (2017), 405-419 [H.R. Rashid, J.A.N. Parnell]


Recent publications – Faculty of Engineering, Mathematics and Science


GEOGRAPHY


Carmody, Padraig, 'The geopolitics and economics of BRICS market and resource access in southern Africa: aiding development or creating dependency?', *Journal of Southern African Studies*, 43, 5 (2017), 863-877 [P. Carmody]


'Fare sharing: interrogating the nexus of ICT, urban food sharing and sustainability', *Food Culture and Society*, 21, 1 (2018), http://dx.doi.org/10.1080/15528014.2018.1427924 [A.R. Davies, R. Legg]


'Culture, capital and the big screen: tracing the changing dynamics of gentrification in the films of Woody Allen', *Urban Geography*, (2017), 1-21 [P. Lawton]


Recent publications – Faculty of Engineering, Mathematics and Science

'Urban studies after the age of the city', *Urban Studies*, 53, 8 (2016), 1523-1541 [L. Rickards, B. Gleeson, M. Boyle, C. O'Callaghan]


*Sokol, Martin*, 'Financialisation, financial chains and uneven geographical development: towards a research agenda', *Research in International Business and Finance*, 39, 1 (2017), 678-685 [M. Sokol]

**GEOLOGY**


'Precambrian olistoliths masquerading as sills from Death Valley, California', *Journal of the Geological Society*, (2018), jgs2017-002 [T.M. Vandyk, D.P. Le Heron, D.M. Chew (...), D. Doepke, N. Grassineau]
Recent publications – Faculty of Engineering, Mathematics and Science


'Multi-scale crystallographic ordering in the cold-water coral *Lophelia pertusa*, *Scientific Reports*, 7 (2017). https://doi.org/10.1038/s41598-017-09344-5 [V. Mouchi, P. Volanthen, E.P. Verrecchia, Q.G. Crowley]


'Geospatial drivers of the groundwater δ 18 O isoscape in a temperate maritime climate (Republic of Ireland)', *Journal of Hydrology*, 554 (2017), 173-186 [S. Regan, R. Goodhue, O. Naughton, P. Hynds]

Recent publications – Faculty of Engineering, Mathematics and Science


'New feldspar lead isotope and trace element evidence from the Sudbury igneous complex indicate a complex origin of associated Ni-Cu-PGE mineralization involving underlying country rocks', Economic Geology, 112, 3 (2017), 569-590 [G.S. McNamara, C.M. Lesher, B.S. Kamber]


'Rare earth element determination in olivine by laser ablation-quadrupole-ICP-MS: an analytical strategy and applications', Geostandards and Geoanalytical Research, 41, 2 (2017), 197-212 [C.V. Stead, E.L. Tomlinson, B.S. Kamber, M.G. Babechuk, C.A. McKenna]


'Trace-element variation in pyrites within the Derryville ore body, Lisheen mine, Ireland', Biennial meeting of the Society for Geology Applied to Mineral Deposits, Quebec, Canada (2017), 689-692 [O. Turner, S.H. McClenaghan]

'Potassic and phyllic alteration in the Rathdowney trend: new perspectives from petrography on ore genesis for the Irish base metal ore field', Ore Geology Reviews, 88 (2017), 140-155 [T. Riegler, S.H. McClenaghan]

Nicholas, Christopher, A beginner's guide to planet Earth, 1st, Ireland, ed C.J. Nicholas (2017), i-433
Recent publications – Faculty of Engineering, Mathematics and Science


Rare earth element partitioning and subsolidus exchange behaviour in olivine', *Chemical Geology*, 475 (2017), 1-13 [C.V. Stead, E.L. Tomlinson, C.A. McKenna, B.S. Kamber]


First integrated tephrochronological record for the last similar to 190 kyr from the Fucino Quaternary lacustrine succession, central Italy', *Quaternary Science Reviews*, 158 (2017), 211-234 [B. Giaccio, E.M. Niespolo, A. Pereira (...), F. Marra, E.L. Tomlinson]


'Burial place and headstone of William Hellier Baily (1819-1888)', *The Geological Curator*, 10, 8 (2017), 468 [P.N. Wyse Jackson, M. Parkes]


Research student


ZOOLOGY

Buckley, Yvonne, 'Managing natural capital stocks for the provision of ecosystem services', *Conservation Letters*, 10, 2 (2017), 211-220 [F.J.F. Maseyk, A.D. Mackay, H.P. Possingham, E.J. Dominati, Y.M. Buckley]
Recent publications – Faculty of Engineering, Mathematics and Science


‘Ecologically sustainable weed management: how do we get from proof-of-concept to adoption?’, Ecological Applications, 26, 5 (2016), 1352-1369 [M. Liebman, B. Baraibar, Y. Buckley (…), M. Renton, M. Riemens]


Recent publications – Faculty of Engineering, Mathematics and Science


'Bone microvasculature tracks red blood cell size diminution in Triassic mammal and dinosaur forerunners', *Current Biology*, 27, 1 (2017), 48-54 [A.K. Huttenlocker, C.G. Farmer]


'Parasite dynamics in an invaded ecosystem: helminth communities of native wood mice are impacted by the invasive bank vole', *Parasitology*, 144 (2017), 1476-1489 [K.C. Loxton, C. Lawton, P. Stafford, C.V. Holland]


'Overview on Ascariasis in south Asia', *Neglected Tropical Diseases - South Asia*, ed K.S. Sunit, Springer (2017), 83-120 [G. Deslyper, C.V. Holland]


'The red queen lives: epistasis between linked resistance loci', *Evolution*, 70 (2016), 480-487 [C.M.J.A. Metzger, P. Luijckx, G. Bento, M. Mariadassou, D. Ebert]


'Empirical evidence that metabolic theory describes the temperature dependency of within-host parasite dynamics', *PLOS Biology* (2018), 1-20 [D. Kirk, N. Jones, S. Peacock, J. Phillips, P.K. Molnár, M. Krkošek, P. Luijckx]


'Reduced dietary conservatism in a wild bird in the presence of intraspecific competition', *Journal of Avian Biology*, 48, 3 (2017), 448-454 [K. McMahon, N.M. Marples]

**Murphy, Paula**, 'Collagen fibril organization in chicken and porcine skeletal muscle perimysium under applied tension and compression', *Journal of the Mechanical Behavior of Biomedical Materials*, 77 (2018), 734-744 [M. Mohammadkhah, P. Murphy, C.K. Simms]

Recent publications – Faculty of Engineering, Mathematics and Science


'E fficiency of starfish mopping in reducing predation on cultivated benthic mussels (Mytilus edulis Linnaeus)', Aquaculture, 452 (2016), 88-96 [J. Calderwood, N.E. O'Connor, D. Roberts]


'Aggregations of brittle stars can perform similar ecological roles as mussel reefs', Marine Ecology Progress Series, 563 (2017), 157-167 [N.R. Gerald, C. Bertolini, M.C. Emmerson, D. Roberts, J.D. Sigwart, N.E. O'Connor]


'Microplastics affect the ecological functioning of an important biogenic habitat', Environmental Science and Technology, 51, 1 (2017), 68-77 [D.S. Green, B. Boots, N.E. O'Connor, R. Thompson]


'Breaking and entering: examining the role of stress and aerial exposure in predator-prey relationships between the common shore crab (Carcinus maenas) and cultivated blue mussels (Mytilus edulis)', Aquaculture, 452 (2016), 217-223 [J. Calderwood, N.E. O'Connor, D. Roberts]


Recent publications – Faculty of Engineering, Mathematics and Science


'Advancing understanding and prediction in multiple stressor research through a mechanistic basis for null models', Global Change Biology, (2018), http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/gcb.14073 [R.B. Schafer, J.J. Piggott]


Wilson, James, 'Sexual strategy in the freshwater bivalve Galatea paradoxa (Donacidae) from the Volta River estuary, Ghana', Molluscan Research, 36 (2016), 1-8 [D. Adjei-Boateng, J.G. Wilson]

'Application of a weight of evidence approach utilising biological effects, histopathology and contaminant levels to assess the health and pollution status of Irish blue mussels (Mytilus edulis)', Marine Environmental Research, 122 (2016), 33-45 [M. Giltrap, J. Ronan, C. Tanner (...), E. McGovern, J.G. Wilson]

'Assessing candidate metrics for the ecological quality of TFTW (tidal freshwaters in transitional waters) in Ireland using benthic invertebrates', Ocean and Coastal Management, 143 (2017), 115-121 [J.G. Wilson, M. Giltrap, N. Dunne]


TRINITY CENTRE FOR THE ENVIRONMENT


'A source of CO₂ to the atmosphere throughout the year in the Maranhense continental shelf (2°30'S, Brazil)', Continental Shelf Research, 141 (2017), 38-50 [N. Lefevre, F.J. da Silva Dias, A.R. de Torres (...), C. Rocha et al.]

'Effects of conventional and biodegradable microplastics on a marine ecosystem engineer (Arenicola marina) and sediment nutrient cycling', Environmental Pollution, 208 (2016), 426-434 [D.S. Green, B. Boots, J. Sigwart, S. Jiang, C. Rocha]

Recent publications – Faculty of Engineering, Mathematics and Science

'Oxygen transport and reactivity within a sandy seepage face in a mesotidal lagoon (Ria Formosa, Southwestern Iberia)', *Limnology and Oceanography*, 61, 1 (2016), 61-77 [J.S.P. Ibáñez, C. Rocha]


School of Physics


Recent publications – Faculty of Engineering, Mathematics and Science


'Accommodation and pupil behaviour of binocularly viewing early presbyopes', *Ophthamalic and Physiological Optics*, 37, 2 (2017), 128-140 [M.S. Almutairi, B.H. Altoaimi, A. Bradley]


'Effect of target luminance on optimum pupil diameter for presbyopic eyes', *Optometry and Vision Science*, 93, 11 (2016), 1409-1419 [R. Xu, L. Thibos, A. Bradley]

'Expanding binocular depth of focus by combining monovision with diffractive bifocal intraocular lenses', *Journal of Cataract and Refractive Surgery*, 42, 9 (2016), 1288-1296 [S. Ravikumar, A. Bradley, S. Bharadwaj, L.N. Thibos]


'Magnetic dead layers in La0.7Sr0.3MnO3 revisited', *IEEE Transactions on Magnetics*, 53, 11 (2017), 600904 [S.B. Porter, M. Venkatesan, P. Dunne, B. Doudin, K. Rode, J.M.D. Coey]
Recent publications – Faculty of Engineering, Mathematics and Science


'Magnetic properties, exchange bias, and memory effects in core-shell superparamagnetic nanoparticles of La$_{0.65}$Sr$_{0.35}$MnO$_3$', *Journal of Applied Physics*, 121, 17 (2017), 173902 [A. Rostamnejadi, M. Venkatesan, H. Salamati, K. Ackland, H. Gholizadeh, P. Kameli, J.M.D. Coey]


'The effect of polar fluctuation and lattice mismatch on carrier mobility at oxide interfaces', *Nano Letters*, 16, 4 (2016), 2307-2313 [Z. Huang, K. Han, S. Zeng (...), J.M.D. Coey *et al.*]


'Interface-induced enhancement of ferromagnetism in insulating LaMnO$_3$ ultrathin films', *ACS Applied Materials and Interfaces*, 9, 51 (2017), 44931-44937 [L. Wu, C. Li, M. Chen (...), J.M.D. Coey *et al.*]


'Dead layers in La$_{0.7}$Sr$_{0.3}$MnO$_3$ revisited', *INTERMAG, International Magnetics Conference (INTERMAG)*, *IEEE* (2017), 8007576 [S.B. Porter, M. Venkatesan, D. Betto, P. Dunne, K. Rode, J.M.D. Coey]


Recent publications – Faculty of Engineering, Mathematics and Science

'Enabling flexible heterostructures for Li-ion battery anodes based on nanotube and liquid-phase exfoliated 2d gallium chalcogenide nanosheet colloidal solutions', Small, 13, 34 (2017), 1701677 [C.J. Zhang, S.H. Park, O. Ronan (...), J.N. Coleman, V. Nicolosi]


'Surface coatings of silver nanowires lead to effective, high conductivity, high-strain, ultrathin sensors', Nanoscale, 9, 46 (2017), 18507-18515 [C.S. Boland, U. Khan, H. Nameur, J.N. Coleman]


'Large area thermal nanoimprint below the glass transition temperature via small amplitude oscillatory shear forming', Microelectronic Engineering, 182 (2017), 35-41 [O. Brazil, V. Usov, J.B. Pethica, G.L.W. Cross]


Recent publications – Faculty of Engineering, Mathematics and Science


'Non-stoichiometric formation of formic and levulinic acids from the hydrolysis of biomass derived hexose carbohydrates', RSC Advances, 6, 7 (2016), 5797-5804 [T. Flannelly, M. Lopes, L. Kupiainen, S. Dooley, J.J. Leahy]

Recent publications – Faculty of Engineering, Mathematics and Science


'Optical Chern insulators from conical refraction', *CLEO/Europe-EQEC 2017* (2017), 1 [R. McGuinness, P. Eastham]


'Optical anisotropy of SrTiO3 (110) for different surface terminations', *Physica Status Solidi (B) Basic Research* (2017), 700459 [K. Fleischer, S. Kim, B. Walls, K. Zhussupbekov, I.V. Shvets]


'Modeling observations of solar coronal mass ejections with heliospheric imagers verified with the heliophysics system observatory', *Space Weather*, 15, 7 (2017), 955-970 [C. Möstl, A. Isavnin, P.D. Boakes (…), P. Gallagher et al.]


Recent publications – Faculty of Engineering, Mathematics and Science

**Godwin, Ian**, 'Comparison of liquid exfoliated transition metal dichalcogenides reveals MoSe$_2$ to be the most effective hydrogen evolution catalyst', *Nanoscale*, 8, 10 (2016), 5737-5749 [Z. Gholamvand, D. McAteer, C. Backes (…), I. Godwin et al.]

'Production of Ni(OH)$_2$ nanosheets by liquid phase exfoliation: from optical properties to electrochemical applications', *Journal of Materials Chemistry A*, 4, 28 (2016), 11046-11059 [A. Harvey, X. He, I.J. Godwin (…), J.F. Donegan, J.N. Coleman]


**Groh, Jose**, 'To $\$V$ ^\infty$ and beyond! The He I absorption variability across the 2014.6 periastron passage of η Carinae', *MNRAS*, 461 (2016), 2540-2558 [N.D. Richardson, T.I. Madura, L. St-Jean (…), J.H. Groh et al.]

'Predicting the nature of supernova progenitors', *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society of London Series A*, 375 (2017), 20170219 [J.H. Groh]


'SN 2015bh: NGC 2770's 4th supernova or a luminous blue variable on its way to a Wolf-Rayet star?', *Astronomy and Astrophysics*, 599 (2017), A129 [C.C. Thöne, A. de Ugarte Postigo, G. Leloudas (…), J. Groh et al.]


---

Calendar 2018-19
Recent publications – Faculty of Engineering, Mathematics and Science


'Nanomechanical clinical coagulation diagnostics and monitoring of therapies', Nanoscale, 9, 45 (2017), 17939-17947 [F. Padovani, J. Duffy, M. Hegner]

Hutzler, Stefan, 'Statistics and topological changes in 2D foam from the dry to the wet limit', Philosophical Magazine, 97, 21 (2017), 1768-1781 [F.F. Dunne, F. Bolton, D. Weaire, S. Hutzler]


'Bubble-bubble interactions in a 2D foam, close to the wet limit', Advances in Colloid and Interface Science, 247 (2017), 491-495 [D. Weaire, R. Hoehler, S Hutzler]


Recent publications – Faculty of Engineering, Mathematics and Science


'Pushing the limits of fast acquisition in TEM tomography and 4D-STEM', *Microscopy and Microanalysis*, 22, S3 (2016), 512-513 [M. Simson, R.E. Dunin-Borkowski, R. Hartmann (...), L. Jones et al.]

'3D elemental mapping with nanometer scale depth resolution via electron optical sectioning', *Ultramicroscopy*, 174 (2017), 27-34 [T.J. Pennycook, H. Yang, L. Jones (...), J. Santamaría, P.D. Nellist]


'Route to achieving perfect B-site ordering in double perovskite thin films', *NPG Asia Materials*, 9, 7 (2017), e406 [J. Kleibeuker]


'Preface to special issue on microscopy of semiconducting materials 2017 (MSM-XX)', *Journal of Microscopy*, 268, 3 (2017), 221-224 [T. Walther, L. Jones]
Recent publications – Faculty of Engineering, Mathematics and Science


'The use of electron ptychography to implement efficient phase imaging in STEM', Microscopy and Microanalysis, 22 (2016), 466 [P.D. Nellist, H. Yang, L. Jones et al.]

'STEM optical sectioning for imaging screw dislocations core structures in BCC metals', Microscopy and Microanalysis, 22 (2016), 1932 [D. Hernandez-Maldonado, H. Yang, Hao, L. Jones, R. Gröger]


'Degree of functionalisation dependence of individual Raman intensities in covalent graphene derivatives', Scientific Reports, 7 (2017), 45165 [P. Vecera, S. Eigler, M. Kolesnik-Gray (...), V. Krstić, et al.]


'Synthesis of armchair graphene nanoribbons from the 10,10'-dibromo-9,9'-bithiophene molecules on Ag(111): the role of organometallic intermediates', Scientific Reports, 8, 1 (2018), 3506 [K.A. Simonov, A.V. Generalov, G.I. Svirskiy, A.A. Caffolla, C. McGuinness, T. Taketsugu A. Lyalin, N. Mårtensson, A.B. Preobrazjenski]


Recent publications – Faculty of Engineering, Mathematics and Science


'Inapplicability of exact constraints and a minimal two-parameter generalization to the DFT+U based correction of self-interaction error', Physical Review B, 94, 22 (2016), 220104(R) [G. Moynihan, G. Teobaldi, D.D. O'Regan]


'Magnetic dead layers in La0.7Sr0.3MnO3 revisited', IEEE Transactions on Magnetics, 53, 11 (2017), 6000904 [S.B. Porter, M. Venkatesan, P. Dunne, B. Doudin, K. Rode, J.M.D. Coey]


'Dead layers in La0.7Sr0.3MnO3 revisited', INTERMAG, IEEE international magnetics conference (2017), 8007576 [S.B. Porter, M. Venkatesan, D. Betto, P. Dunne, K. Rode, M. Coey]


Recent publications – Faculty of Engineering, Mathematics and Science


'Evolution of Weyl orbit and quantum hall effect in Dirac semimetal Cd₃As₂', Nature Communications, 8, 1 (2017), 1272 [C. Zhang, A. Narayan, S. Lu (...), S. Sanvito, F. Xiu]


'The low-bias conducting mechanism of single-molecule junctions constructed with methylsulfide linker groups and gold electrodes', Journal of Chemical Physics, 147, 5 (2017), 054702 [M. Wang, Y. Wang, S. Sanvito, S. Hou]


'The role of anharmonic phonons in under-barrier spin relaxation of single molecule magnets', Nature Communications, 8, 14620 (2017), 085126 [A. Lunghi, F. Totti, R. Sessoli, S. Sanvito]

'HfO₂ and SiO₂ as barriers in magnetic tunneling junctions', Physical Review B, 95, 18 (2017), 184410 [G. Shukla, T. Archer, S. Sanvito]


'Spin-polarized tunneling through chemical vapor deposited multilayer molybdenum disulfide', ACS Nano, 11, 6 (2017), 6389-6395 [A. Dankert, P. Pashaei, M.V. Kamalakar (...), S. Sanvito, S.P. Dash]


Recent publications – Faculty of Engineering, Mathematics and Science


'Step bunching with both directions of the current: Vicinal W(110) surfaces versus atomistic-scale model’, *Physical Review B*, 97, 3 (2018), 035436 [O. Toktarbauly, V. Usov, C. O’Coileáin (...), V. Tonchev, I.V. Shvets]


'Optical anisotropy of SrTiO₃ (110) for different surface terminations’, *Physica Status Solidi (B) Basic Research* (2017), 700459 [K. Fleischer, S. Kim, B. Walls, K. Zhussupbekov, I.V. Shvets]


'When does magnetostriction not conserve volume?', *INTERMAG 2017, IEEE international magnetics conference*, (2017), 8007948 [Y. He, P.S. Stamenov, C. Jiang, M. Coey]


X134
Recent publications – Faculty of Engineering, Mathematics and Science


'Magnetic properties, exchange bias, and memory effects in core-shell superparamagnetic nanoparticles of La$_{0.67}$Sr$_{0.33}$MnO$_3$', Journal of Applied Physics, 121, 17 (2017), 173902 [A. Rostamnejadi, M. Venkatesan, H. Salamati, K. Ackland, H. Gholizadeh, P. Kameli, J.M.D. Coey]

'Dead layers in La$_{0.7}$Sr$_{0.3}$MnO$_3$ revisited', INTERMAG 2017, IEEE international magnetics conference (2017), 8007576 [S.B. Porter, M. Venkatesan, D. Betto, P. Dunne, K. Rode, M. Coey]


'Predicting radio emission from the newborn hot Jupiter V830 Tauri B and its host star', Astronomy and Astrophysics, 602 (2017), A39 [A.A. Vidotto, J.F. Donati]


Weaire, Denis, 'Statistics and topological changes in 2D foam from the dry to the wet limit', Philosophical Magazine, 97, 21 (2017), 1768-1781 [F.F. Dunne, F. Bolton, D. Weaire, S. Hutzler]


'Bubble-bubble interactions in a 2D foam, close to the wet limit', Advances in Colloid and Interface Science, 247 (2017), 491-495 [D. Weaire, R. Hoehler, S. Hutzler]


'Phyllotaxis, disk packing, and Fibonacci numbers', Physical Review E, 95, 2 (2017), 022401 [A. Mughal, D. Weaire]
Recent publications – Faculty of Engineering, Mathematics and Science


Recent Publications - Faculty of Health Sciences

BY MEMBERS OF THE STAFF AND BY RESEARCH STUDENTS WORKING UNDER THEIR SUPERVISION

The publications information has been derived from the College’s Research Support System. Every effort has been made to ensure that the information is accurate and complete. Please notify the Research Support Systems Administrator (email: rssadmin@tcd.ie) of any errors or omissions which will be corrected in next year’s Calendar.

School of Dental Science

**Coleman, David**, 'First detailed characterization of the structural organization of type III arginine catabolic mobile elements (ACMES) harbored by *Staphylococcus epidermidis* by whole genome sequencing', *Antimicrobial Agents and Chemotherapy*, 61, 10 (2017), 1-5 [B.A. McManus, A.M. O’Connor, P.M. Kinnevey, M. O’Sullivan, I. Polyzois, D.C. Coleman]


'First description of novel arginine catabolic mobile elements (ACMES) types IV and V harboring a kdp operon in *Staphylococcus epidermidis* characterized by whole genome sequencing', *Infection, Genetics and Evolution*, 61 (2018), 60-66 [A.M. O’Connor, B.A. McManus, D.C. Coleman]


Recent publications – Faculty of Health Sciences


**Kinnevey, Peter**, 'First detailed characterization of the structural organization of type III arginine catabolic mobile elements (ACMES) harbored by *Staphylococcus epidermidis* by whole genome sequencing', *Antimicrobial Agents and Chemotherapy*, 61, 10 (2017), 1-5:E01216-17 [B.A. McManus, A.M. O'Connor, P.M. Kinnevey, M. O’Sullivan, I. Polyzois, D.C. Coleman]

'Novel multiresistance cfr-plasmids in linezolid-resistant methicillin resistant *Staphylococcus epidermidis* and vancomycin-resistant *Enterococcus faecium* (VRE) from a hospital outbreak: first report of the co-location of cfr and optR in VRE', *Journal Of Antimicrobial Chemotherapy*, 72, 12 (2017), 3252-3257 [A. Lazaris, D.C. Coleman, A.M. Kearns (...), P.M. Kinnevey et al.]

**McManus, Brenda**, 'First detailed characterization of the structural organization of type III arginine catabolic mobile elements (ACMES) harbored by *Staphylococcus epidermidis* by whole genome sequencing', *Antimicrobial Agents and Chemotherapy*, 61, 10 (2017), 1-5:E01216-17 [B.A. McManus, A.M. O’Connor, P.M. Kinnevey, M. O’Sullivan, I. Polyzois, D.C. Coleman]

'First description of novel arginine catabolic mobile elements (ACMES) types IV and V harboring a kdp operon in *Staphylococcus epidermidis* characterized by whole genome sequencing', *Infection, Genetics and Evolution*, 61 (2018), 60-66 [A.M. O’Connor, B.A. McManus, D.C. Coleman]


'The *Candida albicans* TOR-activating GTPases Gtr1 and Rhb1 coregulate starvation responses and biofilm formation', *mSphere*, 2, 6 (2017), http://dx.doi.org/10.1128/mSphere.00477-17 [P.R. Flanagan, N.N. Liu, D.J. Fitzpatrick, K. Hokamp, J.R. Köhler, G.P. Moran]


**Recent publications – Faculty of Health Sciences**


**ORAL AND MAXILLOFACIAL SURGERY, MEDICINE, PATHOLOGY AND RADIOLOGY**


**Clarke, Mary**, 'An audit of the baseline dental status and treatment need of individuals referred to Dublin Dental University Hospital for a pre-radiotherapy dental and oral assessment', *Journal of the Irish Dental Association*, 63, 5 (2017), 269-276 [D. Mac Carthy, M. Clarke, M. O’ Regan]


**PUBLIC AND CHILD DENTAL HEALTH**


'A systematic review of the use of local analgesia in medically compromised children and adolescents', *European Archives of Paediatric Dentistry*, 18, 5 (2017), 331-343 [A. Dougall, M. Hayes, B. Daly]
Recent publications – Faculty of Health Sciences


'A systematic review of the use of local analgesia in medically compromised children and adolescents', European Archives of Paediatric Dentistry, 18, 5 (2017), 331-343 [A. Dougall, M. Hayes, B. Daly]


Duane, Brett, 'Delivery of information to orthodontic patients using social media', Evidence-Based Dentistry, 18, 2 (2017), 59-60 [S. O'Brien, B. Duane]

'Psychological approaches to behaviour for improving plaque control', Evidence-Based Dentistry, 18, 1 (2017), 3-4 [B. Duane]


'Coronally advanced flap combined with connective tissue graft; treatment of choice for root coverage following recession?', Evidence-Based Dentistry, 18, 1 (2017), 6-7 [E. Madeley, B. Duane]

'Evidence for use of intraoral scanners under clinical conditions for obtaining full-arch digital impressions is insufficient', Evidence-Based Dentistry, 18, 1 (2017), 24-25 [H. Khraishi, B. Duane]

'Using the simplified case mix tool (sCMT) to identify cost in special care dental services to support commissioning', Community Dental Health, 34, 1 (2017), 56-59 [B.G. Duane, R. Freeman, D. Richards, S. Crosbie, P. Patel, S. White, G. Humphris]


'Diagnostic accuracy of parents’ ratings of their child’s oral health-related quality of life', Quality of Life Research, 26, 4 (2017), 881-891 [D.R. Reissmann, M.T. John, D. Sagheri, I. Sierwald]
**Recent publications – Faculty of Health Sciences**


'Plaque control and oral hygiene methods', *Journal of the Irish Dental Association*, 63, 3 (2017), 151-156 [P. Harrison]


**MacCarthy, Denise**, 'An audit of the baseline dental status and treatment need of individuals referred to Dublin Dental University Hospital for a pre-radiotherapy dental and oral assessment', *Journal of the Irish Dental Association*, 63, 5 (2017), 269-276 [D. MacCarthy, M. Clarke, M. O'Regan]


Recent publications – Faculty of Health Sciences


'First detailed characterization of the structural organization of type iii arginine catabolic mobile elements (ACMES) harbored by Staphylococcus epidermidis by whole genome sequencing', Antimicrobial Agents And Chemotherapy, 61, 10 (2017), 1-5:E01216-17 [B.A. McManus, A.M. O'Connor, P.M. Kinnevey, M. O'Sullivan, I. Polyzois, D.C. Coleman]


'Sarcopenia during neoadjuvant therapy for oesophageal cancer: characterising the impact on muscle strength and physical performance', Supportive Care in Cancer (2017), http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s00520-017-3993-0 [E.M. Guinan, S.L. Doyle, A.E. Bennett (...), J.V. Reynolds, J. Hussey]


'School of Medicine

Guinan, Emer, 'Sarcopenia during neoadjuvant therapy for oesophageal cancer: characterising the impact on muscle strength and physical performance', Supportive Care in Cancer (2017), http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s00520-017-3993-0 [E.M. Guinan, S.L. Doyle, A.E. Bennett (...), J.V. Reynolds, J. Hussey]


'The ExPeCT (Exercise, Prostate Cancer and Circulating Tumour Cells) trial: study protocol for a randomised controlled trial', Trials, 18 (2017), 456 [G. Sheill, L. Brady, E. Guinan (...), R. McDermott, S. Finn]


The ExPeCT (Exercise, Prostate Cancer and Circulating Tumour Cells) trial: study protocol for a randomised controlled trial', Trials, 18 (2017), 456 [G. Sheill, L. Brady, E. Guinan (...), R. McDermott, S. Finn]


'School of Medicine

Guinan, Emer, 'Sarcopenia during neoadjuvant therapy for oesophageal cancer: characterising the impact on muscle strength and physical performance', Supportive Care in Cancer (2017), http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s00520-017-3993-0 [E.M. Guinan, S.L. Doyle, A.E. Bennett (...), J.V. Reynolds, J. Hussey]


'The ExPeCT (Exercise, Prostate Cancer and Circulating Tumour Cells) trial: study protocol for a randomised controlled trial', Trials, 18 (2017), 456 [G. Sheill, L. Brady, E. Guinan (...), R. McDermott, S. Finn]


'Reduced fitness and physical functioning are long-term sequelae after curative treatment for oesophageal cancer: a case-control study', Diseases of the Esophagus, 30, 8 (2017), 1-7 [J.A. Gannon, E.M. Guinan, S.L. Doyle, P. Beddy, J.V. Reynolds, J. Hussey]


'KAT5 (Tip60) is a potential therapeutic target in malignant pleural mesothelioma', International Journal of Oncology, 48, 3 (2016), 1290-6 [S. Cregan, L. McDonagh, Y. Gao, M.P. Barr, K.J. O’Byrne, S.P. Finn, S. Cuffe, S.G. Gray]

'Targeting the cancer stem cell marker, aldehyde dehydrogenase 1, to circumvent cisplatin resistance in NSCLC', Oncotarget, 8, 42 (2017), 72544-72563 [L. MacDonagh, M.F. Gallagher, B. Ffrench (...), K.J. O’Byrne, M.P. Barr]


'Bafloymycin a1 induces caspase-independent cell death in hepatocellular carcinoma cells via targeting of autophagy and MAPK pathways', Scientific Reports, 6 (2016), 37052 [Y. Yan, K. Jiang, P. Liu (...), M.P. Barr et al.]

'Modulating lysosomal function through lysosome membrane permeabilization or autophagy suppression restores sensitivity to cisplatin in refractory non-small-cell lung cancer cells', PLoS ONE, 12, 9 (2017), e0184922 [M. Circu, J. Cardelli, M. Barr, K. O'Byrne, G. Mills, H. El-Osta]


'Ex-Th17 (nonclassical Th1) cells are functionally distinct from classical Th1 and Th17 cells and are not constrained by regulatory T cells', Journal of Immunology (2017), https://doi.org/10.4049/jimmunol.1600737 [S.A. Basdeo, D. Cluxton, J. Sulaimani (...), U. Fearon, J.M. Fletcher]


Recent publications – Faculty of Health Sciences


'Survival prediction in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis based on MRI measures and clinical characteristics', *BMC Neurol.*, 17, 1 (2017), 73 [C. Schuster, O. Hardiman, P. Bede]

'An exploration of the spectrum of peri-ictal MRI change; a comprehensive literature review', *Seizure*, 50 (2017), 19-32 [J.A. Williams, P. Bede, C.P. Doherty]


'Mismatch negativity as an indicator of cognitive sub-domain dysfunction in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis', *Front Neuro.*, 8 (2017), 395 [P.M. Iyer, K. Mohr, M. Broderick (…), P. Bede et al.]

'From pneumomyelography to cord tractography: historical perspectives on spinal imaging', *Future Neurol.*, 12, 3 (2017), 121-124 [P. Bede, E. Finegan, O. Hardiman]

'Deciphering neurodegeneration: a paradigm shift from focality to connectivity', *Neurology*, 89 (2017), 1-2 [P. Bede]

'Revisiting the pathoanatomy of pseudobulbar affect: mechanisms beyond corticobulbar dysfunction', *Amyotroph Lateral Scler Frontotemporal Degener*, 2 (2017), 1-3 [P. Bede, E. Finegan.]

'Characteristic increases in EEG connectivity correlate with changes of structural MRI in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis', *Cereb Cortex*, (2017), 1-17 [B. Nasseroleslami, S. Dukic, M. Broderick (…), P. Bede et al.]

'Longitudinal structural changes in ALS: a three time-point imaging study of white and gray matter degeneration', *Amyotroph Lateral Scler Frontotemporal Degener*, (2017), 1-10 [P. Bede, O. Hardiman]


'Connectivity-based characterisation of subcortical grey matter pathology in frontotemporal dementia and ALS: a multimodal neuroimaging study', *Brain Imaging Behav.*, (2018), 1-19 [P. Bede, T. Omer, E. Finegan (…), S. Hutchinson, O. Hardiman]

Bennett, Annemarie, 'An evaluation of factors which can affect the capacity of schools to implement a health promotion programme under the Schools for Health in Europe framework', *Evaluation and Program Planning*, 57, August (2016), 50-54 [A.E. Bennett, C. Cunningham, C. Johnston Molloy]


'Sarcopenia during neoadjuvant therapy for oesophageal cancer: characterising the impact on muscle strength and physical performance', *Supportive Care in Cancer*, (2017), http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s00520-017-3993-0 [E.M. Guinan, S.L. Doyle, A.E. Bennett (…), J.V. Reynolds, J. Hussey]

Recent publications – Faculty of Health Sciences


'Predictors of vitamin D supplementation amongst infants in Ireland throughout the first year of life', Journal of Public Health, (2018), 1-7 [A.E. Bennett, J.M. Kearney]


Cournane, Sean, 'Broadband access, housing and car ownership as deprivation predictors of the emergency medical admission', European Journal of Internal Medicine, 35 (2016), e25-e26 [R. Conway, S. Cournane, D. Byrne, D. O'Riordan, S. Coveney, B. Silke]

'Time patterns in mortality after an emergency medical admission; relationship to weekday or weekend admission', European Journal of Internal Medicine, 36 (2016), 44-49 [R. Conway, S. Cournane, D. Byrne, D. O'Riordan, B. Silke]

'Social factors determine the emergency medical admission workload', Journal of Clinical Medicine, 6, 6 (2017), 59 [S. Cournane, R. Conway, D. Byrne, D. O'Riordan, S. Coveney, B. Silke]

'Age and the economics of an emergency medical admission -what factors determine costs?', QJM, 110, 2 (2017), 83-88 [J.J. McCabe, S. Cournane, D. Byrne, R. Conway, D. O'Riordan, B. Silke]

'Effect of social deprivation on the admission rate and outcomes of adult respiratory emergency admissions', Respiratory Medicine, 125 (2017), 94-101 [S. Cournane, D. Byrne, R. Conway, D. O'Riordan, S. Coveney, B Silke]

'Improved mortality outcomes over time for weekend emergency medical admissions', Irish Journal of Medical Science, (2017), 1-7 [R. Conway, S. Cournane, D. Byrne, D. O'Riordan, B. Silke]

'Survival analysis of weekend emergency medical admissions', QJM, 110, 5 (2017), 291-297 [R. Conway, S. Cournane, D. Byrne, D. O'Riordan, B. Silke]


'Persons with disability, social deprivation and an emergency medical admission', Irish Journal of Medical Science (2018), http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s11845-018-1736-y [S. Cournane, R. Conway, D. Byrne, D. O'Riordan, B. Silke]

'Predicting outcomes in emergency medical admissions using a laboratory only nomogram', Computational and Mathematical Methods in Medicine, (2017), 5267864 [S. Cournane, R. Conway, D. Byrne, D. O'Riordan, B. Silke]

'Interaction of broadband access and education levels in determining the rate of emergency medical admissions', Irish Medical Journal, 110, 9 (2017), 636 [R. Conway, S. Cournane, D. Byrne, D. O'Riordan, S. Coveney, B. Silke]
Recent publications – Faculty of Health Sciences


'Pulmonary fibrosis in connective tissue disease (CTD): urgent challenges and opportunities', QJM, 110, 8 (2017), 475-476 [A. Fischer, S.C. Donnelly]


'Management of vasovagal syncpe - where are we today?', QJM, 109, 12 (2016), 765-766 [S.C. Donnelly]


'Why is the United States a sick country?', QJM, 110, 2 (2017), 57-58 [S.C. Donnelly]


X146
Recent publications – Faculty of Health Sciences


'Skin microbiome before development of atopic dermatitis: early colonization with commensal staphylococci at 2 months is associated with a lower risk of atopic dermatitis at 1 year', Journal of Allergy and Clinical Immunology, 139, 1 (2017), 166-172 [E.A. Kennedy, J. Connolly, J.O. Hourihane (…), P.G. Fallon et al.]


'Filaggrin inhibits generation of CD1a neolipid antigens by house dust mite-derived phospholipase', Science Translational Medicine, 8, 325 (2016), 325ra18 [R. Jarrett, M. Salio, A. Lloyd-Lavery (…), P.G. Fallon et al.]

'New insights into IL-10 dependent and IL-10 independent mechanisms of regulatory B cell immune suppression', Journal of Clinical Immunology, 36, 1 (2016), 25-33 [A. Floudas, S. Amu, P.G. Fallon]


'Perinatal activation of the interleukin-33 pathway promotes type 2 immunity in the developing lung', Immunity, 45, 6 (2016), 1285-1298 [I.M. de Kleer, M. Kool, M.J. de Bruijn (…), P.G. Fallon et al.]

'Initiation of antiviral B cell immunity relies on innate signals from spatially positioned NKT cells', Cell, 172, 3 (2018), 517-533.e20 [M. Gaya, P. Barral, M. Burbage (…), P.G. Fallon et al.]

'IL-17 receptor A maintains and protects the skin barrier to prevent allergic skin inflammation', Journal of Immunology (Baltimore, Md.:1950), 199, 2 (2017), 707-717 [A. Floudas, S.P. Saunders, T. Moran (…), P.T. Walsh, P.G. Fallon]
Recent publications – Faculty of Health Sciences


'Epidermal growth factor receptor expression licenses type-2 helper T cells to function in a T cell receptor-independent fashion', Immunity, 47, 4 (2017), 710-722.e6 [C.M. Minutti, S. Drube, N. Blair (…), P.G. Fallon et al.]


'Falls risk, orthostatic hypotension, and optimum blood pressure management: is it all in our heads?', American Journal of Hypertension, 30, 2 (2017), 115-117 [C. Finucane, R.A. Kenny]


Recent publications – Faculty of Health Sciences


‘IL-17 receptor A maintains and protects the skin barrier to prevent allergic skin inflammation’, *Journal of Immunology (Baltimore, Md.:1950), 199*, 2 (2017), 707-717 [A. Floudas, S.P. Saunders, T. Moran, (…), E. Hams et al.]


‘Neuromaging patterns along the ALS-FTD spectrum: a multiparametric imaging study’, *Amyotrophic Lateral Sclerosis and Frontotemporal Degeneration*, 18 (2017), 611-623 [T. Omer, E. Finegan, S. Hutchinson (…), O. Hardiman, P. Bede]


‘Mismatch negativity as an indicator of cognitive sub-domain dysfunction in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis’, *Front Neurol, 8* (2017), 395 [P.M. Iyer, K. Mohr, M. Broderick (…), O. Hardiman, B. Nasseroleslami]

‘From pneumomyelography to cord tractography: historical perspectives on spinal imaging’, *Future Neurol, 12*, 3 (2017), 121-124 [P. Bede, E. Finegan, O. Hardiman]

‘Longitudinal structural changes in ALS: a three time-point imaging study of white and gray matter degeneration’, *Amyotroph Lateral Scler Frontotemporal Degener* (2017), 1-10 [P. Bede, O. Hardiman]

Recent publications – Faculty of Health Sciences


"Estimation of coherence using the median is robust against EEG artefacts", 2017 39th annual international conference of the IEEE engineering in medicine and biology society (EMBC), Jeju, South Korea (2017), 3949 -3952 [S. Dukic, P.M. Iyer, K. Mohr, O. Hardiman, E.C. Lalor, B. Nasserolsemani]


"Trauma and amyotrophic lateral sclerosis: a European population-based case-control study from the EURALS consortium", Amyotrophic Lateral Sclerosis and Frontotemporal Degeneration (2017), 1-8 [E. Pupillo, M. Poloni, E. Bianchi (...), O. Hardiman et al.]

"ECAS A-B-C: alternate forms of the Edinburgh cognitive and behavioural ALS screen", Amyotrophic Lateral Sclerosis and Frontotemporal Degeneration (2017), 1-8 [C.J. Crockford, M. Kleynhans, E. Wilton (...), O. Hardiman et al.]


"July 2017 ENCALS statement on edaravone", Amyotrophic Lateral Sclerosis and Frontotemporal Degeneration, 18, 7-8 (2017), 471-474 [A. Al-Chalabi, P.M. Andersen, S. Chandran (...), O. Hardiman, L.H. van den Berg]


"Mutations in the vesicular trafficking protein Annexin A11 are associated with amyotrophic lateral sclerosis", Science Translational Medicine, 9, 388 (2017), 9157 [B.N. Smith, S.D. Topp, C. Fallini, H. Shibata (...), O. Hardiman et al.]


Recent publications – Faculty of Health Sciences

'Genetic effects influencing risk for major depressive disorder in China and Europe', Translational Psychiatry, 7, 3 (2017), e1074 [T.B. Bigdeli, S. Ripke, R.E. Peterson (...), O. Hardiman et al.]


'Connectivity-based characterisation of subcortical grey matter pathology in frontotemporal dementia and ALS: a multimodal neuroimaging study', Brain Imaging Behav (2018), 1-19 [P. Bede, T. Omer, E. Finegan (...), S. Hutchinson, O. Hardiman]

'VITALITY-ALS, a phase III trial of tirasemtiv, a selective fast skeletal muscle troponin activator, as a potential treatment for patients with amyotrophic lateral sclerosis: study design and baseline characteristics', Amyotrophic Lateral Sclerosis and Frontotemporal Degeneration (2018), 1-8 [J.A. Andrews, M.E. Cudkowicz O. Hardiman (...), F.I. Malik, J.M. Shefner]


Hickey, Fionnuala, 'Alterations in circulating lymphoid cell populations in systemic small vessel vasculitis are non-specific manifestations of renal injury', Clinical and Experimental Immunology, 191, 2 (2018), 180-188 [B. Fazekas, A. Moreno-Olivera, T. Kelly (...), F.B. Hickey et al.]


'Phenolic glycolipid facilitates mycobacterial escape from microbicidal tissue-resident macrophages', Immunity, 47, 3 (2017), 552-565 [C.J. Cambier, S.M. O'Leary, M.P. O'Sullivan, J. Keane, L. Ramakrishnan]


Recent publications – Faculty of Health Sciences


‘Pembrolizumab-related sarcoid-like reaction presenting as reactivation of quiescent scars’, Journal of Oncology Practice (ASCO), 4th January (2018), 3 [M.C. McKenna, K. Molloy, S. Crowther, J. Feeney, A. Gillis, M. Connolly, F. Kelleher]


‘Monocytes, macrophages, and osteoclasts in osteosarcoma’, Journal of Adolescent and Young Adult Oncology, September, 6, 3, (2017), 396-405 [F.C. Kelleher, H. O'Sullivan]


‘Alterations in circulating lymphoid cell populations in systemic small vessel vasculitis are non-specific manifestations of renal injury’, Clinical and Experimental Immunology, 191, 2 (2018), 180-188 [B. Fazekas, A. Moreno-Olivera, Y. Kelly (...), D.G. Doherty, M.A. Little]
Recent publications – Faculty of Health Sciences

'MNK cells in childhood obesity are activated, metabolically stressed, and functionally deficient', *JCI Insight*, 2, 24 (2017), e94939 [L.M. Tobin, M. Mavinkurve, E. Carolan (…), M.A. Little et al.]

'ANCA in anti-GBM disease: moving beyond a one-dimensional clinical phenotype', *Kidney International*, 923 (2017), 44-546 [M. Canney, M.A. Little]


'Validation of the EULAR/ERA-EDTA recommendations for the management of ANCA-associated vasculitis by disease content experts', *RMD Open*, 3 (2017), e000449 [M. Yates, R. Watts, I. Bajema (…), M.A. Little et al.]


'RACK1 in cancer cell migration and invasion', *Cellular Signalling*, 35 (2017), 250-255 [D. Duff, A. Long]


'Cross phenotype association mapping of the MHC identifies genetic variants that differentiate psoriatic arthritis from psoriasis', *Annals of Rheumatic Diseases*, 76, 10 (2017), 1774-1779 [J. Bowes, J. Ashcroft, N. Dand (…), R. McManus et al.]

**McNamara, Deirdre**, 'One-year clinical outcomes in an IBD cohort who have previously had anti-TNFa trough and antibody levels assessed', *Inflammatory Bowel Disease*, 23, 7 (2017), 1154-1159 [D. Tighe, B. Hall, S.K. Jeyarajah, S. Smith, N. Breslin, B. Ryan, D. McNamara]

'Clinical outcome of patients with raised intraepithelial lymphocytes with normal villous architecture on duodenal biopsy', *Digestion*, 95 (2017), 288-292 [V. Parihar, R. Stack. A. Alakkari, N. Breslin, B. Ryan, S. Crowther, D. McNamara]


Recent publications – Faculty of Health Sciences


'The role and regulation of the 11 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase enzyme system in patients with inflammatory bowel disease', *Digestive Diseases and Sciences* (2017), September, 4 [M. Hussey, G. Holleran, S. Smith, M. Sherlock, D. McNamara]

'Impact of gender on decisions to participate in faecal immunochemical test-based colorectal cancer screening: a qualitative study', *Psychooncology*, 25, 12 (2016), 1456-1462 [N. Clarke, P. Gallagher, P.M. Kearney, D. McNamara, L. Sharp]

'Positive relationship between infliximab and adalimumab trough levels at completion of induction therapy with clinical response rates at a tertiary referral centre', *Journal of Gastroenterology and Hepatology Open*, 1, 1 (2017), 4-10 [D. Tighe, S. Smith, A. O'Connor, N. Breslin, B. Ryan, D. McNamara]


'Ambient UVB dose and sun enjoyment are important predictors of vitamin D status in an older population', *Journal of Nutrition*, 147, 5 (2017), 858-868. [F. O'Sullivan, E. Laird, D. Kelly (...), A.M. Molloy, L. Zgaga]

'Greater yogurt consumption is associated with increased bone mineral density and physical function in older adults', *Osteoporosis International*, 28, 8 (2017), 2409-2419 [E. Laird, A.M. Molloy, H, McNulty (...), J.J. Strain, M.C. Casey]


Recent publications – Faculty of Health Sciences


'The Irish DNA atlas: revealing fine-scale population structure and history within Ireland', *Scientific Reports*, 7, 1 (2017), 17199 [E. Gilbert, S. O'Reilly, M. Merrigan (...), A.M. Molloy et al.]

**Nasseroleslami, Bahman**, 'Mismatch negativity as an indicator of cognitive sub-domain dysfunction in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis', *Front Neurol*, 8 (2017), 395 [P.M. Iyer, K. Mohr, M. Broderick (...), O. Hardiman, B. Nasseroleslami]


'Estimation of coherence using the median is robust against EEG artefacts', *39th Annual international conference of the IEEE engineering in medicine and biology society (EMBC)*, Jeju, South Korea (2017), 3949-3952 [S. Dukic, P.M. Iyer, K. Mohr, O. Hardiman, E.C. Lalor, B. Nasseroleslami]


Calendar 2018-19 X155
Recent publications – Faculty of Health Sciences


'Nucleolar caspase-2: protecting us from DNA damage', Journal of Cell Biology, 216, 6 (2017), 1521-1523 [K.J. O’Byrne, D.J. Richard]

'O’Sullivan, Maria, 'Is there a role for vitamin D in supporting cognitive function as we age?', Proc Nutr Soc., December 13, Epub (2017), 1-11 [N. Aspell, B. Lawlor, M. O’Sullivan]


Recent publications – Faculty of Health Sciences


Ryan, Barbara, 'One-year clinical outcomes in an IBD cohort who have previously had anti-TNFα trough and antibody levels assessed', *Inflammatory Bowel Disease*, 23, 7 (2017), 1154-1159 [D. Tighe, B. Hall, S.K. Jeyarajah, S. Smith, N. Breslin, B. Ryan, D. McNamara]

'Clinical outcome of patients with raised intraepithelial lymphocytes with normal villous architecture on duodenal biopsy', *Digestion*, 95 (2017), 288-292 [V. Parihar, R. Stack. A. Alakkari, N. Breslin, B. Ryan, S. Crowther, D. McNamara]


Smith, Sinead, 'One-year clinical outcomes in an IBD cohort who have previously had anti-TNFα trough and antibody levels assessed', *Inflammatory Bowel Diseases*, 23, 7 (2017), 1154-1159 [D. Tighe, B. Hall, S.K. Jeyarajah, S. Smith, N. Breslin, B. Ryan, D. McNamara]


'Positive relationship between infliximab and adalimumab trough levels at completion of induction therapy with clinical response rates, at a tertiary referral centre', *JGH Open*, 1, 1 (2017), 4-10 [D. Tighe, S. Smith, A. O'Connor, N. Breslin, B. Ryan, D. McNamara]


Recent publications – Faculty of Health Sciences

'C. J. A. V., B. McShane: a five', *Clinical Microbiology and Infection*, 12 (2018), 158


*Walsh, Patrick*, 'IL-17 receptor A maintains and protects the skin barrier to prevent allergic skin inflammation', *Journal of Immunology*, 199, 2 (2017), 707-717 [A. Floudas, S.P. Saunders, T. Moran (...), P.T. Walsh, P.G. Fallon]


*Windle, Henry*, 'Surface layer proteins from virulent *Clostridium difficile* ribotypes exhibit signatures of positive selection with consequences for innate immune response', *BMC Evolutionary Biology*, 17, 1 (2017), 90 [M. Lynch, T.A. Walsh, I. Marszalowska (...), H. Windle et al.]

CLINICAL MICROBIOLOGY


'Variability in trough total and unbound teicoplanin concentrations and achievement of therapeutic drug monitoring targets in adult patients with haematological malignancy', *Antimicrobial Agents and Chemotherapy*, 61, 6 (2017), e02466-16 [C.J. Byrne, J.A. Roberts, B. McWhinney (...), J.P. Fennell et al.]

'Population pharmacokinetics of teicoplanin and attainment of pharmacokinetic / pharmacodynamic targets in adult patients with haematological malignancy', *Clinical Microbiology and Infection*, 23, 9 (2017), 674.e7-674.e13 [C.J. Byrne, J.A. Roberts, B. McWhinney (...), J.P. Fennell et al.]


'Draft genome sequence of a New Zealand Rangipo strain of *Mycobacterium tuberculosis*', *Genome Announcements*, 4, 4 (2016), e00657-16 [M. Mac Aogain, S.S. Gautam, J.E. Bower, I. Basu, R.F. O'Toole]

'Limitations of the *Mycobacterium tuberculosis* reference genome H37Rv in the detection of virulence-related loci', *Genomics*, 109, 5-6 (2017), 471-474 [R.F. O'Toole, S.S. Gautam]
Recent publications – Faculty of Health Sciences

'Draft genome sequence of the first confirmed isolate of multidrug-resistant *Mycobacterium tuberculosis* in Tasmania', *Genome Announcements*, 5, 44 (2017), e01230-17 [S.S. Gautam, M. Mac Aogáin, R.F. O'Toole]


'Co-colonisation of the cystic fibrosis airways with *A. fumigatus* and *P. aeruginosa* is associated with health outcomes similar to that of patients persistently colonised with *P. aeruginosa*: an Irish registry analysis', *Irish Journal of Medical Science*, Springer London Ltd (2016), S474-S474 [E. Reece, J. Renwick, R. Segurado, S. McClean, P. Greally]


'EUCAST technical note on isavuconazole breakpoints for *Aspergillus*, itraconazole breakpoints for *Candida* and updates for the antifungal susceptibility testing method documents', *Clinical Microbiology and Infection*, 22, 6 (2016), 571-571 [M.C. Arendrup, J. Meletiadis (...), J.W. Mouton et al.]

'Toxin immunoassays and *Clostridium difficile* infection', *JAMA Internal Medicine*, 176, 3 (2016), 413-414 [G. Moloney, B. O’Connell, T.R. Rogers]


'Possible interplay between hospital and community transmission of a novel *Clostridium difficile* sequence type 295 recognized by next-generation sequencing', *Infection Control and Hospital Epidemiology*, 37, 6 (2016), 680-684 [G. Moloney, M. Mac Aogáin, M.Kellegan (...), H. Murray, T.R. Rogers]


'Erratum to: Surface layer proteins from virulent *Clostridium difficile* ribotypes exhibit signatures of positive selection with consequences for innate immune response', *BMC Evolutionary Biology*, 17, 1 (2017), 135 [M. Lynch, T.A. Walsh, I. Marszalowska (...), T.R. Rogers et al.]


Recent publications – Faculty of Health Sciences


HAEMATOLOGY


Recent publications – Faculty of Health Sciences


'FVIII inhibitor development according to concentrate: data from the EUHASS registry excluding overlap with other studies', *Haemophilia*, 22, 1 (2016), e36-e38 [K. Fischer, A. Iorio, R. Hollingsworth (...), J. O'Donnell et al.]


HISTOPATHOLOGY AND MORBID ANATOMY


'PD-L1 as a companion biomarker for immune checkpoint inhibitors in NSCLC: should RNA ISH (RISH) be considered?', *Journal of Thoracic Oncology*, 11, 11 (2016), e142-e144 [S.G. Gray, S. Cuffe, S.P. Finn]


'Targeting the fibroblast growth factor receptor family in cancer', *Cancer Treatment Reviews*, 46 (2016), 51-62 [N. Hallinan, S. Finn, S. Cuffe, S. Rafee, K. O'Byrne, K. Gately]


Recent publications – Faculty of Health Sciences

'The ExPeCT (examining exercise, prostate cancer and circulating tumour cells) trial: study protocol for a randomised controlled trial', Trials, 18, 1 (2017), 456 [G. Sheill, L. Brady, E. Guinan (...), R. McDermott, S. Finn]

'Exercise and prostate cancer: evidence and proposed mechanisms for disease modification', Cancer Epidemiology Biomarkers and Prevention, 25, 9 (2016), 1281-1288 [B.D. Hayes, L. Brady, M. Pollak, S.P. Finn]


'Sniffing out significant 'Pee values': genome wide association study of asparagus anosmia', BMJ (Clinical research ed.), 355 (2016), i6071 [S.C. Markt, E. Nuttall, C. Turman (...), S. Finn et al.]


'Targeting the cancer stem cell marker, aldehyde dehydrogenase 1, to circumvent cisplatin resistance in NSCLC', Oncotarget, 8, 42 (2017), 72544-72563 [L. MacDonagh, M.F. Gallagher, B. Ffrench (...), S. Finn et al.]


'Investigating the role of the IGF axis as a predictor of biochemical recurrence in prostate cancer patients post-surgery', The Prostate, 77, 12 (2017), 1288 -1300 [K.J. Breen, A. O'Neill, L. Murphy (...), S.P. Finn et al.]

'Prevalence and clinical association of MET gene overexpression and amplification in patients with NSCLC: results from the European thoracic oncology platform (ETOP) lungscape project', Lung Cancer (Amsterdam, Netherlands), 111 (2017), 143-149 [L. Bubendorf, U. Dafni, M. Schöbel (...), S.P. Finn et al.]

'Pathology-driven comprehensive proteomic profiling of the prostate cancer tumor microenvironment', Molecular Cancer Research: MCR, 15, 3 (2017), 281-293 [L. Staunton, C. Tonry, R. Lis (...), S.P. Finn et al.]


'Deoxycholic acid promotes development of gastroesophageal reflux disease and Barrett's oesophagus by modulating integrin-av trafficking', Journal of Cellular and Molecular Medicine, 21, 12 (2017), 3612-3625 [D.O. Prichard, A.M. Byrne, J.O. Murphy (...), S.P. Finn et al.]

'Gene expression profiling of prostate tissue identifies chromatin regulation as a potential link between obesity and lethal prostate cancer', Cancer, 123, 21 (2017), 4130-4138 [E.M Ebot, T. Gerke, D.P. Labbe (...), S. Finn et al.]
'Stromal and epithelial transcriptional map of initiation progression and metastatic potential of human prostate cancer', *Nature Communications*, 8, 1 (2017), 420 [S. Tyekucheva, M. Bowden, C. Bango (...), S.P. Finn et al.]

'Perineural invasion and risk of lethal prostate cancer', *Cancer Epidemiology, Biomarkers and Prevention: a publication of the American Association for Cancer Research, cosponsored by the American Society of Preventive Oncology*, 26, 5 (2017), 719-726 [P. Zareba, R. Flavin, M. Isikbay (...), S. Finn et al.]


'MicroRNA-17 is downregulated in esophageal adenocarcinoma cancer stem cells and promotes a radioresistant phenotype', *OncoTarget*, 8, 7 (2017), 11400-11413 [N. Lynham-Lennon, S. Heavey, G. Sommerville (...), M.F. Gallagher et al.]

'Targeting aldehyde dehydrogenase 1 (ALDH1) to circumvent cisplatin resistance in NSCLC', *OncoTarget* (2017), http://hdl.handle.net/2262/80586 [L. MacDonagh, M.F. Gallagher, B. Ffrench (...), C. Gasch et al.]

'CD10-/ALDH- cells are the sole cisplatin-resistant component of a novel ovarian cancer stem cell network', *Cell Death and Disease*, 8, 10 (2017), e3128 [B. Ffrench, C. Gasch, K. Hokamp (...), J.J. O’Leary, M.F. Gallagher]


Calendar 2018-19 X163
Recent publications – Faculty of Health Sciences


'MicroRNA-17 is downregulated in esophageal adenocarcinoma cancer stem-like cells and promotes a radioresistant phenotype', Oncotarget, 8, 7 (2017), 11400-11413 [N. Lynam-Lennon, S. Heavey, G. Sommerville (...), J.J. O'Leary et al.]


'miR-223 potentially targets SWI/SNF complex protein SMARCD1 in atypical proliferative serous tumor and high-grade ovarian serous carcinoma', Human Pathology, 70 (2017), 98-104 [F.A. Arts, L. Keogh, P. Smyth (...), J.J. O'Leary et al.]

'The ExPeCT (examining exercise, prostate cancer and circulating tumour cells) trial: study protocol for a randomised controlled trial', Trials, 18, 1 (2017), 456 [G. Sheil, L. Brady, E. Guinan (...), J. O'Leary et al.]


'Endosomal NOX2 oxidase exacerbates virus pathogenicity and is a target for antiviral therapy', Nature Communications, 8, 1 (2017), http://hdl.handle.net/2262/82256 [E.E. To, R. Vlahos, R. Luong (...), J.J. O'Leary, S. Selemidis]

'Raman spectral signatures of cervical exfoliated cells from liquid-based cytology samples', Journal of Biomedical Optics, 22, 10 (2017), 1-10 [P. Kearney, D. Traynor, F. Bonnier, F.M. Lyng, J.J. O'Leary, C.M. Martin]


Sheils, Orla. 'miR-223 potentially targets SWI/SNF complex protein SMARCD1 in atypical proliferative serous tumor and high-grade ovarian serous carcinoma', Human Pathology, 70 (2017), 98-104 [F.A. Arts, L. Keogh, P. Smyth (...), R. Flavin, O. Sheils]

Recent publications – Faculty of Health Sciences


'The ExPeCT (examining exercise, prostate cancer and circulating tumour cells) trial: study protocol for a randomised controlled trial', *Trials*, 18, 1 (2017), 456 [G. Sheill, L. Brady, E. Guinan (...), O. Sheils et al.]


'miR-223 potentially targets SWI/SNF complex protein SMARCD1 in atypical proliferative serous tumor and high-grade ovarian serous carcinoma', *Human Pathology*, 70 (2017), 98-104 [F.A. Arts, L. Keogh, P. Smyth (...), R. Flavin, O. Sheils]


'CD10(-)/ALDH(-) cells are the sole cisplatin-resistant component of a novel ovarian cancer stem cell hierarchy', *Cell Death Disease*, 19, 8 (2017), e3128 [B. Ffrench, C. Gasch, K. Hokamp (...), C. Spillane et al.]


**IMMUNOLOGY**

*Doherty, Derek*, 'Retinoic acid induction of CD1d expression primes chronic lymphocytic leukemia B cells for killing by CD8+ invariant natural killer T cells', *Clinical Immunology*, 183 (2017), 91-98 [Y.G. Ghniewa, V.P. O'Reilly, E. Vandenberge, P.V. Browne, A.M. McElligott, D.G. Doherty]

'Alterations in circulating lymphoid cell populations in systemic small vessel vasculitis are non-specific manifestations of renal injury', *Clinical and Experimental Immunology*, 191, 2 (2018), 180-188 [B. Fazekas, A. Moreno-Olivera, Y. Kelly (...), D.G. Doherty, M.A. Little]


'Human Vδ3+ γδ T cells induce maturation and IgM secretion by B cells', *Immunology Letters*, 196 (2018), 126-134 [A. Petrasca, A.M. Melo, E.P. Breen, D.G. Doherty]

Recent publications – Faculty of Health Sciences

MEDICAL GERONTOLOGY


'A hot spot on interferon α/β receptor subunit 1 (IFNAR1) underpins its interaction with interferon-β and dictates signaling', *The Journal of Biological Chemistry*, 292, 18 (2017), 7554-7565 [N.A. de Weerd, A.Y. Matthews, P.R. Pattie, N.M. Bourke, S.S. Lim, J.P. Vivian, J. Rossjohn, P.J. Hertzog]


'Age and the economics of an emergency medical admission-what factors determine costs?', *QJM*, 110, 2 (2017), 83-88 [J.J. McCabe, S. Cournane, D. Byrne, R. Conway, D. O’Riordan, B. Silke]

'Social factors determine the emergency medical admission workload', *Journal of Clinical Medicine*, 6, 6 (2017), 59 [S. Cournane, R. Conway, D. Byrne, D. O’Riordan, S. Coveney, B. Silke]


'Improved mortality outcomes over time for weekend emergency medical admissions', *Irish Journal of Medical Science* (2017), 1-7 [R. Conway, S. Cournane, D. Byrne, D. O’Riordan, B. Silke]


'The relationship between social deprivation and a weekend emergency medical admission', *Acute Medicine*, 15, 3 (2016), 124-129 [R. Conway, S. Cournane, D. Byrne, D. O’Riordan, S. Coveney, B. Silke]


**Cunningham, Conal**, 'Ambient UVB dose and sun enjoyment are important predictors of vitamin D status in an older population', *Journal of Nutrition*, 147, 5 (2017), 858-868 [F. O'Sullivan, E. Laird, D. Kelly (...), C. Cunningham *et al.*]

'Greater yogurt consumption is associated with increased bone mineral density and physical function in older adults', *Osteoporosis International*, 28, 8 (2017), 2409-2419 [E. Laird, A.M. Molloy, H. McNulty (...), C. Cunningham *et al.*]


X166  Calendar 2018-19
Recent publications – Faculty of Health Sciences


'The experience of recurrent fallers in the first year after stroke', *Disability and Rehabilitation* (2017), 1-8 [M.E. Walsh, R. Galvin, D.J.P. Williams (…), J.A. Harbison et al.]


**Kenny, Rose**


---

Calendar 2018-19
Recent publications – Faculty of Health Sciences

'Falls risk, orthostatic hypotension, and optimum blood pressure management: is it all in our heads?', *American Journal of Hypertension*, 30, 2 (2017), 115-117 [C. Finucane, R.A. Kenny]


'Does baseline depression increase the risk of unexplained and accidental falls in a cohort of community-dwelling older people? Data from The Irish Longitudinal Study on Ageing (TILDA)', *Int J Geriatr Psychiatry*, 33, 2 (2018), e205-e211 [R. Briggs, S.P. Kennelly, R.A. Kenny]


Recent publications – Faculty of Health Sciences


'Disabilities moderate the association between neighbourhood urbanity and cognitive health: results from the Irish longitudinal study on ageing', *Disability and Health Journal*, (2017), 1 [M. Cassarino, V. O'Sullivan, R.A. Kenny, A. Setti]


'Journal', *Journal of Epidemiology and Community Health*, 71, 10 (2017), 981-989 [C. McCrory, N. O'Leary, S. Fraga (...), P. Vineis, R. Layte]


'Socioeconomic indicators in epidemiologic research: a practical example from the LIFEPATH study', *PLoS ONE*, 12, 5 (2017), e0178071 [A. d'Errico, F. Ricceri, S. Stringhini (...), C. McCrory et al.]


'Childhood circumstances and mid-life functional mobility', *Journal of Aging and Health*, 28, 3 (2016), 440-459 [J.C. Henretta, C. McCrory]
Recent publications – Faculty of Health Sciences


'Personality and wealth accumulation among older couples: do dispositional characteristics pay dividends?', Journal of Economic Psychology, 56 (2016), 1-19 [I. Mosca, C McCrory]


'The impact of voluntary and involuntary retirement on mental health: evidence from older Irish adults', Journal of Mental Health Policy and Economics, 19, 1 (2016), 33-44 [I. Mosca, A. Barrett]


'Failure to control hypercholesterolaemia in the Irish adult population: cross-sectional analysis of the baseline wave of the Irish longitudinal study on ageing (TILDA)', Irish Journal of Medical Science (2017), 1-9 [C. Murphy, E. Shelley, A.M. O'Halloran, T. Fahey, R.A. Kenny]
Recent publications – Faculty of Health Sciences

'Plasma lutein and zeaxanthin are associated with better cognitive function across multiple domains in a large population-based sample of older adults: findings from the Irish longitudinal study on aging', The Journals of Gerontology. Series A, Biological Sciences and Medical Sciences, Jan (2017), 1-6 [J. Feeney, N. O'Leary, R. Moran, A.M. O'Halloran, J.M. Nolan, S. Beatty, I.S. Young, R.A. Kenny]


O'Neill, Desmond, 'Update on the risk of motor vehicle collision or driving impairment with dementia: a collaborative international systematic review and meta-analysis', American Journal of Geriatric Psychiatry, 25, 12 (2017), 1376-1390 [J.N. Chee, M.J. Rapoport, F. Molnar (…), D. O'Neill et al.]


'Comprehensive geriatric assessment for community-dwelling, high-risk, frail, older people', Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews, 6 (2017), CD012705 [R. Briggs, A. McDonough, G. Ellis, K. Bennett, D. O'Neill, D. Robinson]


'Everything is illuminated', Lancet, 390, 10098 (2017), 929 [D. O'Neill]


'Care planning meetings for older people: issues for policy, multidisciplinary practice and patient participation', Practice, 30, 1 (2018), 53-71 [S. Donnelly, S. Cahill, D. O'Neill]


'A global perspective on the history of anaesthesia', Lancet, 390, 10111 (2017), 2434-2435 [D. O'Neill]

Recent publications – Faculty of Health Sciences

'Care planning meetings can aid communication with patient and family', BMJ, 359 (2017), j5528 [D. O’Neill]


'The disaster artists', Lancet, 390, 10113 (2017), e59 [D. O’Neill]


OBSTETRICS AND GYNAECOLOGY


'Management of breech presentation', BJOG (2017), DOI 13365 [L.W.M. Impey, D.J. Murphy(…), M. Griffiths et al.]

'External cephalic version and reducing the incidence of breech presentation', BJOG (2017), DOI 14466 [L.W.M. Impey, D.J. Murphy, M. Griffiths (…),et al.]


'Intramuscular oxytocin versus intravenous oxytocin to prevent postpartum haemorrhage at vaginal delivery (LabOR trial): study protocol for a randomised controlled trial', Trials, 18, 541 (2017), DOI:S13063-017-2269-9 [N. Adnan, F. Boland, D.J. Murphy]

Recent publications – Faculty of Health Sciences

O'Toole, Sharon, 'CD10-/ALDH- cells are the sole cisplatin-resistant component of a novel ovarian cancer stem cell network', Cell Death and Disease, 8, 10 (2017), e3128 [B. Ffrench, C. Gasch, K. Hokamp (...), S. O'Toole et al.]


OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY

Connolly, Deirdre, 'Self-management interventions for cancer survivors: a systematic review', Supportive Care in Cancer, (2017), doi.org/10.1007/s00520-017-3999-7 [L. Boland, K. Bennett, D. Connolly]


'A systematic review of decision making among patients and their family in ALS care', Amyotrophic Lateral Sclerosis and Frontotemporal Degeneration, 28th International Symposium on ALS/MND, Boston (2017), 6-7 [G. Foley, G. Hynes]

'Relationship between patients and family caregivers', BMJ Supportive and Palliative Care (2018), http://hdl.handle.net/2262/82298 [G. Foley]

'Challenges when using grounded theory: a pragmatic introduction to doing GT research', International Journal of Qualitative Methods, 17, 1 (2018), 1-10 [V. Timonen, G. Foley, C. Conlon]


'Participants' experiences of a sexual counseling intervention during cardiac rehabilitation: a nested qualitative study within the CHARMS pilot randomized controlled trial', The Journal of Cardiovascular Nursing, (2018), http://hdl.handle.net/2262/82504 [M. D'Eath, M. Byrne, P. Murphy (...), C. Noone, D. Casey]
Recent publications – Faculty of Health Sciences

Stapleton, Tadhg, 'A survey to establish current practice in addressing work participation with inflammatory arthritis in the Irish clinical setting', Musculoskeletal Care, 16, 1 (2018), 158-162 [Y. Codd, T. Stapleton, D. Kane, R. Mullan]


PAEDIATRICS


'Urinary tract infection in childhood and inflammatory markers', Irish Medical Journal, 109, 7 (2016), 442 [S. Tamgumus, J. Geoghan, D. Coghlan, M. Nadeem]


'Which factors are important in determining the length of stay in bronchiolitis?', Irish Medical Journal, 109, 3 (2016), 379 [S. Skirka, C. Power, M. Nadeem, P. Greally]

'Life after the event: a review of basic life support training for parents following apparent life-threatening events and their experience and practices following discharge', Irish Medical Journal, 110, 5 (2017), 572 [W.L. Macken, N. Clarke, M. Nadeem, D. Coghlan]


Recent publications – Faculty of Health Sciences


**Greally, Peter**, ‘Co-colonisation of the cystic fibrosis airways with *A. fumigatus* and *P. aeruginosa* is associated with health outcomes similar to that of patients persistently colonised with *P. aeruginosa*: an Irish registry analysis’, *Irish Journal of Medical Science*, Springer London Ltd (2016), S474-S474 [E. Reece, J. Renwick, R. Segurado, S. McClean, P. Greally]

'Which factors are important in determining the length of stay in bronchiolitis?', *Irish Medical Journal*, 109, 3 (2016), 379 [S. Skirka, C. Power, M. Nadeem, P. Greally]

'Co-colonisation with *Aspergillus fumigatus* and *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* is associated with poorer health in cystic fibrosis patients: an Irish registry analysis', *BMC Pulmonary Medicine*, 17, 1 (2017), 70 [E. Reece, R. Segurado, A. Jackson, S. McClean, J. Renwick, P. Greally]


**Molloy, Eleanor**, 'Is permissive hypercapnia beneficial to preterm infants?', *Archives of Disease in Childhood* (2017), archchid-2016-312050 [M. Omar, E.J. Molloy]


Recent publications – Faculty of Health Sciences


‘Dynamic platelet function on von Willebrand factor is different in preterm neonates and full-term neonates: changes in neonatal platelet function’, *Journal of Thrombosis and Haemostasis: JTH*, 14, 10 (2016), 2027-2035 [J. Cowman, N. Quinn, S. Geoghegan, …, E.J. Molloy, D. Kenny]


PHARMACOLOGY AND THERAPEUTICS


McCullagh, Laura, ‘Examining the feasibility and utility of estimating partial expected value of perfect information (via a nonparametric approach) as part of the reimbursement decision-making process in Ireland: application to drugs for cancer’, *PharmacoEconomics* (2017), http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s40273-017-0552-y [L. McCullagh, S. Schmitz, M. Barry, C. Walsh]
Recent publications – Faculty of Health Sciences


‘G alpha(q) takes centre stage in multiple sclerosis pathogenesis’, Cellular and Molecular Immunology, 14, 5 (2017), 401-402 [E.J. Downer]


Calendar 2018-19

X177
Recent publications – Faculty of Health Sciences


'Medium chain acylcarnitine supplementation reduces blood pressure and improves endothelial function in prehypertension', *Peptides*, 129 (2018), 22-30 [A.E. O'Halloran, J.P. McKenna, C. McCreary, B. Harhen, D.M. Kerr, D.P. Finn, E.J. Downer]

'Medium chain acylcarnitine supplementation reduces blood pressure and improves endothelial function in prehypertension', *Peptides*, 129 (2018), 22-30 [A.E. O'Halloran, J.P. McKenna, C. McCreary, B. Harhen, D.M. Kerr, D.P. Finn, E.J. Downer]


PHYSIOTHERAPY


Recent publications – Faculty of Health Sciences


'Aerobic exercise and physical activity interventions in the management of hepatic manifestations of chronic hepatitis C; a systematic review', *Journal of Hepatology, EASL The international Liver Conference, Amsterdam, Elsevier* (2017), S269 [A.M. Monaghan, C. Forde, S. Norris, J. Gormley]

'Physical activity is associated with metabolic health in men living with HIV', *AIDS and Behavior* (2017), http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s10461-017-1715-8 [C. Forde, A. Loy, S. O’Dea, F. Mulcahy, J. Gormley, C. Daly]


'The effects of a 16-week aerobic exercise programme on cognitive function in people living with HIV', *AIDS Care, 29, 6* (2017), 667-674 [A. McDermott, L. Zaporojan, P. McNamara (…), J. Gormley et al.]

**Hussey, Juliette**, 'Sarcopenia during neoadjuvant therapy for oesophageal cancer: characterising the impact on muscle strength and physical performance', *Supportive Care in Cancer, 2017*, http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s00520-017-3993-0 [E.M. Guinan, S.L. Doyle, A.E. Bennett (…), J.V. Reynolds, J. Hussey]

'The ExPeCT (examining exercise, prostate cancer and circulating tumour cells) trial: study protocol for a randomised controlled trial', *Trials, 18, 1* (2017), 456 [G. Sheill, L. Brady, E. Guinan (…), J. Hussey et al.]


'Reduced fitness and physical functioning are long-term sequelae after curative treatment for esophageal cancer: a matched control study', *Diseases of the Esophagus, 30, 8* (2017), 1-7 [J.A. Gannon, E.M. Guinan, S.L. Doyle, P. Beddy, J.V. Reynolds, J. Hussey]


'Leadership and leadership development within the profession of physiotherapy in Ireland', *Physiotherapy Theory and Practice, 33, 1* (2016), 62-71 [E. McGowan, E. Stokes]

'Physiotherapy managers' perceptions of their leadership effectiveness: a multi-frame analysis', *Physiotherapy, 103, 3* (2017), 289-295 [E. McGowan, C. Walsh, E. Stokes]


Recent publications – Faculty of Health Sciences


PSYCHIATRY


Recent publications – Faculty of Health Sciences


'Brain regions related to impulsivity mediate the effects of early adversity on antisocial behavior', *Biological Psychiatry*, 82, 4 (2017), 275-282 [S. Mackey, B. Chaarani, K.J. Kan (…), A. Bokde et al.]

'Disrupted thalamus white matter anatomy and posterior default mode network effective connectivity in amnestic mild cognitive impairment', *Frontiers in Aging Neuroscience*, 9 (2017), http://hdl.handle.net/2262/82299 [T. Alderson, E. Kehoe, L. Maguire (…), A. Bokde, D. Coyle]


'Overdominant effect of a CHRNA4 polymorphism on cingulo-opercular network activity and cognitive control', *Journal of Neuroscience*, 37, 40 (2017), 9657-9666 [S. Sadaghiani, B. Ng, A. Altmann (…), A. Bokde et al.]

'Inattention and reaction time variability are linked to ventromedial prefrontal volume in adolescents', *Biological Psychiatry*, 82, 9 (2017), 660-668 [M.D. Albaugh, C. Orr, B. Chaarani (…), A. Bokde et al.]

Corwin, Aiden, 'Disrupted in schizophrenia 1 (DISC1) mutants have impaired activity-dependent plasticity in vitro and in vivo', *Translational Psychiatry*, 6 (2016), 712 [D. Tropea, I. Molinos, S. Bellini (…), J. Waddington, A. Corvin]


'Genetics of schizophrenia: ready to translate?', *Current Psychiatry Reports*, 19, 9 (2017), 61 [C. Foley, A. Corvin, S. Nakagome]
Recent publications – Faculty of Health Sciences


‘Adherence to a low-support cognitive remediation training program for psychosis’, Journal of Nervous and Mental Disease, 204, 10 (2016), 741-74 [R. Dillon, A. Hargreaves, H. Anderson-Schmidt (…), I. Robertson, G. Donohoe]


‘Subcortical brain volume abnormalities in 2028 individuals with schizophrenia and 2540 healthy controls via the ENIGMA consortium’, Molecular Psychiatry, 21 (2016), 547-553 [T.G.M. van Erp, D.P. Hibar, J.M. Rasmusson (…), A. Corvin et al.]


‘Genetic influences on schizophrenia and subcortical brain volumes: large-scale proof of concept’, Nature Neuroscience, 19, 3 (2016), 420-431 [B. Franke, K.J.E. van Hulzen, A. Arias-Vasquez (…), P.M. Thompson, S.E. Medland]


‘Effectiveness of a low support, remotely accessible, cognitive remediation training programme for chronic psychosis: cognitive, functional and cortical outcomes from a single blind randomised controlled trial’, Psychological Medicine, (2017), 1-14 [G. Donohoe, R. Dillon, A. Hargreaves (…), A. Corvin, I.H. Robertson]

Recent publications – Faculty of Health Sciences


'Adherence to a low-support cognitive remediation training program for psychosis', _Journal of Nervous and Mental Disease_, 204, 10 (2016), 741-745 [R. Dillon, A. Hargreaves, H. Anderson-Schmidt (...), l. Robertson, G. Donohoe]


'Subcortical brain volume abnormalities in 2028 individuals with schizophrenia and 2540 healthy controls via the ENIGMA consortium', _Molecular Psychiatry_, 21 (2016), 547-553 [T.G.M. van Erp, D.P. Hobar, J.M. Rasmussen (...), G. Donohoe et al.]

'Genetic influences on schizophrenia and subcortical brain volumes: large-scale proof of concept', _Nature Neuroscience_, 19, 3 (2016), 420-431 [B. Franke, K.J.E. van Hulzen, A. Arias-Vasquez, (...), P.M. Thompson, S.E. Medland]

'The genetics of endophenotypes of neurofunction to understand schizophrenia (GENUS) consortium: a collaborative cognitive and neuroimaging genetics project', _Schizophrenia Research_, (2017), http://hdl.handle.net/2262/82008 [G.A.M. Blokland, E.C. del Re, R.I. Mesholam-Gately (...), G. Donohoe et al.]


'Prefrontal cortical thinning links to negative symptoms in schizophrenia via the ENIGMA consortium', _Psychological Medicine_, 48, 1 (2018), 82-94 [E. Walton, D.P. Hobar, T.G.M. Van Erp (...), G. Donohoe et al.]

'Genetically predicted complement component 4A expression: effects on memory function and middle temporal lobe activation', _Psychological Medicine_ (2018), 1-10 [G. Donohoe, J. Holland, D. Mothersill (...), A. Corvin, D.W. Morris]


Recent publications – Faculty of Health Sciences


'ENIGMA and the individual: predicting factors that affect the brain in 35 countries worldwide', *Neurolmage*, 145 (2017), 389-408 [P.M. Thompson, E.L. Dennis, B.A. Gutman (...), G. Donohoe et al.]

'Anticholinergic burden in schizophrenia and ability to benefit from psychosocial treatment programmes: a 3-year prospective cohort study', *Psychological Medicine*, 46, 15 (2016), 3199-3211 [K. O'Reilly, P. O'Connell, G. Donohoe (...), M. McMahon, H.G. Kennedy]

'Neural effects of social environmental stress - an activation likelihood estimation meta-analysis', *Psychological Medicine*, 46, 10 (2016), 2015-2023 [O. Mothersill, G. Donohoe]

'Genome-wide autozygosity is associated with lower general cognitive ability', *Molecular Psychiatry*, 21, 6 (2016), 837-843 [D.P. Howrigan, M.A. Simonson, G. Davies (...), G. Donohoe et al.]

'Emotion and theory of mind in schizophrenia-investigating the role of the cerebellum', *Cerebellum*, 15, 3 (2016), 357-368 [O. Mothersill, C. Knee-Zaska, G. Donohoe]


'Cortical and subcortical brain morphometry differences between patients with autism spectrum disorder and healthy individuals across the lifespan: results from the ENIGMA ASD working group', *The American Journal of Psychiatry*, (2017), appiajp201717010100 [D. van Rooij, E. Anagnostou, C. Arango (...), L. Gallagher et al.]


'Meta-analysis of GWAS of over 16,000 individuals with autism spectrum disorder highlights a novel locus at 10q24.32 and a significant overlap with schizophrenia', *Molecular Autism*, 8 (2017), 21


'Rare variant analysis of human and rodent obesity genes in individuals with severe childhood obesity', *Scientific Reports*, 7, 1 (2017), 4394 [A.E. Hendrickx, E.G. Bochukova, G. Marenne (...), L. Gallagher et al.]


X184 Calendar 2018-19
Recent publications – Faculty of Health Sciences


'Meta-analysis of GWAS of over 16,000 individuals with autism spectrum disorder highlights a novel locus at 10q24.32 and a significant overlap with schizophrenia', Molecular Autism, 8 (2017), 21


'Genetically predicted complement component 4A expression: effects on memory function and middle temporal lobe activation', Psychological Medicine, (2018), 1-10 [G. Donohoe, J. Holland, D. Mothersill (...), M. Gill et al.]

'miR-137-derived polygenic risk: effects on cognitive performance in patients with schizophrenia and controls', Translational Psychiatry, 7, 1 (2017), e1012 [D. Cosgrove, D. Harold, O. Mothersill (...), M. Gill et al.]

'Genetic effects influencing risk for major depressive disorder in China and Europe', Translational Psychiatry, 7, 3 (2017), e1074 [T.B. Bigdeli, S. Ripke, R.E. Peterson (...), M. Gill et al.]

'Genetic association of major depression with a typical features and obesity-related immunometabolic dysregulations', JAMA Psychiatry, 74, 12 (2017), 1214-1225 [Y. Milaneschi, F. Lamers, W.J. Peyrot (...), M. Gill et al.]

'Interaction between the FTO gene, body mass index and depression: meta-analysis of 13701 individuals', British Journal of Psychiatry, 211, 2 (2017), 70-76 [M. Rivera, A.E. Locke, T. Corre (...), M. Gill et al.]


Heron, Elizabeth, 'Traumatic brain injury, sleep, and mental health: a longitudinal study of air force personnel pre- and post-deployment to Iraq', Journal of Head Trauma Rehabilitation, 32, 1 (2017), 25-33 [J.L. Holster, C.J. Bryan, E.A. Heron, R. A. Seegmiller]

Kelly, Brendan, 'Dual-process cognitive interventions to enhance diagnostic reasoning: a systematic review', BMJ Quality and Safety, 25, 10 (2016), 808-820 [K. Lambe, G. O'Reilly, B.D. Kelly, S. Curristan]

'A fuller picture: evaluating an art therapy programme in a multidisciplinary mental health service', Medical Humanities, 43, 1 (2017), 30-34 [C. Brady, H. Moss, B.D. Kelly]
Recent publications – Faculty of Health Sciences

'Can psychiatry lead the way in legislating for health and wellbeing?', *Irish Medical Journal*, 110, 6 (2017), 591-591 [R.M. Duffy, B.D. Kelly]


'Ego, id and ireland', *Lancet Psychiatry*, 4, 4 (2017), 281-282 [B.D. Kelly]


'Mental health, mental illness, and human rights in India and elsewhere: what are we aiming for?', *Indian Journal of Psychiatry*, 58, 6 (2016), 168-174 [B.D. Kelly]

'We should replace conventional mental health law with capacity-based law', *British Journal of Psychiatry*, 209, 6 (2016), 449-453 [G.W. Szmukler, B.D. Kelly]


'Invited commentary on when unbearable suffering incites psychiatric patients to request euthanasia', *British Journal of Psychiatry*, 211 (2017), 248-249 [B.D. Kelly]

'Where is the argument for the conceptual slippery slope? Author's reply', *British Journal of Psychiatry*, 211 (2017), 397-397 [B.D. Kelly]


'Exploring and explaining the 'Santa claus effect': cross-sectional study of jollity in 21 European countries', *Journal of Mental Health*, 26 (2017), 538-542 [B.D. Kelly]


Recent publications – Faculty of Health Sciences


‘The effect of SMS (text message) reminders on attendance at a community adult mental health service clinic: do SMS reminders really increase attendance?’, Irish Journal of Medical Science, 16 (2017), https://doi.org/10.1007/s11845-017-1710-0 [L. Moran K. O’Loughlin, B.D. Kelly]


‘Genetic influences on schizophrenia and subcortical brain volumes: large-scale proof of concept’, Nature Neuroscience, 19, 3 (2016), 420-431 [B. Franke, K.J.E. van Hulzen, A. Arias-Vasquez (...), P.M. Thompson, S.E. Medland]


Recent publications – Faculty of Health Sciences

'Cortical and subcortical brain morphometry differences between patients with autism spectrum disorder and healthy individuals across the lifespan: results from the ENIGMA ASD working group', The American Journal of Psychiatry, (2017), appiajp201717010100 [D. van Rooij, E. Anagnostou, C. Arango (…), J. McGrath et al.]


PUBLIC HEALTH AND PRIMARY CARE


Barry, Sarah, 'From universal health insurance to universal healthcare? The shifting health policy landscape in Ireland since the economic crisis', Health Policy, 120, 3 (2016), 235-240 [S. Burke, C. Normand, S. Barry, S. Thomas]


Burke, Sara, 'From universal health insurance to universal healthcare? The shifting health policy landscape in Ireland since the economic crisis', Health Policy, 120, 3 (2016), 235-240 [S. Burke, C. Normand, S. Barry, S. Thomas]

"Is someone going to saw off the plank behind me" - Healthcare managers priorities, challenges and expectations for service delivery and transformation during economic crisis', Health Systems, Policy and Research, 4, 1:39 (2017), 1-7 [S. Barry, S. Burke, E. Tyrrell, S. Thomas]
Recent publications – Faculty of Health Sciences


'Demographic factors and attitudes that influence the support of the general public for the introduction of universal healthcare in Ireland: a national survey', *Health Policy*, 122, 2 (2018), 147-156 [C.D. Darker, E. Donnelly-Swift, L. Whiston]


'Views of policy makers and health promotion professionals on factors facilitating implementation and maintenance of interventions and policies promoting physical activity and healthy eating: results of the DEDIPAC project', *BMC Public Health*, 17, 932 (2017), http://hdl.handle.net/2262/82474 [S. Muellmann, B. Steenbock, K. De Cocker (…), C.B. Hayes et al.]


Recent publications – Faculty of Health Sciences

‘Counting the time lived, the time left or illness? Age, proximity to death, morbidity and prescribing expenditures’, Social Science and Medicine, 184 (2017), 1-14 [P.V. Moore, K. Bennett, C. Normand]


RADIATION THERAPY


'Neoadjuvant treatment for malignant and metastatic melanoma', *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews*, 3 (2018), http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/14651858. [C. Gorry, L. McCullagh, H. O'Donell (…), S. Barrett et al.]

Craig, Agnella, 'Radiation therapists' and diagnostic radiographers' participation in continuing professional development and knowledge of regulatory body registration', *Journal of Radiotherapy in Practice*, 15, 2 (2016), 150-160 [R. Walsh, A. Craig]

'Information seeking patterns of patients/carers and satisfaction with web-based resources', *Radiotherapy and Oncology*, *ESTRO 36*, Vienna, Elsevier (2017), S1014-S1014 [A. Craig, D. Dunne, C. Gillham]


'Adherence to ICRU-83 reporting recommendations is inadequate in prostate dosimetry studies', *Practical Radiation Oncology*, (2017), http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.prro.2017.08.006 [A. Mohan, E. Forde]


Recent publications – Faculty of Health Sciences

68Ga-PSMA-PET/CT has a role in detecting prostate cancer lesions in patients with recurrent disease’, *Anticancer Research*, 37, 6 (2017), 2753-2760 [C. Fitzpatrick, O. Lynch, L. Marignol]


‘Metformin and improved treatment outcomes in radiation therapy - a review’, *Cancer Treatment Reviews*, 55 (2017), 150-162 [N.A.B. Samsuri, M. Leech, L. Marignol]


‘Assessment and management of radiotherapy induced toxicity in older patients’, *Journal of Geriatric Oncology*, 8, 6 (2017), 421-427 [A. O'Donovan, M. Leech, C. Gillham]


SURGERY


Recent publications – Faculty of Health Sciences


‘CD10-/ALDH- cells are the sole cisplatin-resistant component of a novel ovarian cancer stem cell network’, *Cell Death and Disease*, 8, 10 (2017), e3128 [B. Ffrench, C. Gasch, K. Hokamp (...), M. Bates *et al.*]


‘IL15 infusion of cancer patients expands the subpopulation of cytotoxic CD56bright NK cells and increases NK-cell cytokine release capabilities’, *Cancer Immunology Research*, 5, 10 (2017), 929-938 [S. Dubois, K.C. Conlon, J.R. Müller, J. Hsu-Albert, N. Beltran, B.R. Bryant, T.A. Waldmann]


‘Research considerations in the evaluation of minimally invasive pancreatic resection (MIPR)’, *HPB*, 19, 3 (2017), 246-253 [J. Barkun, W. Fisher, G. Davidson (...), K.C.P. Conlon *et al.*]


Recent publications – Faculty of Health Sciences


'HLA-DR expression in tumor epithelium is an independent prognostic indicator in esophageal adenocarcinoma patients', Cancer Immunology, Immunotherapy, 66, 7 (2017), 841-850 [M. Dunne, A. Michielsen, K. O'Sullivan (...), E. Ryan, J. O'Sullivan]


'Lactic acidosis: - an update', Clinical Chemistry and Laboratory Medicine, 55, 3 (2017), 322-333 [J. Seheult, G. Fitzpatrick, G. Boran]


'Mutational landscape of metastatic cancer revealed from prospective clinical sequencing of 10,000 patients', Nature Medicine, 23, 6 (2017), 703-713 [A. Zehir, R. Benayed, R.H. Shah (...), M.A. Lowery et al.]


'Young patients with synchronous colorectal liver metastases', Journal of Surgical Oncology, 113 (2016), 473-476 [J.D. Smith, M.A. Lowery, D. Fell, D.J. Gallagher, G.M. Nash, N.E. Kemeny]
Recent publications – Faculty of Health Sciences


'Advances in cholangiocarcinoma research: report from the third cholangiocarcinoma foundation annual conference', *Journal of Gastrointestinal Oncology*, 7 (2016), 819-827 [G.K. Abou-Alfa, J.B. Andersen, W. Chapman (...), M. Lowery *et al.*]


*Lynam-Lennon, Niamh*, 'Fractionated radiation exposure amplifies the radioresistant nature of prostate cancer cells', *Scientific Reports*, 6 (2016), http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/srep34796 [N. McDermott, A. Meunier, B. Mooney (...), N. Lynam-Lennon *et al.*]


'Effectiveness of a low support, remotely accessible, cognitive remediation training programme for chronic psychosis: cognitive, functional and cortical outcomes from a single blind randomised controlled trial', *Psychological Medicine* (2017), 1-14 [G. Donohoe, R. Dillon, A. Hargreaves (...), J.F. Meaney *et al.*]
Recent publications – Faculty of Health Sciences


"Surgical site infection after gastrointestinal surgery in high-income, middle-income, and low-income countries: a prospective, international, multicentre cohort study", *Lancet Infectious Diseases*, (2018), http://hdl.handle.net/2262/82505 [D.B. O’Connor]


"HLA-DR expression in tumor epithelium is an independent prognostic indicator in esophageal adenocarcinoma patients", *Cancer Immunology, Immunotherapy*, 66, 7 (2017), 841-850 [M. Dunne, A. Michielsen, K. O’Sullivan (…), N. Ravi et al.]
Recent publications – Faculty of Health Sciences


‘Neoadjuvant trial in adenocarcinoma of the oesophagus and oesophagogastric junction international study (Neo-AEGIS)’, *BMC Cancer*, 17, 1 (2017), http://hdl.handle.net/2262/82573 [J.V. Reynolds, S.R. Preston, B. O’Neill (…), N. Ravi et al.]


‘HLA-DR expression in tumor epithelium is an independent prognostic indicator in esophageal adenocarcinoma patients’, *Cancer Immunology, Immunotherapy*, 66, 7 (2017), 841-850 [M. Dunne, A. Michielsen, K. O’Sullivan (…), J. Reynolds et al.]

‘Sarcopenia during neoadjuvant therapy for oesophageal cancer: characterising the impact on muscle strength and physical performance’, *Supportive Care in Cancer*, (2017), http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s00520-017-3993-0 [E.M. Guinan, S.L. Doyle, A.E. Bennett (…), J.V. Reynolds, J. Hussey]


Recent publications – Faculty of Health Sciences

‘Neoadjuvant trial in adenocarcinoma of the oesophagus and oesophagogastric junction international study (Neo-AEGIS)’, *BMC Cancer*, 17, 1 (2017), http://hdl.handle.net/2262/82573 [J.V. Reynolds, S.R. Preston, B. O'Neill (...), B. Hennessy, R.M. Dermott]


**Ryan, J. Mark**, 'Use of the EMBA hourglass peripheral embolisation device: early experiences', *European Radiology Experimental*, 2, 4 (2018), 1-6 [P. Hughes; I. Brennan; J.M. Ryan]

School of Nursing and Midwifery


‘Protocol for the development of a salutogenic intrapartum core outcome set (SIPCOS)’, *BMC Medical Research Methodology*, 17, 61 (2017), 1-7 [V. Smith, D. Daly, I. Lungren, T. Eri, C. Begley, M.M. Gross, S. Downe, A. Alfirevic, D. Devane]


‘The prevalence of women's emotional and physical health problems following a postpartum haemorrhage: a systematic review’, *BMC Pregnancy and Childbirth*, 16, 1 (2016), 261-271 [M. Carroll, D. Daly, C. Begley]


'Women's preferences for childbirth experiences in the Republic of Ireland; a mixed methods study’, *BMC Pregnancy and Childbirth*, 17 (2017), 19-28 [P. Larkin, C. Begley, D. Devane]


Recent publications – Faculty of Health Sciences


'Barriers to effective, safe communication and workflow between nurses and non-consultant hospital doctors during out-of-hours', International Journal for Quality in Health Care, 29, 7 (2017), 929-934 [A.M. Brady, G. Byrne, M.B. Quirke, A. Lynch, S. Ennis, J. Bhangu, M. Prendergast]

Brady, Vivienne, 'The spiritual journey of infertile couples: discussing the opportunity for spiritual care', Religions, (2017), 76-90 [J. Romeiro, S. Caldeira, V. Brady, J. Hall, F. Timmins]


Brenner, Maria, "Don't put the parent out": Parents' perspectives of being present during an inter-hospital transfer', Journal of Clinical Nursing, 25 (2016), 1301-1307 [K. Masterson, M. Brenner]


Recent publications – Faculty of Health Sciences

‘Adaptation of a voice-centred relational framework to explore the perspective of parents who have transitioned to home with a child with complex care needs’, Comprehensive Child and Adolescent Nursing, October 23 (2017), [M. Brenner, M. Connolly, P. Larkin, C. Hilliard, F. Howlin, D. Cawley]


Byrne, Gobnait, 'Barriers to effective, safe communication and workflow between nurses and non-consultant hospital doctors during out-of-hours', International Journal for Quality in Health Care, 29, 7 (2017), 929-934 [A.M. Brady, G. Byrne, M.B. Quirke, A. Lynch, S. Ennis, J. Bhangu, M. Prendergast]


‘Process evaluation for OptiBIRTH, a randomised controlled trial of a complex intervention designed to increase rates of vaginal birth after caesarean section’, Trials, 19, 9 (2018), 1-10 [P. Healy, V. Smith, G. Savage (…), M. Carroll, C. Begley]


‘Describing the implementation of an innovative intervention and evaluating its effectiveness in increasing research capacity of advanced clinical nurses: using the consolidated framework for implementation research’, BMC Nursing, 16, 1 (2017), 21 [G. McKee, M. Codd, O. Dempsey, P. Gallagher, C. Comiskey]

'Factors concerning access to a potential drug consumption room in Dublin, Ireland', Cogent Social Sciences, 3, 1 (2017), 1398207 [E. Atkin-Brenninkmeyer, F. Larkan, C. Comiskey]

'Treatment for opioid use and outcomes in older adults: a systematic literature review', Drug and Alcohol Dependence, 182, 1 (2018), 48-57 [A.M. Carew, C. Comiskey]

'Using implementation science to guide leadership and determine readiness for change in healthcare', Leadership and change for the health profession, eds E. Curtis, J. Cullen, UK, Open University Press (2017), 17 [C.M. Comiskey, A. Sheehan]
**Recent publications – Faculty of Health Sciences**

**Corry, Margarita**, 'Telephone interventions, delivered by healthcare professionals, for educating and psychosocially supporting informal caregivers of adults with diagnosed illnesses (Protocol)', *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews*, 1 (2017), 10.1002/14651858.CD01253 [M. Corry, V. Smith, K. Neenan, S. Brabyn]

**Coughlan, Michael**, 'The patients' perspective of INR self-testing, remote communication of test results and confidence to move to self-management', *Journal of Clinical Nursing*, 26 (2017), 4379-4389 [A. Grogan, M. Coughlan, G. Prizeman, N. O'Mahony, K. Quinn, N. O’Connell, G. McKee]


'Improving transition to adult healthcare for young people with cystic fibrosis: a systematic review', *Journal of Child Health Care*, 21, 3 (2017), 312-330 [I. Coyne, E. Heery, A. Sheehan, A. While]


'Neoadjuvant treatment for malignant and metastatic melanoma', *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews*, 3 (2018), http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/14651858. [C. Gorry, L. McCullagh, H. O'Donnell (...), R. Barry, I. Coyne]


**Daly, Deirdre**, 'Protocol for the development of a salutogenic intrapartum core outcome set (SIPCOS)', *BMC Medical Research Methodology*, 17, 61 (2017), 1-7 [V. Smith, D. Daly, I. Lungren (...), A. Alfirevic, D. Devane]
Recent publications – Faculty of Health Sciences


'Process evaluation for OptiBIRTH, a randomised controlled trial of a complex intervention designed to increase rates of vaginal birth after caesarean section', Trials, 19, 9 (2018), http://dx.doi.org/10.1186/s13063-017-2401-x [P. Healy, V. Smith, G. Savage (…), D. Daly et al.]


Daly, Louise, 'Effective communication with older adults', Nursing Standard, 31, 41 (2017), 55-62 [L. Daly]


'Teaching psychology to nursing students - a discussion of the potential contribution of psychology towards building resilience to lapses in compassionate caring', Nurse Education in Practice, 26 (2017), 27-32 [J.M.A de Vries, F. Timmins]


'Perceptions and use of technology to support older adults with multiple chronic conditions', Studies in Health Technology and Informatics, AAATE 2017, Sheffield, UK (2017), 748-754 [E. Murphy, J. Doyle, C. Hannigan (…), A.M. Brady, J. Dinsmore]


Donnellan, Claire, 'Predictors of vascular cognitive impairment poststroke in a Middle Eastern (Bahrain) cohort: a proposed case-control comparison', JMIR Research Protocols, 5, 4 (2016), e223 [C. Donnellan, M. Al Banna, N. Redha (…), F. Abdulla, P. Walsh]


Recent publications – Faculty of Health Sciences

'Doyle, Carmel, 'Difficulties in 'giving medicines' to children with severe and profound intellectual disabilities - mothers' experiences', Archives of Disease in Childhood, 102, 1 (2017), A16.3-A17 [C. Doyle, P. Cronin]


'Working with families affected by mental distress: stakeholders perceptions of mental health nurses educational needs', Issues in Mental Health Nursing, 38, 10 (2017), 822-828 [B. Keogh, I. Skårsäter, L. Doyle (…), T. Stickley, N. Kilkku]

'Preparing masters level mental health nurses to work within a wellness paradigm: findings from the eMenthe project', International Journal of Mental Health Nursing (2017), http://hdl.handle.net/2262/81678 [L. Doyle, E. Heikki, H. Jormfeldt (…), T. Stickley, N. Kilkku]


'Supporting safe eating and drinking for people with severe and profound intellectual and multiple disabilities', Learning Disability Practice, 21, 1 (2018), 26-31 [C. Griffiths, S. Fleming, P Horan, P.M. Keenan, K. Henderson, A. O'Reilly, C. Doyle]


Recent publications – Faculty of Health Sciences


'Perceptions and use of technology to support older adults with multiple chronic conditions', *Studies in Health Technology and Informatics, AAATE 2017*, Sheffield, UK (2017), 748-754 [E. Murphy, J. Doyle, C. Hannigan (…), A.M. Brady, J. Dinsmore]


'There is more to perinatal mental health care than depression: public health nurses' reported engagement and competence in perinatal mental health care', *Journal of Clinical Nursing* (2017), http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/jocn.13986 [A. Higgins, C. Downes, M. Carroll, A. Gill, M. Monahan]


‘Accommodating interruptions: explaining the behaviours of young people who have asthma’, Children’s Readers Digest, 4, 2 (2017), 1-5 [M. Hughes, T. Andrews, E. Savage]


‘A systematic review of decision making among patients and their family in ALS care’, Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis and frontotemporal degeneration, 28th international symposium on ALS/MND, Boston (2017), 6-7 [G. Foley, G. Hynes]


Recent publications – Faculty of Health Sciences

'Visual vulnerability, spiritual risk and spiritual safety - in answer to a question: 'Why is spirituality important within health and social care?'", Second international spirituality in healthcare conference 2016 - nurturing the spirit (Trinity College Dublin), Religions, 8, 3 (2017), 38-40. doi:10.3390/rel80 [P.M. Keenan]

'Being and feeling spiritually safe when receiving health and social care', Catholic Medical Quarterly, 67, 2 (2017), 1-4 [P.M. Keenan]

'Prayer and religion - Irish nurses caring for an intellectually disabled child who has died', Religions, 7, 12 (2016), http://www.doi.org/10.3390/rel7120 [P.M. Keenan, C. MacDermott]

'Supporting safe eating and drinking for people with severe and profound intellectual and multiple disabilities', Learning Disability Practice, 21, 1 (2018), 26-31 [C. Griffiths, S. Fleming, P. Horan, P.M. Keenan, K. Henderson, A. O'Reilly, C. Doyle]

'Nurses' understanding of spirituality and the spirituality of older people with dementia in the continuing care setting', Religions, 9, 2 (2018), 1-10 [P.M. Keenan, M. Kirwan]


'Working with families affected by mental distress: stakeholders perceptions of mental health nurses educational needs', Issues in Mental Health Nursing, 38, 10 (2017), 822-828 [B. Keogh, I. Skäråtåer, L. Doyle (…), T. Stickley, N. Kilkku]


'Better off at home or in long term care? A balance-of-care analysis of people with advanced dementia', Age and Ageing, 46, 3 (2017), iii1-iii12 [B. Kennelly, A.M. Brady, G. Hynes, M. Bracken-Scally, L. Daly, B. Keogh, A. Ciblis, M. McCarron]


Lynch, Aileen, 'Sharing experiences of conducting focus groups with populations across the healthcare spectrum', International Journal of Qualitative Methods, Qualitative Methods Conference, Glasgow, UK, SAGE (2016), 1-10 [A. Lynch, H. Nicholl, C. Tracey]
Recent publications – Faculty of Health Sciences


McCabe, Catherine, 'Pharmacological management of patients with Parkinson's disease in the acute hospital setting: a review', *British Journal of Neuroscience Nursing*, 13, 5 (2017), 220-225 [J. Donizak, C. McCabe]


McCann, Edward, 'The experiences of youth who identify as Trans* in relation to health and social care needs: a scoping review', *Youth and Society*, (2017), http://hdl.handle.net/2262/81790 [E. McCann, B. Keogh, L. Doyle, I. Coyne]


'Sexuality and intimacy among people with serious mental illness in hospital and community settings: a systematic review protocol of qualitative research', *JBI Database of Systematic Reviews and Implementation Reports*, 16, 2 (2018), 324-327 [E. McCann, G. Donohue, J. de Jager, J. van Os, A. Nugter, J. Eustace-Cook, J. Stewart]


'Vulnerability and psychosocial risk factors regarding people who identify as Transgender, a systematic review of the research-evidence', *Issues in Mental Health Nursing*, 39, 1 (2018), 3-15 [E. McCann, M. Brown]


'The inclusion of LGBT+ health issues within undergraduate healthcare education and professional training programmes: a systematic review', *Nurse Education Today*, 64 (2018), 204-214 [E. McCann, M. Brown]
Recent publications – Faculty of Health Sciences

Issues in mental health nursing, ed Edward McCann, 39, 1 (2018), 1-98


'Future care planning amongst parent and sibling carers with ageing family member with an intellectual disability', Age and Ageing, 46, (2017), iii13-iii59 [D. Brennan, R. Murphy, P. McCallion, D. McCausland, M. McCarron]

'What is community?: A theoretical model of community for people with intellectual disabilities', Journal of Intellectual Disability Research, 60, 7-8 (2016), 798 [D. McCausland, D. Brennan, P. McCallion, M. McCarron]


'Describing the implementation of an innovative intervention and evaluating its effectiveness in increasing research capacity of advanced clinical nurses: using the consolidated framework for implementation research', *BMC Nursing*, 16, 1 (2017), 21 [G. McKee, M. Codd, O. Dempsey, P. Gallagher, C. Comiskey]

'The patients' perspective of INR self-testing, remote communication of test results and confidence to move to self-management', *Journal of Clinical Nursing*, 26 (2017), 4379-4389 [A. Grogan, M. Coughlan, G. Prizeman, N. O'Mahony, K. Quinn, N. O'Connell, G. McKee]


'Barriers to ESC guideline implementation: results of a survey from the European Council On Cardiovascular Nursing and Allied Professions (CCNAP)', *European Journal of Cardiovascular Nursing*, 16, 8 (2017), 678-686 [G. McKee, M. Kerins, G. Hamilton (…), C. Jennings, D. Fitzsimons]


'There is more to perinatal mental health care than depression: Public health nurses’ reported engagement and competence in perinatal mental health care', *Journal of Clinical Nursing* (2017), http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/jocn.13986 [A. Higgins, C. Downes, M. Carroll, A. Gill, M. Monahan]


Recent publications – Faculty of Health Sciences

'Systematic screening for the detection of atrial fibrillation', Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews, 6 (2016), http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/14651858.CD009586.pub3 [P.S. Moran, C. Teljeur, M. Ryan, S.M. Smith]

'Left atrial appendage closure versus oral anticoagulation for preventing stroke in people with atrial fibrillation', Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews, 2016, 10 (2016), http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/14651858.CD012385 [L.A. Murphy, C. Teljeur P.S. Moran, P. Harrington, M. Ryan, D. Williams, D.P. Foley, S.M. Smith]


'Perceptions and use of technology to support older adults with multiple chronic conditions', Studies in Health Technology and Informatics, AAATE 2017, Sheffield, UK (2017), 748-754 [E. Murphy, J. Doyle, C. Hannigan (…), A.M. Brady, J. Dinsmore]

Murphy, Maryanne, 'An exploration of the extent to which core nursing textbooks inform holistic spiritual care', Nursing Management, 25, 5 (2016), 31-37 [F. Timmins, M. Murphy, T. Begley, F. Neill, G. Sheaf]


'An exploration of current approaches to and facilities for spiritual care provision in the Republic of Ireland (ROI)', Journal of Pastoral Care and Counselling, 71, 2 (2017), 122-131 [F. Timmins, S. Caldeira, M. Murphy, N. Pujol, G. Sheaf, E. Weathers, J. Whelan, B. Flanagan]

Neenan, Kathleen, 'Telephone interventions, delivered by healthcare professionals, for educating and psychosocially supporting informal caregivers of adults with diagnosed illnesses (Protocol)', Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews, 1 (2017), http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/14651858.CD01253 [M. Corry, V. Smith, K. Neenan, S. Brabyn]

'International conference of spirituality in healthcare, nurturing the spirit', Trinity College Dublin, 2016', Religions, 8, 10 (2017), 204 [F. Timmins, R. Egan, B. Flanagan (…), K. Neenan, W. McSherry]


Newnham, Elizabeth, 'Experiences of internationally qualified midwives and nurses in Australia and other developed nations: a structured literature review', Evidence Based Midwifery, 15, 3 (2017), 95-100 [M. Javanmard, M. Steen, R. Vernon, E. Newnham]

'It's your body, but' mixed messages in childbirth education: findings from a hospital ethnography', Midwifery, 55 (2017), 53-59 [E. Newnham, L. McKellar, J. Pincombe]
**Recent publications – Faculty of Health Sciences**


Process evaluation for OptiBIRTH, a randomised controlled trial of a complex intervention designed to increase rates of vaginal birth after caesarean section’, *Trials*, 19, 9 (2018), http://dx.doi.org/10.1186/s13063-017-2401-x [P. Healy, V. Smith, G. Savage (...), M. Carroll, C. Begley]

The effectiveness of physiologically based early warning or track and trigger systems after triage in adult patients presenting to emergency departments: a systematic review’, *BMC Emergency Medicine*, 17, 38 (2017), 1-11 [F. Wuytack, P. Meskell, A. Conway (...), V. Smith, D. Devane]

Planned birth at or near term for improving health outcomes for pregnant women with gestational diabetes and their infants', *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews*, 1 (2018), 1-33 [L.M. Biesty, A.M. Egan, F. Dunne, E. Dempsey, P. Meskell, V. Smith, G.M. Ni Bhuinneain, D. Devane]


The spiritual journey of infertile couples: discussing the opportunity for spiritual care’, *Religions* (2017), 76-90 [J. Rromeo, S. Caldeira, V. Brady, J. Hall, F. Timmins]


Recent publications – Faculty of Health Sciences


'Teaching psychology to nursing students - a discussion of the potential contribution of psychology towards building resilience to lapses in compassionate caring', *Nurse Education in Practice*, 26 (2017), 27-32 [J.M.A. de Vries, F. Timmins]


'Barriers to research awareness among nurses in Italy', *Journal of Nursing Management*, 25, 4 (2017), 243-245 [V. Bressan, A. Bagnasco, M. Bianchi, L. Sasso]

'Returning to the sacred - the importance of careful attention to patients’ nutritional needs in hospital settings', *Journal of Advanced Nursing*, 73, 3 (2017), 523-526 [M. Zanini, A. Bagnasco, G. Aleo, F. Timmins, L. Sasso]

'Implementing spiritual care-nursing interventions', *Nursing Standard*, 31, 34 (2017), 54-6 [S. Caldeira, F. Timmins]

'The role of healthcare chaplains - a literature review', *Journal of Healthcare Chaplaincy*, (2017), 1-20 [F. Timmins, M. Murphy, N. Pujol, G. Sheaf, S. Caldeira, E. Weathers, J. Whelan, B. Flanagan]

'Understanding spirituality and spiritual care in nursing', *Nursing Standard*, 31, 29 (2017), 47-53 [F. Timmins, S. Caldeira]

'An exploration of current approaches to and facilities for spiritual care provision in the Republic of Ireland (ROI)', *Journal of Pastoral Care and Counselling*, 71, 2 (2017), 122-131 [F. Timmins, S. Caldeira, M. Murphy, N. Pujol, G. Sheaf, E. Weathers, J. Whelan, B. Flanagan]


'Recognising and responding to care erosion: part 2', *Nursing Standard*, 31, 52 (2017), 44-51 [J. DeVries, F. Timmins]


An exploration of current approaches to and facilities for spiritual care provision in the Republic of Ireland (ROI)', *Journal of Pastoral Care and Counselling*, 71, 2 (2017), 122-131 [F. Timmins, S. Caldeira, M. Murphy, N. Pujol, G. Sheaf, E. Weathers, J. Whelan, B. Flanagan]

**Wuytack, Francesca**, 'Oral non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs (single dose) for perineal pain in the early postpartum period', *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews*, 1, 7 (2016), http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/14651858.CD011352.pub2. [F. Wuytack, V. Smith, B.J. Cleary]

'The effectiveness of physiologically based early warning or track and trigger systems after triage in adult patients presenting to emergency departments: a systematic review', *BMC Emergency Medicine*, 17, 38 (2017), 1-11 [F. Wuytack, P. Meskell, A. Conway, V. Smith, D. Devane]

Recent publications – Faculty of Health Sciences

Research students


'Readmission following caesarean section: reasons for readmission and outcomes for women in one large Irish maternity hospital', *British Journal of Midwifery*, 24, 5 (2016), 322-328 [S. Panda, C. Begley, D. Daly]

'Living with intimate partner violence - a literature review of pregnant women's experiences', *The Practicing Midwife*, 20, 7 (2017), 1-4 [N. Curran, S. Panda, C. Begley]


School of Pharmacy and Pharmaceutical Sciences


'Isolation of quinoline alkaloids from three *Choisyya* species by high-speed countercurrent chromatography and the determination of their antioxidant capacity', *Brazilian Journal of Pharmacognosy*, 27, 3 (2017), 297-301 [G.G. Leitao, J.P.B. Pereira, P.R. de Carvalho, D.R. Ropero, P.D. Fernandes, F. Boylan]


'Variability in trough total and unbound teicoplanin concentrations and achievement of therapeutic drug monitoring targets in adult patients with haemotological malignancy', *Antimicrobial Agents and Chemotherapy*, 61, 6 (2017), e02466-16 [C.J. Byrne, J.A. Roberts, B. McWhinney (...), D.M. D'Arcy, J. McHugh]
Recent publications – Faculty of Health Sciences

'Population pharmacokinetics of teicoplanin and attainment of pharmacokinetic/pharmacodynamic targets in adult patients with haematological malignancy', Clinical Microbiology and Infection, 23, 9 (2017), 674.e7-674.e13 [C.J. Byrne, J.A. Roberts, B. McWhinney (...), D.M. D’Arcy, J. McHugh]


'Ihalation delivery of complex drugs - the next steps', Curr Opin Pharmacol, 36 (2017), 52-57 [W. de Kruif, C. Ehrhardt]


'Ihalation biopharmaceutics; progress towards comprehending the fate of inhaled medicines', Pharm Res, 34, 12 (2017), 2451-2453 [C. Ehrhardt]

Pharm Res, Inhalation Biopharmaceutics, ed C. Ehrhardt, 34, 12 (2017), 2451-2613


Recent publications – Faculty of Health Sciences


‘Promoting peer debate in pursuit of moral reasoning competencies development: spotlight on educational intervention design’, Innovations in Pharmacy, 8, 4 (2017), Article 2 [C. Roche, M. Radomski, T. Grimes, S. Thoma]


‘Regional specific modulation of stress-induced neuronal activation associated with the PSD95/NOS interaction inhibitor ZL006 in the Wistar Kyoto rat’, International Journal of Neuropsychopharmacology, 20, 10 (2017), 833-843 [E. Sherwin, A. Lennon, A. Harkin]


Recent publications – Faculty of Health Sciences


Recent publications – Faculty of Health Sciences


'miR-758-3p: a blood-based biomarker that's influence on the expression of CERP/ABCA1 may contribute to the progression of obesity to metabolic syndrome', Oncotarget, 9, 10 (2018), 9379-9390 [S. O'Neill, M.B. Larsen, S. Gregersen, K. Hermansen, L. O'Driscoll]


Recent publications – Faculty of Health Sciences


Recent publications – Faculty of Health Sciences


'Interventions to improve medicines management for people with dementia: a systematic review', *Drugs and Aging*, 34, 12 (2017), 907-916 [M. McGrattan, C. Ryan, H.E. Barry, C.M. Hughes]


**Ryder, Sheila**. 'Variability in trough total and unbound teicoplanin concentrations and achievement of therapeutic drug monitoring targets in adult patients with haematological malignancy', *Antimicrobial Agents and Chemotherapy*, 61, 6 (2017), e02466-16 [C.J. Byrne, J.A. Roberts, B. McWhinney (…), S.A. Ryder et al.]

'Population pharmacokinetics of teicoplanin and attainment of pharmacokinetic/pharmacodynamic targets in adult patients with haematological malignancy', *Clinical Microbiology and Infection*, 23, 9 (2017), 674.e7-674.e13 [C.J. Byrne, J.A. Roberts, B. McWhinney (…), S.A. Ryder et al.]


Recent publications – Faculty of Health Sciences


'The indane diastereoisomers, PH2 and PH5: divergence between their effects in DTH models and a model of colitis', Journal of Pharmacy and Pharmacology, 70, 1 (2017), 101-110 [N. Frankish, B. McHale, H. Sheridan]


Research student

Recent Publications – Research Institutes and Centres

BY MEMBERS OF THE STAFF AND BY RESEARCH STUDENTS WORKING UNDER THEIR SUPERVISION

The publications information has been derived from the College’s Research Support System. Every effort has been made to ensure that the information is accurate and complete. Please notify the Research Support Systems Administrator (email: rssadmin@tcd.ie) of any errors or omissions which will be corrected in next year’s Calendar.

ADAPT Centre For Digital Content Technology


'Exploiting the value of data through data value networks', 10th international conference on theory and practice of electronic governance, ICEGOV, New Delhi, India (2017), 475-484 [J. Attard, F. Orlandi, S. Auer]


'A lightweight approach to explore, enrich and use data with a geospatial dimension with semantic web technologies', Fourth international ACM SIGMOD workshop on managing and mining enriched geo-spatial data, GeoRich 2017, co-located with SIGMOD/PODS, Chicago, IL, USA, ACM (2017), 1-6 [C. Debruyne, L. McNerney, D. O'Sullivan]


'Juma: an editor that uses a block metaphor to facilitate the creation and editing of R2RML mappings', The Semantic Web - ESWC 2017 Satellite Events, eds Katja Hose, and Heiko Paulheim, Portoroz, Slovenia, Springer (2017), 87-92 [A. Crotti Junior, C. Debruyne, D. O'Sullivan]
Recent publications – Research Institutes and Centres

Centre for Research on Adaptive Nanostructures and Nanodevices (CRANN)

Boland, Conor, 'Surface coatings of silver nanowires lead to effective, high conductivity, high-strain, ultrathin sensors', *Nanoscale*, 9, 46 (2017), 18507-18515 [C.S. Boland, U. Khan, H. Benameur, J.N. Coleman]


'On the interaction of toxic heavy metals (Cd, Hg, Pb) with graphene quantum dots and infinite graphene', *Scientific Reports*, 7, 1 (2017), 3934 [I. Shtepliuk, N.M. Caffrey, T. Iakimov, V. Khranovskyy, I.A. Abrikosov, R. Yakimova]

'Changes in work function due to NO$_2$ adsorption on monolayer and bilayer epitaxial graphene on SiC (0001)', *Physical Review B*, 94, 20 (2016), 205411 [N.M. Caffrey, R. Armiento, R. Yakimova, I.A. Abrikosov]

Cummins, Cian, 'Area selective polymer brush deposition', *Macromolecular Rapid Communications*, 38, 16 (2017), 1700252 [C. Cummins, M.T. Shaw, M.A. Morris]

'Creating active device materials for nanoelectronics using block copolymer lithography', *Nanomaterials*, 7, 10 (2017), 304 [C. Cummins, A.P. Bell, M.A. Morris]


Recent publications – Research Institutes and Centres


Saleh, Gabriele, "Ab initio surface properties of Ag-Sn alloys: implications for lead-free soldering", *Physical Chemistry Chemical Physics*, 20 (2018), 4277-4286 [G. Saleh, C. Xu, S. Sanvito]
Recent publications – Research Institutes and Centres

CONNECT


Trinity Centre for Bioengineering


‘Identification of stiffness-induced signalling mechanisms in cells from patent and fused sutures associated with craniosynostosis’, *Scientific Reports*, 7, 1 (2017), http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/s41598-017-11801-0 [S. Barreto, A. Gonzalez-Vazquez, R.A. Cameron, F.J. O'Brien D.J. Murray]


Recent publications – Research Institutes and Centres


Recent publications – Research Institutes and Centres


**Trinity Centre for Gender Equality and Leadership**


**Trinity College Institute of Neuroscience (TCIN)**


'An exploration of the spectrum of peri-ictal MRI change; a comprehensive literature review', *Seizure*, 50 (2017), 19-32 [J.A. Williams, P. Bede, C.P. Doherty]


'A high prevalence rate of a positive screen for cognitive impairment in patients with human immunodeficiency virus attending an Irish clinic', *Open Forum Infectious Diseases*, 4, 1 (2017), 1-9 [P.H. McNamara, R. Coen, J. Redmond, C.P. Doherty, C. Bergin]


'Non-attendance of vulnerable populations within epilepsy outpatient services in Ireland', *Irish Journal of Medical Science*, (2017), 1-4 [A. Haque, C. Doherty, J. Williams]


Calendar 2018-19
Recent publications – Research Institutes and Centres


'Associations between statin use and physical function in older adults from the Netherlands and Australia: longitudinal aging study Amsterdam and Australian longitudinal study on women’s health', Drugs and Aging, 33, 6 (2016), 437-445 [L. van Boheemen, S.E. Tett, E. Sohl, J.G. Hugtenburg, N.M. van Schoor, G.M.E.E. Peeters]


'Adherence to a low-support cognitive remediation training program for psychosis', Journal of Nervous and Mental Disease, 204, 10 (2016), 741-745 [R. Dillon, A. Hargreaves, H. Anderson-Schmidt (…), I. Robertson, G. Donohoe]

'Effectiveness of a low support, remotely accessible, cognitive remediation training programme for chronic psychosis: cognitive, functional and cortical outcomes from a single blind randomised controlled trial', Psychological Medicine, (2017), 1-14 [G. Donohoe, R. Dillon, A. Hargreaves (…), A. Corvin, I.H. Robertson]

'Parsing the neural signatures of reduced error detection in older age', NeuroImage, 161 (2017), 43-55 [S. Harty, P.R. Murphy, I.H. Robertson, R.G. O’Connell]


'Biology enters the scene - a new perspective on bilingualism, cognition, and dementia', Neurobiology of Aging, 50 (2017), iii-iv [T.H. Bak, I. Robertson]


Y8 Calendar 2018-19
Recent publications – Research Institutes and Centres


Trinity Long Room Hub


Trinity Research In Childhood Centre (TRiCC)


Trinity Translational Medicine Institute (TTMI)


Recent publications – Research Institutes and Centres


**Robinson, Mark**, 'Liver immunology and its role in inflammation and homeostasis', *Cellular and Molecular Immunology*, 13, 3 (2016), 267-276 [M.W. Robinson, C. Harmo, C. O'Farrelly]


'Tracking TCRβ sequence clonotype expansions during antiviral therapy using high-throughput sequencing of the hypervariable region', *Frontiers in Immunology*, 7 (2016), 131 [M.W. Robinson, J. Hughes, G.S. Wilkie (…), E.C. Thomson, J. McAulachlan]

**Bioletti, Susan**, 'Shining a light on the pigments in early Irish manuscripts', *An insular odyssey, manuscript culture in early christian ireland and beyond*, eds Rachel Moss, Felicity O'Mahony and Jane Maxwell, Dublin, Four Courts Press (2017), 114-127 [S. Bioletti, A. Smith]


"All changed, changed utterly": commemorating the 1916 Easter Rising at Trinity College Dublin', *ARC Magazine, Archives and Records Association UK and Ireland*, 326 (2016), 40-42 [E. Gittins]

**Gittins, Estelle**
Recent publications – Research Institutes and Centres


'MThe role of healthcare chaplains - a literature review', *Journal of Healthcare Chaplaincy*, (2017), 1-20 [F. Timmins, M. Murphy, N. Pujol, G. Sheaf, S. Caldeira, E. Weathers, J. Whelan, B. Flanagan]

'MAn exploration of current approaches to and facilities for spiritual care provision in the Republic of Ireland (ROI)', *Journal of Pastoral Care and Counselling*, 71, 2 (2017), 122-131 [F. Timmins, S. Caldeira, M. Murphy, N. Pujol, G. Sheaf, E. Weathers, J. Whelan, B. Flanagan]


Stanley, Roy, 'To preserve the music of my native province: curating the James Goodman collection of Irish music', *Brio*, 54, 2 (2017), 34-45 [R. Stanley]

Administrative, executive and other officers


Gallagher, Silvia, 'Living the lockout: the Dublin tenement experience participation design for locals, diaspora, and teenagers through engagement with one of the darkest times in Dublin's history', *Museum International*, 68, 3-4 (2016), 131-147 [D. O'Donovan, J. McCrea, S. Gallagher, B. Tangney]

'MInstructor-provided summary infographics to support online learning', *Educational Media International*, (2017), 1-19 [S. Gallagher, M. O'Dulain, N. O'Mahony, C. Kehoe, F. McCarthy, G. Morgan]

### Indexes

#### GENERAL INDEX

**A**
- ACADEMIC PROMOTIONS COMMITTEE I4
- ACADEMIC APPEALS COMMITTEES I5
- ACADEMIC COMMITTEES OF THE UNIVERSITY COUNCIL I2
- ACADEMIC SECRETARY H5
- ACADEMIC REGISTRY STAFF H18
- ACADEMIC SERVICES DIVISION H5
- ACADEMIC YEAR, TERMS AND SEMESTERS A1
- ACCENTURE PROFESSOR IN MATHEMATICS F46
- ACCESS PROGRAMMES, TRINITY STAFF H5
- ACCESS STEERING COMMITTEE I6
- ACCOMMODATION OFFICE R1
- ACTING STUDIES STAFF F4
- ADAPT CENTRE FOR DIGITAL CONTENT TECHNOLOGY G6
- ADMINISTRATIVE AND LIBRARY STAFF REVIEW COMMITTEE I5
- ADMINISTRATIVE, EXECUTIVE AND OTHER OFFICERS H1
- ADMINISTRATIVE/SUPPORT SERVICES SAFETY COMMITTEE I6
- ADVANCED MATERIALS AND BIOENGINEERING RESEARCH G7
- ADVISORY COMMITTEE ON HONORARY DEGREES I6
- AIB PROFESSORSHIP OF CHILDHOOD RESEARCH G24
- ALMANACK A1
- ALUMNI, RECORDER OF E7
- ANATOMY STAFF F60
- ANDREW A. DAVID ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR F9
- ANDREWS PROFESSOR F46
- AN GHAELGE V
- ANGLICAN CHAPLAIN H21
- ARCHIVIST, LIBRARIAN AND COLLEGE E1, H8
- ARMS OF THE COLLEGE ii
- THE UNIVERSITY ii
- ART COLLECTIONS, THE UNIVERSITY R1
- ARTS, HUMANITIES AND SOCIAL SCIENCES, FACULTY OF

**B**
- BANK OF IRELAND PROFESSOR OF CONTEMPORARY IRISH HISTORY F9
- BENEFACCTORS OF TRINITY COLLEGE K1
- BERKELEY LIBRARY O1
- BIBLICAL ANTIQUITIES, WEINGREEN MUSEUM OF R4
- BIGGER PROFESSOR F67
- BIOCHEMISTRY AND IMMUNOLOGY, SCHOOL OF STAFF F28
- BIOLOGY TEACHING CENTRE STAFF F55
- BIOSAFETY COMMITTEE I7
- BOARD, THE C1
- COMMITTEES I1, I3, I4, I5
- ELECTED MEMBERS C1
- BOOK SALE COMMITTEE T3
- BOTANIC GARDEN R1
- DIRECTOR E7
- BOTANY STAFF F48
- BROWN ASSISTANT PROFESSOR F14
- BUILDINGS OF TRINITY COLLEGE DUBLIN M1
- BURKITT MEDAL W1
- BURSAR E1
- BUSINESS SCHOOL, TRINITY STAFF F1
- BUSINESS STUDIES AND A LANGUAGE MANAGEMENT COMMITTEE I11

**C**
- CAMBRIDGE
  - *Ad eundem gradum* P7
- CAPITATION COMMITTEE I7, S2
- CAREERS ADVISORY SERVICE Q1
General index

OFFICERS H6
CATERING MANAGER AND STAFF H12
CELTIC LANGUAGES, IRISH AND STAFF F12
See also IRISH AND CELTIC LANGUAGES
CENTRAL FELLOWSHIP COMMITTEE I7
CENTRAL SCHOLARSHIP COMMITTEE I8
CENTRAL SOCIETIES COMMITTEE S3
CENTRE FOR DEAF STUDIES F18
CENTRE FOR GLOBAL HEALTH G16
CENTRE FOR INNOVATIVE HUMAN SYSTEMS G18
CENTRE FOR LANGUAGE AND COMMUNICATION STUDIES LANGUAGE LEARNING FACILITIES AND RESOURCES MANAGEMENT COMMITTEE I7 STAFF F17 CENTRE FOR MICROSCOPY AND ANALYSIS STAFF F51 CENTRE FOR RESEARCH ON ADAPTIVE NANOSTRUCTURES AND NANODEVICES G1 CENTRE FOR SMART AND SUSTAINABLE CITIES G15 CENTRE FOR THE PRACTICE OF PHARMACY F95 CENTRES, RESEARCH INSTITUTES AND G1 RECENT PUBLICATIONS Y1 CHAIM HERZOG CENTRE FOR JEWISH AND NEAR EASTERN RELIGION AND CULTURE F13 CHAMBERS, REGISTRAR OF E2 CHANCELLOR B1 CHAPEL OF TRINITY COLLEGE N1 CHANTERS H21 CHAPLAINS H21 CHORAL SCHOLARS H21 COMMITTEE I1 CONDUCTOR OF CHAPEL CHOIR H21 DIRECTOR OF CHAPEL MUSIC H21 ORGAN SCHOLAR H21 SERVICES N1 CHARTER, COLLEGE L1 CHEMICAL SAFETY COMMITTEE I7 STAFF H12 CHIEF ACADEMIC OFFICER, VICE-PROVOST/ STAFF H5 E1, H5 STAFF H20 CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER, TREASURER/ E1, H20 STAFF H20

CHIEF OPERATING OFFICER E1, H11 STAFF H11 CIVIL, STRUCTURAL AND ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEERING STAFF F38 CLASSICS STAFF F8 See also ANCIENT HISTORY AND ARCHAEOLOGY, CLASSICAL CIVILISATION, GREEK AND LATIN CLINICAL MEDICINE STAFF F60 CLINICAL MICROBIOLOGY STAFF F67 CLUBS, SOCIETIES AND S1, S4, S6 COCKER LECTURE U1 COISTE NA GAEILGE I3 COLÁISTE NA TRÍONÓIDE AGUS AN GHAELGE v COLLEGE CHAPEL N1 DAY NURSERY Q2, H18 DEANS E2 FELLOWS B1 FITNESS TO PRACTISE COMMITTEE I7 GALLERY R1 HEALTH CENTRE/SERVICE H18, Q4 LIBRARIES O1 TUTORS E2 COLONNADES O1, O2 COMMENCEMENTS P8 DATES OF A1 FEE P16 PROCEDURE P9 COMMERCIAL REVENUE UNIT DIRECTOR OF, AND STAFF H11 COMMITTEE ON STUDENT CONDUCT AND CAPACITY I8 COMMITTEES I1 ACADEMIC COMMITTEES OF THE UNIVERSITY COUNCIL I2 COMPLIANCE COMMITTEES I3 COURSE CO-ORDINATING I10 PRINCIPAL COMMITTEES I1 PROMOTION AND REVIEW COMMITTEES I4 COMMUNITY LIAISON OFFICER E7 COMPARATIVE MEDICINE UNIT COMMITTEE I6 STAFF G24 COMPLIANCE COMMITTEES I3 COMPUTER SCIENCE AND LANGUAGE MANAGEMENT COMMITTEE I10 COMPUTER SCIENCE AND STATISTICS, SCHOOL OF STAFF F34 COMPUTER SCIENCE COLLECTION R2
CONNECT G9
CONOLLY NORMAN PROFESSOR F78
CONSERVATION DEPARTMENT O1
CO-ORDINATING COMMITTEE FOR THE
BACHELOR IN ARTS (EUROPEAN STUDIES)
DEGREE COURSE I11
BACHELOR IN MUSIC EDUCATION DEGREE
COURSE I11
BACHELOR IN SCIENCE (HUMAN NUTRITION
AND DIETETICS) JOINT DEGREE COURSE
I12
MASTER IN PHILOSOPHY DEGREE COURSE IN
GENDER AND WOMEN’S STUDIES I12
CORPORATE SERVICES DIVISION H11
COUNCIL see UNIVERSITY COUNCIL
COUNSELLING SERVICE, STUDENT Q5
STAFF H19
CRANN G1
CREATIVE ARTS, SCHOOL OF F4
CURIE PROFESSORSHIP OF CLINICAL
ONCOLOGY, MARIE F67, F82

D

DAY, GODFREY, MEMORIAL LECTURES U1
DEAN
JUNIOR E2
SENIOR E2
DEAN OF
GRADUATE STUDIES E1
RESEARCH E1
STUDENTS E2, Q1
DEANS OF
COLLEGE E2
FACULTIES E1
DEGREES AND DIPLOMAS P1
Ad eundem gradum P7
Aegrotat P8
CONFERRING P8
DUPLICATE CERTIFICATES P16
DIPLOMAS P16
FEES P16
Honoris causa P6
HOODS AND GOWNS P9
In absentia P8
Jure dignitatis P6
Jure officii P6
Post obitum intertempesitum P8
Propter aliam causam P8
REGULATIONS P5
TESTIMONIUMS P16
See also the various Faculties
DENTAL SCIENCE, SCHOOL OF
STAFF F56
DIPLOMAS
ACADEMIC DRESS FOR AWARD OF P16
DUPLICATE CERTIFICATE P16
DIPLOMAS OBTAINABLE P16
DIRECTOR, TRINITY DEVELOPMENT AND
ALUMNI H4
DISABILITY SERVICE Q3
DIRECTOR AND STAFF H19
DISCIPLINARY PANEL (ACADEMIC STAFF) I8
DIVINITY
DEGREES P4, P5
DONEGALL LECTURER F47
DONNELLAN LECTURES U1
DOUGLAS HYDE GALLERY R2
DRAMA STAFF F4
DUBLIN UNIVERSITY CENTRAL ATHLETIC CLUB
S3
DUBLIN UNIVERSITY WOMEN’S CLUB T4

E

E.S. AND R. DUTHIE LECTURE U1
EARLY AND MODERN IRISH
STAFF F12
ECONOMICS STAFF F23
EDUCATION, SCHOOL
STAFF F5
EDWARD KENNEDY PROFESSOR F27, F85
ELECTION
FELLOWS W2
SCHOLARS V4
ELECTRONIC AND ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING
STAFF F40
ELEMENTARY IRISH LECTURES U1
EMERITI, FELLOWS B6
ENGINEERING, MATHEMATICS AND SCIENCE,
FACULTY OF
RECENT PUBLICATIONS X44
STAFF F28
ENGINEERING, SCHOOL OF, STAFF F38
ENGINEERING STUDIES, GRADUATE SCHOOL
OF PROFESSIONAL
STAFF F43
ENGLISH, SCHOOL OF
STAFF F7
ENVIRONMENT, TRINITY CENTRE FOR THE
F51, G14
MANAGEMENT COMMITTEE I9
EQUALITY
COMMITTEE I4
OFFICER H2
General index

ERASMUS SMITH’S PROFESSORS F9, F21, F46, F52
ESTATES AND FACILITIES
   DIRECTOR OF, AND STAFF H12
ESTATES POLICY COMMITTEE I1
EXECUTIVE OFFICERS H24
EXTERNAL AUDITORS H21

F

FACULTIES, DEANS OF E1
FACULTY OF HEALTH SCIENCES ETHICS GROUP I12
FACULTY SAFETY COMMITTEES I8
FACULTY, SCHOOL (AND RELATED)
   ADMINISTRATION H22
FAR EASTERN MISSION T3
FELICE AND AL LIPPERT PROFESSORSHIP OF JEWISH STUDIES F13
FELLOWS B1
   ELECTION W2
   EMERITI B6
   HONORARY B11
   JUNIOR B1
   SENIOR B1
FINANCE COMMITTEE I1
FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE COMMITTEE I8
FINANCIAL SERVICES DIVISION H20
FITNESS TO PRACTISE COMMITTEE I7
FOUNDATION SCHOLARSHIP — CENTRAL SCHOLARSHIP COMMITTEE I8
FOUNDATION OF THE COLLEGE L1
FRENCH STAFF F11
FRIENDS OF THE LIBRARY O2

G

GENDER AND WOMEN’S STUDIES
   CENTRE FOR F11, G16
   CO-ORDINATING COMMITTEE (M.PHIL.) I12
GENETICS STAFF F44
GENETICS AND MICROBIOLOGY, SCHOOL OF STAFF F44
GEOGRAPHY STAFF F49
GEOLOGICAL MUSEUM R2
GEOLOGY STAFF F50
GERMANIC STUDIES STAFF F12
GLOBAL ENGAGEMENT AWARDS W1
GLOBAL RELATIONS STAFF H3
   VICE-PRESIDENT FOR H3
GLUCKSMAN MAP LIBRARY O1

GODFREY DAY LECTURES U1
GRADUATE STUDENTS’ UNION S1
GRADUATE STUDIES
   COMMITTEE I2
   DEAN E1
GREEK STAFF F8
GRADUATE STUDIES, FACULTY OF ETHICS GROUP I12
   RECENT PUBLICATIONS X137
   STAFF F56
HEALTH SERVICE, COLLEGE Q4
   STAFF H18
HEANEY PROFESSOR F7
HELY-HUTCHINSON LECTURE U1
HENRY MARSH PROFESSOR F78
HERBARIUM R3
   CURATOR OF E7
   HERMATHENA R3
   EDITOR OF E7
HERZOG CENTRE F13
HILDA AND ROBERT TWEEDY LECTURE SERIES U3
HISPANIC STUDIES STAFF F12
HISTOPTHATOLOGY AND MORBID ANATOMY STAFF F69
HISTORIES AND HUMANITIES, SCHOOL OF STAFF F8
HISTORY STAFF F9
HISTORY OF ART AND ARCHITECTURE STAFF F10
HISTORY OF TRINITY COLLEGE L1
HONORARY DEGREES
   ADVISORY COMMITTEE I6
   DEGREES AWARDED (RECORDS) W3
HONORARY FELLOWS B11, W3
HUMAN NUTRITION AND DIETETICS
   CO-ORDINATING COMMITTEE I12
   STAFF F86
HUMAN RESOURCES
   COMMITTEE I1
   DIRECTOR H14
   STAFF H14

Z4 Calendar 2018-19
General index

IMMUNOLOGY
  STAFF F30, F70
INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY SERVICES
  DIRECTOR H15
  STAFF H15
INSTITUTE OF POPULATION HEALTH G8
INTER FACULTY GROUPINGS STAFF G24
INTERNATIONAL COMMITTEE I8
INVESTMENT COMMITTEE I8
IRELAND PROFESSOR OF POETRY F27
IRISH CENTRE FOR EUROPEAN LAW G22
IRISH SCHOOL OF ECUMENICS (TCD)
  ADVISORY BOARD I12
IRISH STUDIES COMMITTEE I10
ITALIAN STAFF F13

J

J.W. BIGGER PROFESSOR F67
JAMES USSHER LIBRARY O1
JEWISH AND NEAR EASTERN RELIGION AND CULTURE, CHAIM HERZOG CENTRE FOR
  F13
JOLY LECTURES U2
JUNIOR
  ACADEMIC PROGRESSION COMMITTEE I5
  ASSISTANTS TO JUNIOR DEAN E2
  DEAN E2
  FELLOWS B1
  PROCTOR E2

K

KENNEDY
  PROFESSOR F27, F85

L

LANGUAGE AND COMMUNICATION STUDIES,
  CENTRE FOR
  LANGUAGE LEARNING FACILITIES AND RESOURCES MANAGEMENT COMMITTEE I7
  STAFF F17
languages staff F11
LATIN STAFF F8
LAW, SCHOOL OF
  STAFF F14
LEARNOVATE CENTRE G8
LECKY
  LIBRARY O1

LAW, SCHOOL OF
  STAFF F14
LEARNOVATE CENTRE G8
LECKY
  LIBRARY O1

PROFESSOR F9
LECTURES
  PUBLIC U1, U3
  SPECIAL U1
  See also ALMANACK
LIBRARIAN AND COLLEGE ARCHIVIST E1, H8
LIBRARY O1
  ADMISSION OF READERS O1
  DONATIONS TO O2
  FRIENDS OF O2
  HOURS OF OPENING O2
  READING ROOMS O2
  STAFF H8
LIBRARY AND COLLEGE ARCHIVES USERS’ COMMITTEE I9
LIBRARY AND INFORMATION POLICY COMMITTEE I2
LIBRARY SHOP O2
  STAFF H12
LIBRARY STAFF REVIEW COMMITTEE I5
LIGHTON SYNGE, JOHN, PUBLIC LECTURE U3
LINGUISTIC, SPEECH AND COMMUNICATION SCIENCES, SCHOOL OF
  STAFF F16
LIPPERT PROFESSORSHIP OF JEWISH STUDIES F13
LONG ROOM O1
  See LIBRARY OF TRINITY COLLEGE
LOUIS CLAUDE PURSER
  ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR F8
  PROFESSORSHIP F8

M

MACNEILL
  LECTURES U2
MANUSCRIPTS ROOM O1
MAP LIBRARY O1
MARIE CURIE PROFESSORSHIP OF CLINICAL ONCOLOGY F67, F82
MARK PIGOTT LECTURER IN U.S. HISTORY F10
MARSH PROFESSOR F78
MATHEMATICS, SCHOOL OF
  COMMITTEE FOR THE MODERATORSHIP IN THEORETICAL PHYSICS I11
  STAFF F46
MECHANICAL AND MANUFACTURING ENGINEERING STAFF F41
MEDICAL GERONTOLOGY STAFF F70
MEDICINE, CLINICAL, STAFF F60
MEDICINE, SCHOOL OF
General index

STAFF F59
METHODIST CHAPLAIN H21
MICROBIOLOGY
STAFF F45
MICROSCOPY AND ANALYSIS, CENTRE FOR
STAFF F51
MISSION TO CHOTA NAGPUR T3
MITCHELL PROFESSORSHIP OF COGNITIVE
NEUROSCIENCE F18
MUSEUM OF BIBLICAL ANTIQUITIES R4
MUSIC STAFF F5
MUSIC EDUCATION, BACHELOR IN
CO-ORDINATING COMMITTEE I11

N
NATURAL SCIENCES, SCHOOL OF
STAFF F47
NEAR AND MIDDLE EASTERN STUDIES STAFF
F13
NON-Foundation Scholarships V1
NORMANBY LECTURE U2
NURSERY, COLLEGE DAY Q2
MANAGER H18
NURSING AND MIDWIFERY, SCHOOL OF
STAFF F89
NUTRITION AND DIETETIC STUDIES, UNIT OF
F86

O
OBSTETRICS AND GYNAECOLOGY
STAFF F72
OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY
STAFF F72
O'DONNELL LECTURES U2
OIFIGEACH GAELGHE H2
OLD LIBRARY O1, O2
ORATOR, PUBLIC E2
ORGAN
COMMITTEE I9
SCHOLAR H21
OXFORD
Ad eundem gradum P7

P
PAEDIATRICS STAFF F73
PANEL OF ENQUIRY I9
PHARMACOLOGY AND THERAPEUTICS STAFF
F75
PHARMACY AND PHARMACEUTICAL SCIENCES,
SCHOOL OF
STAFF F94
PHILOSOPHY STAFF F24
PHYSICS, SCHOOL OF
STAFF F52
PHYSIOLOGY STAFF F76
PHYSIOTHERAPY STAFF F77
POLITICAL SCIENCE STAFF F25
POSTGRADUATE ADVISORY SERVICE Q4
PRACTICE OF PHARMACY, CENTRE FOR THE
F95
PRINCIPAL COMMITTEES I1
PRO-CHANCELLORS B1
PROCTORS
SENIOR E2
JUNIOR E2
PROGRAMME MANAGEMENT OFFICE H18
PROMOTION AND REVIEW COMMITTEES I4
PROVOST B1, E1, H2
ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICERS TO H2
PROFESSIONAL STAFF AWARDS W1
TEACHING AWARDS W1
PSYCHIATRY STAFF F78
PSYCHOLOGY, SCHOOL OF
STAFF F18
PUBLIC AFFAIRS AND COMMUNICATIONS
DIRECTOR H2
STAFF H2
PUBLIC COMMENCEMENTS A1
PUBLIC HEALTH AND PRIMARY CARE STAFF
F81
PUBLIC LECTURES U1, U3
PUBLIC ORATOR E2
PURSER, LOUIS CLAUDE
ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR F8
PROFESSORSHIP F8

Q
QUALITY COMMITTEE I4

R
RADIOLOGICAL PROTECTION/SAFETY OFFICER
H12
RADIATION THERAPY STAFF F81
RADIOLOGICAL SAFETY COMMITTEE I7
READERS IN LIBRARY O1
READING ROOMS, HOURS O2
RECORDS W1
REGISTRAR OF
CHAMBERS E2
THE COLLEGE E1

Z6 Calendar 2018-19
THE SENATE E7
REGIUS PROFESSORS
GREEK F8
LAWS F14
PHYSIC F60
SURGERY F82
REID PROFESSOR F15
RELIGION, SCHOOL OF
STAFF F21
RESEARCH
COMMITTEE I2
DEAN OF E1
INSTITUTES AND CENTRES G1
RESEARCH AND INNOVATION
STAFF H6
RESEARCH ETHICS POLICY COMMITTEE I9
ROBEMAKER H31
ROMAN CATHOLIC CHAPLAINS H21
ROYAL DUBLIN SOCIETY LECTURE U2
ROYAL IRISH ACADEMY OF MUSIC
COMMITTEE I10
RUSSIAN AND SLAVONIC STUDIES
STAFF F13

S
SAFETY
COMMITTEES I4, I6, I7, I8
OFFICERS H12
SCHOLARS OF THE HOUSE
COMMITTEE I9
ELECTED V4
NAMES V1
SEANAD ÉIREANN J1
SCHOOL OF
BIOCHEMISTRY AND IMMUNOLOGY F28
BUSINESS, TRINITY F1
CHEMISTRY F31
COMPUTER SCIENCE AND STATISTICS F34
CREATIVE ARTS F4
DENTAL SCIENCE F56
EDUCATION F5
ENGINEERING F38
ENGLISH F7
GENETICS AND MICROBIOLOGY F44
HISTORIES AND HUMANITIES F8
LANGUAGES, LITERATURES AND CULTURAL STUDIES F11
LAW F14
LINGUISTIC, SPEECH AND COMMUNICATION SCIENCES F16
MATHEMATICS F46

General index
MEDICINE F59
NATURAL SCIENCES F47
NURSING AND MIDWIFERY F89
PHARMACY AND PHARMACEUTICAL SCIENCES F94
PHYSICS F52
PSYCHOLOGY F18
RELIGION F21
SOCIAL SCIENCES AND PHILOSOPHY F23
SOCIAL WORK AND SOCIAL POLICY F26
SCHOOL OF RESEARCH AND POSTGRADUATE STUDIES (SCHOOL OF MEDICINE) F87
SCIENCE GALLERY R4
STAFF H11
SEAMUS HEANEY PROFESSOR F7
SEANAD ÉIREANN REPRESENTATIVES J1
SECRETARIAL STAFF H24
SECRETARIAL AND EXECUTIVE OFFICER STAFF REVIEW COMMITTEE I5
SECRETARY TO THE COLLEGE E1, H2
STAFF H2
SENIOR
DEAN E2
FELLOWS B1
LECTURER E1
PROCTOR E2
PROMOTIONS COMMITTEE I4
TUTOR E2
SMURFIT PROFESSOR F44
SOCIAL SCIENCES AND PHILOSOPHY, SCHOOL OF STAFF F23
SOCIAL WORK AND SOCIAL POLICY, SCHOOL OF STAFF F26
SOCIETIES AND CLUBS S1, S2
SOCIETIES COMMITTEE, CENTRAL S3
SOCIOLOGY
STAFF F25
SPANISH
STAFF F12
SPECIAL LECTURES U1
SPORT AND RECREATION STAFF H19
STANFORD LECTURE U3
STATUTORY OFFICERS E1
STEARNE MEDICAL LIBRARY O1
STEWARD E2
STOKES PROFESSOR F68
STUDENT AND STAFF SUPPORT SERVICES STAFF H18
STUDENT CONDUCT AND CAPACITY COMMITTEE I8
STUDENT COUNSELLING SERVICE Q5
STAFF H19

Calendar 2018-19 Z7
TRINITY INSTITUTE OF CARDIOVASCULAR SCIENCE G13
TRINITY INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT INITIATIVE G10
TRINITY IRISH ART RESEARCH CENTRE G18
TRINITY LONG ROOM HUB G2
TRINITY MEDIEVAL HISTORY RESEARCH CENTRE G22
TRINITY MIGRATION AND EMPLOYMENT RESEARCH CENTRE G23
TRINITY OSCAR WILDE CENTRE FOR IRISH WRITING G24
TRINITY PLATO CENTRE G24
TRINITY PUBLICATIONS S3
TRINITY RESEARCH AND INNOVATION STAFF H7
TRINITY RESEARCH IN CHILDHOOD CENTRE G24
TRINITY RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION T3
TRINITY TEACHING AND LEARNING STAFF H5
TRINITY TRANSLATIONAL MEDICINE INSTITUTE G5
TRINITY WOMEN GRADUATES’ ASSOCIATION T2
TUTOR, SENIOR E2
TUTORIAL SERVICE Q6
TUTORS, COLLEGE NAMES OF E2
TWEEDY LECTURE SERIES U3

U

UNDERGRADUATE STUDIES COMMITTEE I3
UNIT OF NUTRITION AND DIETETIC STUDIES F86
UNIVERSITY COUNCIL COMMITTEES I2, I3

V

VICE-PRESIDENT FOR GLOBAL RELATIONS E1, H3
VICE-PROVOST/CHIEF ACADEMIC OFFICER E1, H5
STAFF H5
VISITORS OF THE COLLEGE B1

W

W.B. STANFORD LECTURE U3
WALSH FAMILY LECTURER F9
WARDEN OF TRINITY HALL H21
WEINGREEN MUSEUM OF BIBLICAL ANTIQUITIES R4
WHATELY PROFESSOR F23
WHITE, H. O., LECTURES U3
WHITE SOCIAL POLICY LECTURE SERIES U3
WOMEN’S CLUB T4
WOMEN STUDENTS, ADMITTED L3

Y

YEAR, ACADEMIC A1

Z

ZOOGLOGICAL MUSEUM R4
ZOOLOGY STAFF F51
INDEX OF UNIVERSITY AND COLLEGE OFFICERS AND OTHER STAFF

Details will be found at the pages indicated.

Abadía, N. F54
Abautret Daly, A. F30
Abbas, S. H26
Abrahamson, D.M. E7
Abu Saadeh, F. F72
Acheampong, R.A. F49
Acheson, N. F4
Adach, E.A. F30
Adamo, G. B6, F13
Adams, K.W.J. B7
Adams, M.H. B9, F5
Adams, R. F75
Adil, J. F79
Agar, M. H10
Agnew, J. H18
Agnew, R. H20
Agnew, Y. H24
Ahearne, M. E2, F42
Ahearne, T. H6
Ahern, D. B4, C1, E2, F14, F15
Ahmad, K. B4, F34
Ahmed, H. F40
Aizpurua, E. F16
Akasheh, N. F66
Alain, M. F36
Alari, S. H21
Alashqar, Y. F22
Al Awadhi, E. F57
Alden, K. G1, G8
Aldrovandi, C. F22
Alegre, S. F80
Alexander, D.F. H6
Alimohammadi, S. F43
Allen, C. H26
Allison, R. H26
Allott, E. G6
Allott, N.A. F48, G15
Allwright, S.P.A. B10, F81, F87, G17
Alpine, L. F77
Al Sahaf, O. F83
Alweiss, L.S. E2, F24
Alyn Stacey, S.E. B2, C1, D1, F11, G19
Amato, G. F43
Amir Ebrahimi, M. F13
Amplianitis, K. F36
Anandarajah, A.K. G10
Andrews, J.H. B6
Andrews, L. H7

Angelov, C. H26
Angiari, S. F29
Angione, M.D. F33
Annett, L. H18
Anney, R.J.L. F80
Anwyl, R. B8
Apor, B. F14
Arboit, F. F50
Arbuthnott, J.P. B11
Archbold, H. H26
Archbold, R. F7
Archbold Kenny, S.E. H26
Archer, T.D. H22
Arduin, S. F16
Arena Panizzutti, R. G5
Arikan, G. E2, F25
Armstrong, M.E. F66
Armstrong, R. B3, F9
Armstrong, T. H13
Armstrong Astley, R. H20
Arnds, P. B4, F13
Arnedillo Sánchez, I. F35
Arnold, B. B11
Arnold, E.J. E7, F12
Arnold, S. F16
Aronin, L. F18
Ashe, J. H24
Aston, D. G23, H22
Attack, I. F21
Atkins, G.J. B8
Atkins, J.F. F44
Atkinson, E.E. H9
Attard, J. F35, G7
Ayalew Tiruneh, H. F24
Babu, S. H21
Bacik, I.C. B3, E2, F15
Bacon, C.L. F68
Bacon, K. F6
Bailey, M.D. H13
Bally Scanlan, M. F77
Baird, A. H26
Baird, A.M. F67
Baker, K.P. B7
Baker, R.J. B5, F32
Balasa, M. G5
Balding, L. F65
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Balfe, J.</td>
<td>F74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Balfe, L.</td>
<td>H17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Balfe, P.</td>
<td>F84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ballantine Armstrong, J.</td>
<td>G2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ballard, K.</td>
<td>F20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Balter, S.</td>
<td>F63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Banahan, B.</td>
<td>H24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Band, H.</td>
<td>H24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Banks, J.</td>
<td>F26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bannister, F.E.</td>
<td>B10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bannon, O.</td>
<td>H6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baran, M.</td>
<td>F30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barkhoff, J.</td>
<td>B2, F12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barkie, R.C.</td>
<td>B9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barnes, J.</td>
<td>F13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barnes, L.</td>
<td>F61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barone, A.R.</td>
<td>F13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barr, M.</td>
<td>F65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barreto, J.</td>
<td>H24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barrett, A.</td>
<td>F23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barrett, E.</td>
<td>F77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barrett, E.P.</td>
<td>F78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barrett, E.S.</td>
<td>F37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barrett, M.</td>
<td>F93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barrett, R.</td>
<td>H6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barrett, S.</td>
<td>E2, F82, F87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barrett, S.</td>
<td>H17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barrett, S.D.C.</td>
<td>B8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barrow, A.R.</td>
<td>F17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barrow, E.</td>
<td>F51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barry, C.</td>
<td>F57, F84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barry, D.</td>
<td>E2, F60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barry, F.G.</td>
<td>B3, F1, F2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barry, G.</td>
<td>F5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barry, J.</td>
<td>B4, F81, G8, G17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barry, J.</td>
<td>F39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barry, M.G.</td>
<td>F75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barry, P.</td>
<td>H18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barry, S.</td>
<td>F77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barry, S.</td>
<td>F86, F87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barry, T.B.</td>
<td>B9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barth, S.</td>
<td>F48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bartlett, J.R.</td>
<td>B7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bartlett, T.</td>
<td>F10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barton, R.</td>
<td>B6, E2, F4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barton, V.</td>
<td>F86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Basaras, P.</td>
<td>G10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Basu, B.</td>
<td>B3, F39, F40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bates, E.</td>
<td>F41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bates, J.</td>
<td>E2, F7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bates, M.</td>
<td>F85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bath, I.H.</td>
<td>B7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Battersby, L.</td>
<td>H24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Battle, C.</td>
<td>H17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baudin, N.A.</td>
<td>F43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bauer, J.</td>
<td>H4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bauer Weiser, K.</td>
<td>H22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bayó Belenguer, S.</td>
<td>E2, F12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beddy, P.</td>
<td>F83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bede, P.</td>
<td>F67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bedford, I.J.</td>
<td>H9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bedford, P.S.</td>
<td>H9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bedi, T.</td>
<td>F24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beel, J.</td>
<td>F35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Begley, C.M.</td>
<td>B3, F91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Begley, F.</td>
<td>F95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Begley, T.</td>
<td>F92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Behan, L.A.</td>
<td>F62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bell, M.</td>
<td>B5, E2, F14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bellis, K.</td>
<td>F15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bénétrix, A.</td>
<td>E2, F23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bennett, A.</td>
<td>E2, F64, F86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bennett, G.</td>
<td>F42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bennett, K.</td>
<td>F75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bennett, M.</td>
<td>G5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benoit, K.R.</td>
<td>B2, F25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bentley, J.</td>
<td>F71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bergin, A.</td>
<td>F24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bergin, C.J.</td>
<td>F62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bergin, S.</td>
<td>B8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bergin, S.</td>
<td>F54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bermingham, N.</td>
<td>H26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Berrill, J.</td>
<td>F2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Berrios Sanchez, M.J.</td>
<td>H26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bertoni, R.</td>
<td>B10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bertsch, V.</td>
<td>F24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beshir, S.</td>
<td>H22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beutler, B.A.</td>
<td>F31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bezak, T.</td>
<td>F29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bianchi, M.</td>
<td>F20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biehler, H.</td>
<td>B2, F14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Binchy, W.</td>
<td>B9, F15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bioletti, S.</td>
<td>H8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Birch, D.</td>
<td>F8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Birch, E.</td>
<td>H9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Birch, P.</td>
<td>H26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Birney, D.</td>
<td>H9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bissett, L.</td>
<td>H24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biswas, P.</td>
<td>F54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bittman, M.</td>
<td>H17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blackburn, F.M.</td>
<td>H26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blair, J.</td>
<td>F17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blake, E.</td>
<td>H24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blanchfield, N.</td>
<td>H26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blanco, C.</td>
<td>F74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blau, W.J.</td>
<td>B1, E2, F53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Page Numbers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bloomfield, J.</td>
<td>F29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bloomfield, S.</td>
<td>F54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bobek, A.</td>
<td>F49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boccardo, C.</td>
<td>H24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bohan, A.J.</td>
<td>H9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bokde, A.L.W.</td>
<td>E2, F78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boland, C.</td>
<td>F29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boland, F.M.</td>
<td>B9, F41, G14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boland, J.</td>
<td>B3, F31, F33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bolas, A.</td>
<td>F57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bolger, P.</td>
<td>H13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bolger, T.</td>
<td>F74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bolshakova, N.</td>
<td>F80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bond, K.</td>
<td>H4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bond, N.R.</td>
<td>H26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bond, U.</td>
<td>B3, F45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bonnar, J.</td>
<td>B7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boran, E.A.</td>
<td>H9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boran, G.P.R.</td>
<td>F28, F61, F87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Borkner, L.</td>
<td>F30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Borkowska, M.</td>
<td>H26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bosonnet, G.</td>
<td>H14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bossavit, B.</td>
<td>F35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bourke, M.</td>
<td>B5, F47, F49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bourke, N.</td>
<td>F70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bourroche, M.</td>
<td>F36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boussalis, C.</td>
<td>E2, F25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boutall, N.</td>
<td>H15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bowden, L.</td>
<td>F66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bowen, E.</td>
<td>G19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bowes, G.</td>
<td>H26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bowie, A.</td>
<td>B3, E1, F30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bowman, J.F.X.</td>
<td>B11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boyce, A.</td>
<td>F52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boyce, S.</td>
<td>F31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boylan, F.</td>
<td>E2, F94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boyle, B.</td>
<td>F68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boyle, G.</td>
<td>F3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boyle, G.</td>
<td>F63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boyle, K.</td>
<td>H4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boyle, M.</td>
<td>F56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boyle, N.</td>
<td>F77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boyle, P.</td>
<td>H3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boyle, P.H.</td>
<td>B7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boyle, T.</td>
<td>F84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bracken, A.</td>
<td>B6, F44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bracken, M.</td>
<td>F19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bradley, A.L.</td>
<td>B4, F53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bradley, C.</td>
<td>F95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bradley, D.</td>
<td>F64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bradley, D.G.M.</td>
<td>B2, F44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bradley, G.</td>
<td>H15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bradley, K.</td>
<td>F15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bradley, A.R.</td>
<td>F26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brady, A.</td>
<td>F16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brady, A.M.</td>
<td>D1, F89, G20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brady, A.M.</td>
<td>H24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brady, C.F.</td>
<td>B1, F9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brady, E.</td>
<td>F26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brady, G.</td>
<td>F64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brady, J.</td>
<td>H19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brady, M.</td>
<td>F2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brady, M.H.</td>
<td>F37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brady, P.</td>
<td>H9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brady, S.</td>
<td>H4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brady, U.</td>
<td>H26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brady, V.</td>
<td>F91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brand, A.T.</td>
<td>F13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brandao, L.</td>
<td>F71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brangan, J.</td>
<td>F72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bray, A.</td>
<td>G21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brazil, A.</td>
<td>F59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brazil, P.</td>
<td>F15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Breatnach, C.</td>
<td>F74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Breen, B.</td>
<td>F24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Breen, C.</td>
<td>F6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Breen, J.J.</td>
<td>H9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Breen, S.</td>
<td>H9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brehon, M.</td>
<td>F34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brennan, C.</td>
<td>H9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brennan, D.</td>
<td>F91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brennan, I.</td>
<td>F84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brennan, K.</td>
<td>F66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brennan, K.</td>
<td>F68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brennan, K.</td>
<td>H26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brennan, M.</td>
<td>H9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brennan, M.J.</td>
<td>F93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brennan, M.L.</td>
<td>B4, C1, F2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brennan, N.</td>
<td>H18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brennan, N.M.</td>
<td>H10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brennan, S.</td>
<td>G7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brenner, M.</td>
<td>E2, F89, F92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Breslin, N.P.</td>
<td>F62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Breslin, N.R.</td>
<td>F31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bresnihan, N.</td>
<td>E2, F37, G21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bresnihan, P.</td>
<td>E2, F49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brett, F.M.</td>
<td>F69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brewer, B.</td>
<td>F11, F12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brien, P.</td>
<td>F34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Broiody, P.</td>
<td>H26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brisset, S.</td>
<td>F16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bristow, J.A.</td>
<td>B7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Britto, R.</td>
<td>B6, E2, F47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Broderick, B.M.</td>
<td>B3, F39, G18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Broderick, J.</td>
<td>E2, F77</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Index of officers

Broderick, M.  H15
Brodigan, A.  H4
Brook, C.  F13
Brooke, S.  F27
Brooks, B.  H26
Brooks, D.  F69
Brophy, M.  G7
Broughan, S.  H26
Brown, D.  F10
Brown, F.  H24
Brown, N.  F5
Brown, R.  F63
Brown, S.  F61
Brown, S.  H5
Brown, T.P.McC.  B7, F8
Browne, B.  F21
Browne, F.  F61
Browne, P.V.  B5, F68
Browne, R.F.J.  F83
Browne, S.  E2, F3
Browne, S.  H26
Brozynska, I.  H18
Bruce, V.  F5
Bruisch, K.  F10, G16
Brunn, S.  H21
Brunswick, I.  H11
Bucioni, G.  F3
Buckley, A.  G22
Buckley, A.I.  F10
Buckley, C.T.  F42
Buckley, H.  B10, F27
Buckley, J.P.  B9
Buckley, O.  F83
Buckley, P.  H26
Buckley, Y.  B5, F51
Budanov, A.  F28
Buggy, C.  F49
Bunni, N.G.  F39
Bunni, N.G.  F39
Burgess, M.  G2
Burke, A.  B5, C1, F1
Burke, A.  H22
Burke, A.P.  H26
Burke, D.  F79
Burke, E.  E2, F90, G24
Burke, J.  H26
Burke, K.  F81
Burke, M.J.  F40
Burke, N.  H3
Burke, T.  F67
Burns, H.  F84
Butcher, G.  F80
Butler, B.M.  F31
Butler, E.  F80
Butler, J.  F58
Butler, J.  F77
Butler, J.  F83
Butler, S.  B11, F27
Butler, V.  H2
Butterfield, A.  F37
Buttice, S.  H26
Buttimore, N.H.  B10
Byrne, A.  G3
Byrne, A.  H12
Byrne, A.  H22
Byrne, A.M.  F74
Byrne, A.P.  F80
Byrne, A.T.  F74
Byrne, B.  H9
Byrne, C.  H6
Byrne, C.  H16
Byrne, D.  F46
Byrne, D.  F71, F86
Byrne, D.  F85
Byrne, D.  G2
Byrne, D.  H22
Byrne, D.  H24
Byrne, E.  H26
Byrne, G.  F43
Byrne, G.  F70
Byrne, G.A.  F90, G20
Byrne, J.  F6, G21, H7
Byrne, J.  F27
Byrne, J.  G21
Byrne, J.  H24
Byrne, K.  H18
Byrne, K.  H24
Byrne, L.  F95
Byrne, L.  G1, G8
Byrne, L.  H24
Byrne, M.  F92
Byrne, N.  H26
Byrne, N.T.  H5
Byrne, P.J.  F59
Byrne, R.A.  F15
Byrne, R.M.J.  B1, F18
Byrne, T.  G2
Byrne Jacob, H.  H22
Cabral, J.P.  F35, G7
Caden, D.  G2, G8
Caffrey, L.  F26
Caffrey, L.  H26
Caffrey, M.  H26
Caffrey, M.D.  B11
Caffrey, M.R.  H9
Index of officers

Cahill, B. H22
Cahill, J. F20
Cahill, S.M. F27, F71
Cahill, V.J. B2, D1, E1, F28, F36
Cahir, C. F72
Caird, J. F74
Caldwell, M. F76
Callaghan, C. G5
Callaghan, P. D2, H5
Callagy, B. G1, G8
Callan, E. H8
Callari, T.C. F20
Cameron, A. H26
Cameron Coen, S. D1, H8
Campanyà i Llovet, J. F54
Campbell, B. F45
Campbell, B. F92
Campbell, C. H26
Campbell, M. B6, E3, F44
Campbell, M. F84
Campbell, N. B6, F2
Campbell, N. B11
Campbell, S. H2
Campbell, V.A. B2, C1, E1, F76
Campbell, W.C. B12
Canavan, C. H26
Canavan, J. F51
Candido, I. F13
Canney, M.J. F4
Canning, Y. H26
Cannon, A. F85
Cantwell, S. H26
Capra, M.L. F73
Caputo, A. F35, G7
Carballedo, A. F78
Carey, A.M. H9
Carey, D. F66
Carey, D. F71
Carey, N. F75
Carley, E. F54
Carlile, S.R. F31
Carmichael, J. H2
Carmody, C. H7
Carmody, P. B5, F49, F52
Carney, N. F59
Carolan, J. H22
Carpenter, J. H26
Carpenter, S. F29
Carr, A. H26
Carr, C. H8
Carr, G.J. B10, F12
Carragher, V. F40
Carrick, R. H22

Carrigan, M. F45
Carroll, A.M. F31
Carroll, B. H7
Carroll, C. F84
Carroll, G. H26
Carroll, J. F24
Carroll, J.S. F8
Carroll, M. E3, F91
Carroll, N. F55
Carroll, R. F93
Carroll, S. F43
Carroll, S. H19
Carson, L. B5, F17, G11
Carson, R.G. B4, F18
Carter, I. F86
Carty, M. F30
Carty, M. H17
Carty, P. F11
Casey, B. B5, F11
Casey, C. F22
Casey, M. F71
Casey, O. F70
Cash, M. H27
Cass, S. F48
Cassidy, K. H16
Cassidy, L. F82
Cassidy, M.T. F69
Cassidy Coss, Z. H27
Caulfield, B. E3, F39
Causey, M.D. B4, F4
Cavalli, V. F8
Cento, E. H27
Chadderton, N. F45
Chadefaux, T. E3, F23, F25
Chadwick, J. H11
Chahoud, A. B3, E2, F8
Chan, H.K. F54
Chan, K. F96
Chandra, S. F40
Chappell, M. F72
Chari, R.S. B6, F25
Cherry, P.G. B2, F11
Chew, D. B4, F50
Chouhan, R. H27
Chouinard, B. F80
Christie, D. G10
Chudzik, D. H27
Claffey, F. H19
Claffey, N.M. B9
Claffey, P. F22
Clancy, E. H27
Clancy, N. H27
Clark, J.M. H12
Index of officers

Clarke, A. B6
Clarke, B. B4, F14
Clarke, C. F7
Clarke, C. H27
Clarke, F. F15
Clarke, F. H27
Clarke, J.M. F10, G15
Clarke, M. D1, F57
Clarke, M.J. F93
Clarke, S. B3, F36, G9, G16
Clarke, S. F62
Clarke, S. F75
Clarkson, J. B10
Clayton, G. B8
Cleare, A. F41
Cleary, G. F58
Cleary, S. F8
Cleary, S. H5, H21
Cleaver, L. E3, F11
Cleere, R. F31
Clements, A. E3, F8, F9
Clements, B. H4
Clerkin, G. F86
Cliff, B. F7
Clifford, L. G7
Clifton, H. F8
Clyne, M. F11
Coady, L.C. F86
Coakley, D. B11, F71
Cobain, E. G3
Cobos Ruiz, S. H9
Cody, D. F73
Cody, R. H4
Coen, R.F. F71
Coey, J.M.D. B7, F54
Coffey, J. F82
Coffey, M.A. F82
Coffey, W.T. B8
Coghlan, D. B10, F3
Coghlan, D. F73
Colavita, P. B5, F31, F33
Colbert, S. F83
Colclough, M. G2, G8
Coleman, D.C. B1, F56
Coleman, D.M. F73
Coleman, J.N. B3, F53
Coleman, P. B5, E2, E3, F7
Colgan, M.P. F83
Colleran, C. H27
Collie, A. H27
Collier, M. E3, F47, F48, G15
Collier, S.M. F80

Collins, D. G10
Collins, D.R. F70
Collins, M.M. F57
Collins, S. H27
Coman, B. H3
Coman, E. E3, F25
Coman, J. C1, D2, E1, H2
Comby, S. F33
Comerford, Q. F77
Comiskey, C. F89
Conama, J.B. F18
Concannon, J. H24
Concannon, K. F55
Condon, C. E3, F77
Condon, H. H24
Condren, M. G16
Condren, M.R. F79
Conlan, J. F89
Conlan, O. B5, F34, G15
Conlon, B. F84
Conlon, C. E3, F26
Conlon, K.C.P. B2, F82
Conlon, L. H17
Conlon, N. F70
Connaire, K. F93
Conneally, E. F68
Conneely, C. G4
Connellan, M. F92
Connolly, A. C1
Connolly, D.M. F72, F88
Connolly, E. H24
Connolly, E.M. F83
Connolly, J. F29
Connolly, J. G10
Connolly, J. H7
Connolly, L. H15
Connolly, L. H20
Connolly, M. F61
Connolly, S. F80
Connon, S. B3, F32
Conroy, D. G16
Conroy, J. H22
Conroy, M. F85
Conroy, P. F84
Conroy, T. F34
Conway, C. H27
Conway McAuley, L.E.M. H15
Coogan, D. H3
Coogan, K. H27
Cooke, G. F77
Cooke, J.D. G22
Cooke, M. F20
Cooke, N. H16
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Page(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Coonan, D.</td>
<td>H19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cooney, J.M.</td>
<td>F79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cooney, M.</td>
<td>G10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cooney, M.A.</td>
<td>F77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cooper, M.</td>
<td>F29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cooper, P.</td>
<td>F59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coote, P.E.</td>
<td>H20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Copley, M.</td>
<td>H27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corbett, T.</td>
<td>H27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corcoran, A.</td>
<td>H27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corcoran, J.D.</td>
<td>F73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corish, J.</td>
<td>B8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corr, E.</td>
<td>F67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corr, S.C.</td>
<td>E3, F45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corrigan, D.</td>
<td>F35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corrigan, D.</td>
<td>F95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corrigan, J.</td>
<td>H24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corrigan, O.I.</td>
<td>B8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corrigan, P.B.</td>
<td>H12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corrigan, S.</td>
<td>E3, F19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corroon, A.M.</td>
<td>F90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corry, M.</td>
<td>D1, F90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corry, M.</td>
<td>F80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corvin, A.</td>
<td>B5, F78, F88, G6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coscieme, L.</td>
<td>F51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cosgrave, O.</td>
<td>H27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cosgrove, C.B.</td>
<td>B10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cosgrove, M.</td>
<td>F12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Costello, A.</td>
<td>H19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Costello, L.</td>
<td>F92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Costello, P.</td>
<td>F93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cotter, M.</td>
<td>F33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coughlan, M.</td>
<td>F90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coughlan, P.</td>
<td>E3, F2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coughlan, P.</td>
<td>F48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coughlan Leah, T.</td>
<td>F71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coull, S.</td>
<td>H23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coulston, J.C.N.</td>
<td>F9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coultry, S.</td>
<td>H27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cournane, S.</td>
<td>F63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Courtney, G.</td>
<td>F62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Courtney, M.A.</td>
<td>H7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cowan, M.</td>
<td>F22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cox, A.</td>
<td>H18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cox, N.R.</td>
<td>B2, D1, E1, F15, H5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cox, R.C.</td>
<td>F40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coxon, C.E.</td>
<td>E7, F50, G15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coxon, P.</td>
<td>B1, E3, F49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coyle, C.</td>
<td>H27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coyle, S.</td>
<td>H27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coyne, D.</td>
<td>H20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coyne, I.</td>
<td>B6, F92, G24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Craig, A.</td>
<td>F82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crane, L.J.</td>
<td>B6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Craven, C.</td>
<td>F86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crawford, A.</td>
<td>H2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crawford, C.</td>
<td>H9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Creagh, E.M.</td>
<td>E3, F28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Creamer, P.J.</td>
<td>H9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crean, P.A.</td>
<td>F60, F87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Creaner, M.</td>
<td>F19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Creedon, K.</td>
<td>H20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cremin, G.</td>
<td>H9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cremin, J.</td>
<td>H8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cremin, K.</td>
<td>E3, F73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crimmins, D.</td>
<td>F74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crispell, J.</td>
<td>H11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Croke, E.</td>
<td>F58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cromie, S.D.</td>
<td>E3, F19, G18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cronin, D.</td>
<td>H18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cronin, H.</td>
<td>F72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cronin, L.</td>
<td>G6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cronin, M.</td>
<td>F11, G19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cronin, N.</td>
<td>H15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cronin, P.</td>
<td>F90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crooks, P.</td>
<td>E3, F8, F10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crosbie, A.</td>
<td>H7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cross, G.</td>
<td>B5, F53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cross, L.</td>
<td>F31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crosse, S.</td>
<td>H20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crostini, B.</td>
<td>G19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crothers, D.</td>
<td>B11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crotty, P.</td>
<td>F59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crotty, P.L.</td>
<td>F69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crowe, C.</td>
<td>G13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crowe, G.</td>
<td>H4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crowe, J.</td>
<td>F76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crowe, S.</td>
<td>F84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crowley, B.D.J.</td>
<td>F68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crowley, K.</td>
<td>F20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crowley, Q.</td>
<td>F50, F52, G15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crowley, V.</td>
<td>F62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crowley Cribben, C.</td>
<td>F46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crowther, G.</td>
<td>H27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crumlish, N.</td>
<td>F79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Csergo, A.M.</td>
<td>F51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cucinotta, C.</td>
<td>F54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cuffe, B.</td>
<td>H13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cuffe, S.</td>
<td>F65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cugurullo, F.</td>
<td>F49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cui, X.</td>
<td>F34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cullen, E.L.</td>
<td>F50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cullen, K.</td>
<td>H18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cullen, K.</td>
<td>H19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cullen, L.</td>
<td>F92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cullen, L.M.</td>
<td>B6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Cullen, M. G16
Cullen, M. H27
Cullen, P. H13
Cullen, S. H27
Culleton, B. H27
Culleton Quinn, E. F77
Culligan, N. H27
Cullinane, S.J. F3
Cunnane, G. F65
Cunniffe, G. F43
Cunningham, C. F28
Cunningham, C. F29
Cunningham, C.J. F71
Cunningham, E.P. B11, F44
Cunningham, J. C1
Cunningham, M. F76
Cunningham, S.E.M. F82
Curham, L. H23
Curistan, G. H3
Curley, M. H27
Curran, C. H27
Curran, J. H4
Curran, L. H9
Curristan, S. F20
Curry, P.M. F26, F27
Curtin, C. F42
Curtin, P. H13
Curtis, A. F30
Curtis, A. H27
Curtis, B. H27
Curtis, C. G2
Curtis, E. F74
Curtis, E. F90
Curtis, J. F24
Curtis, T.G.F. F48
Curtiss, S.L. F80
Cusack, E. H19
Cusack, L. H24
Cusack, R. B6, E3, F18
Cusack Parish, P. H27
Cuthbert, S. F4
Cuypers, M. E3, F9
Cwik, N. H27
Czachowicz, N. H24
Czajkowski, Y. H7

D'Arcy, D. F94
D'Arcy, M. E3, F25
D'Arcy, T.J. F72
D'Arcy May, J. B10
D’Innocenzo, G. G7
Da Conceicao Pereira, L. H27
Dahyot, R. F36
Daini, S. H27
Dal Maso, G. F49
Dalton, A. H13
Dalton, E. H13
Daly, B. F57
Daly, C. F60, F87
Daly, C. H16
Daly, D. F91
Daly, G. B11
Daly, I. F79
Daly, J. H6
Daly, L. H23
Daly, L.C. F90, G20
Daly, M. F75
Daly, P. F82
Daly, P. H9
Daly, S. F72
Daniels, L. H27
Darbey, F. F92
Dardac, M. H27
Darker, C. F81, F88
Darley, K. H19
Darmody, M. F26
Da Silva, L. B5, F40, G9
Da Silva, R. F36
Davenport, J. F19
Davey, G. F28
Davidovich, P. F45
Davies, A. B3, F49
Davies, A. H27
Davies, A.M. F66
Davin Power, M. H19
Davis, S. E3, F58
Dawe, G.C. B10
Dawson, J. H17
Dawson Howe, K.M. F36
De Alemida Kumlien, A. F3
Deane, R. F72
Deane, T. H2
De Angelis, G. B5, E3, F17
Deasy, E. F56
Deasy, E. F95
Deasy, P.B. B9
Debattista, J. F35, G7
De Brunner, S. H5
Debruyne, C. F35, G7
De But, R. H10
De Courcey, J. F30
Deeny, D.J.P. B1
Deivasigamani, U. F33
De Lacey, M. H9
Delaney, A. H27
Delaney, E. F10
Index of officers

Delaney, E.  H13
Delaney, H.  F84
Delaney, P.  B5, F7
Delaney, S.  F6
Delaney, T.P.  F95
Delany, D.  F20
Delap, E.  F58
De Leeuw, M.  F47
Deleuze, M.  F12
Delgado, V.V.  F37
De Lima, M.  H27
De Linares, A.  H4
Delmonte, M.  F80
De Looze, C.  F43
de Monge, A.  H27
Dempsey, A.  H24
Dempsey, A.J.  H11
Dempsey, L.  H27
Dempsey, R.  F20
Denehan, E.  H25
Dennan, S.E.  F61, F88
Dennehy, M.  H9
Denniston, M.  H27
Denny, E.  B6, E3, F23
Denvir, C.  H27
de Paor, P.  F13
De Rís, S.  C1
Dermody, J.  F58
Derra, A.M.  G16
Dervan, A.  F45
Dev, K.K.  B5, E3, F76, F88
Devanand, M.  H27
Devaney, J.  F48
Devine, K.M.  B1, F44
Devine, V.  H27
Devitt, A.  E3, F5, F6
Devitt, C.  E3, F25
Devitt, M.  G23, H23
Devitt, S.M.S.  B10
De Vleeschouwer, R.  H10
De Vries, J.  E3, F91
Dewan, V.  H27
Dexter, E.  H21
Dhir, R.  F39
Dick, W.  F39
Dickson, D.  B9
Diffley, A.M.  H12
Dignam, B.J.  F5
Dignam, S.  F4
Dillingham, C.  G5
Dillon, J.  H4
Dillon, J.M.  B8
Dillon, S.  H27

Dillon Savage, J.  E3, F25
Dimitriu, R.  F2
Ding, C.  H25
Dingliana, J.  F36
Dinsmore, J.  F90, G20
Di Pietro, F.  F3
Ditchburn, D.  F9, G22
Dixit, S.  H17
Dixon, K.  F31
Dixon, V.F.  B7
Dobson, C.  B12
Dockree, P.M.  E3, F18
Dockrell, S.M.  F77
Dodd, P.  F78
Dodge, H.  F8
Doherty, C.  F64
Doherty, D.  B4, E3, F70
Doherty, E.  F54
Doherty, G.  B5, F34
Doherty, J.F.  E3, F11, F14
Doherty, L.  F56
Doherty, P.  H23
Doherty, P.C.  F31
Doherty, R.  H27
Dolan, A.  B5, F9, G13
Dolan, C.  F79
Dolan, M.P.  H16
Dolan, R.  F7
Dominguez, A.  H20
Donaghy, J.  H20
Donaldson, M.  H4
Donegan, J.F.  B2, F53, G1
Donne, B.  F77, F88
Donnellan, C.  F90
Donnellan, E.  H5
Donnelly, A.A.M.  F37
Donnelly, B.  F42
Donnelly, C.  B4, F15
Donnelly, J.  F74
Donnelly, L.  H12
Donnelly, L.  H18
Donnelly, M.B.  F84
Donnelly, O.  F23
Donnelly, S.  B5, F60
Donnelly, T.  F54
Donnelly Cox, G.  F2, G20
Donnelly Swift, E.  F56
Donoghue, G.  F93
Donoghue, J.  C1
Donoghue, O.  F72
Donohoe, C.  F92
Donohoe, D.  F65
Donohoe, G.J.  F79
Index of officers

Donohue, I.  B5, F51
Donovan, S.  H27
Doody, B.  F78
Doody, C.  F92
Doody, E.  F80
Doogan, L.  F72
Dooley, S.  E3, F53
Doorley, P.  F86
Doran, M.  F65
Doran, M.  G3
Doran, S.  H25
Dorman, C.J.  B1, F45
Dossett, M.  H19, H22
Doschenko, V.  B5, F46, F47
Dougall, A.  F57
Dougall, M.E.  H27
Douglas, A.  B2, F7
Douglas, L.  F79
Douglas, S.  F92
Dowd, C.  F49
Dowd, J.G.  F46
Dowdall, W.  F5
Dowding, P.  B7
Dowds, J.  F77
Dowie, R.  H15
Dowling, A.  F63
Dowling, A.  F63
Dowling, G.  F76
Dowling, L.J.  H21
Dowling, U.  H25
Dowling, V.  F80
Dowling, W.J.  E3, F40
Downer, E.J.  E3, F76
Doyle, C.  F90, G21
Doyle, C.  F92
Doyle, C.  H27
Doyle, J.  G1, G8
Doyle, J.D.  H13
Doyle, L.  F91
Doyle, L.E.  B4, D1, E1, F36, H6
Doyle, M.  F85
Doyle, O.  B4, F15
Doyle, P.  H16
Doyle, P.A.M.  H9
Doyle, R.  F5
Doyle, S.  F62
Doyle, S.  F87
Doyle, V.  H9
Draper, S.M.  B2, C1, F32
Drea, E.P.  F3
Dreelan, B.  F92
Drew, E.P.  B10, E2, H5
Dreyer Gibney, K.  H15
Drohan, G.  H7
Drosdzewska, A.  H6
Drost, K.  F50
Droste, D.  F92
Drudy, P.J.  B9, G22
Drumm, A.  H27
Drury, L.  F46
Duane, B.  F57
DuBerry, M.  F19
Duckworth, R.M.  E3, F5
Duesberg, G.S.  F33
Duff, J.F.  F22
Duffin, A.  H16
Duffy, A.M.  H27
Duffy, C.  F43
Duffy, D.  F24
Duffy, F.  F86
Duffy, G.  F42
Duffy, M.  H14
Duffy, S.  B2, F9
Duggan, B.  F75
Duggan, J.G.  F18
Duggan, P.  H17
Dukes, J.  E3, F34, F37
Dunbar, R.  F43
Duncan, H.  F59
Duncan, M.  F50
Duncan, W.R.  B8, F15
Dunlea, A.  H9
Dunlea, M.  F91
Dunne, A.  F30, F77
Dunne, B.  F69
Dunne, E.  H25
Dunne, E.F.  F40
Dunne, H.  F86
Dunne, J.  F70
Dunne, J.W.  H17
Dunne, K.  E3, F22
Dunne, K.  H14
Dunne, M.  F85
Dunne, M.  H24
Dunne, N.  F42
Dunne, P.  F32
Dunne, P.  F93
Dunne, P.J.  F66
Dunne, S.  H8
Dunne, S.  H12
Dunne, T.P.  H21
Dunne, W.H.  H21
Dunphy, S.  H17
Dunwoody, G.  H23
Dusparic, I.  F36
Dwan, J.  F42
Dwyer, A.  F93
### Index of officers

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>References</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Dwyer, S.</td>
<td>H28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dyck, L.</td>
<td>F31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dyer, M.</td>
<td>B3, F38, G18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dyer, M.</td>
<td>F81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Džidić, A.</td>
<td>F51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eades, K.</td>
<td>H25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eadie, J.</td>
<td>F41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eadie, P.</td>
<td>F84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Early, S.</td>
<td>F83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eastaway, T.</td>
<td>H4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eastham, P.R.</td>
<td>F52, F53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ecock, G.</td>
<td>H28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edmond, J.</td>
<td>F27, G15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edwards, C.</td>
<td>H23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edwards, F.</td>
<td>F49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edwards, R.J.</td>
<td>F49, F50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Egan, B.</td>
<td>F83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Egan, E.</td>
<td>H5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Egan, S.M.</td>
<td>F84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Egaña, M.</td>
<td>E3, F76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eguare, E.</td>
<td>F83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ehrhardt, C.</td>
<td>B4, F94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eichler, A.</td>
<td>H18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elders, E.</td>
<td>H23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elfaki, E.</td>
<td>F70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elgenaidi, I.S.</td>
<td>F85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elibol, K.</td>
<td>F34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>El Khuffash, A.</td>
<td>F74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elliott, G.</td>
<td>H7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elliott, M.J.</td>
<td>F22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elliott, N.</td>
<td>F90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elliott Kelly, A.</td>
<td>F6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ellis, S.</td>
<td>H28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elnazir, B.K.I.</td>
<td>F73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elster, S.</td>
<td>H17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elvikyte, R.</td>
<td>H28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emandi, G.</td>
<td>F33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emms, M.</td>
<td>F35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ennis, O.</td>
<td>H11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ennis, S.</td>
<td>F92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Enright, H.</td>
<td>F68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Enright, R.</td>
<td>G2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Erickson, J.</td>
<td>F21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ernst, A.</td>
<td>F50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Erskine, A.W.</td>
<td>F9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Espey, B.R.</td>
<td>F53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Esteban, G.</td>
<td>F29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eustace, S.</td>
<td>F19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eustace Cook, J.</td>
<td>H8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evans, R.C.</td>
<td>B5, F33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evans, Y.</td>
<td>H28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evenden, S.J.</td>
<td>H28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Faas, D.</td>
<td>B5, F25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fagan, A.J.M.</td>
<td>F63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fahey, D.</td>
<td>F66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fahey, J.</td>
<td>F92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Falinski, L.</td>
<td>H18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Falkiner, F.R.</td>
<td>B10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Falla, D.</td>
<td>F77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fallon, F.</td>
<td>H21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fallon, M.</td>
<td>H16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fallon, P.</td>
<td>B3, F60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fannin, P.C.</td>
<td>B9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Farhat, H.</td>
<td>B8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Farina, F.</td>
<td>G5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Farley, F.J.MacD.</td>
<td>B11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Farmer, C.</td>
<td>F51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Farmer, V.</td>
<td>H28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Farragher, M.</td>
<td>H14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Farrar, G.J.</td>
<td>B3, F44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Farrell, A.M.</td>
<td>H14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Farrell, A.M.</td>
<td>H24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Farrell, D.</td>
<td>H17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Farrell, E.</td>
<td>H20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Farrell, G.</td>
<td>F10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Farrell, L.</td>
<td>F55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Farrell, R.</td>
<td>H4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Farrell, S.</td>
<td>C1, H18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Farrell, S.</td>
<td>F37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Farrell, U.</td>
<td>F50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Farrelly, H.</td>
<td>G17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Farrelly, H.</td>
<td>H23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Farrell, N.</td>
<td>H18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Farren, C.K.</td>
<td>F78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fatema, K.</td>
<td>G7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Faulkner, C.</td>
<td>G2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Faulkner, F.</td>
<td>F6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Faulkner, J.</td>
<td>H28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Faulkner, M.</td>
<td>E3, F8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Faulkner, R.</td>
<td>F63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fayne, D.</td>
<td>C1, F29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fazaeli, R.</td>
<td>F13, H21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fearon, P.</td>
<td>F78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fearon, U.</td>
<td>B6, F65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Feely, M.</td>
<td>F26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Feeney, A.</td>
<td>F93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Feeney, J.</td>
<td>F71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Feeney, J.</td>
<td>F84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Feeney, M.</td>
<td>F34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Feighery, C.F.</td>
<td>B8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Felipe, A.</td>
<td>H28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fell, M.</td>
<td>F20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fellenz, M.</td>
<td>E3, F2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fennell, H.C.</td>
<td>H28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fennell, J.</td>
<td>F68</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Index of officers

Fennelly, D.  E3, F15
Fennelly, O.  H28
Fenton, F.  F79
Fenton, J.  F72
Ferguson, L.K.  H8
Ferguson, P.  H8
Fernandes, A.  F24
Fernandez Garcia, I.  F40
Fernando, J.L.  F21, G20
Ferrara, E.M.  E3
Ferreira, M.  B4, E3, F52, F53
Ferrick, D.  H23
Fetics, S.K.  F29
Fevry, A.  H3
Field, P.  G19
Filip, D.  F35, G7
Filipowski, J.  H16
Finch, E.C.  B11
Singleton, J.  F24
Finlay, A.R.  F25
Finlay, D.  B6, F28, F95
Finn, J.  H28
Finn, M.  G17
Finn, S.  F69
Finnegan, C.  F14
Finnegan, M.  F80
Finneran, M.  G2
Finnigan, K.  F75
Finucane, C.  F63
Finucane, D.  F58
Finucane, O.  F77
Fischer, L.  F29
Fisher, C.  F95
Fisher, R.  H28
Fisher, S.A.  H2
Fisher, V.  F57
FitzGerald, A.  H28
FitzGerald, B.  E3, F39
FitzGerald, B.  F86
FitzGerald, G.  F92
FitzGerald, G.  G22
FitzGerald, G.  H8
FitzGerald, I.  F68
FitzGerald, J.  F24
FitzGerald, J.  F80
FitzGerald, K.  F58
FitzGerald, L.  H18
FitzGerald, L.  H28
FitzGerald, M.  F79
FitzGerald, O.  F66
FitzGerald, P.  H20
FitzGerald, S.  F19

FitzGibbon, A.M.  F38
Fitzgibbon, M.  F61
Fitzmaurice, B.  F78, F87
FitzPatrick, A.  E3, F13
Fitzpatrick, A.  H22
FitzPatrick, D.  F42
Fitzpatrick, D.J.  F45
Fitzpatrick, D.P.B.  B8
Fitzpatrick, E.  F43
Fitzpatrick, G.  H18
Fitzpatrick, G.J.  F83
Fitzpatrick, J.  H13
Fitzpatrick, R.  F11
Fitzpatrick, S.  H28
Flaherty, N.  H28
Flanagan, D.  H24
Flanagan, F.  H20
Flanagan, O.  H13
Flanagan, P.  F56
Flanagan, P.J.  F55
Flanagan, T.  H28
Flannery, M.  F6
Fleming, A.  F45
Fleming, G.  B4, F56
Fleming, P.  F57
Fleming, P.  F86
Fleming, S.M.  F90
Fletcher, D.  F77
Fletcher, J.  E3, F30, F66
Flint, S.R.  B10, F57
Flood, M.M.  H8
Florides, P.S.  B6
Floudas, A.  F67
Flynn, C.  F68
Flynn, D.  H19
Flynn, G.  F79
Flynn, H.M.  H9
Flynn, J.  H10
Flynn, K.  H12
Flynn, M.  H23
Flynn, P.T.  F39
Flynn, R.J.  F83
Fogarty, E.  F76
Fogarty, M.  H10
Fogarty, M.  H16
Foley, C.  F80
Foley, G.  E3, F73
Foley, J.  G10
Foley, J.B.  F41
Foley, J.B.  F60, F87
Foley, S.  F59
Foody, M.  F47
Index of officers

Foran, P.  H11
Foran, T.  F63
Forde, C.  F77, F88
Forde, E.  E3, F82
Forde, L.  F92
Forde, T.K.  G9
Forrest, D.W.  B6
Forsyth, C.  H20, H28
Foster, R.F.  B12
Foster, T.J.  B7, F46
Fox, D.  H28
Fox, S.  H25
Fox, T.  H28
Foxe, J.  F20
Frame, R.  G22
Frankish, N.H.  F94
Franklin, O.  F74
Fraser, K.J.  G10
Freedman, F.  F43
Friedland, J.  F3
Friel, E.  G17
Fritz, A.  H4
Frizell, R.  G2
Frodl, T.  F80
Frolov, S.  B5, F46
Frost, D.  H16
Frost, S.  F68
Fry, G.  F66
Fry, M.P.  B10, F47
Fu, N.  F2
Fukuda, A.  F41
Fuller, R.G.C.  B9
Furlong, D.  F59
Furlong, D.J.  F40
Furlong, H.  G3

Gadelsayed, M.N.  F74
Gaffney, E.  F69
Gaffney Melvin, C.  H28
Gale, M.R.  B2, E7, F8
Gales, G.  F41
Galik, M.  H28
Galiotto, C.  F37, G10
Gallagher, A.  F63
Gallagher, D.  F64
Gallagher, F.  F59
Gallagher, J.  F39
Gallagher, L.  B4, E3, F78, F91
Gallagher, M.  F40
Gallagher, M.  F69
Gallagher, M.T.  B9
Gallagher, N.  G22
Gallagher, R.  G7

Gallahue, M.  H28
Gallen, J.  F16
Galligan, J.  F63
Galligan, M.Y.  B12
Galligioni, V.  G24
Galstyan, V.  F23
Galvin, E.  H23
Galvin, J.  H14
Galvin, M.  F66
Galvin, S.  F57
Gannon, M.  H10
Gao, P.  F36
Garcia, K.  F12
Garcia Blesa, A.  F67
Garcia Iriarte, E.  E3, F26
Garcia Melchor, M.  E5, F33
Garcia Morillo, J.  F39
Garcia Urdiales, E.  F29
Gardiner, C.  B3, D1, E4, F30
Gargan, S.  F30
Garrahan, B.  H9
Garrahan, G.J.  H9
Garrigan, S.  B5, F21
Garry, M.  H21
Garvey, M.  H3
Garvey, M.T.  F57
Gaskin, J.C.A.  B7
Gately, K.  F65
Gauvin, C.  H28
Gavagan, B.  H21
Gavagan, C.  G25
Gavagan, L.  H25
Gavin, B.  H23
Gavin, P.  F74
Gaynor, G.  H10
Gaynor, J.T.  F43
Gaynor, N.  H3
Geary, D.S.  B6, F8, F10
Geary, U.  F61
Gebler, C.  F8
Gelinas, V.  F47
Geoghegan, J.  E4, F45
Geoghegan, P.  B3, F9
Geoghegan, S.  H28
Geraghty, T.D.  F42
Ghosh, B.  E4, F39
Ghosh, M.  F54
Giannoudaki, E.  F67
Gibbons, H.  E4, F37
Gibbons, M.  F80
Giblin, M.  F6
Gibney, J.  F61
Gibson, C.  H5, H14
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Position</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Gildea Byrne, K.</td>
<td>F20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gill, A.M.</td>
<td>B2, F44, F59, F78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gill, L.W.</td>
<td>B4, F39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gillan, C.</td>
<td>F19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gillespie, K.</td>
<td>F80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gillham, C.M.</td>
<td>F82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gillick, J.</td>
<td>F73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gilligan, P.</td>
<td>F80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gilligan, R.H.</td>
<td>B2, F26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gillis, A.</td>
<td>F83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gillis, J.</td>
<td>H10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gillmor, D.A.</td>
<td>B9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gilmer, J.F.</td>
<td>E7, F94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gilmore, R.</td>
<td>F61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gilroy, L.M.</td>
<td>F20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Giltrap, C.</td>
<td>H2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gittins, E.</td>
<td>H8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Given Wilson, C.</td>
<td>G22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gleeson, C.</td>
<td>F73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gleeson, N.</td>
<td>F72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glennon, J.</td>
<td>F59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glennon, L.</td>
<td>H28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glynn, A.M.</td>
<td>G4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glynn, T.</td>
<td>F75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gobl, C.E.</td>
<td>F17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Goddard, P.</td>
<td>B11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gogan, A.</td>
<td>H25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Golden, D.</td>
<td>H16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gomes da Rocha, C.</td>
<td>F33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gonzales Mendez, M.</td>
<td>H12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Goodhue, R.J.D.</td>
<td>F50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Goodstadt, L.F.</td>
<td>B12, F3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Goold, J.</td>
<td>F53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gorby, R.</td>
<td>F59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gorecki, P.</td>
<td>F24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gorham, S.</td>
<td>G7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gorman, C.</td>
<td>F58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gorman, L.</td>
<td>H28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gormley, J.P.</td>
<td>E4, F77, F88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gormley, M.</td>
<td>F19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gorry, C.</td>
<td>F93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Govender, P.</td>
<td>F83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gowing, M.E.</td>
<td>H28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gracia, P.</td>
<td>E4, F25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graham, E.</td>
<td>F93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graham, I.M.</td>
<td>B11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graham, J.R.</td>
<td>B8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graham, Y.</td>
<td>H28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Granger, P.</td>
<td>H17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grant, C.</td>
<td>F64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grant, L.M.</td>
<td>E4, F13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gratton, J.</td>
<td>B10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gray, J.P.</td>
<td>F61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gray, N.</td>
<td>H28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gray, N.F.</td>
<td>B8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gray, P.</td>
<td>H13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gray, S.</td>
<td>F65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greal, M.</td>
<td>F25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greal, P.G.</td>
<td>F73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Green, D.</td>
<td>B11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Green, D.</td>
<td>G9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greenan, S.</td>
<td>F38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greene, E.</td>
<td>F78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greene, N.</td>
<td>F79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greene, P.</td>
<td>F34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greene, R.</td>
<td>H25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greene, S.M.</td>
<td>B9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gregg, D.</td>
<td>B3, F37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grehan, C.</td>
<td>F18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grene, N.</td>
<td>B8, F8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grenfell, M.J.</td>
<td>F6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greville, M.R.</td>
<td>F3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grieser, A.</td>
<td>F22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Griffin, A.</td>
<td>H21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Griffin, A.</td>
<td>H23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Griffin, B.</td>
<td>F64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Griffin, K.</td>
<td>H28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Griffin, M.</td>
<td>F69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Griffith, A.</td>
<td>F11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Griffiths, C.</td>
<td>F90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grimes, D.</td>
<td>H28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grimes, M.</td>
<td>F40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grimes, M.</td>
<td>F46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grimes, T.</td>
<td>F94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grimsom, J.B.</td>
<td>B1, B9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grimsom, S.</td>
<td>H6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Groh de Castro Moura, J.</td>
<td>F53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grouse, D.</td>
<td>C1, F55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Groves, S.</td>
<td>H28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grufferty, B.F.</td>
<td>F58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gu, L.</td>
<td>F31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guariso, A.</td>
<td>E4, F23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guckian, E.</td>
<td>H9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gueriau, M.</td>
<td>F37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guerin, S.</td>
<td>H28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guilding, P.J.</td>
<td>H8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guilfoyle, A.M.</td>
<td>H9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guinan, E.</td>
<td>E4, F89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guinney, A.</td>
<td>H25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guinney, M.</td>
<td>F83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gun'ko, Y.</td>
<td>B3, F32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gunning, G.</td>
<td>H12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gunning, G.A.</td>
<td>F55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gunnlaugsson, T.</td>
<td>B2, F31, F32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guo, W.H.</td>
<td>F54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gurdgiev, C.</td>
<td>F3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
# Index of officers

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Page(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Haahr, M.</td>
<td>F36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hackett, D.</td>
<td>H13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hackett, H.</td>
<td>H28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hadley, J.</td>
<td>F14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hadziselimovic, E.</td>
<td>F21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Haffey, F.M.</td>
<td>H14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hagan, E.</td>
<td>H21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Haidry, S.</td>
<td>F71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Halfacree, E.</td>
<td>H28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Halilovic Pastuovic, M.</td>
<td>F22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hall, C.</td>
<td>H9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hallinan, F.</td>
<td>F96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hamill, D.</td>
<td>H17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hamill, E.</td>
<td>E4, F15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hamilton, J.</td>
<td>H21, H22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hams, E.</td>
<td>F66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hand, K.</td>
<td>F86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Haney, A.</td>
<td>F75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hannigan, B.</td>
<td>F19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hannigan, C.</td>
<td>F93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hannon, A.</td>
<td>H10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hannon, C.</td>
<td>H5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hannon, M.</td>
<td>H28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hanrahan, J.</td>
<td>E4, F12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harbison, J.A.</td>
<td>F59, F70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harbison, P.D.</td>
<td>B11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hardiman, O.</td>
<td>B5, F64, G3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harding Clark, M.</td>
<td>B1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hardy, P.</td>
<td>F59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hardy, R.J.J.</td>
<td>F50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harkin, A.</td>
<td>B4, E4, F94, G4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harkin, C.</td>
<td>G6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harkin, K.</td>
<td>F81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harney, J.</td>
<td>H19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harold, G.</td>
<td>F20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harper, R.</td>
<td>G10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harpur, I.M.T.</td>
<td>H8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harrington, L.</td>
<td>H9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harris, D.</td>
<td>F58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harris, J.</td>
<td>B10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harris, N.R.</td>
<td>B9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harrison, M.J.</td>
<td>B8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harrison, S.H.</td>
<td>G22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harrison, W.</td>
<td>B10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harte, M.</td>
<td>H21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harte, N.</td>
<td>B6, F40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harte, N.</td>
<td>H8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hartigan, P.J.</td>
<td>B8, F77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hartnett, B.</td>
<td>H20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harty, J.</td>
<td>H16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harty, N.</td>
<td>E4, F39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harty, S.</td>
<td>F20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harvey, G.</td>
<td>F6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Haslett, J.</td>
<td>B9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hassan, F.</td>
<td>F23, G17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hasset, O.</td>
<td>F42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hasset, S.L.</td>
<td>F49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Haug, T.</td>
<td>F18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Haughey, E.</td>
<td>F48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Haughton, J.P.</td>
<td>B6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hay, M.</td>
<td>F10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hayden, J.</td>
<td>F25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hayden, P.</td>
<td>F68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hayden, U.</td>
<td>F84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hayes, A.</td>
<td>H10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hayes, C.</td>
<td>F81, F88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hayes, F.</td>
<td>H6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hayes, J.</td>
<td>E4, F28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hayes, N.</td>
<td>F6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hayes, S.</td>
<td>H28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hayes, T.</td>
<td>H16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Headd, E.</td>
<td>H17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Healy, A.</td>
<td>H8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Healy, A.M.</td>
<td>B4, F94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Healy, C.M.</td>
<td>F57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Healy, J.A.</td>
<td>F3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Healy, L.</td>
<td>F85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Healy, M.</td>
<td>F74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Healy, M.</td>
<td>G16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Healy, M.L.</td>
<td>F61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Healy, O.</td>
<td>E4, F19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Healy, R.</td>
<td>F38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Healy, R.</td>
<td>H28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heather, S.</td>
<td>H19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hederman, L.M.</td>
<td>E7, F35, F87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heeney, M.</td>
<td>H23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heffelfinger, K.</td>
<td>F22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heffernan, A.M.</td>
<td>F84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heffernan, E.</td>
<td>B3, F15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hegarty, E.</td>
<td>H18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hegarty, F.</td>
<td>F63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hegarty, F.J.</td>
<td>F67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hegarty, P.</td>
<td>F20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hegner, M.</td>
<td>B4, F53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heinze, A.</td>
<td>H21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hendrick, M.</td>
<td>H28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hendron, F.D.</td>
<td>F50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heneghan, P.</td>
<td>F43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henman, M.C.</td>
<td>F94, F95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hennessy, F.</td>
<td>F92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hennessy, M.</td>
<td>B10, F37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hennessy, M.</td>
<td>F75, F88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hennessy, M.E.</td>
<td>F47, F49, G19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hennessy, P.</td>
<td>F1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hennessy, T.P.J.</td>
<td>B7</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Z24 Calendar 2018-19
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Herdman, S.</td>
<td>F92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hernández, B.</td>
<td>F71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heron, E.</td>
<td>G10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hess, A.</td>
<td>F49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hessman, G.</td>
<td>F34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hever, A.</td>
<td>F71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hevey, D.</td>
<td>F18, F19, G21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hewitt, B.</td>
<td>G4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hewitt, S.</td>
<td>F8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heywood, J.</td>
<td>B7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hickey, F.</td>
<td>F67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hickey, G.</td>
<td>G7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hicks, P.</td>
<td>G18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Higgins, A.</td>
<td>B5, F91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Higgins, C.</td>
<td>F22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Higgins, K.</td>
<td>H13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Higgins, M.B.</td>
<td>H10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Higgins, M.D.</td>
<td>B12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Higgins, S.</td>
<td>F65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Higgins, W.</td>
<td>F42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hill, A.V.S.</td>
<td>B11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hill, J.</td>
<td>H18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hill, R.J.</td>
<td>B7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hillebrand, J.</td>
<td>F45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hillery, C.</td>
<td>H6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hilton, E.</td>
<td>H21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hind, R.</td>
<td>F5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hiscock, K.</td>
<td>F52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hoare, R.M.</td>
<td>E4, F11, F12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hobbs, L.</td>
<td>H6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hobbs, R.</td>
<td>F33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hoblyn, J.</td>
<td>F79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hodgins, P.</td>
<td>H21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hodkinson, T.R.</td>
<td>B3, E4, F48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hodson, R.</td>
<td>H4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hoey, D.</td>
<td>F42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hoey, H.M.C.V.</td>
<td>B9, F74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hoey, P.</td>
<td>H28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hoffmann, J.</td>
<td>F31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hogan, B.</td>
<td>F85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hogan, B.</td>
<td>H28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hogan, L.</td>
<td>B3, F21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hogan, L.</td>
<td>F67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hogan, M.</td>
<td>H3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hokamp, K.</td>
<td>F45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holahan, S.</td>
<td>H28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holland, C.H.</td>
<td>B6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holland, C.V.</td>
<td>B1, F51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hollywood, E.</td>
<td>F92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holm, P.</td>
<td>B4, F9, G16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holmes, J.</td>
<td>F33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holohan, A.</td>
<td>E4, F25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holohan, C.</td>
<td>F10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holohan, N.</td>
<td>H28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holt, S.</td>
<td>E7, F26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holton, R.</td>
<td>B10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Homan, N.</td>
<td>H17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Honan, R.</td>
<td>F20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Honohan, C.</td>
<td>H9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Honohan, P.T.</td>
<td>F23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hook, I.</td>
<td>F95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hope, A.</td>
<td>F81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hopkins, B.</td>
<td>E4, F38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Honohan, C.</td>
<td>H28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hourihane, D.O’B.</td>
<td>B7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Houston, K.S.</td>
<td>H21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Houston, M.</td>
<td>F89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Houston, S.</td>
<td>F26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Howard, D.</td>
<td>F67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Howard, L.</td>
<td>H23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Howell, F.</td>
<td>F81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Howley, M.F.</td>
<td>F58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hu, N.</td>
<td>F76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Huang, Y.</td>
<td>F2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Huang, Y.</td>
<td>F67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hudon, M.</td>
<td>F36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hudson, N.</td>
<td>F45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Huelsmeier, J.</td>
<td>F45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Huggard, M.</td>
<td>F36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hughes, A.P.</td>
<td>F37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hughes, C.</td>
<td>F75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hughes, G.</td>
<td>F3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hughes, G.</td>
<td>F14, G19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hughes, G.</td>
<td>H25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hughes, L.</td>
<td>H28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hughes, M.</td>
<td>E4, F92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hughes, N.</td>
<td>F85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hughes, P.</td>
<td>H22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hughes, S.F.</td>
<td>H8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hume, A.</td>
<td>H6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Humphreys, A.</td>
<td>H25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Humphreys, J.</td>
<td>F48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Humphreys, S.</td>
<td>F61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Humphries, M.M.</td>
<td>F44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Humphries, P.</td>
<td>B8, F44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Index of officers</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hunt, A.  F79</td>
<td>Johnson, N.  E4, F4, G12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hunt, S.  F41</td>
<td>Johnston, C.  F83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hunter, A.  H2</td>
<td>Johnston, F.W.  H10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Huntley Moore, S.  E4, F89</td>
<td>Johnston, J.  B11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hunt Mahony, C.  F8</td>
<td>Johnston, J.  H25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hurcombe, D.  H14</td>
<td>Johnston, K.  E4, F5, G21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hurley, M.  H11</td>
<td>Johnston, P.M.  F39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hussey, J.  B4, E1, F77, H3</td>
<td>Johnstone, A.C.S.  F5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hutton, E.  F73</td>
<td>Jones, D.R.  B3, D1, E1, F1, F7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hutzler, S.  B3, E4, F53</td>
<td>Jones, J.O.  F37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Huxley, G.L.  F9</td>
<td>Jones, L.  F53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hyland, J.  F93</td>
<td>Jones, M.  F38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hyland, P.  F20, G17</td>
<td>Jones, M.B.  B8, F48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hynes, G.  F90</td>
<td>Jones, P.  H15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hynes, L.  H15</td>
<td>Jones, S.  H6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hynes, P.  H18</td>
<td>Jorgensen, A.  E4, F7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ibanhez, J.S.P.  F49</td>
<td>Joseph, S.  G4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ibar, J.  H16</td>
<td>Joyce, C.  H19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Idris, A.  G14</td>
<td>Joyce, G.  H21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Igoe, D.  F39</td>
<td>Joyce, P.  F10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ilinca, S.  F71</td>
<td>Jul, E.  F37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inoue, K.  F17</td>
<td>Junker Kenny, M.  B2, F21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iosifidis, G.  F37</td>
<td>Kallen, J.L.  B2, F16, F17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Irvine, A.  F61</td>
<td>Kalmykov, Y.  B11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Irvine, K.  F51</td>
<td>Kalus, A.  H24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Irwin, L.  F92</td>
<td>Kamber, B.S.  F50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ismail, N.  H28</td>
<td>Kane, B.  E2, F86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jackson, A.  B4, F51, G12</td>
<td>Kane, C.L.  H5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jackson, I.  E4, F10</td>
<td>Kane, D.J.  F65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jackson, S.  F96</td>
<td>Kane, K.  H29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jackson, T.R.  B9, F12</td>
<td>Kane, P.  F86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jaferey, A.A.  H28</td>
<td>Kane, S.  H29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jagoe, C.  E4, F17</td>
<td>Kang, H.J.  F80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jain, T.  F2</td>
<td>Kantor, R.  F54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jairaj, C.  F80</td>
<td>Karaali, A.  G7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James, T.  F45</td>
<td>Karageorgis, P.  F47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jankowska, A.  H28</td>
<td>Karpovas, K.  H29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Janson, M.  H13</td>
<td>Kathalikkattil, A.  F32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jassim, W.  G7</td>
<td>Kauppinen, A.  F24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jayasekera, R.  F2</td>
<td>Kavanagh, A.  F15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jayasundara, D.  F33</td>
<td>Kavanagh, A.  H19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jeffers, M.  F69</td>
<td>Kavanagh, D.  F83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jeffery, C.S.  F54</td>
<td>Kavanagh, L.  H8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jeffrey, D.W.  B9</td>
<td>Kavanagh, M.  F52, G15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jenkinson, A.  H28</td>
<td>Kavanagh, M.  H29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jennings, B.  F92</td>
<td>Kavanagh, P.  F76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jennings, M.G.  F58</td>
<td>Kavanagh, R.  G2, G8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jiang, N.  F17</td>
<td>Kavanagh, S.  F28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Johnson, D.  H23</td>
<td>Kavanagh, T.A.  B1, F44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Johnson, E.  G3</td>
<td>Keane, C.T.  B7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Johnson, L.  H10</td>
<td>Keane, J.  F65, G6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Keane, L.  H6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Keane, M.  H29
Keane, R.  B11
Keane, R.  F89
Keane, S.  H15
Keaney, A.M.  F37
Kearney, C.  F42
Kearney, I.  F24
Kearney, J.  F87
Kearney, P.M.  F71
Kearney, T.  F38
Kearns, A.  F43
Kearns, A.  F79
Keating, C.  F89
Keating, M.  H25
Keating, M.A.  B11
Keating, M.F.  H22
Keatinge, N.P.  B7
Keaveney, M.  H29
Keaveney, R.D.  F96
Keegan, M.  H29
Keegan, O.  H20
Keegan, R.  F3
Keeling, P.W.N.  B9
Keely, C.  H7
Keenan, C.  F68
Keenan, E.  F81
Keenan, I.  H14
Keenan, P.  F90
Keenan, R.  H15
Keleher, C.  H15
Kelleher, D.P.A.  F62
Kelleher, E.  F80
Kelleher, F.  F64
Kelleher, J.  F74
Kelleher, S.  H20
Kelly, A.  F77
Kelly, Á.M.  B4, E1, E4, F28, F76
Kelly, B.  B6, F78
Kelly, B.  G2
Kelly, C.  D1, E4, F19, F78
Kelly, C.  H6
Kelly, C.  H13
Kelly, C.  H29
Kelly, D.J.  B4, F41, G12
Kelly, D.L.  B10
Kelly, E.  F24
Kelly, F.  F78
Kelly, J.  F70
Kelly, J.  F79
Kelly, J.A.  F64
Kelly, J.M.  B7
Kelly, J.S.  B11
Kelly, K.  E4, F42
Kelly, L.  F74
Kelly, M.  H6
Kelly, M.  H9
Kelly, M.  H25
Kelly, M.J.  F93
Kelly, N.  H29
Kelly, P.  F3
Kelly, P.  F67
Kelly, P.H.  B9
Kelly, R.  H29
Kelly, S.  F20
Kelly, S.  F35
Kelly, S.  F52
Kelly, V.  H29
Kennedy, A.  F42
Kennedy, A.  F87
Kennedy, A.  H25
Kennedy, C.  H29
Kennedy, D.  B10
Kennedy, H.  F78
Kennedy, J.  F42
Kennedy, M.  F79
Kennedy, M.  G13
Kennedy, M.J.  F64
Kennedy, N.C.  F79
Kennedy, N.P.  F64, F86
Kennedy, O.  F42
Kennedy, T.P.  F16
Kennedy, U.  F61
Kennedy, Y.  G5
Kennedy Hogan, P.  H14
Kennelly, S.P.  F71
Kennelly, T.B.  B6
Kenny, A.  H13
Kenny, A.  H25
Kenny, C.  F70
Kenny, D.  E4, F15
Kenny, D.  F74
Kenny, D.  H4
Kenny, E.  F35, G7
Kenny, E.  F80
Kenny, F.  H12
Kenny, G.  G16
Kenny, L.  F61
Kenny, R.A.M.  B3, D1, F70, G15
Kenny, S.  F38
Kenny, S.  H13
Kenny, S.  H16
Kent, G.  F7
Keogan, K.  H29
Keogan, M.  F82
# Index of officers

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Page(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Keogh, A.</td>
<td>H14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Keogh, A.M.</td>
<td>H29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Keogh, B.J.</td>
<td>F91, G21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Keogh, C.</td>
<td>G10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Keogh, J.</td>
<td>C1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Keogh, J.</td>
<td>F38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Keogh, R.</td>
<td>F6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Keogh, S.</td>
<td>F63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kerin, M.</td>
<td>F6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kerrigan, A.</td>
<td>H14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kerskens, C.M.</td>
<td>E4, F66, G4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kevans, D.</td>
<td>F62, G11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Khan, A.</td>
<td>F28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Khan, M.A.</td>
<td>H29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kheir, A.</td>
<td>F80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kiang, A.S.</td>
<td>F45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kidney, R.</td>
<td>F66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kiely, K.</td>
<td>H16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kiernan Knowles, L.</td>
<td>F10, F14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kilgore, H.</td>
<td>H3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Killard, F.</td>
<td>H6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Killeen, J.</td>
<td>B4, E4, F7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kilroy, G.F.</td>
<td>F50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kilroy, P.M.</td>
<td>F10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kilroy, T.</td>
<td>B12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kim, D.J.</td>
<td>F22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kim, S.</td>
<td>H20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>King, A.</td>
<td>G2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>King, M.</td>
<td>E4, F23, G17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>King, M.</td>
<td>F93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>King, P.</td>
<td>G2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>King Kallimanis, B.</td>
<td>F72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kingston, C.</td>
<td>F96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kingston, D.</td>
<td>F47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kingston, S.</td>
<td>F6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kingston, W.</td>
<td>F3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kinmonth, H.B.</td>
<td>E2, H24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kinnevey, P.</td>
<td>F56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kinsella, J.B.</td>
<td>F84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kinsman, O.</td>
<td>H6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kir, E.</td>
<td>F7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kirchberger, M.</td>
<td>F23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kirk, M.F.</td>
<td>H29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kirkwood, J.</td>
<td>H29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kirwan, G.</td>
<td>H16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kirwan, G.M.</td>
<td>E4, F26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kirwan, M.</td>
<td>F22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kirwan, M.</td>
<td>H23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kirwin, S.</td>
<td>H20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kleiman, S.</td>
<td>F10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Klyubin, I.</td>
<td>F76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Knight, S.</td>
<td>F71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Knodel, I.</td>
<td>H29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Knowles, D.J.</td>
<td>H29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Knox, A.</td>
<td>F29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Knox, P.</td>
<td>H15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Koe, S.</td>
<td>F74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Koidl, K.</td>
<td>F35, G7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kokaram, A.</td>
<td>B2, F40, G14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Komanerek, E.</td>
<td>F16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kopecky, J.</td>
<td>F23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Korde, C.</td>
<td>F40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kostick, C.</td>
<td>G22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Koutsoulas, S.</td>
<td>F93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kotova, O.</td>
<td>F33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Koutavas, V.</td>
<td>F37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Koutsombogera, M.</td>
<td>F35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kozina, E.</td>
<td>H23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Krakaur, L.</td>
<td>F6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kramer, A.R.</td>
<td>B1, F9, G22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kremer, J.</td>
<td>G2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kröger, F.</td>
<td>F45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Krogh Devine, S.</td>
<td>F45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Krstić, V.</td>
<td>F54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Krstic Marinkovic, M.</td>
<td>F47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Krylov, V.</td>
<td>F36, G7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kubanooor, R.</td>
<td>H17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kubiak, J.</td>
<td>G23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kulaxizi, M.</td>
<td>F47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kulick, O.</td>
<td>F14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kumar, D.</td>
<td>F96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kumar, P.</td>
<td>F39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kumwenda, A.</td>
<td>H29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kundrotiene, N.</td>
<td>H29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kurtz, J.</td>
<td>H8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kurtz, K.</td>
<td>F59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kuster, M.</td>
<td>H6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kwak, J.</td>
<td>F37, G10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kwasniewska, K.</td>
<td>F48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Labrador, J.P.</td>
<td>B5, E4, F44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lacey, G.J.</td>
<td>B3, F35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lacey, T.</td>
<td>H29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laing, E.</td>
<td>F2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laird, E.</td>
<td>F29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lakes, J.</td>
<td>H10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lakshmanadass, G.</td>
<td>F74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lally, C.</td>
<td>F38, F41, G12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lalor, E.</td>
<td>F40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lalor, J.</td>
<td>E4, F91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lalor, S.</td>
<td>F29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lamanciu, L.</td>
<td>H24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lambe, A.</td>
<td>H29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lambert, L.</td>
<td>H25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lambert, M.B.T.</td>
<td>F76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>La Morgia, F.</td>
<td>F17</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Index of officers

Landy, D.  F25
Lane, P.R.  B2, F23
Lane, S.J.  F65
Lang, S.  H10
Langan, Y.  F64
Lanigan, G.J.  F48
Lansley, P.  H23
Lapraik, C.E.  F13
Laragy, G.  F10
Lardner, S.M.  H25
Larkin, J.  F83
Larkin, O.  H15
Laudet, C.  C1
Lavan, R.  E4, F7
Lavelle, E.  B4, F28, F30
Lavergne, M.P.  H24
Lavin, M.T.  H29
Lavin, P.  F35, G7
Lavin, P.  F64
Lawler, D.  E4, F91
Lawler, F.  F96
Lawler, M.  F20
Lawless, C.  F11, G16
Lawless, L.  H19
Lawless, M.  F24
Lawless, S.  F35
Lawlor, B.  B12, F78, G4
Lawlor, G.  H22
Lawlor, J.  H15
Lawlor, M.  F3
Lawlor, M.  F79
Lawlor, T.M.  H29
Lawson, W.A.  B7
Lawton, P.  F49
Layte, R.  B5, E4, F25
Leahy, B.  H13
Leahy, C.  B5, F12
Leahy, E.  G10
Leahy, E.  H29
Leahy, M.  H14
Leahy, R.  F74
Lechea, M.  G10, H23
Leddy, N.  F31
Lee, C.  H25
Lee, J.  H23
Lee, M.S.  E4, F86, F87
Lee, T.C.  B12, F42
Leech, M.  E4, F81, F87
Leerssen, J.  B11
Leeson, L.  B4, E1, F18
Le Good, M.  F18
Leino Kilpi, H.T.  F93
Leinster, P.  H23
Leith, D.  B5, F36
Leith, R.  F58
Lenehan, R.  H29
Lennon, S.  F59
Leogue, F.  H25
Leon, C.  H4
Leonard, A.  F61, F87
Leonard, E.  H14
Leonard, M.  F83
Leonard, N.  F69
Leonard, S.  H16
Leon Salas, J.M.  F71
Leva, M.C.  F20
Leveque, E.  H10
Levine, J.  F24
Levingstone, C.  H15
Levingstone, T.  F42
Levis, C.  H25
Levitina, M.  F14
Lewis, D.  F34
Lewis, K.  H19
Li, Y.  F70
Liang, X.  F3
Limond, D.  F5, G14
Lindsay, E.  H23
Linehan, C.  F27
Ling, J.  F93
Linnie, M.J.  F52
Lippe, F.  F16
Lithander, F.  F89
Little, D.G.  B9
Little, J.R.G.  B7
Little, M.  B4, F63
Littwitz Salomon, E.  F29
Lloyd, A.T.  F30
Lloyd, D.R.  B7
Lockhart, A.  H10
Lockhart, F.  H17
Lockhart, M.  H25
Loftus, B.M.  F69
Loftus, G.  F38
Logan, C.  F70
Logan Phelan, T.M.  H5
Lolich, L.  F27
Lomax, A.  H29
Lombard, O.  F34
Lonergan, C.S.  B9
Lonergan, L.  H21
Long, A.  H29
Long, A.C.  B4, F63, F87, G6
Long, B.  F34
Long, C.  H24
Long, G.  H24
Index of officers

Longley, M.G.  B12
Loo, B.  F60
Looney, A.M.  H11
Lopez, L.  F80
Lopez Rodríguez, A.B.  F29
Lord, J.  H29
Lorton, C.  F65
Louden Ryan, W.J.  B6
Loughrey, L.  F95
Lowery, M.  F82
Lowry, A.  F92
Loxley, A.  E4, F5, G14
Lu, Y.  F33
Lucey, B.M.  B2, F2
Lucey, J.V.  F78
Lucitt, M.  E4, F75
Ludlow, F.  F10, G16
Lujjckx, P.  E4, F51
Lukes, A.  F12
Lunn, P.  F24
Lunney, J.G.  B9
Luo, S.  F36
Lupoi, R.  F42
Lupton, T.  F43
Luthringer, D.  H4
Lynam Lennon, N.  F85
Lynch, A.  E4, F91
Lynch, Á.  F92
Lynch, C.  H20
Lynch, F.  F86
Lynch, J.A.  H29
Lynch, L.  F30
Lynch, M.  F60
Lynch, M.A. B1, F76
Lynch, P.  F47
Lynch, R.M.  H25
Lynch, S.  H4
Lynch, T.  F18
Lynch, T.H.  F82
Lynch, U.  H10
Lynch, Y.  F17
Lyng, J.  F20
Lynham, M.  H7
Lynn, D.  F30
Lyons, A.  F42
Lyons, B.  F89
Lyons, C.G.  F42
Lyons, D.C.  F79
Lyons, E.  F73
Lyons, F.  F62
Lyons, H.  H20
Lyons, K.  H18
Lyons, M.E.G.  B1, E4, F31, F33

Lyons, R.  E4, F23
Lyons, S.  F24
Lyons, W.E.  B8
Lysaght, J.  E4, F83, F88
Lysaght, M.  H18
Ma, N.  H20
Ma, P.  F29
Macaluso, I.  G10
Macartan, M.  H21
MacAvin, M.J.  F75, F88
Mac Bride, S.  H2
MacCárthaigh, E.  B5, F13
MacCarthy, D.  F58
MacCarthy, F.  F62
MacDermott, G.  H29
MacDermott, R.  H14
Mac Dónaill, D.A.  B2, E4, F33
Macdonald, A.  G22
MacDonnell, G.  H10
MacGaoithin, A.  H10
Mac Giolla Phádraig, C.  F58
MacGregor, J.  E4, F4, H22
Macken, S.  F92
MacLachlan, M.  F20, G17
MacLaran, A.C.  G22
MacLean, D.  F16
MacLiam, F.  F80
MacMahon, C.  H10
MacMahon, S.A.  H12
Mac Maoláin, C.  B5, F15
MacNaughton, D.E.  H8
Madden, D.  F7, G24
Maddock, E.  H29
Madhavan, P.  F84
Madi, A.  F96
Madigan, Y.  H11
Madrigal Estebas, L.  F30
Magee, P.  H15
Maguire, A.  F69
Maguire, L.  G9
Maguire, O.  F75
Maguire, S.  H20
Magyar, A.  H4
Maher, H.  H24
Maher, J.  H3
Maher, M.  H15
Maher, R.  F49
Maher, S.  F85
Maher, S.  F92
Maher, V.M.G.  F60
Mahon, E.  B10
Mahony, N.J.  E4, F60, F88
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Page(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Mahony, R.</td>
<td>F67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Malcolm, L.G.R.</td>
<td>H10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maldonado Guerra, A.</td>
<td>F35, G7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Malebari, A.</td>
<td>F96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Malone, A.M.</td>
<td>F90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Malone, C.</td>
<td>H19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Malone, H.E.</td>
<td>F93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Malone, L.A.</td>
<td>F63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maloney, A.</td>
<td>H29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Malone, L.A.</td>
<td>F63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Malzone, A.</td>
<td>H29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mandolesi, C.</td>
<td>H18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mandolesi, G.</td>
<td>H29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manecksha, R.</td>
<td>F84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mangan, D.</td>
<td>H4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mangan, F.</td>
<td>G6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mangan, J.</td>
<td>F3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mannan, H.</td>
<td>F20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manning, P.</td>
<td>F65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manning, R.</td>
<td>F73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manschot, J.</td>
<td>F47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mansfield, B.</td>
<td>F16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mantle, T.J.</td>
<td>B8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manzke, M.</td>
<td>F36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marchetti, N.</td>
<td>E5, F40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marignol, L.</td>
<td>B6, E5, F82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marinescu, A.</td>
<td>F37, G10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mariotto, G.</td>
<td>F54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mark, C.</td>
<td>F50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marks, H.</td>
<td>F3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marley, D.</td>
<td>H13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marmelstein, G.</td>
<td>H6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maroclico, C.</td>
<td>F54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marovelli, B.</td>
<td>F49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marples, N.M.</td>
<td>B3, F51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marques, C.</td>
<td>H29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marron, G.</td>
<td>F49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marsh, A.</td>
<td>H29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marsh, B.</td>
<td>F22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marsh, M.A.</td>
<td>B9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marshall, C.</td>
<td>H5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marshall, K.</td>
<td>F38, G21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Martin, C.</td>
<td>E5, F69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Martin, C.</td>
<td>F74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Martin, G.S.</td>
<td>B2, F12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Martin, L.</td>
<td>H29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Martin, R.</td>
<td>B11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Martin, S.J.</td>
<td>B2, F44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Martin, T.J.</td>
<td>F96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Martin, Z.</td>
<td>F84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Martinez Carmona, M.</td>
<td>F33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Martinez Cillero, M.</td>
<td>F24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Martin Loeches, I.</td>
<td>F61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Martins, M.</td>
<td>F45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mason, J.</td>
<td>B7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Massey, B.</td>
<td>F3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Masterson, P.</td>
<td>F38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mastrorocco, N.</td>
<td>F23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mathew, D.</td>
<td>H29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mathews, I.</td>
<td>C1, E1, H20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mathews McKay, R.</td>
<td>H10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mats, E.</td>
<td>H29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Matterson, S.J.</td>
<td>B2, E7, F7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Matthew, E.</td>
<td>G22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Matthews, A.</td>
<td>H24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Matthews, A.H.</td>
<td>B8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Matthews, N.</td>
<td>H4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Matthews, P.</td>
<td>F18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mattioli, F.</td>
<td>H9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mawel, S.</td>
<td>H8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mawhinney, L.</td>
<td>F67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mawson, G.L.</td>
<td>H29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maxwell, J.M.</td>
<td>H8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May, J.D.</td>
<td>F22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May, R.</td>
<td>H29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mayes, A.D.H.</td>
<td>B7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mayne, P.D.</td>
<td>F61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mayock, P.</td>
<td>E5, F26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mayother, J.</td>
<td>H29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mazo Karras, R.</td>
<td>F9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mazzitti, G.</td>
<td>F15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mbena Tumwesigye, N.</td>
<td>F89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McAdam, M.</td>
<td>F90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McAuleer, T.</td>
<td>F85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McAleese, D.F.</td>
<td>B7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McAleese, M.P.</td>
<td>B11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McAlister, C.P.</td>
<td>F58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McAndrew, M.</td>
<td>H29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McAndrew, M.J.</td>
<td>H23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McAneney, S.</td>
<td>H15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McAtamney, C.</td>
<td>G1, G8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McAteer, P.</td>
<td>F60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McAteer, R.T.J.</td>
<td>F54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McAuley, C.</td>
<td>G2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McAuley, C.</td>
<td>H29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McAuley, D.A.</td>
<td>F40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McAuley, K.</td>
<td>F59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McAuliffe, F.</td>
<td>H2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McAuliffe, P.</td>
<td>F59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McBurnett, S.</td>
<td>F55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McBride, M.O.</td>
<td>H20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McBride, P.</td>
<td>F63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McBrierty, V.J.</td>
<td>B7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McCabe, C.</td>
<td>E5, F90, G21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McCabe, C.</td>
<td>H16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Page(s)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McCabe, D.</td>
<td>F64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McCabe, E.M.</td>
<td>B10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McCabe, G.</td>
<td>H25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McCabe, K.</td>
<td>H22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McCaffrey, C.</td>
<td>G2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McCall, K.</td>
<td>H15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McCallion, P.</td>
<td>F93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McCann, E.</td>
<td>F91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McCann, M.</td>
<td>F90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McCann, S.R.</td>
<td>B11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McCarron, M.</td>
<td>B4, D1, E1, F56, F90, G8, G24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McCarron, S.</td>
<td>F49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McCallan, B.E.</td>
<td>F57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McCarthy, C.</td>
<td>H29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McCarthy, D.P.</td>
<td>B10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McCarthy, K.</td>
<td>F74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McCarthy, L.</td>
<td>F31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McCarthy, L.</td>
<td>H10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McCarthy, L.</td>
<td>H24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McCarthy, M.</td>
<td>G2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McCarthy, M.</td>
<td>H25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McCarthy, M.M.</td>
<td>F64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McCarthy, O.</td>
<td>F80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McCarthy, O.</td>
<td>H5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McCarthy, O.</td>
<td>H29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McCarthy, R.</td>
<td>F58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McCarthy, S.</td>
<td>F92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McCarthy Jones, S.</td>
<td>F78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McCartney, D.</td>
<td>F87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McCaul, L.</td>
<td>H24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McCauley, M.</td>
<td>F19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McCauley, P.J.</td>
<td>F55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McCausland, D.</td>
<td>F93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McCay, J.</td>
<td>F6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McClean, B.A.</td>
<td>F63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McClenaghan, S.</td>
<td>F50, F52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McCloskey, D.</td>
<td>F53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McCluskey, M.</td>
<td>H24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McConkey, E.</td>
<td>H29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McConnell, D.J.</td>
<td>B1, B7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McConville, S.</td>
<td>G13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McCool, S.</td>
<td>F96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McCormack, B.</td>
<td>F80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McCormack, J.</td>
<td>F17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McCormack, L.</td>
<td>F56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McCormack, M.</td>
<td>F27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McCormack, N.</td>
<td>F50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McCormack, S.</td>
<td>B6, F39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McCormack, S.</td>
<td>H11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McCormack, S.</td>
<td>H29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McCormack, W.</td>
<td>G6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McCormack, W.</td>
<td>H23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McCormack, W.J.</td>
<td>F10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McCormick, J.H.C.</td>
<td>B9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McCormick, P.</td>
<td>F83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McCormick, S.</td>
<td>F6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McCorry, P.</td>
<td>H29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McCoy, R.</td>
<td>F42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McCoy, S.</td>
<td>F25, G14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McCready, J.</td>
<td>F85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McCrory, C.</td>
<td>E5, F71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McCrory, C.</td>
<td>F85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McCullagh, L.</td>
<td>F75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McDaid, R.</td>
<td>F6, G14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McDermott, M.B.</td>
<td>F69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McDermott, S.R.</td>
<td>F65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McDermott, T.</td>
<td>H17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McDermott, T.E.D.</td>
<td>F84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McDonagh, C.</td>
<td>H9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McDonagh, J.J.</td>
<td>F2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McDonagh, P.</td>
<td>F85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McDonald, A.G.</td>
<td>F29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McDonald, A.R.</td>
<td>F32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McDonald, C.</td>
<td>H3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McDonald, D.G.M.</td>
<td>F73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McDonald, F.E.</td>
<td>H29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McDonald, M.</td>
<td>F9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McDonald, N.J.</td>
<td>B9, F20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McDonald, T.M.</td>
<td>H8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McDonnell, C.</td>
<td>F74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McDonnell, L.</td>
<td>F90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McDonnell, M.</td>
<td>F41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McDonnell, P.J.</td>
<td>H12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McDonnell, R.</td>
<td>F35, F36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McDonnell, T.A.</td>
<td>F34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McEldownell, R.</td>
<td>F76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McElligott, A.</td>
<td>F68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McElligott, J.M.</td>
<td>F65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McElroy, G.</td>
<td>B4, F23, F25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McElwain, J.</td>
<td>F48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McElwain, J.P.</td>
<td>F82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McElwaine, P.</td>
<td>F71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McEvansoneya, P.D.</td>
<td>F11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McEvoy, C.</td>
<td>F25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McEvoy, C.</td>
<td>F6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McEvoy, N.</td>
<td>F33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McFeely, D.</td>
<td>F8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McGarrell, C.</td>
<td>F92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McGarrigle, C.</td>
<td>F71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McGarrigle, S.</td>
<td>F85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McGarry, D.</td>
<td>F6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McGarry, L.</td>
<td>F75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McGarry, T.</td>
<td>F67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McGarry Groarke, Y.</td>
<td>F70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McGauran, A.M.</td>
<td>G16</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
McGee, A.  H16
McGee, B.  H2
McGee, K.  F9
McGee, L.  H17
McGeeever, B.  H6
McGettrick Dillon, A.  F30
McGilp, J.F.  B9
McGing, B.C.  B9, G20
McGinley, H.  H9
McGinley, K.J.  H9
McGinley, N.  F50
McGinn, C.  F42
McGinnity, F.  F25
McGlinchey, E.  F71
McGlinchey, P.G.  F22
McGlenn, K.  F35
McGlynn, C.  F22
McGlynn, G.  F49
McGlynn, T.  H17
McGoldrick, C.S.  F36
McGoldrick, N.  H3
McGovern, B.  H16
McGovern, D.  G5
McGovern, I.T.  B9
McGovern, K.  H12
McGovern, M.  H16
McGovern, M.  H12
McGovern, M.  F35, G9
McGovern, N.M.  B10
McGovern, O.  H3
McGovern, R.M.  B5, F28, F30
McGovern, S.  H8
McGovern, T.  F41
McGovern, V.  H10
McGuinness, C.  F6, G23
McGuinness, C.  F53
McGuinness, E.  H18
McGuinness, S.  F24
McGuire, C.  F93
McGuire, D.  H17
McGuirk, C.  H10
McGuirk, S.  H29
McHugh, G.  E1, F2, H3, H4
McHugh, J.  F64
McHugh, J.  H30
McHugh, J.E.  G5
McHugh, L.  H23
McHugh, R.  F67
McHugh Power, J.  F80
McInerney, G.  H22
McIntosh, A.  F45
McIntyre, F.  H30
McIntyre, S.  H8
McKay, A.  F43
McKay, P.  F79
McKee, A.  F59
McKee, G.  F89
McKeeever, J.  H6
McKelvey, K.  E5, F33
McKenna, C.  F51
McKenna, C.  H22
McKennedy, D.J.  H9
McKenna, E.  F53
McKeown, N.  H15
McKibben, D.  G6
McKibben, F.  H30
McKiernan, E.  F58
McKiernan, S.  F62
McKillop, N.M.  B10
McLaughlin, A.M.  F65
McLaughlin, G.  F76
McLaughlin, G.  G22
McLaughlin, R.  F44
McLaughlin, C.A.  F93
McLaughlin, D.  B3, F78, F8, F88, H30
McLaughlin, D.  F8
McLaughlin, D.  H30
McLaughlin, J.  F41
McLaughlin, O.  H19
McLaughlin, R.M.  B5, F28, F30
McLaughlin, S.  H30
McLaughlin, T.  B6, E5, F47
McLoughlin, V.  H10
McLoughlin, A.  F53
McLoughlin, B.  F15
McLoughlin, B.  F63, G11
McLoughlin, C.B.  F73
McLoughlin, C.G.  F61, F83
McLoughlin, C.J.  F73
McLoughlin, D.  G13
McLoughlin, G.  H30
McLoughlin, H.  H25
McLoughlin, J.  F96
McLoughlin, M.  H5
McLoughlin, M.D.  F65

Calendar 2018-19
Index of officers

McMahon, N. F95
McMahon, R. F10
McMahon, T. H11
McManamly, C. F96
McManus, B.A. F56
McManus, J. H8
McManus, O.R. B4, F63, F87
McManus, P.D.J. B1, F12
McMaster, J. F22
McMenamin, M.E. F69
McMinn, S. H4
McMorrow, J.P. F66
McMullin, G. H7
McMurry, T.B.H. B6
 McNabola, A. F39
McNally, C. G6
McNally, C. H25
McNally, P. F73
McNally, S. F20
McNamara, D. F62, G11
McNamara, E. F68
McNamara, F. H3
McNamara, J. F4
McNamara, M. H30
McNamara, R. H30
McNamee, S. F48
McParland, E.J. B8
McPeak, M. H5
McQuinn, K. F24
McRae, H. F24
McShane, J. F81
McSweeney, B. F22
McTiernan, K. C1, F17
McWilliams, D. F3
Meade, K.G. F30
Mealy, A. H30
Meaney, J. F82
Medina, C. E5, F94
Meegan, M.J. B11
Meehan, J. F74
Meek, C.E. B7
Megaw, A. H10
Mehigan, B.J. F84
Mehigan, S. G25
Meighan, I.G. F50
Mela Rivas, V. G5
Meldrum, D. F67
Mellotte, G.J. F63
Melly, S. F3
Menezes, K.G. E5, F82
Merdjanova, D. F22
Meredith, K. F92
Merry, C. F62

Meskell, C. F42
Metz, A. F81
Mhic Mhathúna, A. F17
Migunda Greene, S. H25
Mikus, M. F49
Milbeo, P. F34
Miletin, J. F74
Millane, D. H22, H23
Miller, A.M. G5
Miller, G. F43
Miller, J.J.H. B7
Millington, N. F49
Millington Ward, S. F45
Mills, E. F75
Mills, K. G18
Mills, K.H.G. B2, F30
Mills, L.H. H16
Millwood, R. G21
Milne, D. H20
Min, S. F29
Minogue, A. E5, F76
Minton, S.J. E5, F5, F6, G14
Misiak, A. F30
Mitchell, C. H14
Mitchell, D. F22
Mitchell, F.J.G. B2, F48
Mitchell, K. B4, C1, D1, E1, F44, H5
Mitchell, T. E5, F23, G17
Mitchell, T.N. B7
Möbius, M. F53
Mockler, D. H8
Mogre, A. F46
Mohamed, A. F92
Mohamed, B. F70
Mohamed, M.A.D. H17
Mohan, D. F78
Mol, K.H. F28
Molloy, A.M. B11
Molloy, D. H16
Molloy, D. H23
Molloy, E. B5, F73, G24
Molloy, T. H2
Moloney, E.D. F65
Moloney, F. H25
Moloney, G. F68
Moloney, M. H24
Moloney, T. F96
Monaghan, J. F67
Monaghan, M. E5, F42
Monaghan, S. F3
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Monagle, Z.</td>
<td>H30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monahan, C.</td>
<td>H25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monahan, M.</td>
<td>F91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monks, S.</td>
<td>F78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Montague, C.</td>
<td>H9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Montanana Olaso, E.</td>
<td>F93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Montgomery, L.</td>
<td>H9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monzon, L.</td>
<td>F54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moody, C.</td>
<td>H4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mooney, E.</td>
<td>H23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mooney, M.T.</td>
<td>F90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mooney, W.</td>
<td>F8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moore, A.M.</td>
<td>H20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moore, D.</td>
<td>F85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moore, D.</td>
<td>F89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moore, D.P.</td>
<td>F60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moore, K.</td>
<td>F61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moore, L.</td>
<td>F86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moore, N.</td>
<td>H30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moore, P.</td>
<td>F72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moore, P.</td>
<td>F88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moore, R.</td>
<td>H30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moore, R.A.</td>
<td>B10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moore McCann, B.</td>
<td>F89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moorkens, E.</td>
<td>G15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mora Granados, A.M.</td>
<td>H21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moran, A.</td>
<td>F93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moran, A.M.</td>
<td>H20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moran, B.</td>
<td>F31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moran, C.</td>
<td>B5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moran, G.</td>
<td>E5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moran, P.</td>
<td>F86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morash, C.</td>
<td>B5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morash, C.</td>
<td>C1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morer, D.</td>
<td>F29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morgan, A.</td>
<td>H21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morgan, C.</td>
<td>H19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morgenroth, E.</td>
<td>F24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moriarty, E.</td>
<td>F25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moriarty, J.</td>
<td>F85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morrill, J.</td>
<td>B12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morris, C.E.</td>
<td>B5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morris, C.</td>
<td>F80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morris, D.</td>
<td>B11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morris, M.</td>
<td>B5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morris, O.</td>
<td>H30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morrissey, A.M.</td>
<td>E5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morrissey, J.</td>
<td>F91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morrissey, M.</td>
<td>F85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morrissey, M.</td>
<td>H30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morrissey, P.</td>
<td>F40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morrow, O.</td>
<td>F49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morton, C.</td>
<td>F39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morton Blake, D.A.</td>
<td>B9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mosca, I.</td>
<td>F71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moser, P.</td>
<td>F33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moss, H.</td>
<td>F71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moss, R.</td>
<td>C1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Motherway Gildea, M.</td>
<td>F31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Movia, D.</td>
<td>F66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mozgovoy, S.</td>
<td>F47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Muhlause, E.</td>
<td>H25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mulcahy, Á.</td>
<td>H20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mulcahy, D.A.</td>
<td>F60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mulcahy, F.M.</td>
<td>F62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mulcahy, M.</td>
<td>F30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Muldoon, C.</td>
<td>F69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Muldoon, K.</td>
<td>F91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Muldowney, C.</td>
<td>H30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Muldowney, D.</td>
<td>F46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Muldowney, M.</td>
<td>G13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mulhall, K.</td>
<td>F83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mullindwa, M.</td>
<td>H17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mullan, G.</td>
<td>F16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mullan, R.H.</td>
<td>F65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mullaney, L.</td>
<td>E5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mullaney, S.</td>
<td>F89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mulligan, A.</td>
<td>E5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mulligan, A.E.</td>
<td>H22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mulligan, O.</td>
<td>H23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mulligan, P.</td>
<td>H10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mullins, C.</td>
<td>H14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mullins, D.</td>
<td>F3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mulpeter, T.</td>
<td>H10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mulroy, T.M.</td>
<td>H30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mulvenna, K.</td>
<td>F95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Munnelly, J.</td>
<td>H13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Muñoz Wolf, N.</td>
<td>F30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Murchan, D.</td>
<td>D1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Murdoch, B.H.</td>
<td>B6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Murdock, G.</td>
<td>B4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Murphy, A.</td>
<td>F7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Murphy, A.</td>
<td>F96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Murphy, A.C.</td>
<td>F79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Murphy, A.E.</td>
<td>B8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Murphy, B.M.</td>
<td>B6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Murphy, B.P.</td>
<td>F42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Murphy, B.R.</td>
<td>F48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Murphy, C.</td>
<td>F5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Murphy, C.</td>
<td>F60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Murphy, C.</td>
<td>F72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Murphy, C.</td>
<td>H30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Murphy, C.M.</td>
<td>H12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Murphy, D.J.</td>
<td>B3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Murphy, D.J.</td>
<td>F72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Murphy, D.J.</td>
<td>F79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Initials</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------</td>
<td>----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Murphy, E.</td>
<td>F6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Murphy, E.</td>
<td>F10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Murphy, E.</td>
<td>F93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Murphy, F.</td>
<td>F90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Murphy, H.</td>
<td>H7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Murphy, H.</td>
<td>H30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Murphy, J.</td>
<td>F3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Murphy, J.F.</td>
<td>F38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Murphy, J.M.</td>
<td>H16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Murphy, J.T.</td>
<td>F48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Murphy, M.</td>
<td>F89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Murphy, M.</td>
<td>F92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Murphy, N.</td>
<td>F77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Murphy, N.</td>
<td>H18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Murphy, P.</td>
<td>B3, C1, D1, E1, E7, F51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Murphy, P.</td>
<td>E5, F73, H19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Murphy, P.</td>
<td>F55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Murphy, P.</td>
<td>H19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Murphy, P.J.</td>
<td>B11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Murphy, R.T.</td>
<td>F60, F87, G13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Murphy, S.</td>
<td>D1, E5, F49, F64, F85, G11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Murphy, T.M.</td>
<td>F83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Murphy, U.</td>
<td>H30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Murray, A.</td>
<td>H5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Murray, A.</td>
<td>H11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Murray, C.</td>
<td>G25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Murray, D.</td>
<td>F67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Murray, D.B.</td>
<td>B1, F41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Murray, H.</td>
<td>H23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Murray, H.</td>
<td>H30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Murray, J.</td>
<td>E5, F28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Murray, J.D.</td>
<td>F13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Murray, K.</td>
<td>H12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Murray, M.</td>
<td>H30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Murray, M.J.</td>
<td>H13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Murray, S.</td>
<td>F54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Murray, U.</td>
<td>F6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Murtagh, A.</td>
<td>H25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Muzellec, L.</td>
<td>F2, G14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Muzio, F.</td>
<td>H30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Myrseth, K.</td>
<td>F1, F2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Naci, L.</td>
<td>F19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nagel, T.</td>
<td>F42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nahm, W.</td>
<td>F47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nakagome, S.</td>
<td>F78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nakatani, Y.</td>
<td>F45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nally, J.</td>
<td>H20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nangle, S.</td>
<td>H6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Naqvi, K.</td>
<td>H23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Narciso, G.</td>
<td>E5, F23, G17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nash, M.</td>
<td>F91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nasseroleslami, B.</td>
<td>F66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Index</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nivakoski, S.</td>
<td>F24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nixon, E.</td>
<td>E5, F18, F19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Noctor, C.</td>
<td>F91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nogal, M.</td>
<td>F39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nolan, A.</td>
<td>F24, F71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nolan, A. T.</td>
<td>F95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nolan, B.</td>
<td>F17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nolan, C.</td>
<td>F72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nolan, C.G.</td>
<td>F41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nolan, C.P.</td>
<td>F51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nolan, D.</td>
<td>E5, F28, F43, H10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nolan, D.</td>
<td>F43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nolan, D.</td>
<td>H10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nolan, E.M.</td>
<td>F68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nolan, J.J.</td>
<td>B12, F62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nolan, J.M.</td>
<td>F71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nolan, S.</td>
<td>H9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Noone, E.</td>
<td>H30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Noone, M.</td>
<td>H30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Noone, T.F.</td>
<td>E5, F90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Norkus, M.</td>
<td>F67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Norkute, G.</td>
<td>H30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Normand, C.E.M.</td>
<td>B10, F86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Normoyle, P.D.</td>
<td>F43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Norris, L.</td>
<td>F72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Norris, P.</td>
<td>H10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Norris, S.</td>
<td>F62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Norris Silveyra, C.M.</td>
<td>H30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Norton, L.</td>
<td>H23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Notley, A.L.</td>
<td>H17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Noud, D.</td>
<td>H13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nousbeck, J.</td>
<td>F67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nowlan, P.F.</td>
<td>F51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nunn, J.</td>
<td>B10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O'Beirne, P.</td>
<td>H30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O'Boyle, C.</td>
<td>E5, F91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O'Boyle, N.</td>
<td>E5, F95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O'Boyle, P.</td>
<td>F59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O'Boyle, R.</td>
<td>H20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O'Boyle, S.</td>
<td>H11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O'Brady, C.D.A.</td>
<td>F96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O'Briain, D.S.</td>
<td>F69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O'Brien, A.</td>
<td>H30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O'Brien, B.</td>
<td>F22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O'Brien, C.</td>
<td>F69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O'Brien, C.</td>
<td>H8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O'Brien, C.</td>
<td>H30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O'Brien, D.</td>
<td>H7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O'Brien, E.M.</td>
<td>G19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O'Brien, F.</td>
<td>F89, F90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O'Brien, F.J.</td>
<td>F42, G8, G12</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Calendar 2018-19
## Index of officers

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Page Numbers</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>O’Connor, H.</td>
<td>F72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O’Connor, J.</td>
<td>F19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O’Connor, K.</td>
<td>H5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O’Connor, L.</td>
<td>F51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O’Connor, M.</td>
<td>F83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O’Connor, M.</td>
<td>H14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O’Connor, N.</td>
<td>E5, F51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O’Connor, N.E.</td>
<td>F58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O’Connor, P.</td>
<td>F75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O’Connor, P.</td>
<td>F89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O’Connor, P.</td>
<td>H16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O’Connor, R.</td>
<td>H25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O’Connor, S.</td>
<td>F60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O’Connor, S.</td>
<td>F92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O’Connor, S.</td>
<td>G13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O’Connor, S.</td>
<td>H17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O’Connor, S.</td>
<td>H25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O’Connor, T.</td>
<td>H20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O’Connor, U.</td>
<td>F63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O’Connor, W.</td>
<td>F38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O’Connor, W.</td>
<td>H21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O’Daly, B.J.</td>
<td>F83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O’Dea, P.</td>
<td>F26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O’Dell, E.</td>
<td>B2, F15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O’Doherty, K.</td>
<td>F46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O’Doherty, K.</td>
<td>H14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O’Doherty, N.</td>
<td>H11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O’Donnchadh, D.</td>
<td>H9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O’Donnell, C.</td>
<td>F85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O’Donnell, C.</td>
<td>H16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O’Donnell, D.M.</td>
<td>F65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O’Donnell, E.</td>
<td>G.E. F42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O’Donnell, J.</td>
<td>F68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O’Donnell, J.S.</td>
<td>F68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O’Donnell, K.</td>
<td>F95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O’Donnell, M.J.</td>
<td>F56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O’Donnell, N.</td>
<td>F11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O’Donnell, R.</td>
<td>F65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O’Donnell, S.</td>
<td>F86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O’Donnell, S.</td>
<td>F90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O’Donnell, T.</td>
<td>F42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O’Donoghue, J.</td>
<td>H23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O’Donoghue, K.</td>
<td>H11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O’Donovan, A.</td>
<td>E5, F82, H22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O’Donovan, D.P.</td>
<td>E5, F47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O’Donovan, M.</td>
<td>F75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O’Donovan, M.A.</td>
<td>F6, G23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O’Dowd, S.</td>
<td>F64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O’Dowd, T.C.</td>
<td>B9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O’Dowd Lewis, C.</td>
<td>H30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O’Driscoll, A.</td>
<td>F62, F71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O’Driscoll, D.</td>
<td>F95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O’Driscoll, L.</td>
<td>B4, E5, F94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O’Driscoll, L.</td>
<td>B4, E5, F94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O’Driscoll, L.</td>
<td>B4, E5, F94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O’Driscoll, L.</td>
<td>B4, E5, F94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O’Dwyer, A.M.</td>
<td>F78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O’Dwyer, D.W.</td>
<td>F39, F43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O’Dwyer, L.</td>
<td>F58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O’Dwyer, M.</td>
<td>E5, F95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O’Dwyer, N.</td>
<td>F36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O’Farrell, C.</td>
<td>H5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O’Farrell, D.</td>
<td>H4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O’Farrell, G.</td>
<td>F16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O’Farrelly, C.</td>
<td>B3, F30, F60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O’Fathaigh, R.</td>
<td>F65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O’Flaherty, E.</td>
<td>H8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O’Flanagan, A.</td>
<td>H30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O’Flannagain, L.</td>
<td>H11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O’Gara, A.</td>
<td>F6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O’Gorman, J.</td>
<td>E2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O’Grady, C.</td>
<td>H30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O’Grady, G.</td>
<td>H19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O’Grady, J.</td>
<td>H25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O’Grady, P.</td>
<td>B2, F24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O’Hagan, C.</td>
<td>E5, F12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O’Hagan, J.W.</td>
<td>B8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O’Hagan Luff, M.</td>
<td>E5, F2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O’Halloran, A.</td>
<td>F71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O’Halloran, H.E.</td>
<td>H30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O’Halpin, E.J.</td>
<td>B2, C1, F9, G13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O’Hanlon, E.</td>
<td>F43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O’Hanlon, G.</td>
<td>H23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O’Hanlon, J.</td>
<td>H11, H14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O’Hanlon, N.</td>
<td>E5, F16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O’Hara, A.</td>
<td>H22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O’Hara, H.</td>
<td>H17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O’Hara, K.</td>
<td>F16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O’Hare, A.</td>
<td>H25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O’Hare, B.</td>
<td>F73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O’Hare, K.J.</td>
<td>H15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O’Hare, N.J.</td>
<td>F63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O’Higgins, F.</td>
<td>F85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O’Hora, B.G.</td>
<td>H15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O’Hora, L.</td>
<td>F93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O’Keane, V.</td>
<td>F78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O’Keeffe, E.</td>
<td>H22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O’Keeffe, G.</td>
<td>H17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O’Keeffe, I.</td>
<td>F35, G9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O’Keeffe, L.</td>
<td>F43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O’Keeffe, S.</td>
<td>F84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O’Keeffe, S.M.</td>
<td>F63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O’Kelly, B.</td>
<td>B4, F39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O’Kelly, C.</td>
<td>F42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O’Kelly, J.</td>
<td>H24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O’Kelly, K.U.</td>
<td>E2, F42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O’Kelly, S.</td>
<td>G10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O’Leary, J.</td>
<td>F29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O’Leary, J.J.</td>
<td>B3, F69, G13</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Index of officers

O'Leary, N. F65
O'Leary, R. H23
O'Leary, S. F66
O'Leary, S. H30
O'Loughlin, A. H4
O'Mahony, B. F86
O'Mahony, D. F39
O'Mahony, D. F55
O'Mahony, D.E. B2, F36
O'Mahony, F.M. H8
O'Mahony, J. F70
O'Mahony, M.M. B2, F38, G21
O'Mahony, N. H6
O'Malley, G. F75
O'Malley, K. G13
O'Malley, U. H25
O'Mara, S.M. B2, F18
O'Meara, A. F55
O'Meara, J. F4
O'Meara, L. H10
O'Meara, P.J. B12
O'Moore, A.M.E. B9
O'Moráin, C.A. B10, F62
O'Mullane, E. F74
O'Murchadha, N. F6
O'Neill, A. F53
O'Neill, A. H21
O'Neill, A.G. E5, F14, F15
O'Neill, C. E7, F10
O'Neill, C. F79
O'Neill, D. F70
O'Neill, E.P. F3
O'Neill, H. F79
O'Neill, H. H7
O'Neill, J.T. G13
O'Neill, L. H30
O'Neill, L.A.J. B1, F28
O'Neill, L.C.A. F55
O'Neill, M. H22
O'Neill, P.J. F60
O'Neill, S. H17
O'Rafferty, F. G3
O'Regan, D. E5, F53
O'Regan, E. F69
O'Regan, G. F74
O'Regan, M. E5, F37
O'Regan, M. H19
O'Reilly, A.C. H22
O'Reilly, C. H14
O'Reilly, D. H3
O'Reilly, G. F63
O'Reilly, J. F86
O'Reilly, J. H30
O'Reilly, L. H7
O'Reilly, N. F89
O'Reilly, P. F59
O'Reilly, P.J. F43
O'Reilly, S. F66
O'Reilly, S. H3
O'Reilly Boyles, C. H21
O'Riordain, D. F84
O'Riordan, D.M. F66
O'Riordan, J. F68
O'Riordan, J. F83
O'Rourke, A.L. H10
O'Rourke, B. F17
O'Rourke, C. H30
O'Rourke, E. F41
O'Rourke, F. F89
O'Seaghda, C. F64
O'Séaghdha, F. F6
O'Shaughnessy, D. F7
O'Shaughnessy, E. H25
O'Shaughnessy, M. F6
O'Shaughnessy, S. E5, F42
O'Shea, B. F81
O'Shea, C. G7
O'Shea, D. H13
O'Shea, D. H20
O'Shea, F. F66
O'Shea, J. F73
O'Shea, N. F75
O'Shea, S. H14
O'Sullivan, A. H21
O'Sullivan, A. H23
O'Sullivan, C. F5
O'Sullivan, C.A. B2, F34, F35
O'Sullivan, D. F34
O'Sullivan, D. F39
O'Sullivan, E. H22
O'Sullivan, J. E5, F56, F59
O'Sullivan, J. F82, F88, G6
O'Sullivan, J. H18
O'Sullivan, K. F85
O'Sullivan, K. H6
O'Sullivan, M. F20, F56, F58
O'Sullivan, M. F64, F86
O'Sullivan, M.P. H30
O'Sullivan, N. H30
O'Sullivan, T.E. B3, F26
O'Toole, B. F6
O'Toole, C. F79
O'Toole, C.M. F24
O'Toole, D. F62
O'Toole, F.T. F23
O'Toole, J. F26
Index of officers

O’Toole, M. G17
O’Toole, R. F68
O’Toole, S. F69, F72
O’Toole Brennan, K. H5
Ó Ceallaigh, S. F79
Ó Coileáin, C. F54
Ó Dúnlaing, C. F47
Ó Háinle, C.G. B8
Ohaja, M. F91
Oilmeyer, J.H. B3, E7, F9, G2
Olar, R.G. F25
Olatunji, S.O. F29
Oldham, E.E. F47
Oliveira, E.C. H30
O Maoldomhnaigh, C. F67
O Marcaigh, A. F73
Omer, O. F58
Ondrej, J. F36
Ondrejcak, T. F76
Ong, M. F77
Onggo, S. F2
O Nuallain, E. D1, F36
Opelz, H.D. F12
Ó Riagáin, P. F17
Orlandi, F. F35, G7
Ormond, P. F61
Orpen, L. H25
Orr, D.J.A. F73, F83
Orr, T.L.L. E5, F39
Orsi, B.A. B7
Osiadi, F.U. F92
Ó Siocháin, D. F16
Ó Siochrú, M. B4, F9
Otto, M. F7
Ouedraogo, L. H30
Owen, P. B7
Owens, J. F59
Owens, R. H25
Ozcinar, C. F36
Padamati, R.B. F54
Page, E. H3
Pages Scasso, R. F36
Pak, J. E5, F3
Pakdel, A. F33
Palfi, A. F44
Palsson McDermott, E.M. F30
Panarin, Y.P. F41
Panov, V.P. F41
Paran, T.S. F83
Paraskevas, D. F94
Park, G. H17
Parkes, M.A. F50

Parkes, S.M. B9
Parnachev, A. F47
Parnell, A. F86
Parnell, J.A.N. B1, E2, E5, E7, F48
Parra Cetina, J.A. G10
Parris, D.L. B10
Parsons, B. B12
Parthasarathi, L. G24
Parthiban, C. F93
Pascoe, M. H25
Passaretta, G. F26
Patten, E.V. B3, F7, G24
Patterson, A. F88
Patterson, C.H. B2, F53
Patterson, T. H15
Paullin, E. H3
Pavia, S. B5, F39
Payne, N. F51
Peakin, J. F96
Pearce, K. F24
Peardon, M.J. B4, F46
Pears, J. F74
Peavoy, S.M. H25
Peck, H. H4
Peelo, G. F4
Pender, N.P. F20
Peng, L. F14
Pentony, S. H4
Pepper, J. H18
Pereira, C. F45
Perova, T. B11
Perry, C. H16
Persoons, T. F42
Peters, G. G5
Pethica, J.B. B12
Petracca, R. F33
Petrasca, A. F30
Pevearello, D. F21, F22
Pezzoli, M. F29
Pheifer, J.D. B7
Phelan, D.R. B5, C1, F15
Phelan, E. F74
Phelan, J. E6, F67
Phelan, N. F62
Phelan, N. H12
Phelan, W. B5, F25
Philcox, M.E. F50
Phillips, A. F15
Phillips, P. H23
Piazzoli, E. E6, F6
Pidgeon, G. E6, F84, F88
Piekar ska Daly, B. H10
Pierce, A. F21
Index of officers

Pieri, C.  F93
Piggott, J.  F51, G15
Pigott, M.  F96
Pilkington, R.  F89
Pimentel, M.L.  F58
Pitié, F.  F40
Pitton, J.P.  B7
Plant, D.  H25
Ploegh, H.  F31
Plunkett, P.K.  F85
Pocock, D.  H30
Politis, V.  B3, F24
Pollard, I.  H30
Pollock, T.  G9
Polyzois, I.  F58
Poole, C.  E6, F82
Porter, A.  F48
Porter, J.M.  F84
Porter, R.K.  B3, F28
Poultner, C.M.  F4
Powderley, S.  H31
Power, B.  H10
Power, B.  H31
Power, C.  H4
Power, C.K.  F84
Power, E.  F48
Power, G.  H12
Power, J.  F67
Power, K.  F7
Power, L.  H14
Power, P.J.R.  F78
Power, R.  F38
Power, S.  H18
Power, S.A.  H18
Pratt, J.  H31
Premrov, A.  F48
Prendergast, C.A.  H17
Prendergast, D.  F93
Prendergast, D.P.  E6, F15
Prendergast, M.  E6, F6, F7
Prendergast, P.J.  B1, C1, D1, E1, H2
Prendergast, R.  F96
Preston, R.  F29
Prina Mello, A.  E6, F66
Pringle, A.  F20
Prior, A.R.  F68
Pryor, J.A.  H31
Pucci, M.  F10
Pullen, T.  H31
Punch, E.  H4
Purcell, R.  F71
Purser, W.F.C.  F47
Pust, D.  F12

Pyz, J.  F26
Qi, Y.  F76
Quadri, S.T.A.  F65
Quigley, N.  F22
Quigley, A.  H2
Quigley, A.  H11
Quigley, D.  F17
Quigley, J.  E6, F18, F19
Quigley, P.  E6, F4
Quigley, P.  H8
Quilliam, J.  F3
Quin, J.  F8
Quinlan, J.  F83
Quinn, A.  H14
Quinn, A.P.  B3, F40
Quinn, F.  F68
Quinn, H.  F73
Quinn, G.  H24
Quinn, L.  H17
Quinn, L.  H31
Quinn, N.  F95
Quinn, R.  F3
Quinn, S.  F73
Quinn, S.  F74
Quinton, N.  H2
Quiring, B.  F7
Rad, E.  F29
Rafferty, A.  F33
Rafter, A.  F93
Rafter, S.  H4
Raimbault, F.  F41
Rakhmatullin, R.  G25
Rakovich, T.  F67
Rakovich, Y.  F54
Ralph, D.  F25
Ramaswami, M.  B3, F44, G4
Rammundun, A.  H12
Ramos, A.  F23
Rankod, K.  F71
Rankin, K.  G16, H10
Rapple, C.  H17
Rashleigh, C.M.  H19
Rathan, S.  F43
Raverdeau, M.  F30
Ravi, N.  F83
Ray, T.P.  F54
Reddy, B.  F67
Reddy, R.  H10
Redican, G.  H25
Redmond, B.  F47
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Index of officers</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Redmond, J. F64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Redmond, L. H21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Redmond, M. B12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Redmond, M. F92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Redmond, P.B. F50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Redmond, R. H26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rees, B. H31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rejofo, J.M. H16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Regan, F. F84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Regan, J. F17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Regan, S. F40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reid, A. F81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reid, C. F51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reid, S. F42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reilly, D. H19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reilly, M. F43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reilly, N. H16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reilly, R. B3, F38, F40, F70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reilly, S. H26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Renvert, S. F59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Renwick, J. F68, F87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reynolds, A.M. F80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reynolds, C. H2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reynolds, E. H31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reynolds, J.D. B9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reynolds, J.V. B2, F82, F86, G13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reynolds, N. G6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reynolds, R. F93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rhodes, M.L. F2, G20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ribeiro, O. F46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rice, C. H23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rice, H.J. B1, F38, F41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richards, D. F20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richardson, H. H23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richardson, L.M. B12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richmond, S. H31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ridgway, P.F. F83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Riegler, K. F12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Riegler, T. F50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rigaki, E. F5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rigney, P. G13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ring, D. F41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ringwood, B. G23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rizzello, E. G5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roberts, A.M. H24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roberts, B.L. B9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roberts, J. G19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roberts, K. E6, F45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roberts, L. F80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roberts, P. F37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robertson, D. F72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robertson, I.H. B10, F19, G4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robinson, A.J. B5, F42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robinson, D.J. F71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robinson, G. F29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robinson, I.S. B7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robinson, M. F70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robinson, M. H19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robinson, M.T.W. B1, B11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robinson, S. F41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robson, F. G22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robson, M. F8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rocha, C. F52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rocha, C. F94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rocha, C. H19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rocha, E.F.B. F73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rocha, F. F45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rocha, H. F66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rocha, J. E6, F6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rocha, M. F46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roche, N. G17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rochford, J.M. E6, F51, F55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rochford, M. F61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rockett, K. B10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roddie, G. H23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roddy, K. H23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roddy, S. G10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rode, K. F54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roden, S. E6, F1, F2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rodgers, Z. F13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rodriguez Blanco, J.D. E2, F50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roe, A. E6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roe, L. H15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rofes, A. G5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rogach, A. F54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rogan, M. E6, F15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rogers, D. H7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rogers, T.A. H31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rogers, T.R.F. B3, F67, F87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Romelli, D. F23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Romero Ortuno, R. F72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ronayne, J. B11, F33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rooney, C. H26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rooney, D. H9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rooney, E. H17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rooney, M. F29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rooney, M. H8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ropokis, G. F37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ross, I.C. B8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ross, O. H11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rossi, K. F95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rossiter, D. G1, G8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rossiter, P. G6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rothwell, J. F83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rouine, E. H11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rouine, J. G5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rowan, M.J.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rowland, J.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rozas, I.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ruane, F.P.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ruane, G.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rudd, P.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ruddy, K.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rueda, L.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ruether, M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ruffini, M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ruhl, M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ruiz Hernandez, E.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rundle, D.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Runtsch, M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rush, G.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Russell, C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Russell, H.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Russell, R.J.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Russo, L.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ruthner, C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ryan, A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ryan, A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ryan, A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ryan, B.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ryan, B.M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ryan, C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ryan, C.D.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ryan, D.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ryan, D.J.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ryan, E.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ryan, E.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ryan, F.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ryan, F.M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ryan, J.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ryan, J.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ryan, J.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ryan, J.J.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ryan, J.M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ryan, J.M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ryan, K.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ryan, K.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ryan, L.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ryan, L.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ryan, M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ryan, M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ryan, M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ryan, M.E.F.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ryan, P.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ryan, P.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ryan, P.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ryan, R.J.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ryan, S.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ryan, S.M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ryan, T.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ryan, T.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ryan, T.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ryan, V.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ryder, S.A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rzepa, J.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sader, J.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sadler, D.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sadowska, E.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saeed, J.I.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sagarra, E.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sagheri, D.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Salama, M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Salerno O'Shea, P.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Salmon, P.F.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Salokangas, M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sambaraju, R.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sá Murphy, G.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sanchez Morgado, J.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sanders, I.S.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Santos Martinez, M.J.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sanvito, S.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sargent, P.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sasse, A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Satell, C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saunders, M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Savage, D.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Savage, T.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sayegh, G.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sayer, M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scalfie, B.K.P.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scalfie, S.J.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scally, J.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scanlan, E.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scanlan, E.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scanlon, C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scanlon, P.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scanlon, P.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scannell, H.J.Y.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scattergood, V.J.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scherer, C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schmidt Supprian, C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schmitt, W.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schmitz, S.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schnittger, T.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scholtz, J.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schuster, A.W.E.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scott, D.H.T.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scott, K.R.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scott, S.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scott, Y.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Index of officers

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Pages</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Scullion, E.</td>
<td>F54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scully, P.</td>
<td>F78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scully, P.N.</td>
<td>E6, F33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seabrook, N.</td>
<td>H8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sebastian, J.</td>
<td>H16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seeballuck, F.</td>
<td>F80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seery, A.</td>
<td>C1, D1, E2, F5, G14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sen, S.</td>
<td>B7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Senge, M.</td>
<td>B3, F32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Senior, D.</td>
<td>H31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Septore, K.</td>
<td>H6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seretakis, A.</td>
<td>E6, F15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Serrano Lopez, D.R.</td>
<td>F96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sevastopulo, G.D.</td>
<td>B7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sevic, A.</td>
<td>F2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sexton, D.</td>
<td>F72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sexton, P.</td>
<td>H21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shanahan, E.</td>
<td>F80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shanahan, L.</td>
<td>H8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shanley, A.</td>
<td>H4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shanley, D.B.</td>
<td>B9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shanmugaraju, S.</td>
<td>F33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shantz, A.</td>
<td>F2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Share, M.</td>
<td>E6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sharkey, E.</td>
<td>H20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sharkey, L.</td>
<td>F79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sharp, M.D.</td>
<td>E6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shatashvili, S.</td>
<td>B2, F46, G18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shaw, T.E.</td>
<td>H24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sheaf, G.</td>
<td>H8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sheahan, N.F.</td>
<td>F63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sheedy, F.</td>
<td>F30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sheehy, N.</td>
<td>F84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sheehy, R.</td>
<td>H24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sheehy, R.M.</td>
<td>F11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sheeran, F.</td>
<td>H2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sheerin, F.</td>
<td>E6, F90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sheil, C.</td>
<td>H21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sheils, O.</td>
<td>B4, E7, F69, G6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sheils, S.</td>
<td>H16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shelley, O.P.</td>
<td>F83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shenton, H.</td>
<td>D2, E1, H8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shepard, C.</td>
<td>F10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shepherd, D.</td>
<td>B6, D1, E6, F21, G12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sheridan, H.</td>
<td>F94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sheridan, R.</td>
<td>H3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sheridan, S.</td>
<td>E6, F18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sheridan Pereira, M.</td>
<td>F74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sherry, J.</td>
<td>H31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shevlin, F.</td>
<td>F36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shevlin, M.G.</td>
<td>B3, F5, G23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shiel, P.A.</td>
<td>F39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shore, A.C.</td>
<td>E6, F56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Short, J.</td>
<td>F39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shortt, C.</td>
<td>F84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shortt, C.</td>
<td>H23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shuhaiber, A.N.</td>
<td>F64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shvets, I.V.</td>
<td>B2, F52, F53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Siddall, E.</td>
<td>H23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Siedschlag, I.</td>
<td>F24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Siljak, H.</td>
<td>G10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Silke, B.</td>
<td>F76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Simms, C.K.</td>
<td>B4, F42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Simms, M.</td>
<td>F50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Simms, M.K.</td>
<td>B9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Simons, P.</td>
<td>B11, F25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Simpson, D.A.</td>
<td>F48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Simpson, D.R.J.</td>
<td>F43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Simpson, L.E.</td>
<td>F10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Singleton, B.R.</td>
<td>B2, F4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Singleton, D.M.</td>
<td>B9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sint, S.</td>
<td>B6, F46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sirr, P.</td>
<td>F13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Skelton, E.J.</td>
<td>H31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Skopek, J.</td>
<td>F25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Skourou, C.</td>
<td>F63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Skullerud, J.I.</td>
<td>F47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slattery, D.</td>
<td>F63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slevin, M.A.</td>
<td>H5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sloane, P.M.</td>
<td>F16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slotte, S.</td>
<td>B4, F7, G12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slowey, M.</td>
<td>F6, G14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Small, V.</td>
<td>F93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith, A.</td>
<td>F9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith, A.</td>
<td>F51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith, A.</td>
<td>F59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith, B.</td>
<td>G22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith, C.</td>
<td>F55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith, D.</td>
<td>F79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith, D.</td>
<td>F86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith, D.</td>
<td>H3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith, J.</td>
<td>H26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith, K.</td>
<td>H22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith, M.M.</td>
<td>B4, F16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith, O.P.</td>
<td>B11, F60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith, P.</td>
<td>G19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith, R.</td>
<td>G21, H22, H5, H6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith, R.</td>
<td>H5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith, S.</td>
<td>E6, F66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith, S.</td>
<td>F24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith, S.</td>
<td>F86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith, S.G.J.</td>
<td>E6, F59, F67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith, T.P.</td>
<td>F29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith, V.</td>
<td>E6, F89, F91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith, V.</td>
<td>F1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Index of officers

Smolić, A.  B6, F35
Smout, T.C.  B11
Smullen, S.  H31
Smyth, A.  F93
Smyth, A.  H23
Smyth, B.  F6
Smyth, B.  F81
Smyth, C.J.  B8
Smyth, E.  F26
Smyth, F.  F43
Smyth, F.  H6
Smyth, G.  F22
Smyth, P.  F70, G6
Smyth, S.  F13
Snow, A.  F74
Sokol, M.  B6, F49
Somerville, R.A.  B10
Soodhalter, K.  F47
Southern, J.M.  F32
Soye, D.  H7
Spearman, T.D.  B6
Spencer, B.  B11
Spiers, J.P.  E6, F75
Spillane, C.  F28, F44
Spillane, C.  F70
Spirtos, A.M.  E6, F73
Spratt, T.  F26, G24
Sproule, J.  F83
Spurlock, S.  F10
Squires, J.  H22
Srinivasaiah, H.K.  G5
Srinivasan, K.K.  F84
Stack, E.  H3
Staikopoulos, A.  G7
Stalker, J.  F46
Stalley, R.A.  B7
Stamenov, P.  F53
Stamenova, M.T.  F54
Stańczyk, E.  F14
Stanley, R.H.  H8
Stapleton, P.  F11
Stapleton, R.  H20
Stapleton, T.  F73
Stassen, L.F.A.  B10
Staunton, D.  H31
Staunton, L.  H3, H22
Staunton, P.  F61
Stefan, A.M.  H31
Stefanelli, M.A.  F8
Steinhagan, H.  F31
Stephens, C.  F52
Stephens, G.  F35
Stevens, P.  F6

Stevenson, A.  F52
Stevenson, I.  H17
Stevenson, N.  F30
Stewart, D.  F45
Stewart, J.  F3
Stewart, J.  F92
Sticker, M. F25
Stillman, C.J.  B7
Stinson, J. F75
Stocchiero, E.  H4
Stokes, E.K.  B4, F77
Stone, J.  F48
Stone, P.  E6, F25
Stout, J.C.  B4, F48
Strahan, R. H13
Strong, G.D.  E6, F37, G21
Stynes, S. H31
Su, E.S.  H22
Su, J.  F36
Suesse, M. F23
Suffield, P.  H18
Sugisawa, R.  F31
Sugrue, C.  F58
Sugrue, S.  F87
Sullivan, D.  B2, F56
Sullivan, D.T.  F45
Sullivan, K.  H22
Sullivan, L.  H31
Sullivan, R.  H31
Sutton, C.  F30
Sutton, M.  F88
Sutton, S.  H11
Swanwick, G.R.J.  F78
Sweeney, A.  H3
Sweeney, B.  F74
Sweeney, B.  F92
Sweeney, E.  F79
Sweeney, E.C.  B8
Sweeney, F.  F20
Sweeney, M.  H7
Sweeney, O.  H31
Sweetnam, M.  F7
Swords, L.  E6, F19
Symmons, C.R.  F16
Syrylbekov, A.  F54
Szczepanska, K.  H23

Taaffe, J.  H2
Tajber, L.  F94
Talbot, B.  F96
Tamming, R.  G17
Tangney, D.B.  B3, E6, F37, G21
Tannam, E.  F21

Calendar 2018-19 Z45
Index of officers

Tanner, M.F.  H19
Taplin, D.M.R.  B8
Tarnanas, I.  F20
Tatlow, A.T.  F4
Tattan, O.  F3
Taylor, C.A.  F79
Taylor, D.  B1, E6, F41
Taylor, G.  F92
Tazzymian, L.  H23
Tchikine, A.  G19
Teeling, M.  F75, F88, F89
Teljeur, C.  F81
Temple Lang, J.K.  F16
Tewari, H.  F36
Tewari, P.  F69
Thackaberry, F.  F4
Thakore, J.  F78
Thirion, P.  F82
Thomas, A.  F83
Thomas, C.C.  H17
Thomas, S.D.  F86
Thompson, A.  H22
Thompson, M.  H26
Thomson, B.  F45
Thornbury, H.  H5
Thornhill, J.  F85
Thornton, M.  H11
Tierney, A.  H7
Tierney, K.  F18
Tierney, N.  H31
Tierney, P.J.  E6, F60
Tierney, S.  F84
Tilson, L.  F76
Timmins, F.M.  F89, F90
Timon, C.V.I.  F82
Timonen, V.M.  B4, F26
Timoney, R.M.  B1, C1, F46
Timulak, L.  F19
Tipton, K.F.  B7
Tiwari, R.  F54
Tkaczyk, D.  F35, G7
Tobin, A.M.  F61
Tobin, C.  H31
Tobin, K.  F70
Tomlinson, E.  F50
Tone, Y.  H19
Toner, M.E.  F57, F69
Tormey, W.  F69
Torrance, A.A.  B9
Torreggiani, W.  F82
Tounsi, L.  G7
Touzel, D.  H31

Tovey, H.  B10
Toye, L.  H14
Tracey, C.  H2
Tracey, D.  H4
Tracey, M.  H6
Tracey, V.A.  H31
Travers, J.  F41
Travers, M.  G25
Travis, C.  F10, G16
Traynor, S.  F93
Treacy, A.  H7
Treacy, E.  F49
Treacy, E.P.  F73
Treaonor, D.  H19
Treaonor, M.  H6
Trela Larsen, L.  F75
Trepel, D.  E6, F70
Trezise, S.J.  F5
Trigoub Browne, N.  H26
Trimble, D.  F42
Trimble, T.  E2, F19
Tropea, D.  E6, F79
Trueman, D.  F5
Trujillo, C.  F34
Truskolaski, S.  F12
Tsanov, M.  F20
Tsiskarashvili, D.  F14
Tunney, O.  H6
Tuohy, E.  F68
Tuohy, G.  H7
Turner, G.  H14
Twamley, B.  F34
Twohig, J.  F46
Twohig, R.  G2
Twoermey, M.  F6
Tynan O'Mahony, S.  H31
Tyner, E.  F63
Tyrrell, F.  H2
Uduma, O.  G17
Uhlich, C.J.  F11, F13
Uí Choistealbha, J.  F6
Uí Dhonnchadha, E.  F17
Ulbricht, G.  G2
Ure, A.  F54
Usher, C.  F76
Usher, R.  F73
Usherwood, R.  F9
Usos, V.  F40
Vahey, N.  G5
Vakirlis, N.  F45
Valiulis, M.G.  B11

Calendar 2018-19
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Index</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Vallières, F.</td>
<td>E6, F19, G17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Valverde, J.</td>
<td>H7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vance, J.</td>
<td>H31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vandenberghe, E.A.</td>
<td>F68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Van der Veken, J.M.</td>
<td>H9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>van der Ziel Fischerová, J.</td>
<td>F14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Van Tonder, H.D.</td>
<td>F80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vaughan, A.P.M.</td>
<td>F50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vaughan, L.</td>
<td>H16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vaughan, P.</td>
<td>F85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vaughan, W.E.</td>
<td>B9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Veale, D.J.</td>
<td>F66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Veale, P.L.</td>
<td>F40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Venkatesan, M.</td>
<td>F54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vereker, E.</td>
<td>H7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Viani, L.</td>
<td>F64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vidotto, A.</td>
<td>F53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vij, J.K.</td>
<td>B8, F41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vila, P.</td>
<td>H26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Villalmanzo, E.P.</td>
<td>F54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Villellas, J.</td>
<td>F51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vince Coulter, O.</td>
<td>C1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vogel, C.</td>
<td>B2, F34, G13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Volkov, Y.T.</td>
<td>B4, F63, F88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Volmering, N.J.B.</td>
<td>F13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>von Bünau, G.</td>
<td>F72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Voorheis, H.P.</td>
<td>B8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vyroubalova, E.</td>
<td>E6, F7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wade, A.</td>
<td>H22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wade, S.</td>
<td>F67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wade, V.P.</td>
<td>B2, F34, G6, G9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walbaum, S.</td>
<td>F79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Waldren, S.</td>
<td>E7, F48, F52, G15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Waldron, J.</td>
<td>B3, F37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walker, J.</td>
<td>F35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walker, T.</td>
<td>E6, F8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wall, C.</td>
<td>F63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wallace, C.</td>
<td>F10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wallace, D.</td>
<td>H23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wallace, E.M.M.</td>
<td>F70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wallace, M.</td>
<td>B12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wallace, R.</td>
<td>F79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wallace, S.</td>
<td>F9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walls, B.</td>
<td>F54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walls, B.</td>
<td>H11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walrath, D.</td>
<td>F71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walsh, A.</td>
<td>H24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walsh, C.</td>
<td>E2, F63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walsh, C.</td>
<td>H31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walsh, D.</td>
<td>H24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walsh, E.</td>
<td>G9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walsh, I.P.</td>
<td>F16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walsh, J.</td>
<td>E6, F6, G14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walsh, J.</td>
<td>H24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walsh, J.</td>
<td>H26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walsh, J.B.</td>
<td>F70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walsh, J.H.</td>
<td>H22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walsh, J.J.</td>
<td>E6, F94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walsh, K.</td>
<td>H26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walsh, K.</td>
<td>H31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walsh, L.</td>
<td>H24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walsh, M.</td>
<td>F38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walsh, N.</td>
<td>G9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walsh, P.</td>
<td>E6, F10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walsh, P.</td>
<td>E6, F66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walsh, P.</td>
<td>H16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walsh, P.A.</td>
<td>F26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walsh, R.</td>
<td>E6, F15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walsh, R.</td>
<td>F64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walsh, S.</td>
<td>F73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walsh, S.</td>
<td>G10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walsh, S.</td>
<td>H13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walsh, T.D.</td>
<td>B11, F65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walshe, M.M.</td>
<td>F16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walshe, S.</td>
<td>H31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walshe, V.</td>
<td>F75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wang, B.</td>
<td>F43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wang, J.</td>
<td>F96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wang, J.J.</td>
<td>G2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wang, M.</td>
<td>F72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wang Kaeding, H.</td>
<td>F25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ward, D.</td>
<td>F60, G13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ward, M.</td>
<td>F20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ward, S.</td>
<td>F60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warntjes, I.</td>
<td>F10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Waschbusch, D.</td>
<td>F29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Waterhouse, K.</td>
<td>F27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Waters, A.</td>
<td>H18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Waters, D.</td>
<td>H13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Waters, K.</td>
<td>H12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Waters, L.</td>
<td>G9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Waters, O.</td>
<td>G6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Watson, A.</td>
<td>H15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Watson, D.</td>
<td>F26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Watson, G.W.</td>
<td>B2, F32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Watson, N.</td>
<td>H17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Watt, F.</td>
<td>H31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weadick, G.</td>
<td>H24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weaire, D.L.</td>
<td>B8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wearen, D.</td>
<td>H26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Webb, D.W.M.</td>
<td>F73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Webb, M.G.T.</td>
<td>B7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Webb, W.</td>
<td>G10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weber, S.</td>
<td>F36</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Index of officers

Weir, D.G.  B8
Weitz, E.  F4
Welch, J.  H31
Weldon, A.  H8
Weldon, D.  H7
Wellmer, F.  B5, E6, F44
West, M.  F4
West, R.P.  B5, F39
Whearity, N.  H21
Whelan, A.  F24
Whelan, B.  F5
Whelan, C.  F10
Whelan, C.  H22
Whelan, C.  H31
Whelan, G.  H10
Whelan, J.  F90
Whelan, J.  G9
Whelan, J.  H7
Whelan, K.  F80
Whelan, L.  H11
Whelan, M.  H9
Whelan, M.V.  B8
Whelan, R.  E6, F18
Whelan, S.  F27
Whelahan, M.  F96
Wherity, N.  H21
White, A.  E6, F38
White, B.  F24
White, B.D.  F68
White, C.  F70
White, O.  G9
Whitney, B.  H24
Whitsell, E.  F86
Whitty, R.  F84
Whyte, A.  H22
Whyte, G.F.  B1, E7, F15
Whyte, J.  B10
Whyte, P.  E7, F7
Wickham, J.J.R.  B10
Widdis, R.  F16
Widdowson, M.  F61
Wiles, R.  H12
Wilk, M.  F30
Wilkins, D.R.  F47
Williams, D.C.  B8, F29
Williams, J.S.  F8
Williams, L.  H31
Williams, M.L.  F48, F52
Williams, S.  H3
Williams, S.  H26
Williamson, W.J.  F71
Wilmer, S.E.  B10, F4
Wilson, C.  F19

Wilson, D.  E7, F37
Wilson, D.  F6
Wilson, D.  F47
Wilson, F.  E7, F77
Wilson, G.F.  F85
Wilson, J.  F48
Wilson, J.  H11
Wilson, J.G.  B9
Wilson, P.  F51
Wilson, R.  F22
Wilson, R.  H26
Wilson, S.P.  B2, F37
Windle, H.  E7, F63, F87, F88
Windsor, T.  F10
Wride, M.  F51, H5
Wright, B.  B6
Wold, B.  B6
Woods, A.  F21
Woods, E.  F30
Woods, I.  F43
Wren, M.A.  F24
Wyse, M.  F51, H5
Wyse Jackson, P.N.  B3, D1, E7, F47, F50
Wyse Jackson, P.S.  F48
Xiao, L.  E7, F39
Xidous, D.  F3
Xie, G.M.  F17
Xie, Y.  F29
Yakut, A.M.  F24
Yamanaka, L.  H31
Yamauchi, Y.  F59
Yeates, A.  H22
Young, V.K.  F84
Younger, K.  F87
Zaheer, A.  F67
Zaitsev, D.  B5, F46
Zapotoczna, M.A.  F46
Zaslona, Z.J.  F30
Zgaga, L.  F81
Zhang, H.  B5, E7, F53
Zhang, M.  E7, F38
Index of officers

Zhang, Y.  G10
Zhou, L.  F50
Zhou, Q.  F48
Zhu, N.Y.  F33
Zisterer, D.M.  B3, E7, F28
Zosik, P.  H17